Dear readers,

The twenty-first issue of the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic brings you comprehensive statistical overview from all the areas of the national economy. The publication also offers international comparisons of our country development based on key statistical indicators.

The substantial part of the publication retains the same functional stability but also reflects changes implemented in the areas of statistics during the last year. There are methodological notes, definitions of indicators and data sources included in each of thirty-one chapters. Tabular summaries illustrate time series in particular for five-year-period of 2006 – 2010. There is also enclosed a CD-ROM as an inseparable component of the yearbook.

In comparison with the previous publications, in the yearbook there is the modified chapter Labour Market in which new data relating to one-off sample survey on reconciliation between work and family life is included. The chapter Income, Expenditures and Consumption of Households was supplemented by new information on households with children and without children. The chapter Finance has been taken out from the yearbook. Certain data, which is processed by the Statistical Office, has been transferred to the new twenty-sixth chapter Management of Non-Financial and Financial Corporations. It entails that financial indicators taken from respective institutions aren´t published by the Statistical Office any more. They are available on the websites of the Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic and the National Bank of the Slovak Republic.

Besides basic indicators of the development of the European Union, international overviews include new supplemented information on active use of the Internet by inhabitants of the European Union.

Wide range of statistics on economic and social development of Slovakia can be obtained from the Statistical Yearbook of the SR and also from the public database Slovstat and the

regional database RegDat which are also available on the website of the Statistical Office of the SR (www.statistics.sk).

The Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic was edited by the employees of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic in cooperation with respective ministries and institutions that contributed with their data to its compilation and enrichment. I would like to acknowledge everybody who participated in the preparation of it. My acknowledgment is also devoted to the publishing house VEDA that has published and distributed the Statistical Yearbook of the Slovak Republic since its establishment.

Ľudmila Benkovičová
President of the Statistical Office
of the Slovak Republic

This publication was compiled by a team of authors, employees of the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, under the leadership of the editorial board:

Ľudmila Benkovičová, chairwoman
Štefan Adamec
František Bernadič
Dagmar Blahová
Eva Dočolomanská
Oľga Dzianová
Ivan Chrappa
Alena Illiťová
Ľudmila Ivančíková
Libuša Kolesárová
Branislav Neborásek
Edita Novotná
Magdaléna Šipková
Roman Török

The Statistical Office of the SR will gladly receive your comments and suggestions for the improvement of the next issue of the Statistical Yearbook at the following address: Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, Miletičova 3, 824 67 Bratislava 26.

Tel: +4212/50 23 62 64
Fax: +4212/55 56 13 61
E-mail: eva.docolomanska@statistics.sk

Notice

Unless otherwise specified in the heading or a legend to the table, the area the data refers to (country, region, etc.) is the territory of the Slovak Republic.

Unless the name of the table or the note under the table contains the size of published data, this is the data on the whole economy of the SR (including imputation for the organization of up to 19 employees, tradesmen, or the whole population).

As to the data published according to certain classifications (for example Statistical Classification of Economic Activities, Standard International Trade Classification, etc.) the names of indicators in English do not always correspond to literal names in Slovak language, but they are given according to the international classification, or an abbreviation is used.

The names of the countries are abbreviated, not always in official version.

Differences in sums and ratios result from rounding the data. Unless explicitly stated, the published data is definitive.

Financial data are recalculated by conversion course declared on July 8, 2008, 1 EUR = = 30,1260 SKK.

Explanations to symbols

Macron (–)	the phenomenon did not occur
Zero (0; 0,0; 0,00)	denotes greater than zero but less than the smallest unit expressible in the table
Dot (•)	data is not available or reliable
Cross (x)	the entry is not possible for logical reasons
Capital D (D)	data cannot be published because of its confidentiality
Break symbol (~)	cut in comparability of time series due to methodology or other reasons

1. Primary Economic Indicators

2. Territory and Climate

2. Territory and Climate

T 2–1. Territorial division of the Slovak Republic in 2010
T 2–2. Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2010
T 2–3. Location of the Slovak Republic's territory
T 2–4. Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic
T 2–5. Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations
T 2–6. Hydrological data
T 2–7. Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering water courses
T 2–8. Mountains

3. Population

4. Labour Market

5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

6. Education

7. Health

8. Social Protection

9. Culture and Religion

10. Physical Training and Sport

3. Population

T 3–1. Population
T 3–2. Population by age as of July 1
T 3–3. Population by age as of Dec. 31
T 3–4. Population by nationality as of Dec. 31
T 3–5. Population by marital status as of Dec. 31
T 3–6. Population change
T 3–7. First marriages by age of groom and bride
T 3–8. Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2010
T 3–9. Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2010
T 3–10. Divorces by age of married couples in 2010
T 3–11. Divorces by education of married couples in 2010
T 3–12. Divorces by cause of the breakdown of marriage and by sex
T 3–13. Divorces by number of under-age children
T 3–14. Divorces by duration of marriage
T 3–15. Live-births by age of mother
T 3–16. Fertility of women by age
T 3–17. Live-births by month of birth
T 3–18. Live-births by legitimacy and birth order of marital live-births
T 3–19. Abortions by type and age of women
T 3–20. Deaths by age and sex
T 3–21. Deaths by age and sex per 100 thous. inhabitants

T 3–22. Deaths of men by causes of death
T 3–23. Deaths of women by causes of death
T 3–24. Life expectancy by sex and 5-year age groups
T 3–25. Internal migration of population by type of migration
T 3–26. International migration by country of previous/next residence in 2010
T 3–27. International migration by citizenship of migrants in 2010
T 3–28. Asylum seekers in the Slovak Republic

4. Labour Market

T 4–1. Economic activity of the population (LFS)
T 4–2. Employed by age and education (LFS)
T 4–3. Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (LFS)
T 4–4. Employed by sections of economic activity – SK NACE Rev. 2 (LFS)
T 4–5. Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (LFS)
T 4–6. Ad hoc module on reconciliation between work and family life (LFS) for 2nd quarter 2010
T 4–7. Employees and self-employed persons in the economy of the SR (average registered number)
T 4–8. Average gross nominal monthly earning of employed persons in the economy of the SR calculated per persons
T 4–9. Number of employed persons and average gross nominal monthly earning in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises
T 4–10. Average gross hourly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)
T 4–11. Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2010 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)
T 4–12. Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2009 (from Total Labour Costs Survey)
T 4–13. Hourly labour costs in the SR (from Total Labour Costs Survey)

T 4–14. Job applicants registered in the Offices of Labour, Social Affairs and Family as of Dec. 31
T 4–15. Unemployed by LFS
T 4–16. Job vacancies by sections of economic activity – SK NACE Rev. 2
T 4–17. Job vacancies by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM)

5. Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households

T 5–1. Gross money income of private households by type of income (Household Budget Surveys)
T 5–2. Net money income of private households (Household Budget Surveys)
T 5–3. Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (House-hold Budget Surveys)
T 5–4. Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)
T 5–5. Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILC
T 5–6. Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)
T 5–7. Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per capita year (gross figures as purchased, including losses during food preparation)
T 5–8. Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

6. Education

T 6–1. Kindergartens and basic schools
T 6–2. Grammar schools (secondary general education)
T 6–3. Special schools
T 6–4. Specialized secondary schools
T 6–5. Specialized secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full time study)
T 6–6. Higher education institutions
T 6–7. Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality
T 6–8. Higher education institutions – foreign students by nationality
T 6–9. Higher education institutions in school year 2010/2011 – public, private and state
T 6–10. Schools by type and teaching language
T 6–11. Private schools
T 6–12. Basic schools of arts
T 6–13. Providing meals at schools
T 6–14. Scholarships
T 6–15. After school facilities
T 6–16. Church schools
T 6–17. Income in private subsidized and church schools
T 6–18. Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

7. Health

T 7–1. Health facilities, working posts, beds as of Dec. 31
T 7–2. Natural curative spa
T 7–3. Employees working in health services as of Dec. 31
T 7–4. Bed fund in the wards of institutional health care facilities as of Dec. 31
T 7–5. Hospitalized patients in the wards of institutional health care facilities
T 7–6. Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care facilities
T 7–7. Bed occupancy in the wards of institutional health care facilities
T 7–8. Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)
T 7–9. Selected infectious diseases compulsory notified
T 7–10. Terminated cases of disability to work
T 7–11. Disability to work due to disease and injury
T 7–12. Calendar days of disability to work by SK NACE Rev. 2
T 7–13. Revenues and expenditures on health insurance companies
T 7–14. Insured under health insurance companies as of Dec. 31
T 7–15. Expenditures on health
T 7–16. Consumption of drugs
T 7–17. Consumption of drugs by categories
T 7–18. Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries
T 7–19. Consumption of drugs by selected producers

8. Social Protection

T 8–1. Revenues of the Social Insurance Agency
T 8–2. Expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency
T 8–3. Pension benefits refunded by government
T 8–4. Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31
T 8–5. Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind
T 8–6. Number of pensions and average pensions as of Dec. 31
T 8–7. Actually paid out pensions benefits
T 8–8. Number of pensions receivers
T 8–9. Number of new granted pensions and average age of beneficiaries
T 8–10. Expenditures on the active labour market measures
T 8–11. Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension funds
T 8–12. Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary pension funds
T 8–13. State social benefits
T 8–14. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31
T 8–15. Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind
T 8–16. Non-investment expenditures on social assistance
T 8–17. Receipts and expenditure on social protection

9. Culture and Religion

T 9–1. Theatres
T 9–2. Musical ensembles
T 9–3. Motion picture distribution for cinema in 2010
T 9–4. Audio-visual works
T 9–5. Radio broadcasting
T 9–6. Television broadcasting
T 9–7. Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries
T 9–8. Periodical press
T 9–9. Magazines by periodicity of issue and target group
T 9–10. Newspapers by periodicity of issue and target group
T 9–11. Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, ZOO's)
T 9–12. Botanical gardens
T 9–13. Preservation of monuments
T 9–14. Caves
T 9–15. Selected indicators on churches
T 9–16. Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church
T 9–17. Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

10. Physical Training and Sport

T 10–1. Selected indicators on physical culture
T 10–2. Sports schools
T 10–3. Sports classes
T 10–4. Unions and membership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR
T 10–5. Medals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)
T 10–6. Medals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

11. National Accounts

12. Foreign Trade

13. Prices

14. Fixed Assets

15. Organizational Statistics

11. National Accounts

T 11–1. Gross domestic product
T 11–2. Goods and services account
T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2010
T 11–4. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach
T 11–5. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic
T 11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors
T 11–7. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors
T 11–8. Financial transactions
T 11–9. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches
T 11–10. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches
T 11–11. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables
T 11–12. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodities
T 11–13. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches
T 11–14. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities

12. Foreign Trade

T 12–1. Territorial structure of foreign trade
T 12–2. Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)
T 12–3. Total imports, total exports and trade balance by selected countries
T 12–4. Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports
T 12–5. Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports
T 12–6. Total imports of selected commodities by the most important partners
T 12–7. Total exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

13. Prices

T 13–1. Development of price indices (annual averages) – inland
T 13–2. Industrial producers price indices in classes of SK NACE Rev. 2 – inland
T 13–3. Industrial producers price indices by the SK NACE Rev. 2 – inland
T 13–4. Industrial producers price indices by the SK NACE Rev. 2 – export
T 13–5. Industrial producers price indices by the SK NACE Rev. 2 – total
T 13–6. Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity
T 13–7. Producer price indices of agricultural products
T 13–8. Average prices of agricultural products
T 13–9. Development of core and net inflation
T 13–10. Harmonized indices of consumer prices
T 13–11. Consumer price indices
T 13–12. Cost of living indices of employees
T 13–13. Cost of living indices of pensioners
T 13–14. Average consumer prices of selected products

14. Fixed Assets

T 14–1. Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2009
T 14–2. Gross fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2009
T 14–3. Net fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2009
T 14–4. Fixed assets at replacement prices by sectors of national accounts as of Dec. 31
T 14–5. Dwellings
T 14–6. Completed dwellings by number of rooms in 2010
T 14–7. Completed dwellings by ownership in 2010

15. Organizational Statistics

T 15–1. Legal units by economic activities
T 15–2. Legal units by selected legal forms
T 15–3. Legal units by sectors and subsectors of the National Accounts System as of Dec. 31, 2010
T 15–4. Enterprises by economic activities
T 15–5. Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2010
T 15–6. Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2010
T 15–7. Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2010
T 15–8. Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2010

16. Agriculture

17. Forestry

18. Industry

19. Energy

20. Construction

21. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

22. Transport, Storage and Post Services

23. Information and Communication, Information Services

24. Selected Market Services

25. Tourism

26. Management of Non-financial and Financial Corporations

16. Agriculture

T 16–1. Use of land
T 16–2. Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees
T 16–3. Sown areas as of May 20
T 16–4. Production of agricultural crops
T 16–5. Hectare yields
T 16–6. Selected sorts of vegetables
T 16–7. Selected sorts of fruit
T 16–8. Roofed areas and irrigation
T 16–9. Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31
T 16–10. Balance of cereals
T 16–11. Livestock as of Dec. 31
T 16–12. Livestock production
T 16–13. Livestock yields
T 16–14. Catches in inland waters
T 16–15. Apiculture
T 16–16. Sales of animal products of primary producers
T 16–17. Level of agricultural production
T 16–18. Consumption of fertilizers
T 16–19. Consumption of plant protection agents
T 16–20. Employees and earnings by main professions in agriculture (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)

T 16–21. Economic accounts for agriculture (EAA): production account
T 16–22. The structure of farms (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
T 16–23. The employees on farms of legal persons (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
T 16–24. Workers on farms of natural persons (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
T 16–25. Age structure of workers on farms (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
T 16–26. Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
T 16–27. Used agricultural land area (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)
T 16–28. Farms by size of used agriculture land (from results of the Farm Structure Survey)

17. Forestry

T 17–1. Forest land
T 17–2. Afforestation and silviculture
T 17–3. Logging and timber deliveries
T 17–4. Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2010

18. Industry

T 18–1. Basic indicators of industry
T 18–2. Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises
T 18–3. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
T 18–4. Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity
T 18–5. Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
T 18–6. Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings
T 18–7. Turnover non-domestic of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
T 18–8. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
T 18–9. Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
T 18–10. Monthly labour productivity based on turn-over in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
T 18–11. Average number of employed persons in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity
T 18–12. Average nominal monthly earning of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity

T 18–13. Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings
T 18–14. Selected indicators of enterprises with 20 and more employees by sector of ownership
T 18–15. Production of selected industrial commodities

19. Energy

T 19–1. Balance of fuels, electricity and heat
T 19–2. Balance of solid fuels
T 19–3. Balance of gaseous fuels
T 19–4. Balance of crude oil and petroleum products
T 19–5. Balance of renewables and wastes
T 19–6. Balance of electricity
T 19–7. Balance of heat
T 19–8. Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees
T 19–9. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees
T 19–10. Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

20. Construction

T 20–1. Construction production and turnover – aggregate data
T 20–2. Construction production carried out by own employees and average number of employed persons by ownership sector
T 20–3. Construction production carried out by own employees and average nominal monthly earning by size structure of enterprises
T 20–4. Average number of employed persons and labour productivity per employed person by size structure of enterprises
T 20–5. Average number of workers and labour productivity per worker by size structure of enterprises
T 20–6. Turnover by size structure of enterprises
T 20–7. Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees
T 21–8. Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernizations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees
T 20–9. Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

21. Trade, Catering and Accommodation

T 21–1. Selected indicators on internal trade
T 21–2. Turnover in wholesale and retail trade a repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
T 21–3. Average number of employed persons in wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
T 21–4. Average nominal monthly earning in whole-sale and retail trade a repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
T 21–5. Turnover in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
T 21–6. Average number of employed persons in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
T 21–7. Average nominal monthly earning wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
T 21–8. Turnover in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
T 21–9. Average number of employed persons in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
T 21–10. Average nominal monthly earning in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities
T 21–11. Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

T 21–12. Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2010
T 21–13. Turnover in accomodation and food and beverage services by economic activities
T 21–14. Average number of employed persons in accomodation and food beverage services by economic activities
T 21–15. Average nominal monthly earning in accomodation and food beverage services by economic activities
T 21–16. Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2010

22. Transport, Storage and Post Services

T 22–1. Selected indicators on transport, storage and post services (NACE Rev. 2)
T 22–2. Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31
T 22–3. Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31
T 22–4. Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees (NACE Rev. 2)
T 22–5. Railway transport
T 22–6. Railway public freight transport by commodity groups
T 22–7. Road transport
T 22–8. Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises (without city transport and taxi)
T 22–9. Road public freight transport by commodity groups
T 22–10 Inland waterway transport
T 22–11. Inland waterway public freight transport by commodity groups
T 22–12. City transport
T 22–13. Air transport
T 22–14. Pipeline transport
T 22–15. Post offices
T 22–16. Other post enterprises

23. Information and Communication, Information Services

T 23–1. Selected indicators on information and communication (NACE Rev. 2)
T 23–2. Telecommunications as of Dec. 31
T 23–3. Information and communication technology in enterprises with 10 and more employees
T 23–4. Information and communication technology in enterprises of finance and insurance (NACE Rev.) with 10 and more employees
T 23–5. Information and communication technology in households and by individuals

24. Selected Market Services

T 24–1. Basic indicators for selected market services
T 24–2. Turnover for selected market services by size structure of enterprises
T 24–3. Average number of employed persons for selected market services by size structure of enterprises
T 24–4. Average nominal monthly earning for selected market services by size structure of enterprises
T 24–5. Turnover for selected market services

25. Tourism

T 25–1. Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments
T 25–2. Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments in selected towns in 2010
T 25–3. Foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism
T 25–4. Overnight stays of foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism
T 25–5. Active tourism organized by touroperators and travel agencies in the SR
T 25–6. Passive tourism organized by touroperators and travel agencies in the SR

26. Management of non-financial and financial corporations

T 26–1. Selected indicators of non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises
T 26–2. Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations
T 26–3. Selected financial indicators of financial corporations

27. Environment

28. Science and Technology

27. Environment

T 27–1. Protected territories
T 27–2. Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2010
T 27–3. Penalties
T 27–4. Environmental expenditures
T 27–5. National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2010
T 27–6. Damage to forests caused by immisions as of Dec. 31, 2010
T 27–7. Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2010
T 27–8. Damage of forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2010
T 27–9. Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31
T 27–10. Hunting and spring stock of game
T 27–11. Xenobiotics in foodstuffs
T 27–12. Municipal waste generation by subgroup of Waste Catalogue
T 27–13. Waste by economic activities
T 27–14. Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity
T 27–15. Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2009
T 27–16. Immissions in selected localities in 2010 – annual average concentrations
T 27–17. Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2010
T 27–18. Regional air pollution in 2010
T 27–19. Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations
T 27–20. Regional pollution of precipitation in 2010

T 27–21. Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31
T 27–22. Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31
T 27–23. Waste water discharged into water courses in 2010
T 27–24. Generation of waste water in 2010
T 27–25. Assessment of quality of surface water by river basins in 2010
T 27–26. Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2010

28. Science and Technology

T 28–1. Research and development (R&D) personnel
T 28–2. Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and fields of science
T 28–3. Expenditures on research and development
T 28–4. Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences
T 28–5. Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives
T 28–6. Expenditures on research and development by R&D activities
T 28–7. Expenditures on research and development in selected fields of R&D performance
T 28–8. Applications concerning industrial legal protection
T 28–9. Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection
T 28–10. Applications concerning inventions according to the International Patent Classification
T 28–11. Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the International Patent Classification
T 28–12. Granted patents according to the International Patent Classification
T 28–13. Applications concerning trademarks by country of origin
T 28–14. Registered trademarks by country of origin
T 28–15. Innovation activity of enterprises

29. Criminality and Justice

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

29. Criminality and Justice

T 29–1. Criminality
T 29–2. Development of criminal offences by basic groups and types
T 29–3. Cases settled by courts
T 29–4. Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences
T 29–5. Persons convicted of selected crimes
T 29–6. Juveniles convicted of selected crimes
T 29–7. Civil cases
T 29–8. Sued and convicts in custody and penitentiary institutions
T 29–9. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31
T 29–10. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol, education and sex as of Dec. 31
T 29–11. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31
T 29–12. Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex as of Dec. 31

30. Accidents and Natural Disasters

T 30–1. Road traffic accidents
T 30–2. Road traffic accidents by cause
T 30–3. Road traffic accidents by main causes
T 30–4. Road traffic accidents by place of origin
T 30–5. Fires
T 30–6. Fires by branches of the economy
T 30–7. Killed and injured persons in fires by observed categories
T 30–8. Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

31. International Surveys

31. International Surveys

T 31–1. Surface area, population and population density
T 31–2. Population by age groups
T 31–3. Marriages
T 31–4. Divorces
T 31–5. Natality
T 31–6. Mortality
T 31–7. Natural increase (decrease) in population
T 31–8. Infant mortality
T 31–9. Life expectancy
T 31–10. Education attainment level
T 31–11. Employment growth
T 31–12. Employment rate
T 31–13. Employment rate of older workers
T 31–14. Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more
T 31–15. Long-term unemployment rate
T 31–16. Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (EU-27 = 100)
T 31–17. GDP growth rate
T 31–18. Labour productivity per person employed (EU-27 = 100)
T 31–19. Gross domestic expenditures on research and development
T 31–20. Average monthly level of old-age pension

T 31–21. Old–age pensions
T 31–22. Information technologies
T 31–23. Greenhouse gas emissions
T 31–24. Industrial production index
T 31–25. Energy intensity of the economy
T 31–26. Gross agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)
T 31–27. Cereals
T 31–28. Potatoes
T 31–29. Production of vegetables and fruit
T 31–30. Cattle as of Dec. 31
T 31–31. Pigs as of Dec. 31
T 31–32. Meat production
T 31–33. Structure of meat production by kind in 2009
T 31–34. Production of milk
T 31–35. General consumer price indices
T 31–36. Consumer price indices of foodstuffs
T 31–37. Inflation rate
T 31–38. Comparative price levels
T 31–39. Imports, exports and balance by main countries
T 31–40. Balance of payment (current account)
T 31–41. International reserves (minus gold)

G 1. Age structure of the population as of Dec. 31
G 2. Crude birth rate in the SR, 1950 – 2010
G 3. Crude marriage rate and crude divorce rate
G 4. Age structure of the population
G 5. Average gross nominal monthly earning in 2010 by regions and gender
G 6. Economic activity rate (LFS)
M 1. Registered unemployment rate by regions of the SR as of Dec. 31, 2010
G 7. Consumption of selected kinds of food per capita/year
G 8. Secondary school pupils structure in the school year 2010/2011
G 9. Emission of major air pollutants
G 10. Average monthly level of pension paid
G 11. Structure of radio broadcasting in 2010
G 12. Gross domestic product
M 2. Gross domestic product per capita by regions of the SR (at purchasing power standard) in 2008
G 13. Foreign trade by commodity groups in 2010
G 14. Social insurance benefits paid out in 2010
G 15. Consumer price indices (Dec. 2000 = 100)
G 16. Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31
G 17. Completed dwellings
G 18. Visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism in 2010
G 19. Gross agricultural production (constant prices 2000)

G 20. Hectare yields of selected crops
G 21. Meat production
G 22. Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises in 2010
G 23. Final consumption of electricity
G 24. Structure of inland construction production in 2010 in enterprises with 20 and more employees
M 3. Population supplied from public water-supply systems in 2010
M 4. Young-age dependency ratio as of January 1, 2010
M 5. Old-age dependency ratio as of January 1, 2010

Merné jednotky

b. j.	= bytová jednotka	= dwelling unit
b. k.	= bez kôry	= inside bark
cm	= centimeter	= centimetre
cm^3	= centimeter kubický	= cubic centimetre
°C	= stupeň Celzia	= centigrade
čtkm	= čistý tonový kilometer	= net ton kilometre
g	= gram	= gram
GJ	= gigajoule	= gigajoule
h	= hodina	= hour
ha	= hektár	= hectare
hl	= hektoliter	= hectolitre
hrtkm	= hrubý tonový kilometer	= gross tonkilometre (grtkm)
J	= joule	= joule
kg	= kilogram	= kilogram
kg č. ž.	= kilogram čistých živín	= kilogram of pure nutrient
kgoe	= kilogram olejového ekvivalentu	= kilogram of oil equivalent
kg ž. hm.	= kilogram živej hmotnosti	= kilogram of live weight
kJ	= kilojoule	= kilojoule
km	= kilometer	= kilometre
km^2	= kilometer štvorcový	= square kilometre
kW	= kilowatt	= kilowatt
m	= meter	= metre
mil.	= milión	= million
mg	= miligram	= milligram
mld.	= miliarda	= milliard (a thousand million), billion

mm	=	milimeter	=	milimetre
m n. m.	=	metre nad morom	=	metres above sea level
m^2	=	meter štvorcový	=	square metre
m^3	=	meter kubický	=	cubic metre
m^3/s	=	meter kubický za sekundu	=	cubic metre per second
ng/m^3	=	nanogram na meter kubický	=	nanogram per cubic metre
MW	=	megawatt	=	megawatt
µg	=	mikrogram	=	microgram
s	=	sekunda	=	second
t	=	tona	=	metric ton
t č. ž.	=	tona čistých živín	=	ton of pure nutrient
t. j.	=	tehlová jednotka	=	brick units
t ž. hm.	=	tona živej hmotnosti	=	ton of live weight
tis.	=	tisíc	=	thousand
tis. m^3	=	tisíc metrov kubických	=	thousand cubic metres
tis. t/r	=	tisíc ton za rok	=	thousand tons per year
TJ	=	terajoule	=	terajoule
tkm	=	tonový kilometer	=	ton-kilometre

Značky a skratky

%	=	percento
‰	=	promile
Ø	=	priemer
a. a.	=	absolútny alkohol
a pod., ap.	=	a podobne
atď.	=	a tak ďalej
b. c.	=	bežné ceny
detto	=	to isté, rovnaké
i. n.	=	inde nezaradený
kap.	=	kapitola
max.	=	maximum
min.	=	minimum
m. j.	=	merná jednotka
MR	=	minulý rok
napr.	=	napríklad
netto	=	čistá hmotnosť
p	=	predbežný údaj
pH	=	kyslosť
resp.	=	respektíve
r. o.	=	ručenie obmedzené
s. c.	=	stále ceny
s. š.	=	severná šírka
tab.	=	tabuľka
t. j.	=	to jest
tzn.	=	to znamená

Symbols and abbreviations

	=	per cent
	=	per mille
	=	average
	=	absolute alcohol
	=	etc., and others
	=	etc.
	=	current prices
	=	ditto
	=	n. e. c.
	=	chapture (chap.)
	=	maximum
	=	minimum
	=	measuring units (m. u.)
	=	previous year (PY)
	=	e. g.
	=	net weight
	=	preliminary data
	=	acidity
	=	resp.
	=	limited liability
	=	constant prices
	=	North latitude (N)
	=	table
	=	i. e.
	=	i. e.

tzv.	= takzvaný	= so called
vr.	= vrátane	= including
v. d.	= východná dĺžka	= East longitude (E)
Zb.	= zbierka (zákonov)	= Code (of Acts)
Z. z.	= zbierka zákonov (od roku 1993)	= Code of Acts (since 1993)
BSK	= biochemická spotreba kyslíka	= Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD)
COFOG	= Klasifikácia výdavkov verejnej správy	= Classification of the Functions of the Government
COICOP	= Klasifikácia individuálnej spotreby podľa účelu použitia	= Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use
CIF (c. i. f.)	= cena, poistné, dopravné	= Cost, insurance and freight
DPH	= daň z pridanej hodnoty	= Value added tax
EIB	= Európska investičná banka	= European Investment Bank
EMEP	= Európska monitorovacia sieť	= Cooperative Programme for the Monitoring and Evaluation of the Longe Range on of Air Pollutants in Europe
EMS	= Európsky menový systém	= European Monetary System
EMÚ	= Európska menová únia	= European Monetary Union
EPP	= Európsky porovnávací program	= European Comparable Program (ECP)
ESNÚ 95	= Európsky systém národných a regionálnych účtov 95	= European System of National and Regional Accunts in the Community 1995 (ESA 95)
ESU	= Európska veľkostná jednotka	= European Size Unit
EÚ	= Európska únia	= European Union

EUROSTAT	=	Štatistický úrad Spoločenstva	=	Statistical Office of the European Communities
EZVO	=	Európske združenie voľného obchodu	=	European Free Trade Association (EFTA)
FISIM	=	nepriamo merané služby finančného sprostredkovania	=	Financial intermediation services indirectly measured
FNM	=	Fond národného majetku	=	National Property Fund
FOB (f. o. b.)	=	franco paluba	=	Free on board
FTE	=	ekvivalent plného pracovného času	=	Full-time Equivalent
GFS	=	štatistika vládnych financií	=	Goverment finance statistics
GSM	=	digitálny bunkový rádiotelefónny systém	=	Global System for Mobile Communications
HDP	=	hrubý domáci produkt	=	Gross Domestic Product (GDP)
CHSK	=	chemická spotreba kyslíka	=	Chemical oxygen demand (COD)
IFRS	=	medzinárodné štandardy finančného výkazníctva	=	International Financial Reporting Standards
IKT	=	informačné a komunikačné technológie	=	Information and Communicatin Technology
ILO	=	Medzinárodná organizácia práce	=	International Labour Organization
ISCO	=	Medzinárodná štandardná klasifikácia povolaní	=	International Standard Classification of Occupations
ISIC	=	Medzinárodná typová odvetvová klasifikácia všetkých ekonomických činností	=	International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities
KOV	=	Štatistická klasifikácia odborov vzdelania	=	Statistical Classification of Education Branches

KP	=	Štatistická klasifikácia produkcie	=	Classification of Products by Activity (CPA)
KS	=	Klasifikácia stavieb	=	Classification of Types of Construction (CC)
KTJ/l	=	počet jednotiek tvoriacich kolónie z 1 litra vody	=	Number of units forming colonies in 1 litre of water
KZAM	=	Klasifikácia zamestnaní	=	Classification of Occupations (ISCO-88)
MF SR	=	Ministerstvo financií Slovenskej republiky	=	Ministry of Finance of the Slovak Republic
MMF	=	Medzinárodný menový fond	=	International Monetary Fund
MPS	=	metóda materiálneho produktu	=	System of Material Product Balances
MPSVR SR	=	Ministerstvo práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny Slovenskej repuliky	=	Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the Slovak Republic
MKCH	=	Medzinárodná štatistická klasifikácia chorôb a príbuzných zdravotných problémov	=	International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems
MV SR	=	Ministerstvo vnútra Slovenskej republiky	=	Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic
MZ SR	=	Ministerstvo zdravotníctva Slovenskej republiky	=	Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic
MŽP SR	=	Ministerstvo životného prostredia Slovenskej republiky	=	Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic
NACE	=	Klasifikácia ekonomických činností Európskeho spoločenstva	=	General Classification of Economic Activities of the European Community
NCZI	=	Národné centrum zdravotníckych informácií	=	National Health Information Centre
NL	=	nerozpustné látky	=	Insoluble compounds

NMT	= analogový bunkový rádiotelefónny systém	= Nordic Mobile Telephone
NR SR	= Národná rada Slovenskej republiky	= National Council of the Slovak Republic
NST/R	= Klasifikácia prepravovaného tovaru	= Classification of Goods in Transport
NZISD	= neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	= Non-profit institutions serving households (NPISH)
OECD	= Organizácia pre hospodársku spoluprácu a rozvoj	= Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
OKEČ	= Štatistická odvetvová klasifikácia ekonomických činností	= Statistical Branch Classification of Economic Activities (NACE)
OP	= obchodná parita	= Trade parity
PCT	= Zmluva o patentovej spolupráci	= Patent Cooperation Treaty
PE	= polyetylén	= Polyethylene
PH	= pridaná hodnota	= Value added
PKS	= parita kúpnej sily	= Purchasing Power Standard (PPS)
PRODSLOV	= Zoznam priemyselných výrobkov	= Production Communautaire – Community production (PRODCOM)
PVC	= polyvinylchlorid	= Polyvinyl chloride
RAS	= rozpustné anorganické soli	= Soluble inorganic salts
RL	= ropa a ropné látky	= Oil and oil products
RNÚ	= ročné národné účty	= Annual National Accounts
SD	= spotrebná daň	= Excise duties
SGM	= Štandardný hrubý zisk	= Standard Gross Margin
SITC	= Štandardná medzinárodná klasifikácia obchodu	= Standard International Trade Classification

SR	=	Slovenská republika	=	The Slovak Republic
STN	=	Slovenská technická norma	=	Slovak Technical Norm
SVLZ	=	spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	=	Associated bodies of examination and treatment
SZČO	=	samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby	=	Self-employed persons
ŠPP	=	štátne pokladničné poukážky	=	Treasury bills
ŠÚ SR	=	Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky	=	Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic
TDP	=	tabuľky dodávok a použitia	=	Supply and Use Tables
UN SD	=	Štatistická divízia OSN	=	United Nations Statistics Division
ÚPSVAR	=	Ústredie práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny	=	The Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family
USA	=	Spojené štáty americké	=	United States of America
VV	=	výskum a vývoj	=	Research and development (R&D)
VZPS	=	výberové zisťovanie pracovných síl	=	Labour force survey (LFS)
ZPČ	=	zvláštne práva čerpania	=	Special Drawing Rights (SDRs)

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
		Obyvateľstvo						
Obyvateľstvo k 31. 12.	tis. osôb	5 388	5 393	5 399	5 403	5 379	5 379	5 380
z toho ženy	tis. osôb	2 766	2 770	2 774	2 776	2 767	2 768	2 769
Veková štruktúra obyvateľov								
0 – 14	%	21,1	20,4	19,8	19,2	18,7	18,1	17,6
15 – 64	%	67,7	68,3	68,8	69,3	69,9	70,4	70,9
65 a viac	%	11,2	11,3	11,4	11,5	11,4	11,5	11,5
Stredná dĺžka života pri narodení								
muži	roky	68,90	68,63	68,95	69,14	69,51	69,77	69,77
ženy	roky	76,72	76,74	77,03	77,22	77,54	77,57	77,62
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyv.	‰	11,0	10,7	10,4	10,2	9,5	9,5	9,6
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	9,7	9,9	9,7	9,8	9,7	9,6	9,7
Potraty na 100 narodených	%	46,8	46,1	45,3	42,6	44,4	43,4	40,8
Prirodzený prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	1,3	0,8	0,7	0,4	–0,2	–0,1	–0,1
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	‰	5,2	5,1	5,1	4,8	4,4	4,7	4,8
Rozvody na 100 sobášov	%	32,7	33,9	35,4	35,8	41,3	43,7	41,2
		Trh práce[1)]						
Ekonomicky aktívne osoby	tis. osôb	2 521,9	2 544,8	2 573,0	2 608,2	2 652,5	2 628,2	2 634,3
Miera ekonomickej aktivity	%	59,9	59,9	60,0	60,3	60,7	60,2	60,3
muži	%	68,6	68,9	68,7	68,6	69,2	68,5	68,4
ženy	%	51,8	51,5	52,0	52,6	53,0	52,6	52,9
Pracujúci	tis. osôb	2 205,9	2 198,6	2 132,1	2 101,7	2 123,7	2 127,0	2 164,6
zamestnanci	tis. osôb	2 065,8	2 046,2	1 965,0	1 931,0	1 943,4	1 940,9	1 947,6
v sektore verejnom	tis. osôb	1 168,3	1 096,7	1 052,3	1 026,5	979,6	893,7	850,2
v sektore súkromnom	tis. osôb	897,6	949,6	912,7	904,5	963,8	1 047,3	1 097,5
podnikatelia	tis. osôb	137,5	148,6	161,4	164,5	175,2	181,2	208,0
bez zamestnancov	tis. osôb	86,7	93,8	111,6	112,4	118,9	129,4	148,1
Miera zamestnanosti 15-64	%	60,8	60,1	57,8	56,5	56,5	56,7	57,6
muži	%	67,7	66,7	63,5	61,5	61,4	62,0	63,0
ženy	%	54,0	53,6	52,1	51,5	51,8	51,4	52,2
Miera zamestnanosti 20-64	%	67,9	67,1	64,7	63,3	63,3	63,5	64,7
muži	%	76,3	75,3	71,7	69,5	69,3	69,9	71,1
ženy	%	59,6	59,2	57,8	57,2	57,5	57,2	58,4
Nezamestnaní	tis. osôb	297,5	317,1	416,8	485,2	508,0	486,9	459,2
dlhodobo nezamestnaní	tis. osôb	149,5	160,7	195,4	261,6	282,8	291,4	280,9
Miera nezamestnanosti	%	11,8	12,5	16,2	18,6	19,2	18,5	17,4
muži	%	10,9	11,9	16,0	18,6	19,5	18,4	17,2
ženy	%	12,8	13,2	16,4	18,6	18,8	18,7	17,7

[1)] VZPS

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Unit	Indicator
Population								
5 385	5 389	5 394	5 401	5 412	5 425	5 435	Thousand persons	Population as of Dec. 31
2 771	2 773	2 775	2 778	2 782	2 788	2 793	Ditto	of which: Females
								Age structure of the population
17,1	16,6	16,1	15,8	15,5	15,3	15,3	Per cent	0 – 14
71,3	71,7	72,0	72,3	72,5	72,4	72,3	Per cent	15 – 64
11,6	11,7	11,9	12,0	12,1	12,3	12,4	Per cent	65 and more
								Life expectancy at birth:
70,29	70,11	70,40	70,51	70,85	71,27	71,62	Years	Males
77,83	77,90	78,20	78,08	78,73	78,74	78,84	Years	Females
10,0	10,1	10,0	10,1	10,6	11,3	11,1	Per mille	Live births per 1 000 inhab.
9,6	9,9	9,9	10,0	9,8	9,8	9,8	Per mille	Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants
37,2	35,4	35,2	33,5	32,0	29,2	28,4	Per cent	Abortions per 100 births
0,4	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,8	1,5	1,3	Per mille	Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants
5,2	4,9	4,8	5,1	5,2	4,9	4,7	Per mille	Marriages per 1 000 inhab.
39,1	44,2	49,0	44,4	44,8	48,1	47,3	Per cent	Divorces per 100 marriages
Labour market[1)]								
2 658,6	2 645,7	2 654,8	2 649,2	2 691,2	2 690,0	2 706,5	Thous.p.	Economic. active persons
60,2	59,5	59,1	58,8	59,4	58,9	59,0	Per cent	Economic activity rate
68,5	68,4	68,2	67,7	68,3	68,1	67,8	Per cent	Men
52,5	51,3	50,7	50,5	51,1	50,3	50,8	Per cent	Women
2 170,4	2 216,2	2 301,4	2 357,3	2 433,8	2 365,8	2 317,5	Thous.p.	Employed
1 904,2	1 929,1	2 002,6	2 043,6	2 094,2	1 994,7	1 947,1	Thous.p.	Employees
797,5	754,4	698,3	669,0	649,6	627,9	616,7	Thous.p.	In public sector
1 106,7	1 174,7	1 304,4	1 374,6	1 444,6	1 366,8	1 330,5	Thous.p.	In privat sector
256,8	277,8	288,0	301,4	332,1	367,5	367,0	Thous.p.	Self-employed
185,1	206,3	216,7	227,9	254,3	286,5	284,4	Thous.p.	Withouth employees
56,9	57,7	59,4	60,7	62,3	60,1	58,8	Per cent	Employment rate 15-64
63,0	64,6	67,0	68,4	70,0	67,6	65,2	Per cent	Men
50,9	50,9	51,9	53,1	54,6	52,8	52,3	Per cent	Women
63,6	64,5	66,0	67,2	68,9	66,4	64,7	Per cent	Employment rate 20-64
70,8	72,4	74,5	76,0	77,4	74,7	71,9	Per cent	Men
56,7	56,7	57,5	58,7	60,3	58,2	57,5	Per cent	Women
480,7	427,5	353,4	291,9	257,5	324,2	389,0	Thous.p.	Unemployed
291,2	291,2	258,2	206,9	169,9	165,1	230,8	Thous.p.	Long-term unemployed
18,1	16,2	13,3	11,0	9,6	12,1	14,4	Per cent	Unemployment rate
17,3	15,3	12,2	9,8	8,4	11,4	14,2	Per cent	Men
19,1	17,2	14,7	12,5	11,1	12,9	14,6	Per cent	Women

[1)] LFS

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

1. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
		Trh práce						
Priemerná mesačná mzda zamestnancov v hosp. SR[1)]	Eur	306,25	332,04	356,10	379,41	410,44	448,48	476,83
z toho								
priemysel[2)]	Eur	311,40	341,67	368,68	399,22	439,85	471,88	508,67
stavebníctvo[2)]	Eur	314,81	331,14	328,59	350,01	366,77	383,43	398,54
Index nominálnych miezd								
1990 = 100	%	281,5	305,2	327,3	348,7	377,2	412,2	438,2
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	113,1	109,6	107,2	106,5	108,2	109,3	106,3
Index reálnych miezd[3)]								
1990 = 100	%	92,1	93,6	90,8	86,4	87,1	92,1	90,2
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	106,6	102,7	96,9	95,1	101,0	105,8	98,0
		Spotreba potravín na 1 obyvateľa/rok[4)]						
Mäso spolu	kg	66,1	65,9	65,0	60,9	58,7	59,7	61,5
Maslo	kg	2,3	2,4	2,4	2,2	2,4	2,4	2,2
Rastlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	kg	15,5	15,3	15,5	16,4	16,9	17,5	16,9
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky	l	157,1	157,8	156,7	155,6	157,1	161,4	153,7
Vajcia	kusy	285	281	217	210	212	214	218
Zemiaky	kg	78,6	75,2	71,7	68,1	64,3	74,8	66,3
Ryža	kg	6,3	6,0	5,9	6,3	5,6	6,1	6,2
Chlieb	kg	55,0	52,8	53,0	50,2	48,6	48,4	47,5
Pšeničné pečivo	kg	44,8	43,2	35,2	33,4	34,6	31,2	28,4
Cukor	kg	34,9	34,8	30,5	31,5	26,6	27,6	27,0
Ovocie a ovocné výrobky	kg	65,7	67,1	58,2	56,8	51,3	49,7	52,6
Zelenina a zeleninové výrobky	kg	107,4	108,1	108,7	94,2	80,5	77,3	80,9
		Školstvo						
Žiaci a študenti na školách								
materských	osoby	169 300	167 504	161 818	154 232	150 587	151 125	150 718
základných	osoby	645 941	647 877	671 706	650 966	626 645	602 360	579 011
stredných[5)]	osoby	203 016	198 547	182 335	186 334	195 441	227 412	255 137
vysokých	osoby	101 982	110 707	118 848	125 896	133 664	139 036	145 121
v tom denné štúdium	osoby	83 942	87 117	89 608	92 823	94 684	99 994	99 929
externé štúdium	osoby	18 040	23 590	29 240	33 073	38 980	39 042	45 192

1) hrubá nominálna mzda
2) údaje sú spracované za roky 1997 až 1999 podľa klasifikácie OKEČ Rev. 1.1 a od roku 2000 podľa klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2
3) prepočítané na index spotrebiteľských cien – úhrn k základu 1990 = 100 a predchádzajúci rok = 100
4) pozri metodické vysvetlivky v časti 5 – Príjmy, výdavky a spotreba domácností; rok 2010 predbežné údaje
5) gymnázia a stredné školy (od roku 2002 vrátane združených stredných škôl)

1st continuation

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Unit	Indicator
Labour market								
525,29	573,39	622,75	668,72	723,03	744,50	769	EUR	Average monthly earning of employees[1]
								of which:
561,02	602,24	643,06	683,79	734,97	754,07	795	EUR	in industry[2]
434,65	460,56	483,53	516,86	555,70	558,76	579	EUR	in construction[2]
								Nominal wage index
482,8	527,0	572,3	614,6	664,5	684,2	706,7	Per cent	1990 = 100
110,2	109,2	108,0	107,2	108,1	103,0	103,2	Per cent	previous year = 100
								Real wage index[3]
92,5	98,2	102,1	106,7	110,3	111,7	114,3	Per cent	1990 = 100
102,5	106,3	103,3	104,3	103,3	101,4	102,2	Per cent	previous year = 100
Consumption of food per capita/year[4]								
60,1	61,6	61,1	59,0	58,2	58,7	56,6	Kg	Meat total
1,7	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,7	2,2	2,0	Kg	Butter
16,2	16,9	16,6	15,1	14,4	15,6	14,8	Kg	Vegetable edible fats and oils
148,9	150,2	148,0	148,9	148,6	149,4	158,3	Litres	Milk and milk products
200	199	207	205	204	197	214	Pieces	Eggs
64,2	60,3	58,6	58,7	55,1	53,8	47,6	Kg	Potatoes
6,3	6,8	5,8	6,1	5,6	5,4	5,2	Kg	Rice
46,4	45,8	42,5	41,7	41,5	41,6	40,0	Kg	Bread
31,4	30,7	28,4	29,8	29,3	28,2	29,0	Kg	Baked goods
30,2	34,0	31,9	29,8	34,5	33,4	37,7	Kg	Sugar
49,7	52,6	54,0	60,3	65,0	55,3	53,5	Kg	Fruit and fruit products
89,9	86,7	88,0	88,4	100,6	102,5	94,8	Kg	Vegetable and vegetable products
Education								
								Pupils and students at schools
149 232	141 814	140 014	139 374	138 186	133 655	139 239	Persons	Kindergartens
555 335	532 188	508 130	482 566	459 173	437 223	439 675	Persons	Basic
261 541	261 207	251 904	251 510	293 719	283 284	269 126	Persons	Secondary[5]
161 626	179 355	198 770	212 171	217 224	214 891	209 487	Persons	Higher education institution
108 608	116 195	125 213	133 888	140 262	144 018	139 716	Persons	of which: Full-time
53 018	63 160	73 557	78 283	76 962	68 628	65 190	Persons	Part-time

1) Gross nominal earning
2) Data are processed for the years 1997 to 1999 according to NACE Rev. 1.1 and since 2000 according to the classification SK NACE Rev. 2
3) Calculated on index of consumer prices – total to basic 1990 = 100 and previous year = 100
4) See methodological notes for section 5 – Income, Expenditure and Consumption of Households, in 2010 preliminary data
5) Grammar schools and secondary schools (since 2002 including joint secondary schools)

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

2. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
		Školstvo						
Učitelia na školách								
materských	osoby	15 780	15 935	15 807	15 229	15 100	15 115	14 963
základných	osoby	39 535	40 482	40 950	39 745	39 689	38 798	37 694
stredných[1)]	osoby	15 953	16 558	16 349	16 141	16 690	18 042	19 749
vysokých	osoby	8 783	8 948	9 049	9 047	9 429	9 731	9 935
z toho								
profesori a docenti	osoby	3 117	3 193	3 278	3 272	3 402	3 435	3 365
		Zdravie						
Počet obyvateľov na 1 lekára (vr. zub. lekárov)	osoby	301	286	↗ 265	263	263	263	283
Počet postelí v zdravotníckych zariadeniach na 1 000 obyv.	postele	11,4	11,3	11,2	10,4	10,2	10,1	9,7
z toho v nemocniciach	postele	7,5	7,3	7,3	6,7	6,5	6,5	6,1
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti	%	5,30	5,22	5,29	5,09	4,90	4,69	4,52
		Sociálna ochrana						
Vyplatené								
nemocenské[2)]	mil. Eur	221,90	245,97	261,60	250,88	243,64	238,23	238,17
prídavok na dieťa[3)]	mil. Eur	299,01	325,00	301,73	285,87	276,70	303,82	288,62
rodičovský príspevok[3)]	mil. Eur	136,43	148,48	146,39	143,20	139,22	138,02	187,61
Vyplatené dávky dôchodkového poistenia[4)]	mil. Eur	1 742,51	1 940,85	2 109,01	2 321,88	2 489,58	2 697,84	2 891,46
Vyplatené dôchodky	tis.	1 402	1 415	1 435	1 443	1 440	1 453	1 462
Priemerný mesačný starobný dôchodok sólo	Eur	137,92	150,07	162,92	179,65	192,92	203,58	216,79
		Kultúra						
Divadlá								
scény v stálej prevádzke		36	34	41	44	43	56	56
počet predstavení		4 796	5 091	5 925	5 638	5 781	6 451	6 373
návštevníci	tis.	1 221	1 256	1 416	1 347	1 322	1 372	1 387
Dokončené filmy[5)]		94	81	73	83	77	305	157
Vydané knihy	tituly	4 365	4 433	4 380	4 340	3 794	4 551	5 686
Vydané noviny a časopisy	tituly	1 157	1 269	1 290	1 465	1 505	1 586	1 539
Výtlačky novín a časopisov	mil.	674	555	509	487	464	476	424
Verejné knižnice		2 712	2 705	2 696	2 657	2 656	2 690	2 676
registrovaní používatelia	tis.	756	749	726	697	679	644	618
výpožičky používateľom	tis.	25 733	25 756	25 422	25 018	24 702	24 137	23 709

1) gymnáziá a stredné školy (od roku 2002 vrátane združených stredných škôl)
2) od roku 2004 zamestnancom poskytované od 11. dňa dočasnej pracovnej neschopnosti
3) rodičovský príspevok – štátna sociálna dávka, prídavok na dieťa od 1. 9. 1994 štátna sociálna dávka
4) vrátane štátnych dávok
5) od roku 1997 do roku 2001 odhad

2nd continuation

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Unit	Indicator
Education								
								Teachers at schools
13 931	13 201	13 149	13 164	13 445	13 741	13 896	Persons	Kindergartens
35 984	34 914	33 736	30 449	30 820	29 987	30 155	Persons	Basic
19 211	20 147	19 947	18 154	20 224	20 183	19 809	Persons	Secondary[1)]
10 069	10 220	10 468	9 510	10 140	10 961	10 834	Persons	Higher education institution
3 504	3 535	3 682	3 377	3 583	3 905	3 852	Persons	of which: Professors and associate professors
Health								
275	280	273	256	259	266	•	Persons	Number of the popul. per 1 physician (incl.dentists)
9,3	9,0	8,9	8,8	8,6	8,6	•	Beds	Beds in health facilities per 1 000 inhabitants
5,9	6,7	6,4	6,3	6,3	6,2	•	Beds	of which: In hospitals
2,88	2,76	2,97	2,92	3,32	4,09	3,94	Per cent	Average percentage of disability to work
Social protection								
								Benefits paid
✗116,91	113,89	129,76	147,65	183,20	240,49	252,93	Mill. EUR	Sickness benefits[2)]
283,34	287,99	280,89	273,98	268,04	304,59	319,11	Mill. EUR	Child allowance[3)]
192,19	216,79	234,32	244,64	250,88	259,21	329,23	Mill. EUR	Parental allowance[3)]
3 207,96	3 513,24	3 910,61	4 290,02	4 629,36	5 117,11	5 225,19	Mill. EUR	Paid out benefits of pension insurance[4)]
1 472	1 482	1 505	1 540	1 566	1 568	1 605	Thousand	Number of paid out pensions
233,88	256,02	273,05	294,93	313,05	339,74	352,54	EUR	Average monthly old-age pensions sole
Culture								
								Theatres
49	49	52	64	68	74	71		In permanent operation
6 259	6 402	6 392	6 919	6 473	7 313	7 103		Number of performances
1 302	1 357	1 372	1 436	1 356	1 574	1 573	Thousand	Attendance
141	123	198	343	302	165	239		Completed films[5)]
5 096	4 854	8 168	7 808	9 171	•.	•.	Titles	Printing books
1 403	1 388	1 416	1 545	2 135	1 646	1 870	Titles	Newspaper and periodicals
433	485	427	417	270	•	•.	Mill.	Circulation of newspaper and periodicals
2 677	2 658	2 632	2 710	2 597	2 599	1 990		Public libraries
602	578	563	547	524	513	506	Thousand	Registered users
23 129	21 482	20 819	20 103	19 098	18 519	18 128	Thousand	Loans to users

1) Grammar schools and secondary schools (since 2002 including joint secondary schools)
2) Since 2004 employee obtained from 11th day of temporary incapacity from work
3) Parental allowances state social benefit; child allowances since Sept. 1, 1994 state social benefit
4) Including state benefits
5) From 1997 to 2001 – estimate

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

3. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
		Národné účty[1]						
Stále ceny predch. roka								
Produkcia	mil. Eur	54 320,5	60 643,9	62 494,0	66 297,6	76 728,9	84 222,0	92 021,2
Medzispotreba	mil. Eur	33 823,3	38 461,0	38 969,4	40 886,7	47 552,5	52 288,2	57 505,0
Hrubý domáci produkt	mil. Eur	22 758,0	24 908,2	26 181,7	28 493,8	32 262,7	35 433,9	38 564,2
Domáci dopyt[2]	mil. Eur	25 347,6	27 414,5	27 212,5	29 722,5	34 605,9	38 074,3	39 215,5
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mil. Eur	12 149,0	13 486,2	14 233,6	15 984,0	18 300,0	20 424,7	21 350,0
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mil. Eur	5 166,7	5 495,7	5 392,4	5 922,5	6 619,9	7 203,4	7 783,6
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mil. Eur	104,0	149,0	232,0	269,7	261,0	294,1	335,2
tvorba hrubého kapitálu[2]	mil. Eur	7 927,9	8 283,6	7 354,5	7 546,2	9 425,0	10 152,0	9 746,6
z toho								
tvorba hrubého fix. kapitálu	mil. Eur	7 786,8	8 842,9	7 888,3	7 495,7	9 083,6	9 678,0	9 803,9
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu	mil. Eur	–2 589,6	–2 506,3	–1 030,7	–1 228,7	–2 343,3	–2 640,4	–651,3
Bežné ceny								
Produkcia	mil. Eur	56 698,1	62 397,8	65 516,1	74 920,4	81 479,4	88 110,1	96 426,6
Medzispotreba	mil. Eur	35 145,5	38 948,8	40 241,8	47 120,1	50 831,0	54 852,6	60 058,8
Hrubý domáci produkt[3]	mil. Eur	23 867,4	26 171,9	28 109,1	31 177,1	33 881,2	36 806,7	40 612,0
z toho								
poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	mil. Eur	1 124,5	1 245,0	1 138,9	1 240,0	1 530,1	1 671,0	1 627,6
priemysel a stavebníctvo	mil. Eur	7 438,9	8 066,5	8 451,6	10 040,0	10 570,8	11 280,9	12 689,5
služby	mil. Eur	12 989,3	14 137,5	15 683,7	16 520,3	18 547,5	20 305,6	22 050,7
Domáci dopyt[2]	mil. Eur	26 177,1	29 012,5	29 371,7	31 980,4	36 620,4	39 486,0	41 388,3
v tom								
konečná spotreba domácností	mil. Eur	12 677,3	14 240,4	15 636,9	17 316,3	19 330,5	21 012,1	22 749,5
konečná spotreba verejnej správy	mil. Eur	5 202,5	5 819,7	5 660,2	6 279,2	6 991,9	7 465,8	8 290,7
konečná spotreba neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	mil. Eur	115,0	170,7	261,2	284,4	278,6	303,6	355,4
tvorba hrubého kapitálu[2]	mil. Eur	8 182,3	8 781,7	7 813,4	8 100,5	10 019,3	10 704,4	9 992,7
z toho								
tvorba hrubého fix. kapitálu	mil. Eur	8 084,0	9 353,2	8 291,6	8 042,1	9 660,3	10 073,7	10 050,5
Čisté saldo dovozu a vývozu výrobkov a služieb	mil. Eur	–2 309,7	–2 840,6	–1 262,5	–803,3	–2 739,2	–2 679,3	–776,3

[1] pozri metodické vysvetlivky v časti 11 – Národné účty
[2] údaje za roky 2008 a 2009 sú podľa predbežných ročných účtov; rok 2010 je podľa odhadu ročného účtu
[3] v odvetviach sa uvádza pridaná hodnota

3rd continuation

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Unit	Indicator
National accounts[1]								
								Constant prices of the previous year
96 202,8	105 470,9	124 346,2	141 843,3	151 563,4	140 676,5	151 385,6	Mill. EUR	Output
58 228,9	62 770,5	76 181,1	86 947,3	92 530,4	82 815,0	91 772,5	Mill. EUR	Intermediate consumption
42 666,0	48 167,0	53 429,7	60 773,4	65 069,4	63 645,6	65 564,5	Mill. EUR	Gross domestic product
43 798,9	50 379,0	54 956,0	60 834,6	65 747,5	63 724,0	66 084,1	Mill. EUR	Domestic demand[2]
								of which:
23 724,5	27 115,3	29 454,4	33 034,1	35 943,5	37 621,4	37 357,0	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of households
8 052,9	8 917,9	9 835,0	10 312,1	11 263,3	12 500,8	12 776,9	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of general government
451,0	497,7	563,1	582,5	642,9	689,8	702,1	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of non-profit institutions serving to households
11 570,5	13 848,1	15 103,4	16 906,0	17 897,7	12 912,0	15 248,1	Mill. EUR	Gross capital formation[2]
								of which:
10 531,1	12 737,6	14 301,5	15 909,3	16 251,0	13 311,6	14 636,8	Mill. EUR	Gross fixed capital formation
–1 132,9	–2 212,1	–1 526,3	–61,2	–678,2	–78,4	–519,6	Mill. EUR	Net balance of exports and imports
								Current prices
101 824,2	110 694,9	127 610,9	142 178,2	157 129,7	139 206,4	152 279,9	Mill. EUR	Output
61 489,9	66 890,2	77 993,4	86 790,8	96 401,3	82 030,8	92 373,3	Mill. EUR	Intermediate consumption
45 161,4	49 314,2	55 001,6	61 449,7	66 932,3	62 895,5	65 887,4	Mill. EUR	Gross domestic product[3]
								of which:
1 647,1	1 591,1	1 767,4	2 233,5	2 504,6	1 781,1	1 876,8	Mill. EUR	Agriculture, forestry, fishing
14 654,8	15 907,0	19 286,1	21 274,4	23 483,2	19 848,4	24 029,1	Mill. EUR	Industry and construction
24 032,4	26 306,6	28 564,0	31 879,4	34 740,6	35 546,2	34 000,7	Mill. EUR	Services
46 416,7	51 614,7	57 220,5	62 128,3	68 525,0	63 418,9	66 745,5	Mill. EUR	Domestic demand[2]
								of which:
25 454,9	27 823,8	30 891,1	33 902,0	37 572,7	37 640,2	37 740,0	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of households
8 583,6	9 035,8	10 330,2	10 534,4	11 776,1	12 594,0	12 890,0	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of general government
481,6	516,1	590,0	596,5	668,6	692,4	701,6	Mill. EUR	Final consumption of non-profit institutions serving households
11 896,8	14 239,0	15 409,2	17 095,4	18 507,5	12 492,3	15 414,0	Mill. EUR	Gross capital formation[2]
								of which:
10 836,0	13 089,5	14 588,8	16 096,5	16 575,9	13 024,8	14 615,5	Mill. EUR	Gross fixed capital formation
–1 255,4	–2 300,5	–2 218,9	–678,6	–1 592,7	–523,4	–858,1	Mill. EUR	Net balance of exports and imports of goods and services

[1] See methodological notes in section 11 – National accounts
[2] Data for years 2008 and 2009 are from preliminary annual accounts; year 2010 is from estimate of annual account
[3] In branches classification value added is presented

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

4. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
		Ceny[1] [a] 2000 = 100 [b] predchádzajúci rok = 100 [c] december 2000 = 100 [d] 2005 = 100 [e] december 2005 = 100						
Medziročná miera inflácie	%	6,1	6,7	10,6	12,0	7,3	3,3	8,5
Cenové indexy vo výrobnej sfére								
poľnohospodárstvo [a]	%	95,0	94,8	93,1	99,8	107,6	106,8	101,7
[b]	%	105,6	99,8	98,2	107,2	107,8	99,3	95,2
priemysel (bez spotrebnej dane) [e]	%	62,7	64,3	67,0	74,3	79,8	80,7	87,4
[b]	%	105,2	102,6	104,3	110,8	106,5	102,1	108,3
stavebné práce [d]	%	58,1	63,3	70,2	76,5	81,7	85,9	90,3
[b]	%	109,5	108,8	111,0	108,9	106,8	105,2	105,2
materiály a výrobky spotrebované v stavebníctve [d]	%	67,6	72,5	73,8	78,2	83,5	86,2	89,2
[b]	%	107,6	107,3	101,8	106,0	106,8	103,2	103,6
Cenové indexy v spotrebiteľskej sfére – úhrn [c]	%	74,4	79,4	87,6	98,1	105,3	108,8	118,1
[b]	%	106,1	106,7	110,6	112,0	107,3	103,3	108,5
Indexy životných nákladov za domácnosti								
zamestnancov [c]	%	75,0	79,9	88,2	98,4	105,3	108,8	117,8
[b]	%	106,1	106,6	110,3	111,6	107,0	103,3	108,2
roľníkov[2] [c]	%	75,8	80,5	88,8	98,4	105,2	108,4	119,6
[b]	%	106,0	106,3	110,0	111,1	106,4	103,1	110,4
dôchodcov [c]	%	72,0	77,1	85,9	98,0	106,2	109,7	120,4
[b]	%	106,2	107,1	111,5	114,0	108,9	103,3	109,7
		Dlhodobý majetok						
Dlhodobý majetok k 31. 12. v obstarávacej cene, v b. c.[3]	mil. Eur	65 650,0	71 715,6	77 500,5	84 597,2	90 108,7	97 338,0	104 270,3
Dlhodobý majetok k 31. 12. v zostatkovej cene, v b. c.	mil. Eur	46 016,9	50 047,0	54 411,8	52 548,9	55 993,5	58 892,4	65 007,3
Spotreba dlhodobého majetku za rok v b. c.	mil. Eur	2 965,9	3 562,0	3 662,9	3 805,2	4 044,1	4 336,7	7 143,9
Dokončené byty	b. j.	7 172	8 234	10 745	12 931	10 321	14 213	13 980
z toho v súkromnom sektore	b. j.	4 995	6 802	9 794	12 125	9 120	11 784	9 987
Dokončené byty na 1 000 obyvateľov	b. j.	1,3	1,5	2,0	2,4	1,9	2,6	2,6
Priemerná obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	m^2	64,5	70,3	79,8	82,5	80,5	76,6	71,8

[1] upravené koeficientmi na podmienky príslušnej schémy
[2] indexy životných nákladov za roľníkov sa od r. 2006 nepočítajú
[3] do roku 2003 investičný majetok

4th continuation

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Unit	Indicator
Prices[1] [a] 2000 = 100 [b] Previous year = 100 [c] December 2000 = 100 [d] 2005 = 100 [e] December 2005 = 100								
7,5	2,7	4,5	2,8	4,6	1,6	1,0	Per cent	Year to year inflation rate
								Production sphere price indices:
103,8	101,3	101,1	106,6	111,0	86,5	93,4	Per cent	Agriculture [a]
102,1	97,6	99,8	105,4	104,1	77,9	108,0	Per cent	[b]
90,4	94,7	102,6	104,7	111,1	108,3	105,3	Per cent	Industry (without excise duties) [e]
103,4	104,7	108,4	102,0	106,1	97,5	97,2	Per cent	[b]
95,7	99,9	103,8	107,9	113,9	117,0	118,1	Per cent	Construction work [d]
106,0	104,3	103,9	104,0	105,6	102,7	101,0	Per cent	[b]
94,2	98,4	101,3	106,9	110,4	104,1	100,5	Per cent	Materials and components used in construction [d]
105,6	104,4	102,9	105,6	103,3	94,3	96,7	Per cent	[b]
127,0	130,5	136,3	140,1	146,5	148,9	150,3	Per cent	Consumer's sphere price indices – total [c]
107,5	102,7	104,5	102,8	104,6	101,6	101,0	Per cent	[b]
								Cost of living indices for households of:
126,4	129,7	134,9	138,5	144,7	147,0	148,5	Per cent	Employees [c]
107,3	102,6	104,0	102,7	104,5	101,6	101,0	Per cent	[b]
129,9	133,6	•	•	•	•	•	Per cent	Farmers[2] [c]
108,6	102,8	•	•	•	•	•	Per cent	[b]
130,0	134,7	143,1	148,3	154,9	156,9	158,4	Per cent	Pensioners [c]
108,0	103,6	106,3	103,6	104,5	101,3	100,9	Per cent	[b]
Fixed assets								
116 386,2	126 426,3	137 328,0	145 456,3	156 548,8	165 995,1	•	Mill. EUR	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, at purchasing price, at current prices
85 031,0	89 436,2	98 768,8	105 187,4	112 106,4	122 979,9	•	Mill. EUR	Fixed assets as of Dec. 31, in residual value, at current prices
10 293,9	12 535,0	17 055,9	22 410,7	28 132,9	34 065,2	•	Mill. EUR	Fixed assets consumption for year at current prices
12 592	14 863	14 444	16 473	17 184	18 834	17 076	d. u.	Dwellings completed
11 046	12 760	12 301	13 318	14 552	16 478	14 557	d. u.	of which: Private sector
2,3	2,8	2,7	3,1	3,2	3,5	3,1	d. u.	Dwellings completed per 1 000 inhabitants
78,5	73,4	71,0	70,2	70,2	70,2	71,5	m^2	Average living area of completed dwelling

[1] Adjusted by coefficients to the corresponding scheme conditions
[2] The cost of living indices of farmers are not compiled since the year 2006

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

5. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
		Poľnohospodárstvo						
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia v s. c. 2005	mil. Eur	•	•	•	1 757,6	1 935,2	1 957,9	1 881,0
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	•	•	•	•	110,1	101,2	96,1
v tom								
rastlinná výroba	mil. Eur	•	•	•	666,9	854,3	877,8	791,8
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	•	•	•	•	128,1	102,7	90,2
živočíšna výroba	mil. Eur	•	•	•	1 090,6	1 080,9	1 080,1	1 089,3
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	•	•	•	•	99,1	99,9	100,9
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy	Eur	•	•	•	727,7	801,8	864,3	829,8
Poľnohospodárska pôda k 31. 12.[1)]	tis. ha	2 445	2 444	2 442	2 441	2 439	2 438	2 437
Orná pôda k 31. 12.[1)]	tis. ha	1 472	1 469	1 461	1 450	1 441	1 433	1 430
Produkcia								
obilniny spolu	tis. t	3 741	3 488	2 829	2 201	3 212	3 194	2 490
pšenica	tis. t	1 886	1 789	1 187	1 254	1 800	1 554	930
raž	tis. t	84	96	70	64	113	96	62
jačmeň	tis. t	869	875	724	397	613	695	804
kukurica na zrno	tis. t	819	637	779	440	616	754	601
cukrová repa	tis. t	1 668	1 331	1 405	961	1 287	1 346	1 172
zemiaky spolu	tis. t	504	412	384	419	323	484	392
Hektárové úrody								
obilniny spolu	t	4,39	4,06	3,86	2,71	3,89	3,90	3,14
pšenica	t	4,57	4,17	4,01	3,10	4 01	3,83	3,03
raž	t	2,84	2,80	2,33	2,04	2,95	2,54	2,47
jačmeň	t	3,58	3,51	2,94	1,99	3,29	3,57	2,99
kukurica na zrno	t	5,95	5,51	6,00	3,04	5,02	5,37	4,12
cukrová repa	t	35,40	38,21	40,77	30,37	40,80	43,63	36,62
zemiaky spolu	t	15,52	14,33	14,33	15,47	12,35	18,59	15,27
Stavy hospodárskych zvierat (stav koncom roka)								
hovädzí dobytok	tis. kusov	803	705	665	646	625	608	593
z toho kravy	tis. kusov	310	284	274	271	259	260	246
ošípané	tis. kusov	1 810	1 593	1 562	1 488	1 517	1 554	1 443
z toho prasnice	tis. kusov	139	138	137	131	113	118	105
ovce	tis. kusov	417	326	340	348	316	316	326
hydina	tis. kusov	14 222	13 117	12 247	13 580	15 590	13 959	14 217
z toho sliepky	tis. kusov	7 258	6 161	5 740	5 846	7 713	6 213	6 127
Produkcia	tis. t							
mäso[2)]	ž. hm.	416	379	356	327	295	303	300
hydina	detto	99	111	118	112	121	127	126
mlieko	mil. l	1 116	1 142	1 073	1 067	1 052	1 163	1 109
vajcia	mil. kusov	1 579	1 544	1 166	1 095	1 086	1 218	1 218

[1)] údaje sú z Úradu geodézie, kartografie a katastra SR
[2)] jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní

5th continuation

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
2 002,1	1 913,3	1 913,5	1 825,2	1 829,3	1 896,1	1 848,5	Mill. EUR	Gross agricultural production at constant prices of 2005
106,4	95,6	100,0	95,4	100,2	103,7	97,5	Per cent	previous year = 100
								of which:
948,1	914,0	919,5	783,0	861,7	963,1	835,4	Mill. EUR	Crop production
119,7	96,4	100,6	85,2	110,0	111,8	86,7	Per cent	previous year = 100
1 054,0	999,3	994,1	1 042,1	967,7	933,0	1 013,1	Mill. EUR	Livestock production
96,8	94,8	99,5	104,8	92,9	96,4	108,6	Per cent	previous year = 100
1 018,9	973,7	972,5	933,3	931,7	969,4	959,2	EUR	Gross agricultural production per 1 ha of agricultural land
2 435	2 433	2 431	2 429	2 423	2 417	2 414	Thous. ha	Agricultural land as of Dec., 31.[1]
1 431	1 429	1 427	1 426	1 422	1 417	1 417	Thous. ha	Arable land as of Dec., 31.[1]
								Production
3 793	3 585	2 929	2 793	4 137	3 300	2 554	Thous. tons	Cereals in total
1 765	1 608	1 343	1 380	1 819	1 538	1 185	Thous. tons	Wheat
124	69	30	54	80	57	35	Thous. tons	Rye
916	739	642	660	891	675	361	Thous. tons	Barley
862	1 074	838	624	1 261	988	921	Thous. tons	Grain maize
1 599	1 733	1 371	846	679	899	978	Thous. tons	Sugar beet
382	301	263	288	245	216	126	Thous. tons	Potatoes in total
								Yields per hectare
4,65	4,51	4,00	3,56	5,18	4,33	3,74	Tons	Cereals in total
4,80	4,31	3,85	3,82	4,87	4,06	3,46	Tons	Wheat
3,83	2,84	2,41	2,63	3,10	2,87	2,23	Tons	Rye
4,13	3,62	3,48	3,14	4,18	3,45	2,72	Tons	Barley
5,83	6,97	5,55	3,97	8,17	6,85	5,53	Tons	Grain maize
45,03	52,16	49,46	44,89	61,07	56,34	54,52	Tons	Sugar beet
15,76	15,77	14,31	16,19	17,19	18,60	11,45	Tons	Potatoes in total
								Livestock (as of end of year)
540	528	508	502	488	472	467	Thous. pcs	Cattle
232	230	219	216	211	204	204	Thous. pcs	of which: Cows
1 149	1 108	1 105	952	748	741	687	Thous. pcs	Pigs
82	80	77	62	44	44	41	Thous. pcs	of which: Sows
321	320	333	347	362	377	394	Thous. pcs	Sheep
13 713	14 084	13 038	12 880	11 228	13 583	12 992	Thous. pcs	Poultry
5 647	5 591	5 702	5 773	5 556	6 252	6 226	Thous. pcs	of which: Hens
							Thous. tons	Production
269	227	196	186	169	147	138	live weight	Meat[2]
125	124	125	110	102	99	93	ditto	Poultry
1 047	1 068	1 060	1 043	1 027	929	891	Mill. litres	Milk
1 139	1 132	1 172	1 207	1 189	1 176	1 244	Mill. pcs	Eggs

[1] Data are taken from the Office of Geodesy, Cartography and Catastre of the SR
[2] Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

6. pokračovanie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
		Poľnohospodárstvo						
Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat								
priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočného hovädzieho dobytka	kg	427	438	446	452	461	456	459
jatočných ošípaných[1]	kg	110	111	111	108	107	109	108
priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu	l	3 603,7	3 970,0	4 101,2	4 336,7	4 653,5	4 898,2	5 028,5
priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku	kusy	226,2	224,3	202,5	199,0	205,3	208,1	205,4
odchov teliat na 100 kráv	kusy	87,89	87,96	85,50	84,91	83,18	82,07	80,96
odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice	kusy	14,57	14,27	14,49	15,09	15,41	15,69	15,36
		Lesníctvo						
Ťažba dreva	tis. m^3	5 944	5 532	5 809	6 179	6 184	6 248	6 652
Zalesňovanie	ha	11 562	11 842	11 293	11 278	12 420	11 002	9 812
Plochy drevín spolu	tis. ha	1 903	1 904	1 909	1 909	1 915	1 918	1 918
v tom								
ihličnaté	tis. ha	808	805	803	800	800	798	793
listnaté	tis. ha	1 095	1 099	1 106	1 109	1 115	1 120	1 125
		Priemysel						
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v b. c.	mil. Eur	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v s. c. december 2005	mil. Eur	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Index priemyselnej produkcie predchádzajúci rok = 100[2]	%	•	•	•	•	103,4	107,2	115,6
		Stavebníctvo[3]						
Stavebná produkcia v b. c.	mil. Eur	2 521,23	2 615,09	2 112,38	2 375,41	2 620,93	2 832,05	3 073,76
Stavebná produkcia v s. c. 2005	mil. Eur	•	•	•	3 105,12	3 207,99	3 296,91	3 403,94
predchádzajúci rok = 100	%	•	•	•	•	103,3	102,8	103,2

[1] bez samozásobiteľov
[2] výpočet je založený na zmene objemu vybraných výrobkov v naturálnom vyjadrení a na dvojstupňovom váhovom systéme podľa metodiky platnej v Európskej únii; údaje boli pred výpočtom očistené k 31. 12. 2009 od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní
[3] stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami vrátane stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov; údaje sú spracované za roky 1996 – 1999 podľa klasifikácie OKEČ Rev. 1.1 a od roku 2000 podľa klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2; rok 2010 predbežné údaje

6th continuation

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Unit	Indicator
Agriculture								
								Productivity of farming animals
								Average live weight
459	472	467	480	465	470	474	Kg	Cattle for slaughter
108	108	109	111	110	109	110	Kg	Pigs for slaughter[1]
5 083,2	5 380,4	5 505,0	5 778,1	5 849,5	5601,7	5 692,1	Litres	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow
202,3	202,0	205,9	209,1	203,8	199,0	204,8	Pieces	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen
80,30	83,15	82,12	83,34	82,54	80,05	78,03	Pieces	Reared calves per 100 cows
15,83	16,56	17,05	17,40	17,87	18,18	18,16	Pieces	Reared piglets per 1 sow
Forestry								
7 268	10 190	8 357	8 585	9 467	9 248	9 860	Thous. m^3	Logging
9 044	8 972	9 476	9 320	9 984	9 143	8 551	ha	Afforestation
1 920	1 920	1 921	1 921	1 923	1 927	1 929	Thous. ha	Tree species area in total
								of which:
790	787	783	779	776	772	768	Thous. ha	Coniferous
1 130	1 133	1 138	1 142	1 147	1 155	1 161	Thous. ha	Non-coniferous
Industry								
•	•	•	•	73 839	57 910	67 497	Mill. EUR	Turnover at current prices
								Turnover at constant prices
•	•	•	•	71 970	58 749	69 372	Mill. EUR	December 2005
•	•	•	•	•	81,6	118,1	Per cent	previous year = 100
								Industrial production index
103,6	100,9	115,6	116,9	103,2	86,3	118,9	Per cent	previous year = 100[2]
Construction[3]								
								Construction production
3 427,98	4 157,17	4 962,93	5 484,47	6 473,11	5 790,37	5 649,26	Mill. EUR	at current prices
								Construction production
3 578,26	4 161,33	4 781,24	5 082,92	5 683,15	4 951,15	4 763,29	Mill. EUR	at constant prices 2005
105,1	116,3	114,9	106,3	111,8	87,1	96,2	Per cent	previous year = 100

[1] Without self-suppliers
[2] Calculation is based on the change of selected products volume in physical terms and on the two – step weighing system according to the European Union methodology; data were adjusted from influence of working days number as of Dec. 31, 2009 before calculation
[3] Construction production carried out by own employees including construction establishments of non-construction enterprises; data are processed for the years 1996 to 1999 according to the classification NACE Rev. 1.1 and since 2000 according to the classification SK NACE Rev. 2; in 2010 preliminary data

T 1. ZÁKLADNÉ NÁRODOHOSPODÁRSKE UKAZOVATELE

dokončenie

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003
		Vnútorný obchod						
Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov v b. c.[1]	mil. Eur	•	•	•	33 046	34 258	34 510	33 014
Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby v b.c.[1]	mil. Eur	•	•	•	1 272	1 215	1 090	1 081
		Doprava						
Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12.	kusy	1 623 305	1 719 474	1 713 079	1 751 840	1 783 199	1 833 818	1 879 854
z toho osobné	kusy	1 135 914	1 196 109	1 236 396	1 274 244	1 292 843	1 326 891	1 356 185
Preprava tovaru verejnou dopravou								
cestnou[2]	tis. t	41 108	29 889	33 920	39 680	✓187 624	164 427	174 149
železničnou[3]	tis. t	59 377	56 569	49 115	54 177	53 588	49 863	50 521
vodnou[3]	tis. t	1 378	1 172	1 507	1 607	1 551	1 365	1 451
Preprava osôb verejnou dopravou								
cestnou[4]	tis. osôb	667 427	656 230	621 567	604 249	566 445	536 613	493 706
železničnou	tis. osôb	71 489	70 008	69 431	66 806	63 473	59 430	51 274
vodnou[3]	tis. osôb	99	98	82	80	82	72	321
Mestská hromadná doprava	tis. osôb	527 662	509 862	485 472	404 539	373 269	370 018	394 465
		Cestovný ruch[5]						
Ubytovacie zariadenia		1 168	1 816	1 898	1 928	2 275	2 398	2 509
Lôžka	lôžka	65 539	99 379	102 741	102 800	116 378	118 168	121 299
Návštevníci	tis. osôb	2 201	2 659	2 798	2 794	3 161	3 446	3 374
z toho zahraniční	tis. osôb	814	896	975	1 053	1 219	1 399	1 387
Prenocovania návštevníkov	tis.	8 305	10 457	10 938	10 541	11 319	12 306	12 059
		Životné prostredie						
Emisie znečisťujúcich látok								
tuhé emisie	tis. t/rok	62,8	57,7	61,2	52,4	49,8	56,3	51,0
oxid siričitý	tis. t/rok	201,5	179,1	170,9	123,9	128,6	103,4	106,1
oxidy dusíka	tis. t/rok	123,1	130,0	117,7	105,9	105,6	104,9	98,1
oxid uhoľnatý	tis. t/rok	346,0	317,8	310,0	284,3	294,4	311,5	308,2
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete[6]	km	21 700	22 208	22 863	23 260	23 393	23 871	24 896
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete[6]	km	5 867	5 964	6 041	6 308	6 372	6 658	6 853
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd	tis. m^3/deň	1 970	1 990	2 006	2 025	2 037	2 041	2 112

[1] tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar
[2] od roku 2002 cestná doprava tovarov (pre vlastné a cudzie potreby)
[3] v roku 2004 za všetky podniky vykonávajúce uvedený druh dopravy
[4] bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy
[5] register ubytovacích zariadení bol v roku 2007 aktualizovaný
[6] bez prípojok
[7] spresnené údaje

End of table

2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Unit	Indicator
Internal trade								
35 997	40 773	46 213	49 780	55 969	44 089	44 364	Mill. EUR	Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles at cur.prices[1]
1 110	1 173	1 379	1 434	1 519	1 173	1 093	Mill. EUR	Accomodation and food serv. activ. at currrent prices[1]
Transport								
1 647 001	1 801 117	1 841 275	1 989 824	2 158 181	2 236 808	2 339 358	Pieces	Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31.
1 197 030	1 303 704	1 333 749	1 433 926	1 544 888	1 589 044	1 669 065	Pieces	of which: Passenger cars
								Goods transported by transport
178 085	195 405	181 422	179 296	199 218	163 148	143 071	Thous. tons	by road[2]
⸜ 50 445	49 310	52 449	51 813	47 910	37 603	44 327	Thous. tons	by railway[3]
⸜ 1 636	1 526	1 713	1 806	1 767	2 192	3 109	Thous. tons	by water[3]
								Passengers transported by transport
461 772	449 456	403 270	384 637	365 519	323 142	312 717	Thous. per.	by road[4]
50 325	50 458	48 438	47 070	48 744	46 667	46 583	Thous. per.	by railway
⸜ 193	134	111	122	122	110	120	Thous. per.	by water[3]
383 118	395 064	400 673	403 466	399 425	389 263	385 594	Thous. per.	City transport
Tourism[5]								
2 519	2 446	2 490	3 182	3 434	3 292	3 126		Accommodation establishments in total
121 932	122 612	124 323	146 655	151 991	150 607	147 492	Beds	Beds
3 244	3 428	3 584	3 778	4 083	3 381	3 392	Thous. per.	Visitors
1 401	1 515	1 612	1 685	1 767	1 298	1 327	Thous. per.	of which: from abroad
10 749	10 733	11 138	11 567	12 464	10 391	10 367	Thous.	Overnight stays
Environment								
							Thous.	Emissions of pollutants
51,8	60,9	54,2	[7] 39,5	37,8	38,6	•	t/year	Particulates
96,9	89,0	87,8	70,6	69,4	64,1	•	ditto	Sulphur dioxide
98,1	98,0	86,1	[7] 96,1	94,5	85,6	•	ditto	Nitrogen oxides
309,8	299,4	281,9	[7] 248,4	241,9	207,1	•	ditto	Carbon monoxide
25 158	25 660	26 166	26 992	27 558	27 532	28 092	Km	Length of wat.-sup.system[6]
7 018	7 542	7 723	8 587	9 399	9 658	10 751	Km	Length of sewage system[6]
2 157	2 195	2 201	2 234	2 212	2 244	2 197	Thous. m^3/day	Capacity of waste water treatment plants

[1] Turnover without VAT
[2] Since 2002 transport of good by road (for hire or reward and own account)
[3] Since 2004 for all enterprises including licences
[4] Excluding city transport
[5] Register of accommodation establishments was updated in 2007
[6] Excluding pipe connections
[7] Adjusted data

Methodological notes

Selected data on territorial division of the SR, location, area and the highest mountains of the SR, meteorological data on selected stations, hydrological data on selected water courses, data on main rivers on the territory of the SR, length of water courses creating a border of the SR on neighboring countries and areas of their basins, SO SR obtained from non-statistical sources on the basis of measurement, records and methodology used in corresponding institution.

Definitions

Population density is the number of inhabitants as of Dec. 31 per unit of area (km^2).

Source

Data source on territorial division of the SR are the SO SR databases. The SO SR acquired geodesic data from the Geodesic and Cartographic Institute. Meteorological and hydrological data were granted by the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute.

More detailed information can be obtained in given institutes.

T 2–1. Územné členenie Slovenskej republiky v roku 2010
Territorial division of the Slovak Republic in 2010

SR / oblasť / kraj (okres) SR / Area / Region (District)	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Počet obcí Number of municipalities	Počet miest Number of towns	Obyvateľstvo spolu (osoby) Population total (persons)	Hustota obyvateľstva (obyv./km^2) Population density (inhab./km^2)
SR spolu/ SR in total	**49 036**	[1) 2)] **2 891**	**138**	**5 435 273**	**111**
Bratislavský kraj	**2 053**	[1)] **73**	**7**	**628 686**	**306**
Bratislavský kraj	**2 053**	[1)] **73**	**7**	**628 686**	**306**
Bratislava mesto	368	1	1	432 801	1 177
Bratislava I	10	[3)] 1	–	41 086	4 284
Bratislava II	92	[3)] 3	–	113 764	1 230
Bratislava III	75	[3)] 3	–	63 866	855
Bratislava IV	97	[3)] 6	–	97 092	1 004
Bratislava V	94	[3)] 4	–	116 693	1 242
Malacky[4)]	949	26	2	69 936	74
Pezinok	376	17	3	59 547	159
Senec	360	29	1	66 402	185
Západné Slovensko	**14 992**	**881**	**49**	**1 866 652**	**125**
Trnavský kraj	**4 147**	**251**	**16**	**563 081**	**136**
Dunajská Streda	1 075	67	3	118 607	110
Galanta	642	36	3	96 452	150
Hlohovec	267	24	2	45 213	169
Piešťany	381	27	2	64 337	169
Senica	684	31	2	61 389	90
Skalica	357	21	3	47 871	134
Trnava	741	45	1	129 212	174
Trenčiansky kraj	**4 502**	**276**	**18**	**598 819**	**133**
Bánovce n. Bebravou	462	43	1	37 836	82
Ilava	359	21	3	60 593	169
Myjava	327	17	2	27 726	85
Nové Mesto n. Váhom	580	34	2	62 708	108
Partizánske	301	23	1	47 086	157
Považská Bystrica	463	28	1	63 890	138
Prievidza	960	52	4	139 535	145
Púchov	375	21	1	45 451	121
Trenčín	675	37	3	113 994	169

1) bez mestských častí v Bratislave (17)
2) bez mestských častí v Košiciach (22)
3) počet mestských častí v okrese
4) vrátane vojenského obvodu Záhorie

1) Without city parts in Bratislava (17)
2) Without city parts in Košice (22)
3) Number of city parts in district
4) Including military district Záhorie

T 2–1. Územné členenie Slovenskej republiky v roku 2010
Territorial division of the Slovak Republic in 2010

pokračovanie Continuation

SR / oblasť / kraj (okres) SR / Area / Region (District)	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Počet obcí Number of municipalities	Počet miest Number of towns	Obyvateľstvo spolu (osoby) Population total (persons)	Hustota obyvateľstva (obyv./km^2) Population density (inhab./km^2)
Nitriansky kraj	**6 344**	**354**	**15**	**704 752**	**111**
Komárno	1 100	41	3	106 414	97
Levice	1 551	89	4	117 256	76
Nitra	871	62	2	164 011	190
Nové Zámky	1 347	62	3	145 586	108
Šaľa	356	13	1	53 903	152
Topoľčany	598	54	1	73 985	124
Zlaté Moravce	521	33	1	42 597	82
Stredné Slovensko	**16 263**	**831**	**42**	**1 350 492**	**83**
Žilinský kraj	**6 809**	**315**	**18**	**698 274**	**103**
Bytča	282	12	1	31 111	111
Čadca	761	23	3	92 259	121
Dolný Kubín	492	24	1	39 553	80
Kysucké Nové Mesto	174	14	1	34 014	196
Liptovský Mikuláš	1 341	56	2	73 253	55
Martin	736	43	2	97 640	133
Námestovo	690	24	1	59 754	87
Ružomberok	647	25	1	59 113	91
Turčianske Teplice	393	26	1	16 659	43
Tvrdošín	479	15	2	36 147	76
Žilina	815	53	3	158 771	195
Banskobystrický kraj	**9 454**	**516**	**24**	**652 218**	**69**
Banská Bystrica	809	42	1	111 029	137
Banská Štiavnica	292	15	1	16 638	57
Brezno	1 265	30	1	63 702	50
Detva	449	15	2	32 514	72
Krupina	585	36	2	22 607	39
Lučenec	826	57	2	72 731	88
Poltár	476	22	1	22 498	47
Revúca	730	42	3	40 406	55
Rimavská Sobota	1 471	107	3	82 754	56
Veľký Krtíš	848	71	2	45 654	54
Zvolen[1)]	759	26	2	67 549	89
Žarnovica	425	18	2	26 712	63
Žiar nad Hronom	518	35	2	47 424	92

[1)] vrátane vojenského obvodu Lešť

[1)] Including military district Lešť

T 2–1. **Územné členenie Slovenskej republiky v roku 2010**
Territorial division of the Slovak Republic in 2010

dokončenie End of table

SR / oblasť / kraj (okres) SR / Area / Region (District)	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Počet obcí Number of municipalities	Počet miest Number of towns	Obyvateľstvo spolu (osoby) Population total (persons)	Hustota obyvateľstva (obyv./km^2) Population density (inhab./km^2)
Východné Slovensko	**15 728**	**[1] 1 106**	**40**	**1 589 443**	**101**
Prešovský kraj	**8 974**	**666**	**23**	**809 443**	**90**
Bardejov	936	86	1	77 287	83
Humenné[2]	754	62	1	63 824	85
Kežmarok[3]	839	42	3	68 928	82
Levoča	357	33	2	33 063	93
Medzilaborce	427	23	1	12 052	28
Poprad	1 105	29	3	105 068	95
Prešov	934	91	2	167 616	180
Sabinov	484	43	2	57 751	119
Snina	805	34	1	38 338	48
Stará Ľubovňa	624	44	2	52 335	84
Stropkov	389	43	1	20 726	53
Svidník	550	68	2	33 142	60
Vranov nad Topľou	769	68	2	79 313	103
Košický kraj	**6 754**	**[1] 440**	**17**	**780 000**	**116**
Gelnica	584	20	1	31 440	54
Košice mesto	237	1	1	233 886	987
Košice I	85	[4] 6	–	67 185	786
Košice II	74	[4] 8	–	80 835	1 094
Košice III	17	[4] 2	–	29 602	1 756
Košice IV	61	[4] 6	–	56 264	924
Košice – okolie	1 541	114	2	116 322	76
Michalovce	1 019	78	3	110 166	108
Rožňava	1 173	62	2	61 827	53
Sobrance	538	47	1	23 213	43
Spišská Nová Ves	587	36	3	97 784	167
Trebišov	1 073	82	4	105 362	98

[1] bez mestských častí v Košiciach (22)
[2] vrátane vojenského obvodu Valaškovce
[3] vrátane vojenského obvodu Javorina
[4] počet mestských častí v okrese

[1] Without city parts in Košice (22)
[2] Including military district Valaškovce
[3] Including military district Javorina
[4] Number of city parts in district

T 2–2. Rozloha, hranice a povrch Slovenskej republiky v roku 2010
Area, borders and surface of the Slovak Republic in 2010

Ukazovateľ	V absolútnych číslach In absolute numbers	V percentách In per cent	Indicator
Rozloha k 31. 12. (km^2)	49 036	x	Area as of December 31 (km^2)
Hustota obyvateľstva na 1 km^2	110	x	Population density per km^2
Obvod (km)	1 653	100	Perimeter (km)
Dĺžka hranice (km) s:			Length of the border (km) on:
Českom	251,8	15,2	Czech Republic
Maďarskom	654,8	39,6	Hungary
Poľskom	541,1	32,8	Poland
Rakúskom	107,1	6,5	Austria
Ukrajinou	97,8	5,9	Ukraine
Najnižšie položené miesto – vyústenie rieky Bodrog zo SR (m n. m.)	94	x	Altitude of the lowest place – place where the river Bodrog is leaving the Slovak Republic (metres above sea level)
Najvyššie položené miesto – Gerlachovský štít (m n. m.)	2 655	x	Altitude of the highest place – Gerlachovský štít (metres above sea level)
Výškový rozdiel reliéfu – vo vzdialenosti 153 km (m)	2 561	x	Altitude difference of relief – in distance 153 km (m)
Najvyššia vyhasnutá sopka – Poľana (m n. m.)	1 458	x	The highest extinct volcano – Poľana (metres above sea level)
Najväčšia nížina – Podunajská nížina (km^2)	9 816	20,4	The largest lowland – Podunajská nížina (km^2)
Najväčší riečny ostrov – Žitný ostrov (km^2)	1 236	2,5	The largest river island – Žitný ostrov (km^2)
Výškové stupne povrchu (km^2)			Altitude degrees of surface (km^2)
nížiny (94 – 300 m n. m.)	20 260	41,0	Lowlands (94 – 300 metres above sea level)
nízke vysočiny (301 – 750 m n. m.)	20 662	45,0	Low highlands (301 – 750 metres above sea level)
stredné vysočiny (751 – 1 500 m n. m.)	7 716	13,0	Middle highlands (751 – 1 500 metres above sea level)
vysoké vysočiny (1 501 – 2 655 m n. m.)	398	1,0	High highlands (1 501 – 2 655 metres above sea level)
Najdlhšia dolina Tatier – Bielovodská (km)	10	x	The longest Tatras valley – Bielovodská (km)
Celková rozloha krasu (km^2)	2 700	5,5	Area of carst in total (km^2)
Najhlbšia jaskyňa – systém Hipmanových jaskýň (m)	495	x	The deepest cave – Hipmanove jaskyne System (m)
Najdlhšia jaskyňa – Systém Demänovských jaskýň (km)	35	x	The longest cave – Demänovské jaskyne System (km)
Celková dĺžka evidovaných tokov – riečna sieť (km)	49 775	x	Length of registered water courses in total – river net (km)
Najdlhšia rieka – Váh (km)	403	x	The longest river – Váh (km)
Najväčšie jazero – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)	20,1	x	The largest lake – Veľké Hincovo pleso (ha)
Najvyšší vodopád – Kmeťov (m)	90	x	The biggest waterfall – Kmeťov (m)
Prírodné liečivé zdroje	54	x	Natural curative sources
Využiteľné množstvo podzemných vôd ($m^3.s^{-1}$)	77,1	x	Available volume of subsoil waters ($m^3.s^{-1}$)
Výskyt geotermálnych vôd (lokality)	106	x	Finding places of geothermal waters (localities)

T 2–3. Poloha územia Slovenskej republiky
Location of the Slovak Republic's territory

Medzná súradnica Limiting coordinates	Poloha Location	
	Okres District	Obec Municipality
Južná 47°43'54" s. š. Southern 47°43'54" N	Komárno	Patince
Severná 49°36'52" s. š. Northern 49°36'52" N	Námestovo	Oravská Polhora
Západná (Greenw.) 16°50'05" v. d. Western (Greenw.) 16°50'05" E	Malacky	Záhorská Ves
Východná (Greenw.) 22°34'04" v. d. Eastern (Greenw.) 22°34'04" E	Snina	Nová Sedlica

T 2–4. Maximálne dĺžky na ploche Slovenskej republiky
Maximum distances on the area of the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ Indicator	Vzdušná vzdialenosť (km) Beeline distance (km)
Spojnica najsevernejšieho a najjužnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the northernmost and southernmost points	226
Spojnica najzápadnejšieho a najvýchodnejšieho bodu Connecting line of the westernmost and easternmost points	429
Maximálna dĺžka v smere poludníka Maximum distance in the direction of the meridian	197
Maximálna dĺžka v smere rovnobežky Maximum distance in the direction of the parallel	395

T 2–5. **Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice**
Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

Stanica Station	Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Bratislava letisko	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	10,4	11,0	12,0	11,3	10,0	Average
	najvyššia	35,4	35,5	38,2	34,8	35,0	Highest
	najnižšia	–14,0	–17,8	–7,5	–17,1	–16,6	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	549,2	582,0	597,9	590,8	794,9	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	26,7	28,0	36,4	35,8	44,2	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	33	33	38	38	30	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	116	108	107	128	131	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	70	66	84	84	57	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	97	93	47	67	96	Frost days during year
Piešťany	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	9,5	10,1	10,9	10,5	9,5	Average
	najvyššia	34,5	35,1	38,2	34,0	35,0	Highest
	najnižšia	–17,4	–20,7	–9,3	–18,7	–19,4	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation mm)
	ročný úhrn	666,8	575,0	542,7	658,1	882,9	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	41,5	46,0	36,0	32,2	49,4	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	41	44	45	38	27	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	93	99	98	122	124	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	66	67	82	85	53	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	118	107	75	78	106	Frost days during year
Hurbanovo	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	10,2	11,0	11,9	11,5	10,4	Average
	najvyššia	36,1	35,7	40,3	35,6	36,0	Highest
	najnižšia	–16,6	–15,7	–7,5	–15,7	–15,2	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	623,0	527,0	571,9	574,6	977,0	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	36,3	31,0	20,8	30,3	59,9	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	78	78	84	71	53	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	97	92	101	105	122	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	82	89	92	108	67	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	109	96	60	71	92	Frost days during year

T 2–5. **Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice**
Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Stanica Station	Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Banská Bystrica	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	8,0	8,7	9,7	9,2	8,6	Average
	najvyššia	32,8	33,4	36,0	31,6	33,4	Highest
	najnižšia	–19,0	–20,0	–11,5	–16,2	–15,5	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	854,3	658,0	869,3	926,1	1 289,5	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	45,6	40,0	45,0	43,2	51,5	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	41	29	34	20	21	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	144	154	138	155	187	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	52	48	69	66	46	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	131	107	75	89	107	Frost days during year
Rožňava	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	8,8	9,4	10,5	10,2	9,3	Average
	najvyššia	34,1	33,4	39,0	33,6	33,1	Highest
	najnižšia	–17,4	–17,1	–11,1	–15,0	–17,1	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	814,4	563,0	709,0	720,6	1 162,3	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	58,1	41,0	37,0	33,6	43,5	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	42	32	35	43	41	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	110	124	92	134	144	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	64	63	83	92	61	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	143	112	97	81	108	Frost days during year
Oravská Lesná	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	4,5	5,4	6,2	5,8	5,2	Average
	najvyššia	30,7	31,2	33,0	31,2	31,2	Highest
	najnižšia	–28,3	–29,0	–19,3	–24,2	–23,8	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	1 342,5	1 028,0	1 335,6	1 162,5	1 511,0	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	41,4	49,0	41,4	49,7	63,4	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	74	82	65	56	49	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	147	129	157	161	167	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	18	37	36	22	30	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	179	156	163	153	154	Frost days during year

T 2–5. **Meteorologické údaje za vybrané stanice**
Meteorological data from selected monitoring stations

dokončenie End of table

Stanica Station	Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Košice letisko	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	9,1	9,7	10,8	10,5	9,4	Average
	najvyššia	33,9	33,7	38,5	33,4	33,1	Highest
	najnižšia	–15,1	–19,2	–10,6	–17,8	–16,0	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	700,8	651,0	630,9	613,1	953,9	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	42,1	34,0	46,8	24,4	50,0	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	53	39	32	29	30	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	110	124	98	124	139	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	61	55	82	87	58	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	123	99	99	80	102	Frost days during year
Stropkov	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	8,1	8,5	9,5	9,2	7,9	Average
	najvyššia	33,0	33,2	35,7	32,5	32,8	Highest
	najnižšia	–24,2	–23,9	–10,6	–22,1	–19,7	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	858,0	626,0	766,0	811,1	958,0	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	47,0	31,0	36,7	53,6	41,2	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	56	51	49	55	47	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	133	136	132	146	140	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	51	59	77	75	53	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	129	100	94	81	127	Frost days during year
Poprad	Teplota (°C)						Temperature (°C)
	priemerná	5,9	6,4	7,6	7,0	6,3	Average
	najvyššia	32,1	29,9	34,8	31,7	30,9	Highest
	najnižšia	–24,5	–27,5	–14,1	–22,9	–23,9	Lowest
	Zrážky (mm)						Precipitation (mm)
	ročný úhrn	669,8	449,0	810,6	670,5	996,5	Annual total
	najvyšší úhrn za 24 h	47,4	24,0	39,3	36,6	40,5	Maximum for 24 hours
	Jasné dni v roku	41	41	35	23	23	Clear days during year
	Zamračené dni v roku	117	102	109	127	150	Cloudy days during year
	Letné dni v roku	22	39	44	26	35	Summer days during year
	Mrazové dni v roku	61	54	24	132	141	Frost days during year

T 2–6. Hydrologické údaje
Hydrological data

Hlavné rieky	Dlhodobý priemer (m^3/s) Long-time average (m^3/s)	Priemerné ročné prietoky (m^3/s) Average annual flow ($m^3/sec.$)				Main rivers
		2007	2008	2009	2010	
Dunaj v Bratislave	2 061	1 916	1 874	2 186	2 130	Danube in Bratislava
Morava v Záhorskej Vsi	109	90	75	110	188	Morava in Záhorská Ves
Váh v Šali	142	116	114	132	231	Váh in Šaľa
Nitra v Nových Zámkoch	20	15	14	16	39	Nitra in Nové Zámky
Hron v Brehoch	46	26	35	42	87	Hron in Brehy
Ipeľ vo Vyškovciach nad Ipľom (Ipeľ v Salke)	18	6	9	15	56	Ipeľ in Vyškovce nad Ipľom (Ipeľ in Salka)
Slaná v Lenartovciach	13	7	11	13	34	Slaná in Lenartovce
Bodva v Turni nad Bodvou	4	2	2	3	10	Bodva in Turňa nad Bodvou
Hornád v Ždani	28	21	32	31	71	Hornád in Ždaňa
Bodrog v Strede nad Bodrogom	111	102	116	101	204	Bodrog in Streda nad Bodrogom
Poprad v Chmeľnici	15	16	15	18	26	Poprad in Chmeľnica

T 2–7. Hlavné rieky na území SR, ich povodia a dĺžky hraničných tokov
Main rivers in the Slovak Republic, their basins and length of bordering water courses

Rieka	Dĺžka toku (km) Length of stream (km)	Plocha povodia (km^2) River-basin area (km^2)	Dĺžka hraničného toku (km) Length of bordering water – courses (km)	River
Poprad	143,0	1 594	31,1	Poprad
Dunajec	17,0	356	16,8	Dunajec
Morava	107,2	2 282	107,2	Morava
Dunaj	172,0	1 138	149,9	Danube
Váh	367,2	14 268	–	Váh
Nitra	168,4	4 501	–	Nitra
Hron	278,3	5 465	–	Hron
Ipeľ	197,9	3 649	108,7	Ipeľ
Bodrog	153,8	7 265	–	Bodrog
Tisa	5,2	7	5,2	Tisa
Slaná	92,5	3 217	–	Slaná
Hornád	178,5	4 414	10,4	Hornád
Bodva	48,8	858	–	Bodva

T 2–8. Vrchy
Mountains

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorphological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
Podsústava	**Karpaty** **Carpathians**			**Sub-system**
Provincia	**Západné Karpaty** **West Carpathians**			**Province**
Subprovincia	**I. Vnútorné Západné Karpaty** **Inner West Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Slovenské Rudohorie			Region
celok	Veporské vrchy	Fabova hoľa	1 439	Area
	Spišsko-gemerský kras	Kľak	1 409	
	Stolické vrchy	Stolica	1 476	
	Revúcka vrchovina	Veľký Radzim	991	
	Rožňavská kotlina	Roveň	528	
	Slovenský kras	Matesova skala	925	
	Volovské vrchy	Zlatý stôl	1 322	
	Čierna hora	Roháčka	1 028	
oblasť	2. Fatransko-tatranská oblasť			Region
celok	Malé Karpaty	Záruby	768	Area
	Považský Inovec	Inovec	1 042	
	Tribeč	Veľký Tribeč	830	
	Strážovské vrchy	Strážov	1 213	
	Žiar	Závozie	1 024	
	Malá Fatra	Veľký Kriváň	1 709	
	Veľká Fatra	Ostredok	1 592	
	Súľovské vrchy	Veľký Manín	891	
	Starohorské vrchy	Kozí chrbát	1 330	
	Chočské vrchy	Veľký Choč	1 611	
	Tatry	Gerlachovský štít	2 655	
	Nízke Tatry	Ďumbier	2 043	
	Kozie chrbty	Kozí kameň	1 255	
	Branisko	Smrekovica	1 200	
	Žilinská kotlina	Petrová	637	
	Hornonitrianska kotlina	Malý Grič	876	
	Turčianska kotlina	Hlásna skala	680	
	Podtatranská kotlina	Hybica	998	
	Hornádska kotlina	Skalky	750	
	Horehronské podolie	Brezinky	975	
oblasť	3. Slovenské stredohorie			Region
celok	Vtáčnik	Vtáčnik	1 346	Area
	Pohronský Inovec	Veľký Inovec	901	
	Štiavnické vrchy	Sitno	1 009	
	Kremnické vrchy	Flochová	1 318	
	Poľana	Poľana	1 458	
	Ostrôžky	Ostrôžka	877	
	Javorie	Javorie	1 044	

T 2–8. **Vrchy**
Mountains

pokračovanie Continuation

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorphological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
	Krupinská planina	Dlhý diel	818	
	Zvolenská kotlina	Čierny diel	851	
	Pliešovská kotlina	Babinský vrch	520	
	Žiarska kotlina	Vlčí vrch	464	
oblasť	4. Lučensko-košická zníženina			Region
celok	Bodvianska pahorkatina	Mušinka	531	Area
	Juhoslovenská kotlina	Kamenný vrch	395	
	Košická kotlina	Viničná	408	
oblasť	5. Matransko-slanská oblasť			Region
celok	Burda	Plešivec	395	Area
	Cerová vrchovina	Karanč	725	
	Slanské vrchy	Šimonka	1 092	
	Zemplínske vrchy	Rozhľadňa	470	
Subprovincia	**II. Vonkajšie Západné Karpaty** **Outer West Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Slovensko-moravské Karpaty			Region
celok	Biele Karpaty	Veľká Javorina	970	Area
	Javorníky	Veľký Javorník	1 071	
	Myjavská pahorkatina	Bradlo	543	
	Považské podolie	Dielec	572	
oblasť	2. Západné Beskydy			Region
celok	Moravsko-sliezske Beskydy	Veľký Polom	1 067	Area
	Turzovská vrchovina	Beskydok	953	
	Jablunkovské medzihorie	Kykula	845	
oblasť	3. Stredné Beskydy			Region
celok	Kysucké Beskydy	Veľká Rača	1 236	Area
	Kysucká vrchovina	Pupov	1 096	
	Oravské Beskydy	Babia hora	1 725	
	Podbeskydská brázda	Okrúhle	954	
	Podbeskydská vrchovina	Vráta	1 051	
	Oravská Magura	Minčol	1 382	
	Oravská vrchovina	Kýčera	953	
oblasť	4. Východné Beskydy			Region
celok	Pieniny	Vysoké skalky	1 050	Area
	Ľubovnianska vrchovina	Eliášovka	1 023	
	Čergov	Minčol	1 157	
oblasť	5. Podhôľno-magurská oblasť			Region
celok	Skorušinské vrchy	Skorušina	1 314	Area
	Podtatranská brázda	Strednica	1 129	

T 2–8. **Vrchy**
Mountains

dokončenie End of table

Kategória	Názov geomorfologickej jednotky Name of geomorphological unit	Najvyšší vrch The highest mountain	Výška v m nad morom Altitude in metres above sea level	Section
	Spišská Magura	Repisko	1 259	
	Levočské vrchy	Čierna hora	1 289	
	Bachureň	Bachureň	1 082	
	Spišsko-šarišské medzihorie	Hromovec	895	
	Šarišská vrchovina	Za horou	717	
	Oravská kotlina	Nižný Grúň	790	
Provincia	**Východné Karpaty** **East Carpathians**			**Province**
Subprovincia	**III. Vnútorné Východné Karpaty** **Inner East Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Vihorlatsko-gutínska oblasť			Region
celok	Vihorlatské vrchy	Vihorlat	1 076	Area
Subprovincia	**IV. Vonkajšie Východné Karpaty** **Outer East Carpathians**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Poloniny			Region
celok	Bukovské vrchy	Kremenec	1 221	Area
oblasť	2. Nízke Beskydy			Region
celok	Busov	Busov	1 002	Area
	Ondavská vrchovina	Smilniansky vrch	749	
	Laborecká vrchovina	Vysoký grúň	905	
	Beskydské predhorie	Hôrka	661	
Podsústava	**Panónska panva** **Pannonia Basin**			**Sub-system**
Provincia	**Západopanónska panva** **West Pannonia Basin**			**Province**
Subprovincia	**V. Viedenská kotlina** **Wiener Hollow**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Záhorská nížina			Region
celok	Borská nížina	Dubník	289	Area
	Chvojnická pahorkatina	Zámčisko	434	
Subprovincia	**VI. Malá Dunajská kotlina** **Small Danube Hollow**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Podunajská nížina			Region
celok	Podunajská pahorkatina	Hrabina	411	Area
	Podunajská rovina	Pohrebište	125	
Provincia	**Východopanónska panva** **East Pannonia Basin**			**Province**
Subprovincia	**VII. Veľká Dunajská kotlina** **Big Danube Hollow**			**Sub-province**
oblasť	1. Východoslovenská nížina			Region
celok	Východoslovenská pahorkatina	Dúbravka	397	Area
	Východoslovenská rovina	Tarbucka	277	

3. Population

Methodological notes

Data on **population changes** are obtained from statistical reports processing about demographic population events (marriages, divorces, births and deaths) producing statistical survey contents on population. The data cover all inhabitants residing permanently in Slovakia regardless of their citizenship as well as citizens of the SR with permanent residence in the SR during their temporary residence abroad. Demographic statistics includes also the statistics on spontaneous and induced abortions, which is processed from data of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic.

Migration statistics includes **internal migration** (permanent address changes between municipalities, districts and regions) and **foreign migration**, which means a change of the country of residence, irrespective of citizenship.

Data from the **Population and Housing Census** make up the foundation for balancing of the number and structure of the population by age, marital status and ethnic nationality in the next ten years term on the basis of population change and foreign migration of the population.

The methodology and the content of demographic statistics are internationally comparable. The processing by classification point of view is done according to the code-lists of ethnic nationalities and marital status, the Statistical code-list of countries and the Register of the spatial units. Since 1994, death causes at departeds have been processed according to the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, the tenth revision. Names of the countries are used according to the international standard ISO 3166-93.

Definitions

Mid-year population is the number of the population as of July 1 of the reference year.

Under-age child means a child under 18 years of age.

A live-born child is a child showing at least one of the following signs of life at birth such as breathing, beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, active movement of muscles though the umbilical cord has not been cut or the placenta has not been born. At the same time, the birth weight is

a) 500 and more grams or
b) 499 grams and less if a child survives 24 hours after its birth.

Abortion is premature spontaneous or artificially induced termination of pregnancy including extra-uterine pregnancy where the foetus does not show signs of life and its birth weight is below 1 000 grams, or the foetus shows some sign of life and its birth weight is below 500 grams but it does not survive 24 hours, or if the weight of the foetus cannot be established and duration of gestation is below 28 weeks.

Induced abortion is artificially induced termination of pregnancy including extra-uterine pregnancy.

Spontaneous abortion (miscarriage) is spontaneous termination of pregnancy, i.e., an abortion due to biological causes, without an obvious external intervention.

Natural increase in the population shows the difference between the number of live-born children and number of the deceased.

Net migration is the difference between the number of immigrants and the number of emigrants.

Total increase it is the sum of natural increase and net migration.

Ageing index is represented by the number of persons aged 65 years and over per 100 persons aged 0 to 14 years.

Economic dependency ratio is represented by the number of persons aged 0 to 14 years and persons aged 65 years and over per 100 persons aged 15 to 64 years.

Average age is weighted arithmetic mean of the number of the years lived by members of a given population till a specified point in time. It is an average age of living population.

Average age at marriage is an average age in which people entre into marriage. It is calculated from marriage rates by age, separately by sex, for persons 15 – 49 years old.

Average age at first marriage is an average age when single persons enter into marriage. It is calculated from marriage rates by age, separately by sex, for persons 15 – 49 years old.

Average maternal age at childbirth is mean age of mothers usually in the given year. It is calculated from fertility rate by age. Average age of primiparas there is specifically monitored.

Total fertility rate is the mean number of live-born children per one woman throughout her childbearing years (between the ages of 15 and 49) if the fertility rate level in the reference year was kept on and the mortality rate level showed the value of zero.

Gross reproduction rate is the mean number of live-born girls that would be delivered by one woman throughout her childbearing years (between the ages of 15 and 49) if the fertility

rate level in the reference year was kept on and the mortality rate level showed the value of zero.

Net reproduction rate is the mean number of live-born girls that would be delivered by one woman throughout her childbearing years (between the ages of 15 and 49) if the levels of fertility and mortality rates in the reference year were kept on.

Life expectancy at a specific age (expectation of life) is the mean number of additional years a person of that age could live if current mortality rates were to continue.

Life expectancy at birth is the mean number of additional years a newborn could live if current mortality rates were to continue.

Source

All published data for demographic statistics are the result of the data collection and processing in the SO SR, except primary data relating abortions, which are obtained from the sector surveying of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic realized by the National Health Information Centre in Bratislava and processed by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be found in the public databases of the SO SR, i.e. Slovstat and RegDat, and in the following publications: State and Movement of the Population in the SR; Age Structure of the Population of the SR; Development of the Population of the SR; Balance of Movement of the Population by Ethnic Nationality; Movement of the Population in the SR, International Migration and Foreigners in the SR and the International Migration Statistics in the SR. Publications are available either as printed editions or some of them can be downloaded from the SO SR website.

T 3–1. Obyvateľstvo
Population

v osobách | Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prirodzený prírastok Natural increase
	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1921	3 005 540	1 544 070	38,2	21,1	17,1
1922	3 046 100	1 564 880	36,4	20,6	15,8
1923	3 094 700	1 590 370	35,9	17,5	18,4
1924	3 135 200	1 612 520	33,9	18,0	15,9
1925	3 167 600	1 629 130	32,5	17,7	14,8
1926	3 201 500	1 647 460	32,5	18,7	13,8
1927	3 231 700	1 662 760	30,9	18,3	12,6
1928	3 258 128	1 677 005	30,6	17,9	12,7
1929	3 285 754	1 692 052	29,0	17,2	11,8
1930	3 315 459	1 708 059	29,2	15,8	13,4
1931	3 350 158	1 725 366	27,9	16,2	11,7
1932	3 388 339	1 743 294	27,5	15,6	11,9
1933	3 424 402	1 760 270	24,8	14,8	10,0
1934	3 455 922	1 774 819	24,2	14,5	9,7
1935	3 485 959	1 788 362	23,6	14,3	9,3
1936	3 514 546	1 801 264	23,0	13,8	9,2
1937	3 540 175	1 813 493	22,6	14,0	8,6
1938	3 725 558	1 907 550	21,7	13,3	8,4
1939	3 577 010	1 832 502	22,7	13,6	9,1
1940	3 553 461	1 819 017	24,0	14,9	9,1
1941	3 541 627	1 812 642	24,2	15,1	9,1
1942	3 522 982	1 803 048	24,8	15,9	8,9
1943	3 503 154	1 793 112	25,0	14,5	10,5
1944	3 483 659	1 782 469	26,3	16,7	9,6
1945	3 459 058	1 765 849	23,7	19,5	4,2
1946	3 392 493	1 735 260	24,2	14,0	10,2
1947	3 398 671	1 741 819	25,8	12,2	13,6
1948	3 445 881	1 769 460	26,5	11,9	14,6
1949	3 446 781	1 772 335	26,4	12,1	14,3
1950	3 463 446	1 784 476	28,8	11,5	17,3
1951	3 508 698	1 808 563	28,7	11,5	17,2
1952	3 558 137	1 833 862	28,3	10,4	17,9
1953	3 598 761	1 854 587	27,5	9,9	17,6
1954	3 661 437	1 881 947	26,8	9,5	17,3
1955	3 726 601	1 911 075	26,6	8,8	17,8
1956	3 787 111	1 939 866	26,3	8,7	17,6
1957	3 844 277	1 967 338	25,3	9,3	16,0
1958	3 899 751	1 994 174	23,9	8,2	15,7
1959	3 946 039	2 016 725	22,3	8,6	13,7
1960	3 994 270	2 040 259	22,1	7,9	14,2
1961	4 191 977	2 119 003	20,8	7,5	13,3
1962	4 238 056	2 141 690	19,8	8,1	11,7
1963	4 282 865	2 164 074	20,4	7,7	12,7
1964	4 327 949	2 187 101	20,1	7,6	12,5
1965	4 373 595	2 210 039	19,3	8,2	11,1

T 3–1. **Obyvateľstvo**
Population

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Rok Year	Obyvateľstvo (stredný stav) Mid-year population		Živonarodení Live-births	Zomretí Deaths	Prirodzený prírastok Natural increase
	Spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	na 1 000 obyvateľov Per 1 000 inhabitants		
1966	4 413 853	2 230 964	18,5	8,2	10,3
1967	4 450 880	2 250 369	17,4	8,0	9,4
1968	4 483 656	2 267 461	17,0	8,5	8,5
1969	4 518 773	2 285 902	17,7	9,0	8,7
1970	4 528 459	2 294 129	17,8	9,3	8,5
1971	4 559 341	2 309 891	18,2	9,4	8,8
1972	4 596 330	2 329 421	19,1	9,0	10,1
1973	4 640 673	2 352 819	20,0	9,4	10,6
1974	4 691 014	2 379 218	20,8	9,6	11,2
1975	4 739 301	2 404 661	20,6	9,5	11,1
1976	4 789 452	2 430 871	20,9	9,5	11,4
1977	4 840 819	2 457 411	20,6	9,8	10,8
1978	4 891 673	2 483 951	20,5	9,8	10,7
1979	4 940 223	2 509 456	20,3	9,7	10,6
1980	4 984 331	2 532 670	19,1	10,2	8,9
1981	5 017 032	2 551 922	18,6	9,9	8,7
1982	5 054 770	2 572 259	18,3	10,0	8,3
1983	5 091 537	2 592 022	18,1	10,3	7,8
1984	5 127 719	2 611 730	17,7	10,1	7,6
1985	5 161 789	2 630 358	17,5	10,2	7,3
1986	5 192 789	2 647 391	16,8	10,2	6,6
1987	5 223 609	2 664 280	16,1	10,0	6,1
1988	5 251 120	2 679 950	15,9	10,0	5,9
1989	5 276 186	2 694 172	15,2	10,2	5,0
1990	5 297 774	2 707 203	15,1	10,3	4,8
1991	5 283 404	2 705 433	14,9	10,3	4,6
1992	5 306 539	2 718 933	14,1	10,1	4,0
1993	5 324 632	2 729 960	13,8	9,9	3,9
1994	5 347 413	2 742 419	12,4	9,6	2,8
1995	5 363 676	2 751 447	11,4	9,8	1,6
1996	5 373 793	2 757 459	11,2	9,5	1,7
1997	5 383 233	2 762 904	11,0	9,7	1,3
1998	5 390 866	2 767 780	10,7	9,9	0,8
1999	5 395 324	2 771 244	10,4	9,7	0,7
2000	5 400 679	2 774 988	10,2	9,8	0,4
2001	5 379 780	2 767 096	9,5	9,7	–0,2
2002	5 378 809	2 767 357	9,5	9,6	–0,1
2003	5 378 950	2 768 078	9,6	9,7	–0,1
2004	5 382 574	2 770 261	10,0	9,6	0,4
2005	5 387 285	2 772 373	10,1	9,9	0,2
2006	5 391 184	2 774 260	10,0	9,9	0,1
2007	5 397 766	2 776 671	10,1	10,0	0,1
2008	5 406 972	2 780 077	10,6	9,8	0,8
2009	5 418 374	2 784 946	11,3	9,8	1,5
2010	5 431 024	2 791 128	11,1	9,8	1,3

T 3–2. **Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 1. 7.**
Population by age as of July 1

v osobách — Persons

Veková skupina	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age group
	Muži					Men	
Spolu	**2 614 912**	**2 616 924**	**2 621 095**	**2 626 895**	**2 633 428**	**2 639 896**	**Total**
0 – 4	133 680	134 414	136 035	138 469	141 896	145 190	0 – 4
5 – 9	147 322	143 195	138 951	135 736	134 005	133 681	5 – 9
10 – 14	183 450	174 535	166 290	158 253	151 618	147 309	10 – 14
15 – 19	210 711	206 052	201 798	197 475	191 656	183 505	15 – 19
20 – 24	229 317	227 202	224 049	220 388	216 358	211 642	20 – 24
25 – 29	240 188	239 413	237 832	236 064	233 285	230 735	25 – 29
30 – 34	213 209	222 332	230 710	236 737	240 198	241 589	30 – 34
35 – 39	182 544	183 365	187 676	195 386	204 732	214 024	35 – 39
40 – 44	192 630	191 029	189 101	186 394	183 528	182 257	40 – 44
45 – 49	200 201	196 802	192 986	190 380	190 145	189 888	45 – 49
50 – 54	193 898	196 342	197 446	197 302	195 707	193 067	50 – 54
55 – 59	146 761	157 452	166 395	172 771	178 293	182 651	55 – 59
60 – 64	105 075	106 623	111 207	118 242	125 338	133 615	60 – 64
65 – 69	80 645	82 661	84 977	87 228	89 722	91 388	65 – 69
70 – 74	66 875	65 715	64 402	63 655	63 718	65 215	70 – 74
75 – 79	47 659	48 110	48 493	48 719	48 488	48 371	75 – 79
80 – 84	28 348	28 255	28 047	27 949	28 216	28 682	80 – 84
85 +	12 399	13 427	14 700	15 747	16 525	17 087	85 +
	Ženy					Women	
Spolu	**2 772 373**	**2 774 260**	**2 776 671**	**2 780 077**	**2 784 946**	**2 791 128**	**Total**
0 – 4	126 659	127 401	129 071	131 436	134 734	138 272	0 – 4
5 – 9	140 173	136 188	132 157	129 178	127 324	126 660	5 – 9
10 – 14	175 539	166 921	158 552	150 682	144 341	140 134	10 – 14
15 – 19	202 182	197 543	193 334	188 692	183 037	175 713	15 – 19
20 – 24	219 776	217 879	215 166	211 917	207 970	203 152	20 – 24
25 – 29	231 260	230 195	228 453	226 084	222 909	220 567	25 – 29
30 – 34	207 285	215 584	222 379	227 038	230 221	231 338	30 – 34
35 – 39	179 814	179 695	183 033	190 001	198 568	207 184	35 – 39
40 – 44	191 763	190 333	188 115	184 823	181 400	179 376	40 – 44
45 – 49	202 603	198 190	193 919	191 012	190 532	190 483	45 – 49
50 – 54	203 642	206 200	206 896	206 156	203 737	199 822	50 – 54
55 – 59	164 726	175 145	183 756	189 727	194 841	199 180	55 – 59
60 – 64	131 950	133 420	137 532	144 337	151 056	159 051	60 – 64
65 – 69	113 141	115 300	117 969	120 285	122 841	124 815	65 – 69
70 – 74	104 973	103 351	101 543	100 599	100 928	102 715	70 – 74
75 – 79	87 025	87 826	88 620	88 943	88 287	87 627	75 – 79
80 – 84	60 642	61 193	60 943	60 777	61 242	62 080	80 – 84
85 +	29 220	31 896	35 233	38 390	40 978	42 959	85 +

T 3–3. **Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.**
Population by age as of Dec. 31

v osobách Persons

Vek	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age
	Spolu					Total	
Spolu	**5 389 180**	**5 393 637**	**5 400 998**	**5 412 254**	**5 424 925**	**5 435 273**	**Total**
0	54 110	53 637	54 194	57 151	60 981	60 164	0
1	53 386	54 086	53 627	54 221	57 167	60 952	1
2	51 353	53 383	54 108	53 648	54 231	57 189	2
3	50 472	51 370	53 398	54 121	53 659	54 270	3
4	50 822	50 469	51 390	53 409	54 138	53 663	4
5	53 936	50 830	50 469	51 412	53 423	54 149	5
6	55 644	53 939	50 842	50 472	51 403	53 432	6
7	56 407	55 631	53 941	50 845	50 485	51 403	7
8	57 896	56 413	55 636	53 950	50 842	50 483	8
9	59 970	57 901	56 415	55 636	53 960	50 835	9
10	61 073	59 972	57 904	56 418	55 639	53 962	10
11	65 842	61 075	59 976	57 916	56 421	55 638	11
12	72 246	65 841	61 066	59 974	57 920	56 430	12
13	73 805	72 256	65 832	61 061	59 982	57 911	13
14	77 346	73 819	72 246	65 835	61 069	59 976	14
15	78 796	77 343	73 828	72 255	65 836	61 045	15
16	79 030	78 799	77 330	73 820	72 260	65 836	16
17	81 918	79 025	78 799	77 330	73 826	72 262	17
18	82 386	81 919	79 105	78 861	77 353	73 852	18
19	85 976	82 387	82 064	79 246	78 911	77 385	19
20	88 569	85 989	82 551	82 241	79 302	78 938	20
21	88 661	88 616	86 133	82 726	82 320	79 334	21
22	89 130	88 707	88 770	86 280	82 820	82 355	22
23	90 489	89 172	88 871	88 961	86 368	82 876	23
24	90 680	90 548	89 349	89 040	89 049	86 424	24
25	91 991	90 712	90 680	89 461	89 130	89 092	25
26	95 965	92 052	90 818	90 812	89 521	89 214	26
27	94 941	95 967	92 196	90 986	90 861	89 589	27
28	94 297	94 938	96 083	92 350	91 056	90 888	28
29	94 446	94 332	95 062	96 216	92 399	91 069	29
30	91 933	94 467	94 439	95 144	96 282	92 412	30
31	91 566	91 958	94 558	94 542	95 180	96 315	31
32	86 795	91 597	92 068	94 652	94 589	95 206	32
33	82 089	86 794	91 698	92 181	94 677	94 580	33
34	76 957	82 085	86 841	91 757	92 197	94 685	34
35	74 538	76 961	82 155	86 906	91 768	92 155	35
36	73 253	74 562	77 060	82 217	86 899	91 777	36
37	69 733	73 212	74 624	77 163	82 210	86 847	37
38	70 407	69 714	73 260	74 668	77 119	82 196	38
39	73 803	70 367	69 795	73 291	74 651	77 086	39
40	75 926	73 744	70 400	69 843	73 249	74 610	40
41	78 276	75 822	73 697	70 405	69 776	73 176	41
42	77 358	78 186	75 761	73 696	70 345	69 703	42
43	74 805	77 245	78 101	75 701	73 562	70 274	43
44	77 136	74 636	77 122	78 015	75 528	73 410	44
45	77 346	76 976	74 509	77 032	77 868	75 339	45

T 3–3. **Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.**
Population by age as of Dec. 31

1. pokračovanie
v osobách

1st continuation
Persons

Vek	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age
	Spolu					Total	
46	76 386	77 127	76 795	74 364	76 868	77 674	46
47	79 638	76 099	76 891	76 585	74 161	76 668	47
48	81 977	79 309	75 812	76 634	76 297	73 892	48
49	83 953	81 565	78 971	75 511	76 336	76 010	49
50	82 886	83 571	81 193	78 609	75 177	75 974	50
51	80 918	82 420	83 114	80 728	78 181	74 823	51
52	79 418	80 381	81 977	82 592	80 207	77 724	52
53	79 844	78 876	79 858	81 481	82 040	79 665	53
54	77 907	79 233	78 337	79 299	80 923	81 461	54
55	73 645	77 253	78 559	77 751	78 687	80 302	55
56	67 113	72 995	76 584	77 890	77 078	78 042	56
57	65 603	66 480	72 255	75 859	77 139	76 383	57
58	62 370	64 912	65 748	71 476	75 049	76 472	58
59	53 583	61 647	64 193	64 996	70 645	74 234	59
60	49 068	52 907	60 846	63 410	64 231	69 776	60
61	50 729	48 411	52 221	60 072	62 550	63 382	61
62	46 727	49 987	47 712	51 481	59 181	61 637	62
63	46 121	46 027	49 209	46 970	50 640	58 241	63
64	45 152	45 344	45 170	48 374	46 169	49 802	64
65	43 979	44 293	44 525	44 388	47 522	45 370	65
66	40 955	43 073	43 412	43 700	43 519	46 566	66
67	38 587	40 010	42 109	42 517	42 816	42 608	67
68	36 600	37 593	39 061	41 129	41 605	41 889	68
69	35 666	35 628	36 531	38 030	40 144	40 588	69
70	35 469	34 655	34 618	35 462	36 996	39 152	70
71	34 313	34 279	33 598	33 437	34 419	35 881	71
72	33 618	33 097	33 115	32 471	32 332	33 298	72
73	34 368	32 291	31 865	31 876	31 280	31 154	73
74	32 651	32 889	30 969	30 587	30 656	30 143	74
75	30 976	31 026	31 397	29 557	29 298	29 342	75
76	28 958	29 365	29 432	29 896	28 206	27 865	76
77	26 983	27 333	27 734	27 837	28 311	26 705	77
78	24 966	25 206	25 591	26 034	26 242	26 637	78
79	23 355	23 206	23 437	23 922	24 347	24 558	79
80	20 789	21 537	21 387	21 714	22 219	22 558	80
81	19 467	19 016	19 666	19 672	20 001	20 294	81
82	18 401	17 630	17 150	17 825	17 895	18 167	82
83	16 447	16 396	15 743	15 486	15 969	16 101	83
84	14 152	14 570	14 418	13 908	13 722	14 107	84
85 +	41 938	46 546	51 024	54 857	57 635	59 741	85 +
0 – 14	894 308	870 622	851 044	836 069	831 320	830 457	0 – 14
15 – 64	3 862 234	3 883 376	3 903 172	3 921 880	3 928 471	3 932 092	15 – 64
65 +	632 638	639 639	646 782	654 305	665 134	672 724	65 +
Index starnutia	70,74	73,47	76,00	78,26	80,01	81,01	Ageing index
Index ekon. zaťaženia	39,54	38,89	38,37	38,00	38,09	38,23	Econ. depend. ratio
Priemerný vek	37,41	37,71	37,99	38,25	38,49	38,73	Average age
Na 1 000 mužov pripadlo žien	1 060	1 060	1 059	1 058	1 057	1 057	Share of women per 1 000 men

T 3–3. **Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.**
Population by age as of Dec. 31

2. pokračovanie
v osobách

2nd continuation
Persons

Vek	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age
	Muži					Men	
Spolu	**2 615 872**	**2 618 284**	**2 623 127**	**2 629 804**	**2 636 938**	**2 642 240**	**Total**
0	27 796	27 521	27 773	29 231	31 411	30 402	0
1	27 445	27 778	27 509	27 776	29 222	31 383	1
2	26 336	27 444	27 788	27 520	27 778	29 242	2
3	25 830	26 346	27 451	27 792	27 537	27 806	3
4	26 241	25 823	26 362	27 461	27 798	27 541	4
5	27 557	26 245	25 828	26 370	27 466	27 807	5
6	28 380	27 553	26 251	25 824	26 368	27 467	6
7	28 948	28 375	27 554	26 260	25 833	26 363	7
8	29 711	28 950	28 380	27 557	26 262	25 834	8
9	30 857	29 719	28 949	28 383	27 559	26 257	9
10	31 221	30 857	29 716	28 947	28 385	27 556	10
11	33 505	31 224	30 860	29 723	28 956	28 388	11
12	37 147	33 499	31 217	30 857	29 728	28 961	12
13	37 588	37 153	33 490	31 212	30 861	29 725	13
14	39 460	37 588	37 145	33 492	31 217	30 858	14
15	40 486	39 457	37 586	37 156	33 486	31 201	15
16	40 388	40 487	39 451	37 580	37 158	33 487	16
17	41 785	40 382	40 486	39 444	37 586	37 151	17
18	41 822	41 779	40 430	40 524	39 450	37 592	18
19	43 918	41 807	41 877	40 505	40 552	39 460	19
20	45 192	43 913	41 897	41 992	40 517	40 545	20
21	45 117	45 195	44 005	41 994	42 012	40 514	21
22	45 463	45 114	45 297	44 088	42 023	42 028	22
23	46 426	45 477	45 228	45 401	44 123	42 043	23
24	46 268	46 454	45 592	45 344	45 438	44 150	24
25	47 024	46 289	46 556	45 681	45 382	45 455	25
26	48 636	47 065	46 384	46 675	45 706	45 423	26
27	48 204	48 653	47 185	46 507	46 701	45 734	27
28	48 267	48 213	48 762	47 312	46 549	46 728	28
29	48 358	48 311	48 315	48 872	47 364	46 546	29
30	46 617	48 379	48 417	48 398	48 918	47 390	30
31	46 680	46 652	48 460	48 509	48 441	48 948	31
32	43 869	46 713	46 749	48 547	48 546	48 468	32
33	41 534	43 873	46 811	46 860	48 593	48 552	33
34	38 992	41 547	43 930	46 874	46 871	48 604	34
35	37 815	38 989	41 623	44 001	46 894	46 848	35
36	37 066	37 840	39 101	41 671	43 996	46 912	36
37	35 169	37 048	37 899	39 182	41 677	43 954	37
38	35 492	35 155	37 102	37 938	39 153	41 686	38
39	36 898	35 471	35 242	37 122	37 949	39 142	39
40	38 028	36 864	35 502	35 283	37 093	37 925	40
41	39 325	37 954	36 855	35 519	35 247	37 043	41
42	38 798	39 265	37 934	36 870	35 488	35 214	42
43	37 457	38 728	39 218	37 905	36 774	35 451	43
44	38 485	37 337	38 652	39 168	37 784	36 681	44
45	38 773	38 370	37 256	38 586	39 068	37 652	45

T 3–3. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Population by age as of Dec. 31

3. pokračovanie
v osobách

3rd continuation
Persons

Vek	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age
	Muži					Men	
46	38 319	38 607	38 262	37 164	38 494	38 936	46
47	39 659	38 116	38 441	38 124	37 019	38 341	47
48	40 793	39 425	37 921	38 251	37 910	36 817	48
49	41 219	40 480	39 198	37 706	38 032	37 693	49
50	40 505	40 934	40 193	38 924	37 491	37 782	50
51	39 679	40 174	40 595	39 867	38 625	37 257	51
52	38 881	39 301	39 867	40 212	39 502	38 282	52
53	38 844	38 505	38 920	39 494	39 800	39 129	53
54	37 617	38 405	38 102	38 516	39 099	39 371	54
55	35 385	37 174	37 913	37 679	38 070	38 675	55
56	31 956	34 917	36 710	37 421	37 191	37 600	56
57	31 062	31 493	34 405	36 205	36 897	36 694	57
58	29 202	30 558	30 966	33 869	35 644	36 389	58
59	24 687	28 708	30 054	30 436	33 285	35 068	59
60	22 130	24 227	28 138	29 502	29 899	32 690	60
61	22 624	21 691	23 754	27 604	28 909	29 316	61
62	20 866	22 123	21 211	23 260	27 013	28 280	62
63	20 142	20 391	21 592	20 728	22 656	26 344	63
64	19 622	19 638	19 788	21 030	20 193	22 098	64
65	19 041	19 058	19 083	19 259	20 480	19 681	65
66	17 254	18 458	18 499	18 570	18 686	19 869	66
67	15 980	16 655	17 833	17 927	18 008	18 082	67
68	14 989	15 372	16 067	17 232	17 344	17 413	68
69	14 393	14 376	14 725	15 432	16 603	16 731	69
70	14 194	13 777	13 785	14 095	14 796	15 996	70
71	13 626	13 484	13 153	13 119	13 494	14 138	71
72	13 043	12 932	12 819	12 494	12 470	12 860	72
73	13 171	12 350	12 250	12 127	11 862	11 815	73
74	12 231	12 367	11 626	11 580	11 492	11 250	74
75	11 427	11 390	11 600	10 881	10 932	10 827	75
76	10 434	10 573	10 588	10 827	10 197	10 191	76
77	9 432	9 654	9 776	9 835	10 034	9 461	77
78	8 686	8 598	8 833	8 927	9 075	9 248	78
79	7 872	7 910	7 810	8 115	8 190	8 330	79
80	6 796	7 096	7 142	7 057	7 388	7 421	80
81	6 235	6 077	6 313	6 413	6 357	6 590	81
82	5 742	5 491	5 332	5 574	5 700	5 615	82
83	5 109	4 948	4 785	4 684	4 829	4 997	83
84	4 311	4 441	4 221	4 130	4 048	4 162	84
85 +	12 340	13 554	14 782	15 621	16 304	16 684	85 +
0 –14	458 022	446 075	436 273	428 405	426 381	425 590	0 –14
15 – 64	1 921 544	1 933 648	1 945 832	1 957 500	1 962 268	1 965 289	15 – 64
65 +	236 306	238 561	241 022	243 899	248 289	251 361	65 +
Index starnutia	51,59	53,48	55,25	56,93	58,23	59,06	Ageing index
Index ekon. zaťaženia	36,13	35,41	34,81	34,35	34,38	34,45	Econ. depend. ratio
Priemerný vek	35,78	36,06	36,34	36,61	36,84	37,09	Average age
Podiel mužov z obyv. spolu	48,54	48,54	48,57	48,59	48,61	48,61	Share of men of total population

T 3–3. **Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.**
Population by age as of Dec. 31

4. pokračovanie
v osobách

4th continuation
Persons

Vek	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age
	Ženy					Women	
Spolu	**2 773 308**	**2 775 353**	**2 777 871**	**2 782 450**	**2 787 987**	**2 793 033**	**Total**
0	26 314	26 116	26 421	27 920	29 570	29 762	0
1	25 941	26 308	26 118	26 445	27 945	29 569	1
2	25 017	25 939	26 320	26 128	26 453	27 947	2
3	24 642	25 024	25 947	26 329	26 122	26 464	3
4	24 581	24 646	25 028	25 948	26 340	26 122	4
5	26 379	24 585	24 641	25 042	25 957	26 342	5
6	27 264	26 386	24 591	24 648	25 035	25 965	6
7	27 459	27 256	26 387	24 585	24 652	25 040	7
8	28 185	27 463	27 256	26 393	24 580	24 649	8
9	29 113	28 182	27 466	27 253	26 401	24 578	9
10	29 852	29 115	28 188	27 471	27 254	26 406	10
11	32 337	29 851	29 116	28 193	27 465	27 250	11
12	35 099	32 342	29 849	29 117	28 192	27 469	12
13	36 217	35 103	32 342	29 849	29 121	28 186	13
14	37 886	36 231	35 101	32 343	29 852	29 118	14
15	38 310	37 886	36 242	35 099	32 350	29 844	15
16	38 642	38 312	37 879	36 240	35 102	32 349	16
17	40 133	38 643	38 313	37 886	36 240	35 111	17
18	40 564	40 140	38 675	38 337	37 903	36 260	18
19	42 058	40 580	40 187	38 741	38 359	37 925	19
20	43 377	42 076	40 654	40 249	38 785	38 393	20
21	43 544	43 421	42 128	40 732	40 308	38 820	21
22	43 667	43 593	43 473	42 192	40 797	40 327	22
23	44 063	43 695	43 643	43 560	42 245	40 833	23
24	44 412	44 094	43 757	43 696	43 611	42 274	24
25	44 967	44 423	44 124	43 780	43 748	43 637	25
26	47 329	44 987	44 434	44 137	43 815	43 791	26
27	46 737	47 314	45 011	44 479	44 160	43 855	27
28	46 030	46 725	47 321	45 038	44 507	44 160	28
29	46 088	46 021	46 747	47 344	45 035	44 523	29
30	45 316	46 088	46 022	46 746	47 364	45 022	30
31	44 886	45 306	46 098	46 033	46 739	47 367	31
32	42 926	44 884	45 319	46 105	46 043	46 738	32
33	40 555	42 921	44 887	45 321	46 084	46 028	33
34	37 965	40 538	42 911	44 883	45 326	46 081	34
35	36 723	37 972	40 532	42 905	44 874	45 307	35
36	36 187	36 722	37 959	40 546	42 903	44 865	36
37	34 564	36 164	36 725	37 981	40 533	42 893	37
38	34 915	34 559	36 158	36 730	37 966	40 510	38
39	36 905	34 896	34 553	36 169	36 702	37 944	39
40	37 898	36 880	34 898	34 560	36 156	36 685	40
41	38 951	37 868	36 842	34 886	34 529	36 133	41
42	38 560	38 921	37 827	36 826	34 857	34 489	42
43	37 348	38 517	38 883	37 796	36 788	34 823	43
44	38 651	37 299	38 470	38 847	37 744	36 729	44
45	38 573	38 606	37 253	38 446	38 800	37 687	45

T 3–3. **Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.**
Population by age as of Dec. 31

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Vek	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age
	Ženy					Women	
46	38 067	38 520	38 533	37 200	38 374	38 738	46
47	39 979	37 983	38 450	38 461	37 142	38 327	47
48	41 184	39 884	37 891	38 383	38 387	37 075	48
49	42 734	41 085	39 773	37 805	38 304	38 317	49
50	42 381	42 637	41 000	39 685	37 686	38 192	50
51	41 239	42 246	42 519	40 861	39 556	37 566	51
52	40 537	41 080	42 110	42 380	40 705	39 442	52
53	41 000	40 371	40 938	41 987	42 240	40 536	53
54	40 290	40 828	40 235	40 783	41 824	42 090	54
55	38 260	40 079	40 646	40 072	40 617	41 627	55
56	35 157	38 078	39 874	40 469	39 887	40 442	56
57	34 541	34 987	37 850	39 654	40 242	39 689	57
58	33 168	34 354	34 782	37 607	39 405	40 083	58
59	28 896	32 939	34 139	34 560	37 360	39 166	59
60	26 938	28 680	32 708	33 908	34 332	37 086	60
61	28 105	26 720	28 467	32 468	33 641	34 066	61
62	25 861	27 864	26 501	28 221	32 168	33 357	62
63	25 979	25 636	27 617	26 242	27 984	31 897	63
64	25 530	25 706	25 382	27 344	25 976	27 704	64
65	24 938	25 235	25 442	25 129	27 042	25 689	65
66	23 701	24 615	24 913	25 130	24 833	26 697	66
67	22 607	23 355	24 276	24 590	24 808	24 526	67
68	21 611	22 221	22 994	23 897	24 261	24 476	68
69	21 273	21 252	21 806	22 598	23 541	23 857	69
70	21 275	20 878	20 833	21 367	22 200	23 156	70
71	20 687	20 795	20 445	20 318	20 925	21 743	71
72	20 575	20 165	20 296	19 977	19 862	20 438	72
73	21 197	19 941	19 615	19 749	19 418	19 339	73
74	20 420	20 522	19 343	19 007	19 164	18 893	74
75	19 549	19 636	19 797	18 676	18 366	18 515	75
76	18 524	18 792	18 844	19 069	18 009	17 674	76
77	17 551	17 679	17 958	18 002	18 277	17 244	77
78	16 280	16 608	16 758	17 107	17 167	17 389	78
79	15 483	15 296	15 627	15 807	16 157	16 228	79
80	13 993	14 441	14 245	14 657	14 831	15 137	80
81	13 232	12 939	13 353	13 259	13 644	13 704	81
82	12 659	12 139	11 818	12 251	12 195	12 552	82
83	11 338	11 448	10 958	10 802	11 140	11 104	83
84	9 841	10 129	10 197	9 778	9 674	9 945	84
85 +	29 598	32 992	36 242	39 236	41 331	43 057	85 +
0 –14	436 286	424 547	414 771	407 664	404 939	404 867	0 –14
15 – 64	1 940 690	1 949 728	1 957 340	1 964 380	1 966 203	1 966 803	15 – 64
65 +	396 332	401 078	405 760	410 406	416 845	421 363	65 +
Index starnutia	90,84	94,47	97,83	100,67	102,94	104,07	Ageing index
Index ekon. zaťaženia	42,90	42,35	41,92	41,65	41,80	42,01	Econ. depend. ratio
Priemerný vek	38,96	39,25	39,54	39,81	40,05	40,28	Average age
Podiel žien z obyv. spolu	51,46	51,46	51,43	51,41	51,39	51,39	Share of women of total population

T 3–4. Obyvateľstvo podľa národnosti k 31. 12.
Population by nationality as of Dec. 31

v osobách Persons

Národnosť	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Nationality
	Absolútny počet				**Absolute number**	
Spolu	**5 393 637**	**5 400 998**	**5 412 254**	**5 424 925**	**5 435 273**	**Total**
Slovenská	4 613 736	4 613 875	4 616 970	4 624 096	4 630 419	Slovak
Maďarská	514 235	513 650	513 629	513 763	513 146	Hungarian
Rómska	100 069	101 960	104 034	105 681	107 210	Romany
Česká, moravská, sliezska	49 074	49 763	50 696	51 606	52 299	Czech, Moravian, Silesian
Rusínska	24 050	24 014	24 006	23 985	23 972	Ruthenian
Ukrajinská	11 411	11 586	11 685	11 773	11 873	Ukrainian
Nemecká	6 568	7 006	7 684	7 773	7 856	German
Poľská	3 801	4 207	4 602	4 970	5 247	Polish
Ruská	1 831	1 884	1 928	1 987	2 064	Russian
Iná a neudaná	68 862	73 053	77 020	79 291	81 187	Other and not declared
	Štruktúra (%)				**Structure (per cent)**	
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**
Slovenská	85,54	85,43	85,31	85,24	85,19	Slovak
Maďarská	9,53	9,51	9,49	9,47	9,44	Hungarian
Rómska	1,86	1,89	1,92	1,95	1,97	Romany
Česká, moravská, sliezska	0,91	0,92	0,93	0,95	0,96	Czech, Moravian, Silesian
Rusínska	0,45	0,44	0,44	0,44	0,44	Ruthenian
Ukrajinská	0,21	0,21	0,22	0,22	0,22	Ukrainian
Nemecká	0,12	0,13	0,14	0,14	0,14	German
Poľská	0,07	0,08	0,09	0,09	0,10	Polish
Ruská	0,03	0,03	0,04	0,04	0,04	Russian
Iná a neudaná	1,28	1,35	1,42	1,46	1,49	Other and not declared

T 3–5. **Obyvateľstvo podľa rodinného stavu k 31. 12.**
Population by marital status as of Dec. 31

Rodinný stav	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Marital status
	Absolútny počet				**Absolute number**	
	Muži				Men	
Spolu	**2 618 284**	**2 623 127**	**2 629 804**	**2 636 938**	**2 642 240**	**Total**
Slobodní	1 246 181	1 249 683	1 253 806	1 260 459	1 266 513	Single
Ženatí	1 198 489	1 196 537	1 194 902	1 190 968	1 186 564	Married
Rozvedení	128 360	134 310	140 851	147 703	153 985	Divorced
Ovdovení	45 254	42 597	40 245	37 808	35 178	Widowed
	Ženy				Women	
Spolu	**2 775 353**	**2 777 871**	**2 782 450**	**2 787 987**	**2 793 033**	**Total**
Slobodné	1 068 718	1 070 412	1 072 924	1 078 371	1 084 704	Single
Vydaté	1 207 503	1 203 856	1 200 647	1 195 852	1 190 701	Married
Rozvedené	177 757	185 238	193 205	201 476	209 175	Divorced
Ovdovené	321 375	318 365	315 674	312 288	308 453	Widowed
	Štruktúra (%)				**Structure (per cent)**	
	Muži				Men	
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**
Slobodní	47,60	47,64	47,68	47,80	47,93	Single
Ženatí	45,77	45,61	45,44	45,17	44,91	Married
Rozvedení	4,90	5,12	5,35	5,60	5,83	Divorced
Ovdovení	1,73	1,62	1,53	1,43	1,33	Widowed
	Ženy				Women	
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**
Slobodné	38,51	38,53	38,56	38,68	38,84	Single
Vydaté	43,51	43,34	43,15	42,89	42,63	Married
Rozvedené	6,40	6,67	6,94	7,23	7,49	Divorced
Ovdovené	11,58	11,46	11,35	11,20	11,04	Widowed

T 3–6. Pohyb obyvateľstva
Population change

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Absolútne údaje				**Absolute data**	
Sobáše	25 939	27 437	28 293	26 356	25 415	Marriages
Rozvody	12 716	12 174	12 675	12 671	12 015	Divorces
Narodení spolu	54 122	54 631	57 586	61 445	60 599	Births in total
z nich živo	53 904	54 424	57 360	61 217	60 410	of which: Live-births
Zomretí spolu	53 301	53 856	53 164	52 913	53 445	Deaths in total
z nich do 1 roku	355	334	336	346	344	Of which: Up to 1 year
z toho						of which:
do 28 dní	190	183	197	188	217	Up to 28 days
Prirodzený prírastok	603	568	4 196	8 304	6 965	Natural increase
Prisťahovaní	5 589	8 624	8 765	6 346	5 272	Immigrants
Vysťahovaní	1 735	1 831	1 705	1 979	1 889	Emigrants
Saldo sťahovania	3 854	6 793	7 060	4 367	3 383	Net migration
Celkový prírastok	4 457	7 361	11 256	12 671	10 348	Total increase
	Relatívne údaje				**Relative data**	
Sobáše na 1 000 obyvateľov	4,8	5,1	5,2	4,9	4,7	Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants
Rozvody na 1 000 obyvateľov	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,2	Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants
Živonarodení na 1 000 obyvateľov	10,0	10,1	10,6	11,3	11,1	Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants
Zomretí na 1 000 obyvateľov	9,9	10,0	9,8	9,8	9,8	Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants
Zomretí do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených	6,6	6,1	5,9	5,7	5,7	Deaths up to 1 year per 1 000 live-births
Zomretí do 28 dní na 1 000 živonarodených	3,5	3,4	3,4	3,1	3,6	Deaths up to 28 days per 1 000 live-births
Prirodzený prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,1	0,1	0,8	1,5	1,3	Natural increase per 1 000 inhabitants
Prisťahovaní na 1 000 obyvateľov	1,0	1,6	1,6	1,2	1,0	Immigrants per 1 000 inhabitants
Vysťahovaní na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,4	0,4	Emigrants per 1 000 inhabitants
Saldo sťahovania na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,7	1,3	1,3	0,8	0,6	Net migration per 1 000 inhabitants
Celkový prírastok na 1 000 obyvateľov	0,8	1,4	2,1	2,3	1,9	Total increase per 1 000 inhabitants

T 3–7. Prvé sobáše podľa veku ženícha a nevesty
First marriages by age of groom and bride

Vek	2007		2008		2009		2010		Age
	ženích Groom	nevesta Bride	ženích Groom	nevesta Bride	ženích Groom	nevesta Bride	ženích Groom	nevesta Bride	
Spolu	**23 240**	**23 859**	**24 131**	**24 676**	**22 634**	**23 088**	**21 868**	**22 355**	**Total**
do 19	504	1 597	435	1 464	455	1 399	438	1 298	up to 19
20 – 24	4 231	8 026	4 007	7 977	3 401	6 703	3 006	5 816	20 – 24
25 – 29	10 345	9 814	10 469	10 245	9 480	9 873	8 799	9 850	25 – 29
30 – 34	5 729	3 396	6 518	3 789	6 504	3 810	6 665	3 999	30 – 34
35 – 39	1 518	644	1 740	768	1 814	853	1 991	957	35 – 39
40 – 44	537	188	535	219	556	238	552	227	40 – 44
45 – 49	199	88	211	103	215	105	225	81	45 – 49
50 – 54	96	61	127	62	107	60	95	57	50 – 54
55 – 59	43	25	52	28	45	29	46	31	55 – 59
60 – 64	23	12	16	13	31	12	29	23	60 – 64
65 +	15	8	21	8	26	6	22	16	65 +
Priemerný vek pri 1. sobáši	**29,01**	**26,48**	**29,32**	**26,72**	**29,60**	**27,02**	**29,88**	**27,32**	**Average age at 1st marriage**

T 3–8. Sobáše podľa veku snúbencov v roku 2010
Marriages by age of engaged couples in 2010

Vek ženícha Age of groom	Spolu Total	Vek nevesty Age of bride									
		do 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	60 +
Spolu Total	**25 415**	**1 300**	**5 866**	**10 207**	**4 736**	**1 640**	**632**	**379**	**290**	**188**	**177**
do 19	**438**	325	89	17	6	0	1	0	0	0	0
20 – 24	**3 021**	686	1 741	486	86	15	6	1	0	0	0
25 – 29	**8 942**	230	2 760	4 947	871	105	21	7	1	0	0
30 – 34	**7 239**	45	1 006	3 551	2 185	387	55	9	1	0	0
35 – 39	**2 754**	8	205	851	1 024	530	111	18	5	2	0
40 – 44	**1 149**	4	37	220	333	330	153	47	21	4	0
45 – 49	**709**	2	21	88	153	150	138	94	53	9	1
50 – 54	**449**	0	4	28	53	72	78	101	79	25	9
55 – 59	**293**	0	3	16	14	29	39	63	62	46	21
60 +	**421**	0	0	3	11	22	30	39	68	102	146

T 3–9. Sobáše podľa vzdelania snúbencov v roku 2010
Marriages by education of engaged couples in 2010

Vzdelanie ženícha Education of groom	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie nevesty Education of bride			
		základné Primary	stredné bez maturity Secondary without maturita	stredné s maturitou Secondary with maturita	vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions
Spolu Total	**25 415**	**2 011**	**2 642**	**12 305**	**8 457**
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education					
základné Primary	**1 790**	1 375	204	179	32
stredné bez maturity Secondary without maturita	**4 691**	408	1 481	2 240	562
stredné s maturitou Secondary with maturita	**12 337**	205	847	8 271	3 014
vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions	**6 597**	23	110	1 615	4 849

T 3–10. Rozvody podľa veku manželov v roku 2010
Divorces by age of married couples in 2010

Vek muža Age of man	Spolu Total	Vek ženy Age of woman									
		do 19	20 – 24	25 – 29	30 – 34	35 – 39	40 – 44	45 – 49	50 – 54	55 – 59	60 +
Spolu Total	**12 015**	**22**	**500**	**1 595**	**2 659**	**2 642**	**1 863**	**1 340**	**772**	**409**	**213**
do 19	**2**	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
20 – 24	**181**	15	120	35	8	2	0	1	0	0	0
25 – 29	**945**	4	246	527	136	25	3	2	1	1	0
30 – 34	**2 287**	0	101	747	1 158	246	25	6	3	0	1
35 – 39	**2 679**	0	21	217	1 066	1 187	158	25	4	0	1
40 – 44	**2 098**	0	9	51	205	897	802	111	19	4	0
45 – 49	**1 755**	1	3	12	62	217	735	632	79	11	3
50 – 54	**1 093**	0	0	3	12	50	111	463	371	67	16
55 – 59	**609**	0	0	0	4	13	17	81	255	215	24
60 +	**366**	0	0	3	8	5	12	19	40	111	168

T 3–11. Rozvody podľa vzdelania manželov v roku 2010
Divorces by education of married couples in 2010

Vzdelanie muža Education of man	Spolu Total	Vzdelanie ženy Education of woman			
		základné Primary	stredné bez maturity Secondary without maturita	stredné s maturitou Secondary with maturita	vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions
Spolu Total	**12 015**	**887**	**3 183**	**6 089**	**1 856**
v tom vzdelanie of which: Education					
základné Primary	**833**	477	193	144	19
stredné bez maturity Secondary without maturita	**4 339**	297	2 410	1 435	197
stredné s maturitou Secondary with maturita	**5 206**	103	523	3 896	684
vysokoškolské Graduates from higher education institutions	**1 637**	10	57	614	956

T 3–12. **Rozvody podľa príčiny rozvratu manželstva a pohlavia**
Divorces by cause of the breakdown of marriage and by sex

v osobách Persons

Príčina rozvratu	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Cause of the breakdown
	Muži				Men	
Spolu	**12 716**	**12 174**	**12 675**	**12 671**	**12 015**	**Total**
Neuvážené uzavretie manželstva	281	232	202	177	170	Conclusion of marriage without careful consideration before
Alkoholizmus	1 255	1 064	1 044	1 064	1 067	Addiction to alcohol
Nevera	1 292	1 341	1 396	1 370	1 320	Adultery
Nezáujem o rodinu	653	532	555	531	508	Lack of interest in family life
Zlé zaobchádzanie, odsúdenie pre trestný čin	225	198	208	203	163	Bad treatment, conviction of crime
Rozdielnosť pováh, názorov a záujmov	7 796	7 519	7 759	7 743	7 171	Difference of characters, attitudes and interests
Zdravotné dôvody, vrátane neplodnosti	19	36	28	31	25	Medical reasons, incl. infertility
Sexuálne nezhody	57	47	31	41	34	Sexual disagreement
Ostatné príčiny	833	883	1 083	1 163	1 220	Other
Súd nezistil zavinenie	305	322	369	348	337	Court has not found out guilt
	Ženy				Women	
Spolu	**12 716**	**12 174**	**12 675**	**12 671**	**12 015**	**Total**
Neuvážené uzavretie manželstva	281	232	202	177	170	Conclusion of marriage without careful consideration before
Alkoholizmus	149	125	105	126	112	Addiction to alcohol
Nevera	767	781	817	810	806	Adultery
Nezáujem o rodinu	268	249	247	246	245	Lack of interest in family life
Zlé zaobchádzanie, odsúdenie pre trestný čin	19	19	19	16	9	Bad treatment, conviction of crime
Rozdielnosť pováh, názorov a záujmov	7 796	7 519	7 759	7 743	7 171	Difference of characters, attitudes and interests
Zdravotné dôvody, vrátane neplodnosti	38	50	36	31	45	Medical reasons, incl. infertility
Sexuálne nezhody	57	47	31	41	34	Sexual disagreement
Ostatné príčiny	1 391	1 344	1 598	1 621	1 716	Other
Súd nezistil zavinenie	1 950	1 808	1 861	1 860	1 707	Court has not found out guilt

T 3–13. Rozvody podľa počtu maloletých detí v manželstve
Divorces by number of under-age children

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Absolútny počet			**Absolute number**		
Spolu	**12 716**	**12 174**	**12 675**	**12 671**	**12 015**	**Total**
v tom:						of which: under-age
maloleté deti						children
0	4 242	4 180	4 394	4 516	4 388	0
1	4 968	4 684	4 857	4 775	4 456	1
2	2 945	2 738	2 902	2 826	2 578	2
3	449	466	399	428	472	3
4	81	85	89	95	85	4
5	22	18	21	24	19	5
6	6	1	4	1	10	6
7+	3	2	9	6	7	7+
	Štruktúra (%)			**Structure (per cent)**		
Spolu	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**100,00**	**Total**
0	33,36	34,34	34,67	35,64	36,52	0
1	39,07	38,48	38,32	37,68	37,08	1
2	23,16	22,49	22,90	22,30	21,46	2
3	3,53	3,83	3,15	3,38	3,93	3
4	0,64	0,70	0,70	0,75	0,71	4
5	0,17	0,15	0,16	0,19	0,16	5
6	0,05	0,01	0,03	0,01	0,08	6
7+	0,02	0,02	0,07	0,05	0,06	7+

T 3–14. Rozvody podľa dĺžky trvania manželstva
Divorces by duration of marriage

Dĺžka trvania rozvedeného manželstva	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Duration of marriage
	Rozvody spolu Total divorces							
Spolu	**10 889**	**11 553**	**12 716**	**12 174**	**12 675**	**12 671**	**12 015**	**Total**
0	69	58	49	61	89	82	72	0
1	241	274	262	257	289	319	305	1
2	390	391	454	428	435	439	506	2
3	459	448	502	539	543	497	481	3
4	504	534	548	524	576	562	526	4
5	597	546	538	502	592	579	512	5
6	518	506	559	480	503	503	479	6
7	514	521	610	534	507	498	432	7
8	446	488	573	505	492	505	428	8
9	392	508	482	504	509	498	415	9
10 – 14	2 324	2 304	2 438	2 319	2 363	2 350	2 208	10 – 14
15 – 19	1 718	1 965	2 289	2 179	2 312	2 265	2 067	15 – 19
20 – 24	1 329	1 468	1 677	1 645	1 715	1 760	1 760	20 – 24
25+	1 388	1 542	1 735	1 697	1 750	1 814	1 824	25+
Priem. dĺžka manželstva	14,09	14,43	14,66	14,75	14,72	14,88	15,09	Mean duration of marriage

T 3–15. Živonarodení podľa veku matky
Live-births by age of mother

v osobách Persons

Vek matky	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age of mother
	Živonarodené deti podľa veku matky Live-born children by age of mother							
Spolu	**53 747**	**54 430**	**53 904**	**54 424**	**57 360**	**61 217**	**60 410**	**Total**
do 14	35	35	35	38	36	31	45	– 14
15 – 19	4 194	4 080	3 986	3 979	4 059	3 987	4 017	15 – 19
20 – 24	14 455	13 397	12 332	11 628	11 606	11 728	10 861	20 – 24
25 – 29	20 099	20 354	19 473	19 047	19 444	20 372	19 252	25 – 29
30 – 34	10 853	12 151	13 394	14 525	16 237	17 941	18 411	30 – 34
35 – 39	3 384	3 688	3 954	4 398	5 116	6 132	6 748	35 – 39
40 – 44	708	691	694	772	811	978	1 025	40 – 44
45 – 49	18	34	33	36	48	45	49	45 – 49
50 +	1	–	3	1	3	3	2	50 +
Priemerný vek živorodičky								**Average age of mother**
spolu	27,19	27,51	27,78	28,07	28,31	28,59	28,83	**At all live births**
pri 1. pôrode	25,26	25,66	25,97	26,30	26,59	26,95	27,31	**At 1st live birth**

T 3–16. Plodnosť žien podľa veku
Fertility of women by age

Vek matky	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age of mother
	Živonarodení na 1 000 žien vo veku Live-births per 1 000 women at the age of					
15 – 19	20,2	20,6	21,5	21,8	22,9	15 – 19
20 – 24	56,6	54,0	54,8	56,4	53,5	20 – 24
25 – 29	84,6	83,4	86,0	91,4	87,3	25 – 29
30 – 34	62,1	65,3	71,5	77,9	79,6	30 – 34
35 – 39	22,0	24,0	26,9	30,9	32,6	35 – 39
40 – 44	3,6	4,1	4,4	5,4	5,7	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,2	0,2	0,3	0,2	0,3	45 – 49
15 – 49	37,7	38,2	40,4	43,2	42,9	15 – 49
Úhrnná plodnosť	**1,239**	**1,251**	**1,319**	**1,411**	**1,398**	**Total fertility rate**
Hrubá miera reprodukcie	**0,603**	**0,612**	**0,644**	**0,683**	**0,691**	**Gross reproduction rate**
Čistá miera reprodukcie	**0,596**	**0,605**	**0,637**	**0,676**	**0,683**	**Net reproduction rate**

T 3–17. Živonarodení podľa mesiaca narodenia
Live-births by month of birth

v osobách Persons

Mesiac narodenia	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Month of birth
Spolu	**53 904**	**54 424**	**57 360**	**61 217**	**60 410**	**Total**
Január	4 379	4 833	4 996	5 309	5 380	January
Február	4 269	4 225	4 572	4 679	4 828	February
Marec	4 655	4 572	4 743	5 202	5 327	March
Apríl	4 575	4 451	4 910	5 191	4 984	April
Máj	4 636	4 776	4 749	5 253	5 313	May
Jún	4 541	4 783	4 884	5 233	5 129	June
Júl	4 840	4 865	5 440	5 549	5 367	July
August	4 780	4 801	5 018	5 386	5 045	August
September	4 850	4 702	5 030	5 520	5 204	September
Október	4 457	4 211	4 513	4 841	4 639	October
November	4 032	3 993	4 024	4 562	4 590	November
December	3 890	4 212	4 481	4 492	4 604	December

T 3–18. Živonarodení podľa legitimity a poradie živonarodených v manželstve
Live-births by legitimacy and birth order of marital live-births

v osobách Persons

Legitimita / poradie	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Legitimacy / Birth order
Živonarodení spolu	**53 904**	**54 424**	**57 360**	**61 217**	**60 410**	**Total live-births**
v tom						of which:
v manželstve						Marital
absolútne	39 084	38 758	40 073	41 893	40 498	Absolute
v %	72,50	71,21	69,86	68,43	67,04	per cent
mimo manželstva						Non-marital
absolútne	14 820	15 666	17 287	19 324	19 912	Absolute
v %	27,50	28,79	30,14	31,57	32,96	per cent
Poradie živonarodených v manželstve						**Birth order of marital live-births**
1	16 993	16 845	17 879	18 313	17 877	1
2	13 993	14 107	14 275	15 399	14 645	2
3	4 535	4 523	4 538	4 967	4 816	3
4	1 623	1 455	1 534	1 467	1 433	4
5+	1 940	1 828	1 847	1 747	1 727	5+

T 3–19. **Potraty podľa druhu a veku žien**
Abortions by type and age of women

Veková skupina	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age group
Potraty spolu	**20 075**	**19 332**	**19 054**	**18 318**	**18 452**	**17 935**	**17 218**	**Total**
v tom								of which:
samovoľné potraty	4 768	4 905	4 811	4 894	5 058	4 695	4 636	Spontaneous abortions
umelé prerušenia tehotenstva	15 307	14 427	14 243	13 424	13 394	13 240	12 582	Induced abortions
potraty na 1000 obyvateľov	3,73	3,59	3,53	3,39	3,41	3,31	3,17	Abortions per 1000 inhabitants
	Potraty vo veku žien Abortions at the age of women							
do 14	23	20	18	20	20	21	20	– 14
15 – 19	1 751	1 624	1 530	1 483	1 523	1 439	1 358	15 – 19
20 – 24	4 118	3 766	3 635	3 437	3 366	3 119	2 878	20 – 24
25 – 29	5 253	5 003	4 842	4 414	4 392	4 302	4 016	25 – 29
30 – 34	4 537	4 542	4 744	4 734	4 660	4 594	4 508	30 – 34
35 – 39	2 983	2 944	2 967	2 858	3 105	3 155	3 133	35 – 39
40 – 44	1 289	1 314	1 228	1 251	1 258	1 175	1 201	40 – 44
45 +	121	119	90	121	128	130	104	45 +
	Potraty na 1 000 žien vo veku Abortions per 1 000 women at the age of							
15 – 19	8,5	8,0	7,7	7,7	8,1	7,9	7,7	15 – 19
20 – 24	18,5	17,1	16,7	16,0	15,9	15,0	14,2	20 – 24
25 – 29	22,8	21,6	21,0	19,3	19,4	19,3	18,2	25 – 29
30 – 34	22,8	21,9	22,0	21,3	20,5	20,0	19,5	30 – 34
35 – 39	16,4	16,4	16,5	15,6	16,3	15,9	15,1	35 – 39
40 – 44	6,7	6,9	6,5	6,7	6,8	6,5	6,7	40 – 44
45 – 49	0,6	0,6	0,4	0,6	0,7	0,6	0,5	45 – 49
15 – 49	**13,9**	**13,5**	**13,3**	**12,8**	**13,0**	**12,7**	**12,2**	**15 – 49**

T 3–20. Zomretí podľa veku a pohlavia
Deaths by age and sex

v osobách Persons

Veková skupina	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age group
	Muži					Men	
Spolu	**28 151**	**28 091**	**28 226**	**27 994**	**27 446**	**27 645**	**Total**
0	225	204	189	194	209	195	0
1 – 4	40	44	39	40	44	31	1 – 4
5 – 9	40	37	29	25	24	23	5 – 9
10 – 14	27	39	35	39	33	32	10 – 14
15 – 19	115	107	116	134	87	84	15 – 19
20 – 24	206	213	201	228	202	184	20 – 24
25 – 29	229	245	216	251	223	207	25 – 29
30 – 34	301	319	316	321	269	287	30 – 34
35 – 39	422	425	416	432	392	401	35 – 39
40 – 44	719	714	731	697	678	573	40 – 44
45 – 49	1 422	1 352	1 310	1 240	1 100	1 082	45 – 49
50 – 54	2 141	2 123	2 107	2 137	1 989	1 870	50 – 54
55 – 59	2 473	2 502	2 728	2 744	2 782	2 647	55 – 59
60 – 64	2 656	2 563	2 769	2 720	2 934	3 072	60 – 64
65 – 69	2 965	3 037	3 035	2 956	3 006	3 026	65 – 69
70 – 74	3 689	3 623	3 377	3 444	3 173	3 185	70 – 74
75 – 79	4 015	4 095	4 016	3 780	3 651	3 755	75 – 79
80 – 84	3 793	3 629	3 657	3 475	3 450	3 550	80 – 84
85 +	2 673	2 820	2 939	3 137	3 200	3 441	85 +
15 – 64	10 684	10 563	10 910	10 904	10 656	10 407	15 – 64
	Ženy					Women	
Spolu	**25 324**	**25 210**	**25 630**	**25 170**	**25 467**	**25 800**	**Total**
0	167	151	145	142	137	149	0
1 – 4	33	28	36	26	39	33	1 – 4
5 – 9	21	22	30	14	14	20	5 – 9
10 – 14	13	19	22	20	28	22	10 – 14
15 – 19	55	40	46	48	41	35	15 – 19
20 – 24	57	49	58	52	42	52	20 – 24
25 – 29	78	62	73	53	69	55	25 – 29
30 – 34	100	91	108	100	96	85	30 – 34
35 – 39	155	143	163	123	141	167	35 – 39
40 – 44	273	258	295	266	259	234	40 – 44
45 – 49	526	470	520	434	435	383	45 – 49
50 – 54	789	840	752	753	785	742	50 – 54
55 – 59	986	1 060	1 144	1 124	1 168	1 045	55 – 59
60 – 64	1 271	1 240	1 244	1 306	1 361	1 399	60 – 64
65 – 69	1 791	1 782	1 813	1 786	1 692	1 715	65 – 69
70 – 74	2 964	2 924	2 668	2 682	2 568	2 513	70 – 74
75 – 79	4 438	4 437	4 431	4 230	4 040	4 105	75 – 79
80 – 84	5 785	5 692	5 733	5 313	5 398	5 560	80 – 84
85 +	5 822	5 902	6 349	6 698	7 154	7 486	85 +
15 – 64	4 290	4 253	4 403	4 259	4 397	4 197	15 – 64

T 3–21. Zomretí podľa veku a pohlavia na 100 tis. obyvateľov
Deaths by age and sex per 100 thous. inhabitants

na 100 000 obyvateľov — Per 100 000 inhabitants

Veková skupina	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age group
	Muži					Men	
Spolu	**1 077**	**1 073**	**1 077**	**1 066**	**1 042**	**1 047**	**Total**
0	813	737	683	680	689	630	0
1 – 4	38	41	36	36	39	27	1 – 4
5 – 9	27	26	21	18	18	17	5 – 9
10 – 14	15	22	21	25	22	22	10 – 14
15 – 19	55	52	57	68	45	46	15 – 19
20 – 24	90	94	90	103	93	87	20 – 24
25 – 29	95	102	91	106	96	90	25 – 29
30 – 34	141	143	137	136	112	119	30 – 34
35 – 39	231	232	222	221	191	187	35 – 39
40 – 44	373	374	387	374	369	314	40 – 44
45 – 49	710	687	679	651	579	570	45 – 49
50 – 54	1 104	1 081	1 067	1 083	1 016	969	50 – 54
55 – 59	1 685	1 589	1 639	1 588	1 560	1 449	55 – 59
60 – 64	2 528	2 404	2 490	2 300	2 341	2 299	60 – 64
65 – 69	3 677	3 674	3 572	3 389	3 350	3 311	65 – 69
70 – 74	5 516	5 513	5 244	5 410	4 980	4 884	70 – 74
75 – 79	8 424	8 512	8 282	7 759	7 530	7 763	75 – 79
80 – 84	13 380	12 844	13 039	12 433	12 227	12 377	80 – 84
85 +	21 558	21 002	19 993	19 921	19 365	20 138	85 +
15 – 64	558	548	563	559	544	530	15 – 64
	Ženy					Women	
Spolu	**913**	**909**	**923**	**905**	**914**	**924**	**Total**
0	638	575	551	522	476	502	0
1 – 4	33	28	35	25	37	30	1 – 4
5 – 9	15	16	23	11	11	16	5 – 9
10 – 14	7	11	14	13	19	16	10 – 14
15 – 19	27	20	24	25	22	20	15 – 19
20 – 24	26	22	27	25	20	26	20 – 24
25 – 29	34	27	32	23	31	25	25 – 29
30 – 34	48	42	49	44	42	37	30 – 34
35 – 39	86	80	89	65	71	81	35 – 39
40 – 44	142	136	157	144	143	130	40 – 44
45 – 49	260	237	268	227	228	201	45 – 49
50 – 54	387	407	363	365	385	371	50 – 54
55 – 59	599	605	623	592	599	525	55 – 59
60 – 64	963	929	905	905	901	880	60 – 64
65 – 69	1 583	1 546	1 537	1 485	1 377	1 374	65 – 69
70 – 74	2 824	2 829	2 627	2 666	2 544	2 447	70 – 74
75 – 79	5 100	5 052	5 000	4 756	4 576	4 685	75 – 79
80 – 84	9 540	9 302	9 407	8 742	8 814	8 956	80 – 84
85 +	19 925	18 504	18 020	17 447	17 458	17 426	85 +
15 – 64	222	219	225	217	224	213	15 – 64

T 3–22. Zomretí muži podľa príčin smrti
Deaths of men by cause of death

v osobách Persons

Kapitoly príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Chapters of causes of death
	2008	2009	2010	
Spolu	**27 994**	**27 446**	**27 645**	**Total**
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	154	171	186	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	6 877	6 782	7 064	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	34	25	18	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	313	339	304	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	1	2	–	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	403	344	370	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	–	–	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	13 141	12 845	12 859	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 697	1 846	1 840	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 865	1 793	1 795	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	–	–	–	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	20	14	21	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	322	340	341	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	x	x	x	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	84	85	85	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	85	79	84	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormálie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	428	456	397	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. =XIX. Vonkajšie príčiny chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	2 570	2 325	2 281	XX. =XIX. External causes of morbidity and mortality

T 3–23. Zomreté ženy podľa príčin smrti
Deaths of women by cause of death

v osobách | Persons

Kapitoly príčin smrti	Absolútne údaje Absolute number			Chapters of causes of death
	2008	2009	2010	
Spolu	**25 170**	**25 467**	**25 800**	**Total**
I. Infekčné a parazitárne choroby	160	185	187	I. Certain infectious and parasitic diseases
II. Nádory	5 115	5 184	5 121	II. Neoplasms
III. Choroby krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	38	33	25	III. Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
IV. Choroby žliaz s vnútorným vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	395	422	421	IV. Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
V. Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	–	1	–	V. Mental and behavioural disorders
VI. Choroby nervového systému	319	333	360	VI. Diseases of the nervous system
VII. Choroby oka a jeho adnexov	–	–	–	VII. Diseases of the eye and adnexa
VIII. Choroby ucha a hlávkového výbežku	–	–	–	VIII. Diseases of the ear and mastoid process
IX. Choroby obehovej sústavy	15 361	15 420	15 682	IX. Diseases of the circulatory system
X. Choroby dýchacej sústavy	1 284	1 333	1 471	X. Diseases of the respiratory system
XI. Choroby tráviacej sústavy	1 165	1 158	1 050	XI. Diseases of the digestive system
XII. Choroby kože a podkožného tkaniva	–	–	–	XII. Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
XIII. Choroby svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	34	34	41	XIII. Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue
XIV. Choroby močovej a pohlavnej sústavy	390	382	420	XIV. Diseases of the genitourinary system
XV. Ťarchavosť, pôrod a popôrodie	2	7	–	XV. Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
XVI. Niektoré choroby vznikajúce v perinatálnej perióde	59	41	73	XVI. Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period
XVII. Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	55	79	63	XVII. Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities
XVIII. Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky, abnormálie klinické a laboratórne nálezy i. n.	189	223	220	XVIII. Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified
XX. =XIX. Vonkajšie príčiny chorobnosti a úmrtnosti	604	632	666	XX. =XIX. External causes of morbidity and mortality

T 3–24. Stredná dĺžka života podľa pohlavia a 5 ročných vekových skupín
Life expectancy by sex and 5-year age groups

v rokoch | Years

Veková skupina	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Age group
	Muži				Men	
0	70,40	70,51	70,85	71,27	71,62	0
1 – 4	69,88	69,94	70,28	70,71	71,02	1 – 4
5 – 9	65,98	66,02	66,37	66,82	67,10	5 – 9
10 – 14	61,05	61,09	61,43	61,88	62,15	10 – 14
15 – 19	56,12	56,15	56,50	56,94	57,21	15 – 19
20 – 24	51,26	51,31	51,68	52,07	52,35	20 – 24
25 – 29	46,49	46,53	46,94	47,29	47,56	25 – 29
30 – 34	41,72	41,72	42,18	42,51	42,76	30 – 34
35 – 39	36,99	37,00	37,44	37,74	38,00	35 – 39
40 – 44	32,40	32,39	32,84	33,08	33,34	40 – 44
45 – 49	27,97	27,97	28,40	28,64	28,82	45 – 49
50 – 54	23,86	23,85	24,26	24,40	24,57	50 – 54
55 – 59	20,04	20,02	20,47	20,55	20,68	55 – 59
60 – 64	16,52	16,53	16,97	17,02	17,05	60 – 64
65 – 69	13,31	13,40	13,76	13,86	13,85	65 – 69
70 – 74	10,53	10,56	10,88	10,94	10,90	70 – 74
75 – 79	8,11	8,02	8,49	8,35	8,26	75 – 79
80 – 84	6,13	5,89	6,39	6,12	6,02	80 – 84
85 +	4,47	4,12	4,70	4,29	4,17	85 +
	Ženy				Women	
0	78,20	78,08	78,73	78,74	78,84	0
1 – 4	77,56	77,41	78,06	78,02	78,14	1 – 4
5 – 9	73,64	73,53	74,14	74,13	74,24	5 – 9
10 – 14	68,70	68,60	69,17	69,17	69,30	10 – 14
15 – 19	63,74	63,65	64,21	64,24	64,35	15 – 19
20 – 24	58,80	58,72	59,29	59,30	59,41	20 – 24
25 – 29	53,86	53,80	54,36	54,36	54,48	25 – 29
30 – 34	48,93	48,88	49,43	49,44	49,54	30 – 34
35 – 39	44,03	43,99	44,53	44,54	44,64	35 – 39
40 – 44	39,19	39,18	39,67	39,69	39,80	40 – 44
45 – 49	34,44	34,47	34,93	34,96	35,05	45 – 49
50 – 54	29,82	29,90	30,30	30,34	30,38	50 – 54
55 – 59	25,39	25,41	25,81	25,87	25,89	55 – 59
60 – 64	21,09	21,14	21,52	21,59	21,53	60 – 64
65 – 69	16,99	17,00	17,42	17,48	17,39	65 – 69
70 – 74	13,15	13,16	13,59	13,55	13,45	70 – 74
75 – 79	9,77	9,66	10,16	10,05	9,90	75 – 79
80 – 84	6,91	6,74	7,23	7,03	6,87	80 – 84
85 +	4,61	4,41	4,90	4,63	4,46	85 +

T 3–25. Vnútorné sťahovanie obyvateľov podľa typu sťahovania
Internal migration of population by type of migration

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Sťahujúce sa osoby Total migrants			
V SR spolu	**89 097**	**80 474**	**87 877**	**Slovak Republic in total**
muži	41 134	37 412	41 002	Men
ženy	47 963	43 062	46 875	Women
v tom				of which:
z obce do obce v okrese				from municipality to municipality in the same district
spolu	40 825	36 650	40 248	Total
muži	18 973	17 199	18 999	Men
ženy	21 852	19 451	21 249	Women
z okresu do okresu v kraji				from district to district in the same region
spolu	26 143	23 755	26 106	Total
muži	12 068	11 016	12 235	Men
ženy	14 075	12 739	13 871	Women
z kraja do kraja				from region to region
spolu	22 129	20 069	21 523	Total
muži	10 093	9 197	9 768	Men
ženy	12 036	10 872	11 755	Women
	Sťahujúce sa osoby na 1 000 obyvateľov Migrants per 1 000 inhabitants			
V SR spolu	**16,5**	**14,9**	**16,2**	**Slovak Republic in total**
muži	15,7	14,2	15,5	Men
ženy	17,3	15,5	16,8	Women
v tom				of which:
z obce do obce v okrese				from municipality to municipality in the same district
spolu	7,6	6,8	7,4	Total
muži	7,2	6,5	7,2	Men
ženy	7,9	7,0	7,6	Women
z okresu do okresu v kraji				from district to district in the same region
spolu	4,8	4,4	4,8	Total
muži	4,6	4,2	4,6	Men
ženy	5,1	4,6	5,0	Women
z kraja do kraja				from region to region
spolu	4,1	3,7	4,0	Total
muži	3,8	3,5	3,7	Men
ženy	4,3	3,9	4,2	Women

T 3–26. Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátu sťahovania v roku 2010
International migration by country of previous/next residence in 2010

v osobách Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	
Úhrn	**5 272**	**3 247**	**2 025**	**1 889**	**844**	**1 045**	**3 383**	**2 403**	**980**	**World in total**
EÚ 15	**1 564**	**1 012**	**552**	**856**	**372**	**484**	**708**	**640**	**68**	**EU 15**
EÚ 27	**4 355**	**2 750**	**1 605**	**1 606**	**727**	**879**	**2 749**	**2 023**	**726**	**EU 27**
EZVO	**107**	**49**	**58**	**86**	**31**	**55**	**21**	**18**	**3**	**EFTA**
Európa spolu	**4 756**	**2 942**	**1 814**	**1 701**	**762**	**939**	**3 055**	**2 180**	**875**	**Europe total**
Alandy	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Aland Islands
Albánsko	4	2	2	–	–	–	4	2	2	Albania
Belgicko	58	46	12	13	3	10	45	43	2	Belgium
Bielorusko	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Belarus
Bosna a Hercegovina	9	5	4	–	–	–	9	5	4	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bulharsko	136	104	32	5	4	1	131	100	31	Bulgaria
Česko	1 160	603	557	629	276	353	531	327	204	Czech Republic
Čierna Hora	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Montenegro
Dánsko	40	26	14	6	3	3	34	23	11	Denmark
Estónsko	8	2	6	–	–	–	8	2	6	Estonia
Fínsko	22	9	13	2	1	1	20	8	12	Finland
Francúzsko	133	94	39	21	6	15	112	88	24	France
Grécko	46	32	14	6	2	4	40	30	10	Greece
Holandsko	52	31	21	25	13	12	27	18	9	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	17	11	6	1	–	1	16	11	5	Croatia
Írsko	55	33	22	15	5	10	40	28	12	Ireland
Island	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Iceland
Litva	10	4	6	2	–	2	8	4	4	Lithuania
Lotyšsko	32	21	11	3	2	1	29	19	10	Latvia
Luxembursko	–	–	–	3	–	3	–3	–	–3	Luxembourg
Macedónsko	14	9	5	1	–	1	13	9	4	Macedonia
Maďarsko	708	542	166	45	30	15	663	512	151	Hungary
Malta	5	4	1	4	1	3	1	3	–2	Malta
Moldavsko	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	2	Moldova, Republic of
Monako	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Monaco
Nemecko	355	228	127	304	181	123	51	47	4	Germany
Nórsko	51	17	34	10	5	5	41	12	29	Norway
Poľsko	286	167	119	44	29	15	242	138	104	Poland
Portugalsko	14	10	4	–	–	–	14	10	4	Portugal
Rakúsko	275	168	107	245	77	168	30	91	–61	Austria
Rumunsko	416	276	140	14	12	2	402	264	138	Romania
Rusko	65	26	39	1	1	–	64	25	39	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	24	14	10	4	1	3	20	13	7	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	177	107	70	118	47	71	59	60	–1	United Kingdom
Srbsko	61	35	26	3	2	1	58	33	25	Serbia
Španielsko	81	45	36	22	6	16	59	39	20	Spain
Švajčiarsko	55	31	24	76	26	50	–21	5	–26	Switzerland
Švédsko	23	8	15	4	3	1	19	5	14	Sweden
Taliansko	233	175	58	72	25	47	161	150	11	Italy
Ukrajina	119	49	70	3	1	2	116	48	68	Ukraine

T 3–26. **Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátu sťahovania v roku 2010**
International migration by country of previous/next residence in 2010

pokračovanie
v osobách

Continuation
Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	
Ázia spolu	**223**	**130**	**93**	**56**	**31**	**25**	**167**	**99**	**68**	**Asia total**
Afganistan	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	–1	Afghanistan
Arménsko	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Armenia
Bahrajn	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Bahrain
Bangladéš	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Bangladesh
Cyprus	6	1	5	–	–	–	6	1	5	Cyprus
Čína	29	19	10	2	1	1	27	18	9	China
Filipíny	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Philippines
Gruzínsko	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Georgia
India	7	5	2	–	–	–	7	5	2	India
Indonézia	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Indonesia
Irak	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Iraq
Irán	7	4	3	–	–	–	7	4	3	Iran
Izrael	6	6	–	2	1	1	4	5	–1	Israel
Japonsko	6	1	5	–	–	–	6	1	5	Japan
Jordánsko	3	2	1	2	2	–	1	–	1	Jordan
Kórejská republika	39	21	18	32	16	16	7	5	2	Korea, Republic of
Kambodža	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Cambodia
Katar	–	–	–	1	–	1	–1	–	–1	Quatar
Kazachstan	4	2	2	1	1	–	3	1	2	Kazakhstan
Kuvajt	4	3	1	1	1	–	3	2	1	Kuwait
Libanon	9	6	3	–	–	–	9	6	3	Lebanon
Malajzia	4	2	2	–	–	–	4	2	2	Malaysia
Mongolsko	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Kingdom of Mongolia
Nepál	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Nepal
Pakistan	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Pakistan
Palestína	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Palestin. Territ. Occupied
Spojené arabské emiráty	4	2	2	9	6	3	–5	–4	–1	United Arab Emirates
Srí Lanka	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Sri Lanka
Sýria	4	2	2	–	–	–	4	2	2	Syria
Taiwan	2	2	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	Taiwan
Thajsko	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	Thailand
Turecko	17	14	3	4	2	2	13	12	1	Turkey
Turkménsko	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Turkmenistan
Uzbekistan	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Uzbekistan
Vietnam	43	17	26	–	–	–	43	17	26	Viet Nam
Amerika spolu	**197**	**103**	**94**	**114**	**44**	**70**	**83**	**59**	**24**	**America total**
Argentína	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Argentina
Brazília	9	2	7	2	1	1	7	1	6	Brazil

T 3–26. Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátu sťahovania v roku 2010
International migration by country of previous/next residence in 2010

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Krajina	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Country
	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	
Dominikánska republika	2	–	2	1	1	–	1	–1	2	Dominican Republic
Ekvádor	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Ecuador
Guatemala	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Guatemala
Honduras	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Honduras
Kajmanie ostrovy	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	Cayman Islands
Kanada	40	23	17	27	10	17	13	13	–	Canada
Kostarika	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Costa Rica
Kuba	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	2	Cuba
Mexiko	3	1	2	3	2	1	–	–1	1	Mexico
Panama	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Panama
Peru	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	Peru
Salvádor	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	El Salvador
Spojené štáty	124	66	58	80	29	51	44	37	7	United States
Uruguaj	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Uruguay
Venezuela	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Venezuela
Afrika spolu	**51**	**47**	**4**	**2**	**–**	**2**	**49**	**47**	**2**	**Africa total**
Alžírsko	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Algeria
Egypt	11	10	1	–	–	–	11	10	1	Egypt
Eritrea	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Eritrea
Guinea	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Guinea
Južná Afrika	4	4	–	2	–	2	2	4	–2	South Africa
Kamerun	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Cameroon
Keňa	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Kenya
Malawi	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Malawi
Maroko	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Morocco
Nigéria	6	6	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	Nigeria
Senegal	1	0	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Senegal
Tunisko	14	14	–	–	–	–	14	14	–	Tunisia
Austrália a Oceánia spolu	**45**	**25**	**20**	**16**	**7**	**9**	**29**	**18**	**11**	**Australia, Oceania total**
Austrália	34	20	14	13	6	7	21	14	7	Australia
Kiribati	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Kiribati
Nový Zéland	10	5	5	3	1	2	7	4	3	New Zealand
Iné a nešpecifikované	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**Other and n.s.**

T 3–27. Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátneho občianstva migrantov v roku 2010
International migration by citizenship of migrants in 2010

v osobách Persons

Štátne občianstvo	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Citizenship
	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	
Úhrn	**5 272**	**3 247**	**2 025**	**1 889**	**844**	**1 045**	**3 383**	**2 403**	**980**	**World in total**
EÚ 15	**1 165**	**853**	**312**	**202**	**174**	**28**	**963**	**679**	**284**	**EU 15**
EÚ 27	**4 648**	**2 900**	**1 748**	**1 841**	**816**	**1 025**	**2 807**	**2 084**	**723**	**EU 27**
EZVO	**79**	**38**	**41**	**3**	**3**	**–**	**76**	**35**	**41**	**EFTA**
Európa spolu	**4 966**	**3 052**	**1 914**	**1 845**	**819**	**1 026**	**3 121**	**2 233**	**888**	**Europe total**
Albánsko	4	2	2	–	–	–	4	2	2	Albania
Belgicko	51	41	10	1	1	–	50	40	10	Belgium
Bielorusko	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Belarus
Bosna a Hercegovina	9	5	4	–	–	–	9	5	4	Bosnia and Herzegovina
Bulharsko	135	103	32	6	4	2	129	99	30	Bulgaria
Česko	786	410	376	54	31	23	732	379	353	Czech Republic
Čierna Hora	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Montenegro
Dánsko	37	25	12	3	2	1	34	23	11	Denmark
Estónsko	8	2	6	–	–	–	8	2	6	Estonia
Fínsko	22	9	13	–	–	–	22	9	13	Finland
Francúzsko	118	86	32	2	2	–	116	84	32	France
Grécko	42	29	13	1	1	–	41	28	13	Greece
Holandsko	37	25	12	6	5	1	31	20	11	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	10	9	1	–	–	–	10	9	1	Croatia
Írsko	23	15	8	1	–	1	22	15	7	Ireland
Island	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	0	Iceland
Litva	11	4	7	2	–	2	9	4	5	Lithuania
Lotyšsko	31	20	11	–	–	–	31	20	11	Latvia
Macedónsko	14	9	5	–	–	–	14	9	5	Macedonia
Maďarsko	678	531	147	17	16	1	661	515	146	Hungary
Malta	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Malta
Moldavsko	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	2	Moldova, Republic of
Nemecko	247	190	57	142	130	12	105	60	45	Germany
Nórsko	51	17	34	2	2	–	49	15	34	Norway
Poľsko	280	163	117	32	22	10	248	141	107	Poland
Portugalsko	13	10	3	–	–	–	13	10	3	Portugal
Rakúsko	160	123	37	20	14	6	140	109	31	Austria
Rumunsko	412	272	140	14	12	2	398	260	138	Romania
Rusko	61	23	38	–	–	–	61	23	38	Russian Federation
Slovensko	1 111	524	587	1 512	556	956	–401	–32	–369	Slovakia
Slovinsko	23	14	9	2	1	1	21	13	8	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	126	88	38	9	6	3	117	82	35	United Kingdom
Srbsko	31	22	9	–	–	–	31	22	9	Serbia
Španielsko	63	37	26	4	–	4	59	37	22	Spain
Švajčiarsko	27	20	7	1	1	–	26	19	7	Switzerland
Švédsko	20	8	12	1	1	–	19	7	12	Sweden
Taliansko	206	167	39	12	12	–	194	155	39	Italy
Ukrajina	107	42	65	1	–	1	106	42	64	Ukraine

T 3–27. **Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátneho občianstva migrantov v roku 2010**
International migration by citizenship of migrants in 2010

pokračovanie
v osobách

Continuation
Persons

Štátne občianstvo	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Citizenship
	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	
Ázia spolu	**195**	**114**	**81**	**36**	**19**	**17**	**159**	**95**	**64**	**Asia total**
Afganistan	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Afghanistan
Arménsko	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Armenia
Bahrain	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Bahrain
Bangladéš	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Bangladesh
Cyprus	4	1	3	–	–	–	4	1	3	Cyprus
Čína	29	19	10	–	–	–	29	19	10	China
Filipíny	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Philippines
Gruzínsko	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Georgia
India	8	6	2	–	–	–	8	6	2	India
Indonézia	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Indonesia
Irak	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Iraq
Irán	7	4	3	–	–	–	7	4	3	Iran
Izrael	4	4	–	1	1	–	3	3	–	Israel
Japonsko	5	1	4	–	–	–	5	1	4	Japan
Jordánsko	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Jordan
Kórejská republika	39	21	18	32	16	16	7	5	2	Korea, Republic of
Kambodža	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Cambodia
Kazachstan	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	Kazakhstan
Kuvajt	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Kuwait
Libanon	5	4	1	–	–	–	5	4	1	Lebanon
Malajzia	1	0	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Malaysia
Mongolsko	1	0	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Mongolia
Nepál	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Nepal
Pakistan	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Pakistan
Palestína	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Palestin. Territ. Occupied
Srí Lanka	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Sri Lanka
Sýria	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Syria
Taiwan	2	2	–	1	1	–	1	1	–	Taiwan
Thajsko	2	–	2	–	–	–	2	–	2	Thailand
Turecko	16	13	3	2	1	1	14	12	2	Turkey
Uzbekistan	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Uzbekistan
Vietnam	39	15	24	–	–	–	39	15	24	Viet Nam
Amerika spolu	**57**	**33**	**24**	**8**	**6**	**2**	**49**	**27**	**22**	**America total**
Argentína	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Argentina
Brazília	9	2	7	1	1	–	8	1	7	Brazil

T 3–27. **Zahraničné sťahovanie podľa štátneho občianstva migrantov v roku 2010**
International migration by citizenship of migrants in 2010

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Štátne občianstvo	Prisťahovaní Immigrants			Vysťahovaní Emigrants			Saldo migrácie Net migration			Citizenship
	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	
Dominikánska republika	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Dominican Republic
Ekvádor	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Ecuador
Guatemala	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Guatemala
Kanada	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Canada
Kostarika	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Costa Rica
Kuba	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	2	Cuba
Mexiko	3	1	2	–	–	–	3	1	2	Mexico
Peru	1	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	Peru
Spojené štáty	30	20	10	6	4	2	24	16	8	United States
Uruguaj	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Uruguaj
Venezuela	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Venezuela
Afrika spolu	**50**	**46**	**4**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**50**	**46**	**4**	**Africa total**
Alžírsko	4	3	1	–	–	–	4	3	1	Algeria
Egypt	11	10	1	–	–	–	11	10	1	Egypt
Eritrea	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Eritrea
Guinea	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Guinea
Južná Afrika	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	South Africa
Kamerun	3	3	–	–	–	–	3	3	–	Cameroon
Keňa	2	1	1	–	–	–	2	1	1	Kenya
Malawi	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	Malawi
Maroko	2	2	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	Morocco
Nigéria	6	6	–	–	–	–	6	6	–	Nigeria
Senegal	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Senegal
Tunisko	14	14	–	–	–	–	14	14	–	Tunisia
Austrália a Oceánia spolu	**4**	**2**	**2**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**4**	**2**	**2**	**Australia, Oceania total**
Austrália	3	2	1	–	–	–	3	2	1	Australia
Kiribati	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	Kiribati
Iné a nešpe–cifikované	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**–**	**Other and n.s.**

T 3–28. **Žiadatelia o udelenie azylu v Slovenskej republike**
Asylum seekers in the Slovak Republic

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Počet žiadostí o azyl	**2 849**	**2 642**	**909**	**822**	**541**	**Number of asylum applications**
Udelený azyl	8	14	22	14	15	Granted asylum
Neudelený azyl	861	1 177	416	330	180	Denied asylum
Poskytnutá doplnková ochrana	•	82	66	98	57	Granted subsidiary protection
Zastavené konanie	1 940	1 693	457	460	361	Terminated procedure
Konanie v riešení	604	584	595	254	267	Pending cases
Udelenie štátneho občianstva SR azylantom	5	18	4	1	3	Granted citizenship of the SR for aliens granted asylum
Záchytné tábory	3	1	1	1	1	Reception centre
Pobytové tábory	2	3	2	2	2	Accommodation centre

Methodological notes

The **Labour Force Sample Survey** provides a permanent monitoring of the labour force on the basis of a direct survey in selected households. The survey is based on a random selection of dwellings in all districts of the Slovak Republic. The sample covers 10 250 dwellings every quarter, which represents 0,6 % of the total number of permanently occupied dwellings in the Slovak Republic. The survey covers all persons aged 15 and over living in the households of the selected dwellings without regards to permanent, temporary or unregistered stay, institutionally population excepted. Each selected household remains in the sample for 5 subsequent quarters. All surveyed figures are weighted on the basis of current demographic data of SR derived from statistical surveys on population changes.

In processing various classifications are applied including the standard Classification of Occupation, the Statistical Classification of Education and others.

The methodology used for the survey fully corresponds to the International Labour Organizations and the Eurostat recommendations and definitions.

Employment and earnings are collected from enterprises in the framework of monitoring economy development of the SR. Persons on maternity and parental leave and employed under the agreement are not included among employees. Processed data for organizations with 20 and more employees are classified by regions and districts, by staff categories, by kind of property and by legal form of organization. Numbers of employees are presented in persons.

The basic information on the development of earnings is completed with data on the **structure of gross nominal monthly earnings** obtained by sample survey on the structure of earnings in the Slovak Republic. These are processed using the standard Classification of Occupation, the Statistical Classification of Education, the Code-Lists of Regions, Sex and Age of employees.

Earnings statistics also includes the survey on **total labour costs** of employers in the Slovak Republic. The more detailed classification of the labour costs uses the Code-Lists of Regions, Staff Categories, Kind of Property and Legal Form of Organization.

The methodology of the sample survey on the structure of earnings and total labour costs is recommended by the Eurostat and corresponds to the related European regulations.

A job applicant of school leavers ranks is defined as an unemployed citizen younger than 25 years, who has finished continual professional training in full time study less than two years ago and who has not obtained first periodically paid employment, which lasted more than six consecutive months.

The processing of selected labour market indicators has used the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities (SK NACE Rev. 2) since 2008.

Definitions

Economically active population by labour force sample survey (LFS) are persons aged 15 and over who are employed or unemployed.

Economically inactive population by LFS are persons who have no job in the reference week because they are students and apprentices, pensioners, persons keeping household, persons in retraining course and therefore they were not seeking a job actively during the last four weeks or they are seeking a job but they are not able to start work within two weeks. Persons on parental leave, discouraged workers (they would like to work but are not seeking a job because they do not believe to find suitable job) and persons younger than 15 years are also included.

Economic activity rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Economic activity rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Economic active population}}{\text{Population aged 15 and more}} \times 100$$

Employed by LFS are all those aged 15 and over who worked at least one hour for pay or profit (full-time or part-time job, permanent, temporary, casual or seasonal job) in the reference week, as well as contributing (unpaid) family workers, professionals in armed forces and persons working abroad. Data on employed include contributing family workers, who did not receive any wage and allowance for their work, professionals in armed forces, persons not working in the reference week due to illness, holiday, maternity leave, study, weather conditions and strike or dispute, except persons on long-term unpaid leave of work. Persons on parental leave are not included among employed.

Employees in the LFS are those aged 15 and over who work for a public or private employer and who receive compensations in the form of wage or salary, including members

of productive co-operatives. **Employees according to the enterprise reporting** are all the stable as well as temporary employees regardless of their citizenship, who have a contract of employment, service, state employment or membership attachment with the employing organization. Students attending vocational secondary schools, persons on maternity and parental leave and persons working upon contract are not included among employees.

Self-employed in the LFS are entrepreneurs with employees (employers), entrepreneurs without employees (own-account workers) and contributing (unpaid) family workers.

Employment rate 15 – 64 by LFS is calculated according to the formula:

$$\text{Employment rate 15 – 64 in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of employed persons at the age of 15 – 64}}{\text{Number of population at the age of 15 – 64}} \times 100$$

Unemployed in the LFS are persons aged 15 and over who were not working for pay or profit during the reference week, who are actively seeking work during the last four weeks (or who have already found a job to start work within 3 month) and who are able to start work in the next two weeks. These persons are not obliged to be registered at offices of labour, social affairs and family as job applicants.

Unemployment rate by LFS is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Number of unemployed persons by LFS}}{\text{Economically active population by LFS}} \times 100$$

Economically active population in the denominator of the formula excludes persons on parental leave.

Duration of unemployment by LFS is defined as the shorter of the following two periods: the duration of work searching or duration since the last employment termination.

Job applicant is a citizen who is able and wants to work, is looking for a job and after a personal submission of a written application in order to be placed into the register of job applicants at office of labour, social affairs and family situated in a territorial district where he has a residence. This citizen is not in working, state employment or membership relation, in a service relation; he does not perform individual gainful occupation, he does not perform a

gainful occupation in an EU member state or abroad; he can perform gainful occupation with his wage or allowance for this performance not exceeding 65% of the living minimum for one adult person as of first day of the respective calendar month, for which the wage or allowance is rendered, increased by relevant payments for health insurance contributions and social insurance contributions paid by employee and advanced payment for income tax. The gainful activity being considered as personal execution of an activity either on the basis of a labour-law relation or another legal relation.

There are not included applicants interested in work, who are looking for another job or who are interested in providing professional consultancy and education services or persons preparing for labour market and are not job applicants. A citizen who is obliged to compulsory school attendance, namely to the end of school year, when he reached the age of 16 years or is in systematic vocational preparation, is temporarily unable to work, he has a right to maternity benefits, he has granted old-age pension or he has granted invalidity pension and reached the age required for a claim for old-age pension or he was excluded from the register of job applicants on the base of his requirement to be excluded from the evidence and because of work performance without working relation, or similar working relation, taking a job, he has broken a duty to be at disposal of the Office within 3 working days after delivery of written summons or oral summoning by the Office in case of personal contact in order to offer appropriate job or participation in some of tools of active measures on labour market without serious reasons, non-cooperation with office of labour or he has granted work permit in an EU member state or abroad; he is not included in the register of job applicants. The methodology of indicators is defined by the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR and it is included in the Act No. 5/2004 Code of Acts on employment services amended and supplemented by certain acts.

Registered unemployment rate is calculated from **a number of disposable job applicants**, who can immediately report to work after submission of an offer of convenient job vacancy, in accordance with the Agreement of the International Labour Organisation.

The registered unemployment rate (methodology of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR) is calculated according to the following formula:

$$\text{Registered unemployment rate in per cent} = \frac{\text{Disponsible job applicants}}{\text{Economically active population}} \times 100$$

The economically active population in the denominator of the formula covers employed from LFS for previous year (includes persons on maternity leave) plus job applicants.

A job vacancy is defined as a paid post (newly created, unoccupied or to become vacant) for which the employer is taking active steps to find a suitable candidate from outside the enterprise and is prepared to take more steps to fill it. An occupied post that become vacant due to long-term absence – maternity or parental leave or long-term sickness (more than 4 weeks) is included into job vacancy. The average annual number of job vacancies per year is calculated as average of job vacancy number of the last day of each month in the reference year.

The average gross nominal monthly earnings consist of basic (tariff) wage set by wage rules including basic components of contracted payments for working overtime, payments for hours not worked, monthly and long-term bonuses paid according to the performance and evaluation criteria, extra payments for working overtime, the night work, work during Saturdays and Sundays, holidays, for environment damaging health, noise, risky and hard work, in-kind wages express in financial terms and other wage in the form of wage advantages whose level and periodicity are set in advance regardless of the situation in an enterprise.

The total labour costs represent a sum of cost spent by employer to recruit and train their employees, remunerate their work as well as to ensure their social welfare according to obligations adopted. Total labour costs include both direct labour costs and indirect labour costs minus subsidies. **Direct labour costs** are the sum of wages and wages compensation, payments to employee's savings schemes, compensation for being on call to work outside the workplace, bonuses based on profit after taxation and other direct costs. **Indirect labour costs** include statutory and supplementary social security contributions paid by employer, social allowances, employer's social contributions for apprentices, social benefits, vocational training costs paid by the employer, taxes linked to wages paid by employer and other expenditures paid by the employer. **Subsidies** are the sum of all amounts received in the form of subsidies, which are intended to refund a part or all of the cost of direct remuneration.

Data on total labour costs are surveyed in annual periodicity; data are published for **annual labour costs**, **monthly labour costs** and **hourly labour costs** according to the number of working-hours.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic, except data relating job applicants. These data are supplied by the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family.

More detailed information can be obtained in quarterly publications Labour Force Sample Survey Results and in annual publications Structure of Wages, Total Labour Costs and Employees and Average Monthly Wages.

T 4–1. Ekonomická aktivita obyvateľstva (VZPS)
Economic activity of the population (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Počet obyvateľov k 1. 1. použitý vo VZPS	[1] **5 391,4**	[2] **5 397,3**	[3] **5 409,5**	[4] **5 421,8**	**Population as of January 1 used in LFS**
v tom					of which:
I. Ekonomicky aktívne obyvateľstvo	**2 649,2**	**2 691,2**	**2 690,0**	**2 706,5**	**I. Economically active population**
1. vo veku 15 – 64 z toho	2 641,7	2 680,7	2 680,1	2 695,8	1. Aged 15 – 64 of which:
a) pracujúci z toho	2 350,1	2 423,4	2 356,1	2 307,2	a) Employed of which:
osoby na materskej dovolenke	9,0	9,6	7,8	9,4	Persons on maternity leave
b) nezamestnaní	291,7	257,3	324,1	388,6	b) Unemployed
2. vo veku 65 a viac v tom	7,4	10,5	9,9	10,7	2. Aged 65 and more of which:
a) pracujúci	7,2	10,4	9,7	10,3	a) Employed
b) nezamestnaní	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,5	b) Unemployed
II. Ekonomicky neaktívne obyvateľstvo	**2 742,3**	**2 706,1**	**2 719,5**	**2 715,3**	**II. Economically inactive population**
z toho					of which:
osoby mladšie ako 15 rokov	882,5	860,8	839,8	832,5	Persons younger than 15
študenti, učni	522,3	532,7	543,6	535,3	Students, apprentices
osoby na rodičovskej dovolenke	64,5	68,4	77,0	74,9	Persons on parental leave
dôchodcovia	1 038,8	1 035,3	1 044,0	1 052,1	Pensioners
Miera ekonomickej aktivity obyvateľstva spolu (%)	**58,8**	**59,4**	**58,9**	**59,0**	**Economic activity rate in total (per cent)**
v tom					of which:
muži	67,7	68,3	68,1	67,8	Men
ženy	50,5	51,1	50,3	50,8	Women

[1] priemer stavov k 1. 1. 2006 a k 1. 1. 2007
[2] priemer stavov k 1. 1. 2007 a k 1. 1. 2008
[3] priemer k 1. 1. 2008 (1.Q.) a k 1. 1. 2009 (2.Q. – 4.Q.)
[4] priemer k 1. 1. 2009 (1.Q.) a k 1. 1. 2010 (2.Q. – 4.Q.)

[1] Average as of Jan. 1, 2006 and 2007
[2] Average as of Jan. 1, 2007 and 2008
[3] Average as of Jan. 1, 2008 (Q1) and 2009 (Q2 – 4)
[4] Average as of Jan. 1, 2009 (Q1) and 2010 (Q2 – 4)

T 4–2. Pracujúci podľa veku a vzdelania (VZPS)
Employed by age and education (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2009		2010		
Spolu	**2 365,8**	**1 039,4**	**2 317,5**	**1 033,0**	**Total**
Podľa veku					**Aged**
15 – 19 roční	11,8	3,5	9,0	3,8	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	173,6	70,8	154,2	63,5	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	323,1	132,5	309,5	132,5	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	355,4	148,0	343,9	141,8	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	316,2	142,2	325,4	145,9	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	304,4	147,7	294,6	144,6	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	314,4	154,9	307,0	150,4	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	307,1	147,7	297,4	145,9	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	206,1	79,4	218,0	88,6	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	44,1	9,0	48,4	11,9	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	9,7	3,7	10,3	4,2	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					**By education**
základné	92,8	46,0	91,4	44,8	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	739,7	246,6	696,5	221,3	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	57,3	21,0	55,4	18,4	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	105,3	36,9	81,7	32,0	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	100,8	60,5	98,6	60,8	Secondary general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	842,4	414,6	828,1	412,5	Secondary specialized with maturita
vyššie odborné	20,1	12,3	16,0	10,6	Higher professional
vysokoškolské[1)]	407,3	201,5	449,7	232,7	University[1)]
bez školského vzdelania	–	–	0,2	0,1	Without school education

[1)] vrátane bakalárskeho vzdelania a vedeckej kvalifikácie

[1)] Includes bachelor degree and research qualification

T 4–3. Pracujúci podľa klasifikácie zamestnaní – KZAM (VZPS)
Employed by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM) (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

KZAM[1)]	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				ISCO-88[1)]
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2009		2010		
Spolu z toho	**2 365,8**	**1 039,4**	**2 317,5**	**1 033,0**	**Total** of which:
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	137,1	44,2	139,1	48,1	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	253,3	144,2	264,9	155,0	2. Professionals
3. Technickí, zdravotnícki, pedagogickí zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuzných odboroch	457,0	275,3	463,8	279,7	3. Technicians and associate professionals
4. Nižší administratívni zamestnanci (úradníci)	150,1	102,8	145,2	98,4	4. Clerks
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	347,0	236,2	337,6	232,1	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohospodárstve, lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	21,1	7,5	15,3	4,5	6. Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní výrobcovia, spracovatelia, opravári	418,2	52,1	390,3	42,7	7. Craft and related trade workers
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	342,0	76,5	329,4	78,9	8. Plant and machine operators and assemblers
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	226,1	99,3	217,8	92,9	9. Elementary occupations

1) vrátane samozamestnaných osôb

1) Includes self-employed persons

T 4–4. Pracujúci podľa sekcií ekonomických činností – SK NACE Rev. 2 (VZPS)
Employed by sections of economic activities – SK NACE Rev. 2 (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed				SK NACE Rev. 2
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2009		2010		
Spolu v tom	**2 365,8**	**1 039,4**	**2 317,5**	**1 033,0**	**Total** of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	84,9	21,2	75,0	18,3	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	10,9	1,0	13,9	0,7	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	565,2	206,2	530,0	193,7	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	30,7	5,4	27,0	4,9	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpad. vôd	33,4	5,9	31,1	6,9	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	257,2	11,9	258,3	11,5	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch., oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov	312,7	180,8	306,3	179,1	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	151,3	35,8	145,4	35,5	H Transportation, storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	107,1	62,0	103,6	62,9	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	48,8	14,0	55,9	16,4	J Information, communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	50,0	34,7	47,8	31,0	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	13,0	5,8	13,8	7,2	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	82,0	46,3	75,4	43,3	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	58,6	23,4	59,5	22,9	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana; povinné soc. zabezpeč.	178,4	87,1	189,0	91,9	O Public admin., defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	162,0	127,9	165,0	133,3	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	149,8	125,4	157,1	132,4	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	28,7	16,3	26,8	14,7	R Arts, entertainm., recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	35,2	23,1	31,2	21,6	S Other service activities
T Činnosti domácností ako zamestnávateľov	5,1	4,6	4,8	4,4	T Activities of households as employers
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,8	0,6	0,9	0,6	U Activities of extraterritorial organizat. and bodies
Nezistené	0,3	0,2	0,3	–	Not-identified

T 4–5. Pracujúci podľa postavenia v zamestnaní, pracovného času a stability zamestnania (VZPS)
Employed by status in employment, working time and permanency of the job (LFS)

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich / Number of employed				Indicator
	spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	Spolu / Total	z toho ženy / of which: Women	
	2009		2010		
Spolu	**2 365,8**	**1 039,4**	**2 317,5**	**1 033,0**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Podľa postavenia v zamestnaní					**By status in employment**
zamestnanci v tom	1 994,7	937,6	1 947,1	936,1	Employees of which:
vo verejnom sektore	627,9	366,9	616,7	367,5	in public sector
v súkromnom sektore	1 366,8	570,7	1 330,5	568,5	in private sector
samozamestnaní v tom	370,8	101,6	370,1	96,8	Self-employed of which:
podnikatelia bez zamestnancov	286,5	79,7	284,4	73,7	Entrepreneurs without employees
podnikatelia so zamestnancami	81,0	19,5	82,7	21,1	Entrepreneurs with employees
vypomáhajúci členovia domácnosti v rodinnom podniku	3,3	2,4	3,1	2,0	Contributing family workers
Podľa pracovného času					**By working time**
na plný pracovný čas	1 915,4	891,8	1 861,1	883,0	Full-time job
na kratší pracovný čas	79,3	45,8	86,0	53,1	Part-time job
Zamestnanci podľa stability zamestnania					**Employees by permanency of the job**
práca stála	1 907,3	898,7	1 861,1	883,0	Permanent job
práca dočasná, príležitostná, sezónna	87,4	38,8	86,0	53,1	Temporary, casual or seasonal job
Miera zamestnanosti 15 – 64 (%)	**66,4**	**58,2**	**64,7**	**57,5**	**Employment rate 15 – 64 (per cent)**

T 4–6. Doplnkový modul o zosúladení práce a rodinného života (VZPS) za 2. štvrťrok 2010
Ad hoc module on reconciliation between work and family life (LFS) for 2nd quarter 2010

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet pracujúcich Number of employed			Indicator
	spolu Total	muži Men	ženy Women	
Pracujúci vo veku 15 – 64 rokov z toho	**2 302,3**	**1 279,5**	**1 022,8**	**Employed aged 15 – 64 years** of which:
Pracujúci, ktorí sa starajú pravidelne a bezplatne o dieťa do 14 rokov (vrátane) alebo o odkázanú osobu staršiu ako 15 rokov	**809,2**	**444,3**	**364,9**	**Employed who regularly and without payment take care of child up to 14 (including) or dependant person aged 15 and more**
Pracujúci na plný pracovný čas	778,1	434,8	343,3	**Full-time job**
z toho				of which:
zamestnanci	640,7	327,2	313,5	Employees
Pracujúci na kratší pracov.čas	31,1	9,5	21,6	**Part-time job**
z toho				of which:
zamestnanci	29,4	9,0	20,3	Employees
Vekové skupiny				**Age groups**
15 – 24 roční	10,8	6,5	4,3	15 – 24 years
25 – 49 roční	726,6	399,3	327,2	25 – 49 years
50 a viac roční	71,9	38,5	33,3	50 years and over
Vzdelanie				**Education**
základné	27,4	14,3	13,0	Basic
učňovské a stredné bez maturity	263,8	173,0	90,8	Secondary without maturita
učňovské a stredné s maturitou	367,4	179,5	188,0	Secondary with maturita
vysokoškolské	150,7	77,5	73,1	University
Sektor ekonomickej činnosti				**Sector of economic activity**
A Pôdohospodárstvo	22,4	16,2	6,1	A Agriculture
B – F Priemysel, Stavebníctvo	313,2	228,6	84,7	B – F Industry, Construction
G – U Služby	473,6	199,5	274,1	G – U Services
Pracujúci, ktorí sa starajú pravidelne a bezplatne o dieťa do 14 rokov (vrátane)	**694,9**	**397,2**	**297,8**	**Employed who regularly and without payment take care of child up to 14 (including)**

T 4–7. Zamestnanci a podnikatelia v hospodárstve SR (priemerný evidenčný počet)
Employees and self-employed persons in the economy of the SR
(average registered number)

SK NACE Rev. 2	Osoby Persons	% In per cent	Osoby Persons	% In per cent	SK NACE Rev. 2
	2009		2010		
Spolu	**2 176 644**	**100,0**	**2 151 930**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	99 281	4,6	94 539	4,4	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B,C,D,E Priemysel	497 833	22,9	479 052	22,3	B,C,D,E Industry
B Ťažba a dobývanie	8 034	0,4	7 351	0,3	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	447 685	20,6	430 658	20,0	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	20 505	0,9	19 948	0,9	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; odpady	21 609	1,0	21 095	1,0	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	184 384	8,5	179 551	8,3	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	380 535	17,4	377 655	17,5	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	140 239	6,4	138 820	6,5	H Transportation, storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	52 489	2,4	50 402	2,3	I Accommodation, food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	49 490	2,3	47 611	2,2	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	40 941	1,9	40 804	1,9	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	20 445	0,9	20 594	1,0	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	75 419	3,4	78 819	3,7	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	92 813	4,3	97 895	4,5	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	147 485	6,8	148 410	6,9	O Public admin., defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	165 767	7,6	166 934	7,8	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	138 645	6,4	139 705	6,5	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	41 031	1,9	41 393	1,9	R Arts, entertainment, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	49 847	2,3	49 750	2,3	S Other service activities

T 4–8. Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnaných osôb v hospodárstve SR v prepočte na osoby[1)]
Average gross nominal monthly earning of employed persons in the economy of the SR calculated per persons[1)]

v Eur EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	**723,03**	**744,50**	**769**	**Total**
v tom				of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	578,20	585,14	592	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B,C,D,E Priemysel	734,97	754,07	795	B,C,D,E Industry
B Ťažba a dobývanie	837,94	860,91	861	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	714,04	731,83	771	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	1 227,29	1 186,98	1 268	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	714,07	764,27	805	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	555,70	558,76	579	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	730,17	722,14	743	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	766,78	768,31	784	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	518,12	480,30	503	I Accommodation, food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	1 371,89	1 413,05	1 450	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	1 395,70	1 396,00	1 425	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	880,47	854,06	905	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	889,10	919,33	938	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	838,98	914,49	908	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	925,65	972,00	990	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	599,42	643,18	659	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	636,43	670,80	698	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	559,85	595,68	599	R Arts, entertainm., recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	567,78	599,58	582	S Other service activities

[1)] vrátane odhadu za zamestnancov u podnikateľov a neevidovaných miezd (bez podnikateľských príjmov)

[1)] Includes estimate for self-employed persons employees and not-registered earnings (without entrepreneurial incomes)

T 4–9. **Počet zamestnaných osôb a priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda v hospodárstve SR podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov**
Number of employed persons and average gross nominal monthly earning in the economy of the SR by size of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby) Average registered number of employeed persons		Priemer. hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross nominal monthly earning (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2009	2010	2009	2010	
Spolu	**2 176 644**	**2 151 930**	**744,50**	**769**	**Total**
Malé podniky[1]	**286 678**	**307 091**	**662,60**	**676**	**Small enterprises**[1]
0 – 9	101 610	183 851	603,53	662	0 – 9
10 – 19	185 068	123 240	695,03	697	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**571 478**	**563 580**	**740,40**	**770**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	184 712	177 377	702,22	714	20 – 49
50 – 249	386 766	386 203	758,63	795	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**652 238**	**633 759**	**879,19**	**917**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	148 818	147 539	822,54	844	250 – 499
500 – 999	133 285	122 891	800,60	871	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	370 135	363 329	930,27	962	1 000 and more
Podnikatelia[2]	**666 250**	**647 500**	**567,93**	**577**	**Self-employed persons**[2]

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Štruktúra organizácií podľa počtu zamestnaných osôb (%) Structure of organizations by number of employed persons (per cent)		Relácia k priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesač. mzde za SR spolu (%) Relation to total average gross nominal monthly earning of the SR (per cent)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2009	2010	2009	2010	
Spolu	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Total**
Malé podniky[1]	**13,2**	**14,2**	**89,0**	**87,9**	**Small enterprises**[1]
0 – 9	4,7	8,5	81,1	86,1	0 – 9
10 – 19	8,5	5,7	93,4	90,6	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**26,3**	**26,2**	**99,4**	**100,1**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	8,5	8,2	94,3	92,8	20 – 49
50 – 249	17,8	17,9	101,9	103,4	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**29,9**	**29,5**	**118,1**	**119,2**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	6,8	6,9	110,5	109,8	250 – 499
500 – 999	6,1	5,7	107,5	113,3	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	17,0	16,9	125,0	125,1	1 000 and more
Podnikatelia[2]	**30,6**	**30,1**	**76,3**	**75,0**	**Self-employed persons**[2]

[1] právnické osoby
[2] osoby nezapísané do obchodného registra (vr. zamestnancov); údaje o priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzde sú len za zamestnancov – odhad

[1] Legal persons
[2] Natural persons not incorporated (includes employees); data on average gross nominal monthly earning only refer to employees – estimate

T 4–10. Priemerná hrubá hodinová mzda zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami (v prepočte na osoby)
Average gross hourly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for the enterprises with 20 and more employees (calculated per persons)

v Eur EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	**5,91**	**6,06**	**Total**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	4,12	4,21	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B,C,D,E Priemysel	5,89	5,99	B,C,D,E Industry
B Ťažba a dobývanie	6,29	6,42	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	5,71	5,79	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	8,90	9,52	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	5,61	5,77	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	5,54	5,89	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobch., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	5,35	5,51	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	5,34	5,46	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	3,53	3,79	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	11,68	11,88	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	10,38	10,61	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	5,33	5,82	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	8,84	8,74	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	3,93	3,95	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	7,07	7,39	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	5,19	5,32	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	4,95	5,17	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	4,62	4,70	R Arts, entertainm., recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	4,39	4,37	S Other service activities

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2010 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2010 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

Ukazovateľ	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			Indicator
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Spolu	**831**	**67,43**	**7,59**	**10,62**	**Total**
Podľa veku					**Aged**
do 19 rokov	445	74,32	7,72	9,16	up to 19 years
20 – 29 rokov	732	70,69	6,90	10,33	20 – 29 years
30 – 39 rokov	910	67,72	7,29	11,10	30 – 39 years
40 – 49 rokov	850	66,23	8,07	10,83	40 – 49 years
50 – 59 rokov	799	66,82	7,84	10,09	50 – 59 years
60 a viac rokov	809	66,17	7,39	10,19	60 years and more
Podľa vzdelania					**By education**
základné	515	67,72	8,33	9,69	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	618	65,62	8,30	11,09	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	619	67,53	9,88	9,66	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	767	66,64	8,92	10,73	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	785	69,27	6,11	11,38	Sec. general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	788	67,46	7,72	10,21	Sec. specializ. with maturita
vysokoškolské	1 259	67,84	6,45	10,85	University
Podľa hlav. tried zamestnaní					**By occupation**
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	1 790	64,40	6,09	14,27	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	1 052	69,06	6,69	8,51	2. Professionals
3. Technickí, zdravotnícki, pedagog. zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuz. odbor.	885	68,06	7,28	10,44	3. Technicians and associate professionals
4. Nižší admin. zamest. (úrad.)	666	69,21	5,26	11,63	4. Clerks
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	593	69,38	12,69	7,72	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohosp., lesníctve a v príbuznych odboroch	537	71,23	8,26	7,40	6. Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní robotníci v príbuzných odb.	695	63,53	7,95	12,79	7. Craft and related trade workers
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	678	63,36	10,31	10,81	8. Plant and machine operators and assemblers
9. Pomoc., nekvalif.zamestn.	447	70,43	7,62	8,34	9. Elementary occupations
0. Príslušníci armády	1 098	95,46	2,34	–	0. Armed forces

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2010 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2010 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

1. pokračovanie — 1st continuation

SK NACE Rev. 2	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			SK NACE Rev. 2
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa sekcií ekonomických činností					**By sections of economic activities**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	648	70,93	4,54	10,12	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	894	61,26	7,05	15,65	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	814	64,78	7,69	11,55	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	1 294	59,98	4,77	15,74	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	792	62,17	7,43	13,76	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	779	68,43	3,10	12,90	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloob., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	814	67,52	4,35	15,20	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	770	65,70	6,13	12,91	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	486	78,42	3,62	6,37	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	1 552	69,57	1,66	15,38	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	1 474	66,81	1,58	13,29	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	859	69,93	2,48	12,71	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	1 124	73,80	2,75	11,11	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	639	72,25	6,64	8,82	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	911	67,50	18,12	5,26	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	676	68,23	9,30	4,73	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	749	67,87	14,27	3,71	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	668	66,40	11,67	7,79	R Arts, entertainment, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	645	73,29	5,01	7,37	S Other service activities

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2010 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2010 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Podľa vybraných zamestnaní					**By selected occupations**
Riaditelia a prezidenti veľkých podnikov	3 734	58,26	3,98	19,52	Directors and presidents of large organizations
Generáli a dôstojníci (velitelia)	1 451	94,78	2,92	–	Generals, officers (chiefs)
Poddôstojníci	1 155	95,28	2,64	–	Lower officers
Vedúci, riaditelia malých podnikov	1 262	61,27	11,84	8,42	General managers
Programátori	1 584	72,49	1,83	13,83	Computer programmers
Lekári, ordinári okrem zubných	1 240	62,83	15,27	4,18	Medical doctors excl. dentists
Zubní lekári (dentisti)	928	76,35	5,45	2,92	Dentists
Veterinárni lekári	941	67,23	10,38	8,26	Veterinaris
Vedeckopedagogickí zamestnanci	999	67,65	8,66	8,29	Science ducation professionals
Učitelia všeobecnovzdelávacích predmetov	772	68,97	7,49	5,31	Education teaching professionals of general subject
Učitelia základných škôl	738	68,06	8,18	2,40	Primary education teaching professionals
Učitelia predškolskej výchovy	618	69,39	8,64	2,66	Pre-primary education teaching professionals
Odborní zamestnanci v bankovníctve a peňažníctve	1 500	64,49	2,83	13,19	Personnel and careers professionals
Ostatní odborní zamestnanci v oblasti podnikania	1 472	67,36	3,27	14,62	Other business professionals
Právnici, právni poradcovia, právni čakatelia	1 340	67,30	7,02	9,96	Lawyers
Tlmočníci a prekladatelia	1 006	74,71	3,96	8,01	Translators and interprets

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2010 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2010 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

3. pokračovanie 3rd continuation

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Psychológovia	670	73,12	8,36	5,50	Psychologists
Odbor. zamestnanci v oblasti sociálnej starostlivosti	682	80,96	9,55	4,65	Social care professionals
Stavební technici	940	70,74	3,84	10,56	Civil engineering technicians
Elektrotechnici	1 099	66,61	5,59	10,97	Electrical eng. technicians
Strojárski technici	1 079	68,21	4,97	10,61	Mechanical engineering technicians
Chemickí technici	1 125	62,84	7,80	9,40	Chemical eng. technicians
Banskí a hutní technici	1 202	65,09	7,73	9,78	Mining and metallurgical technicians
Zdravotné sestry	737	67,36	17,33	2,07	Nursing professionals
Sprostredkovatelia finančných transakcií, obch. s cennými papiermi, devízami	1 118	63,11	0,93	22,97	Securities and finance dealers and brookers
Zamestnanci v oblasti účtovníctva, fakturácie, rozpočtovníctva, kalkulácie	815	71,40	4,71	9,72	Bookkeepers
Sekretárky, sekretári	742	71,01	4,85	11,29	Secretaries
Úradníci vo výrobe (plánovač)	793	68,57	7,03	9,82	Production clerks
Úradníci v doprave a preprave (dispečeri, kontrolóri a pod.)	830	67,47	4,37	13,64	Transport clerks
Telefonisti	643	67,86	4,82	11,82	Tel. switchboard operators
Kuchári	434	76,41	5,13	5,60	Cooks
Čašníci, servírky	412	79,50	4,16	6,40	Waiters, waitresses
Opatrovatelia a pomocní ošetrovatelia v zariadeniach sociálnej starostlivosti	491	69,40	14,86	3,20	Institution-based personal care workers

T 4–11. Štruktúra priemernej hrubej nominálnej mesačnej mzdy zamestnancov v hospodárstve SR za rok 2010 (z výberového zisťovania o štruktúre miezd)
Structure of average gross nominal monthly earning of employees in the economy of the SR for 2010 (from the Structure of Earnings Survey)

dokončenie End of table

KZAM	Priemerná hrubá mesačná mzda (Eur) Average gross monthly earning (EUR)	z toho zložky mzdy (%) of which: (per cent)			ISCO-88
		základná mzda Basic wage	príplatky, doplatky Additional payments	prémie a odmeny Bonuses	
Predavači v obchodoch	521	69,75	6,54	11,63	Shop salespersons
Pestovatelia poľných plodín	497	72,30	8,84	5,04	Field crop growers
Chovatelia hydiny	554	63,88	10,42	13,57	Poultry breeders
Robotníci pre pestovanie a ošetrovanie lesa	407	72,45	4,14	7,49	Forestry workers
Baníci na ťažbu nerudných surovín a kameňolámači	814	53,59	7,31	19,53	Stone splitters, cutters and carvers
Murári, kamenári, omietkári	565	68,84	4,81	10,12	Builders, tradit. materials
Tesári a stolári	626	65,56	5,00	13,19	Carpenters, joiners
Stavební pokrývači	730	57,13	19,61	7,02	Roofers
Inštalatéri, potrubári, stavební zámočníci, klampiari	723	64,97	4,72	14,60	Plumbers, pipe fitters
Maliari a tapetári	580	66,45	9,66	8,89	Painters and related workers
Zvárači, rezači plameňom a spájkovači	837	60,43	9,12	12,25	Welders, flamecutters
Spracovatelia pekárskych a cukrárskych výrobkov	489	66,16	11,28	10,34	Bakers, pastry cooks, confectionery makers
Výrobcovia a spracovatelia mliekarenských výrobkov	579	57,20	9,50	16,77	Dairy products makers
Dámski a pánski krajčíri a klobučníci	431	69,31	4,75	11,77	Tailors, dressmakers, hatters
Strojvodca	875	70,99	9,81	4,98	Locomotive engine drivers
Vodiči autobusov, trolejbusov a električiek	781	57,74	14,47	13,57	Bus and tram drivers
Vodiči nákladných automobilov a ťahačov	586	68,55	5,41	12,20	Heavy-truck and lorry drivers
Pomocníci a upratovači v kanceláriách, hoteloch a nemocniciach	362	74,91	5,72	6,35	Helpers, cleaners in offices, hotels and other establishment
Vrátnici, strážnici, uvádzačky a šatniarky	450	69,32	13,02	5,89	Doorkeepers, watchpersons

T 4–12. Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2009 (z výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2009 (from Total Labour Costs Survey)

Ukazovateľ	Mesačné náklady práce (Eur) Monthly labour costs (EUR)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			Indicator
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Spolu	**1 095,05**	**72,62**	**27,45**	**–0,07**	**Total**
z toho					of which:
podľa veľkosti organizácie (počet zamestnancov)					**By size of organizations (number of employees)**
1 – 9	974,27	74,07	26,00	–0,08	1 – 9
10 – 19	1 015,29	73,65	26,50	–0,15	10 – 19
20 – 49	985,33	72,94	27,10	–0,04	20 – 49
50 – 99	1 039,86	72,73	27,29	–0,02	50 – 99
100 – 249	1 082,92	72,78	27,29	–0,06	100 – 249
250 – 499	1 102,17	72,49	27,54	–0,04	250 – 499
500 – 999	1 169,54	72,17	27,87	–0,04	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	1 283,58	71,23	28,85	–0,07	1 000 and more
podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva					**By selected types of ownership**
súkromné tuzemské	956,27	72,80	27,29	–0,09	Private
družstevné	838,64	71,66	28,37	–0,03	Co-operative
štátne	1 192,15	71,96	28,04	–0,01	State
územnej samosprávy	931,43	72,39	27,63	–0,02	Municipal
vlastníctvo združení, politických strán a cirkví	840,30	74,11	26,21	–0,32	Ownership of associations, political parties and churches
zahraničné	1 327,59	73,09	26,94	–0,03	Foreign
medzinárodné	1 437,69	72,53	27,66	–0,18	International
podľa vybraných právnych foriem					**By selected legal types**
verejná obchodná spoločnosť	734,85	71,64	28,36	–	Public commercial Company
spoločnosť s ručením obmedzeným	1 028,64	73,12	26,96	–0,07	Limited liability company
akciová spoločnosť	1 336,92	71,75	28,29	–0,04	Joint stock company
poľnohospodárske družstvo	837,24	71,66	28,37	–0,03	Agricultural co-operative
štátny podnik	1 181,48	69,36	30,64	–	State enterprise
rozpočtová organizácia	1 067,75	72,99	27,02	–0,01	Budgetary organization
príspevková organizácia	1 037,66	72,72	27,29	–0,00	Contributing organization

T 4–12. **Štruktúra mesačných nákladov práce na zamestnanca v roku 2009 (z výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)**
Structure of monthly labour costs per employee in 2009 (from Total Labour Costs Survey)

dokončenie End of table

SK NACE Rev. 2	Mesačné náklady práce (Eur) Monthly labour costs (EUR)	v tom štruktúra (%) of which: Structure (per cent)			SK NACE Rev. 2
		priame náklady Direct costs	nepriame náklady Indirect costs	subvencie Subsidies	
Podľa sekcií ekonomických činností					**By sections of economic activities**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	866,89	71,60	28,43	–0,03	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	1 280,35	71,21	28,82	–0,03	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	1 060,79	71,00	29,12	–0,12	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	1 794,99	69,30	30,70	–0,00	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	1 186,45	69,27	30,73	–0,00	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	1 002,17	73,04	26,97	–0,01	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloob., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	1 063,61	73,59	26,46	–0,05	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	1 039,90	71,27	28,80	–0,08	H Transportation, storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	638,87	73,36	26,65	–0,02	I Accommodation, food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	1 906,51	74,92	25,08	–	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	2 023,20	74,06	25,94	–	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	1 112,66	73,10	26,90	–0,00	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	1 489,71	75,09	24,93	–0,02	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	801,14	73,37	26,63	–	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	1 180,82	72,70	27,31	–0,01	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	949,56	72,86	27,40	–0,27	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	995,35	73,45	26,56	–0,01	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	962,21	73,85	26,15	–0,00	R Arts, entertainment, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	837,83	75,28	25,21	–0,49	S Other service activities

T 4–13. Hodinové náklady práce v SR (z výberového zisťovania o úplných nákladoch práce)
Hourly labour costs in the SR (from Total Labour Costs Survey)

Eur/hod EUR/hour

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
Celkové náklady práce	**7,44**	**7,80**	**Total labour costs**
v tom			of which:
priame náklady	**5,41**	**5,66**	**Direct costs**
z toho			of which:
mzdy a platy	4,71	4,91	Wages and salaries
v tom			of which:
základné (tarifné) mzdy a platy	3,52	3,80	Basic wages and salaries
prémie a odmeny	0,74	0,64	Bonuses, allowances paid regularly
príplatky a doplatky	0,26	0,32	Additional payments
naturálne mzdy	0,00	0,01	Wages in kind
nepravidelné odmeny	0,19	0,15	Bonuses paid irregularly
náhrady mzdy	0,63	0,68	Payments for days not worked
náhrady za pracovnú pohotovosť mimo pracoviska	0,02	0,03	Bonuses for being on call to work out – side the workplace
peňažné plnenia zo zisku po zdanení	0,03	0,02	Bonuses based on profit after taxation
nepriame náklady	**2,03**	**2,14**	**Indirect costs**
v tom			of which:
povinné príspevky na zákonné poistenie	1,73	1,80	Statutory social security contributions
z toho			of which:
dôchodkové poistenie	0,70	0,73	Pension insurance schemes
nemocenské poistenie	0,06	0,07	Sickness insurance schemes
zdravotné poistenie	0,49	0,52	Health insurance schemes
poistenie v nezamestnanosti	0,05	0,05	Unemployment insurance schemes
garančný fond	0,23	0,24	Guarantee fund
úrazové poistenie	0,05	0,04	Occupational accidents insur. schem.
nepovinné príspevky na zákonné poistenie	0,04	0,04	Supplementary social security contributions
sociálne dávky	0,07	0,10	Employers´ inputed social contributions
príspevky na zákonné poistenie učňov	0,00	0,00	Employers´ social contributions for apprentices
sociálne výhody	0,13	0,15	Social benefits
náklady na školenie zamestnancov	0,04	0,03	Vocational training costs paid by the employer
poplatky a sankcie súvisiace so mzdami	0,00	0,00	Taxes linked to wages paid by the employer
ostatné nepriame náklady práce	0,02	0,01	Other expenditures paid by the employer
subvencie	**–0,00**	**–0,01**	**Subsidies**

T 4–14. Uchádzači o zamestnanie evidovaní na úradoch práce, sociálnych vecí a rodiny k 31. 12.
Job applicants registered in the Offices of Labour, Soc. Affairs, Family as of Dec. 31

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Uchádzači o zamestnanie	**239 939**	**248 556**	**379 553**	**381 209**	**Job applicants**
v tom					of which:
ženy	127 111	128 753	176 852	180 922	Women
muži	112 828	119 803	202 701	200 287	Men
z toho					of which:
disponibilní uchádzači o zamestnanie	207 863	218 920	335 490	334 903	Disposable job applicants
v tom					of which:
ženy	108 834	112 346	153 486	156 251	Women
muži	99 029	106 574	182 004	178 652	Men
Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)[1)]	**8,0**	**8,4**	**12,7**	**12,5**	**Registered unemployment rate (per cent)[1)]**
v tom					of which:
ženy	9,3	9,6	12,9	13,1	Women
muži	6,9	7,4	12,4	12,0	Men
Počet uchádzačov o zamestnanie poberajúcich dávky v nezamestn.[2)]	**21 300**	**25 719**	**48 373**	**37 408**	**Number of job applicants unemployment benefits receiving[2)]**
Štruktúra uchádzačov o zamestnanie					Structure of job applicants
Robotníci (tr. 6-9 KZAM)	91 401	85 807	121 782	106 324	Workers (cl. 6-9 ISCO-88)
Ostatní	148 538	162 749	61 019	60 724	Others
Uchádzači o zamestnanie so zdravotným postihnutím	8 848	7 747	10 159	11 218	Health disabled job applicants
Absolventi škôl spolu	13 191	16 472	29 237	31 013	School-leavers in total
v tom					of which:
absolventi vysokých škôl[3)]	1 273	1 594	3 786	4 186	Graduates from higher education institutions[3)]
absolventi stredných odborných škôl	4 304	5 592	9 217	10 446	Specialized secondary school leavers
absolventi gymnázií	884	1 079	1 676	2 252	Grammar school leavers
absolventi stredných odborných učilíšť s maturitou	3 556	4 482	8 182	8 156	Vocational secondary school leavers with maturita
absolventi učňovských škôl bez maturity	3 174	3 725	6 376	5 973	Vocational school leavers without maturita
Priemerná ročná miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti (%)[1), 4)]	**8,4**	**7,7**	**11,4**	**12,5**	**Average annual registered unemployment rate (per cent)[1), 4)]**

1) z disponibilných uchádzačov o zamestnanie
2) údaje Sociálnej poisťovne
3) vrátane bakalárskeho štúdia
4) výpočet ročných priemerov podľa metodiky MPSVR SR

1) From disposable job applicants
2) Social Insurance Agency data
3) Includes bachelor education
4) Calculation of annual aver. according to the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR methodology

T 4–15. Nezamestnaní podľa VZPS
Unemployed by LFS

priemerné počty v tis. osobách — Average numbers in thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	Počet nezamestnaných Number of unemployed				Indicator
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	
	2009		2010		
Spolu	**324,2**	**153,5**	**389,0**	**176,2**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Podľa veku					**Aged**
15 – 19 roční	13,5	5,5	14,5	6,6	from 15 to 19
20 – 24 roční	56,3	21,4	68,2	25,2	" 20 " 24
25 – 29 roční	51,6	21,9	61,9	22,1	" 25 " 29
30 – 34 roční	42,5	20,9	50,0	23,3	" 30 " 34
35 – 39 roční	34,6	19,3	43,7	25,7	" 35 " 39
40 – 44 roční	36,1	18,0	41,5	19,5	" 40 " 44
45 – 49 roční	32,4	16,8	37,7	19,9	" 45 " 49
50 – 54 roční	36,2	19,9	41,2	21,4	" 50 " 54
55 – 59 roční	18,8	9,2	28,3	12,1	" 55 " 59
60 – 64 roční	2,2	0,6	1,8	0,3	" 60 " 64
65 a viacroční	0,1	0,0	0,5	0,2	65 and more
Podľa vzdelania					**By education**
základné	66,1	32,0	72,3	33,7	Basic
učňovské bez maturity	119,9	50,2	148,7	59,5	Secondary vocational without maturita
stredné (bez maturity)	7,2	3,4	11,1	5,6	Secondary without maturita
učňovské s maturitou	18,5	7,0	19,0	7,4	Secondary vocational with maturita
úplné stredné všeobecné	14,9	10,0	14,8	8,9	Secondary general with maturita
úplné stredné odborné	78,6	40,6	94,1	47,2	Secondary specialized with maturita
vyššie odborné	1,2	0,9	1,9	1,2	Higher professional
vysokoškolské[1)]	17,7	9,5	26,9	12,8	University[1)]
bez školského vzdelania	0,1	–	0,1	–	Without school education
Podľa dĺžky trvania nezamestnanosti					**By duration of unemployment**
do 1 mesiaca (vrátane)	36,8	15,3	25,9	10,7	Up to 1 month (including)
viac ako 1 mes. až 3 mes.	33,0	15,3	24,9	11,2	More than 1 up to 3 months
viac ako 3 mes. až 6 mes.	37,9	16,2	36,9	16,7	More than 3 up to 6 months
viac ako 6 mes. až 12 mes.	51,5	23,2	70,6	31,0	More than 6 up to 12 months
viac ako 12 mesiacov	165,1	83,5	230,8	106,7	More than 12 months
Miera nezamestnanosti (%)	**12,1**	**12,9**	**14,4**	**14,6**	**Unemployment rate (per cent)**

[1)] vrátane bakalárskeho vzdelania a vedeckej kvalifikácie

[1)] Includes bachelor degree and research qualification

T 4–16. **Voľné pracovné miesta podľa sekcií ekonomických činností – SK NACE Rev. 2**
Job vacancies by sections of economic activities – SK NACE Rev. 2

priemerné počty | Average numbers

SK NACE Rev. 2	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	**17 310**	**13 424**	**Total**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	136	100	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B, C, D, E Priemysel	2 223	2 430	B, C, D, E Industry
B Ťažba a dobývanie	62	46	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	1 474	1 846	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary, studeného vzduchu	479	310	D Electricity, gas, steam, air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	208	228	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	898	628	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloob., oprava motor. vozidiel, motocyklov	1 895	1 891	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	1 104	800	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	483	285	I Accommodation, food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	240	246	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	534	541	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	37	106	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	388	303	M Professional, scientific, technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	126	129	N Administrative, support service activities
O Verejná správa, obrana, povinné soc. zabezpečenie	7 359	4 338	O Public administration, defence, compuls. social security
P Vzdelávanie	450	270	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	1 114	1 079	Q Health, social activities
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	178	167	R Arts, entertainment, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	145	113	S Other service activities

T 4–17. **Voľné pracovné miesta podľa klasifikácie zamestnaní – KZAM**
Job vacancies by Classification of Occupation – ISCO-88 (COM)

priemerné počty Average numbers

KZAM	2009	2010	ISCO-88
Spolu	**17 310**	**13 424**	**Total**
v tom			of which:
1. Zákonodarcovia, vedúci a riadiaci zamestnanci	599	399	1. Legislators, senior officials and managers
2. Vedeckí a odborní duševní zamestnanci	1 815	1 478	2. Professionals
3. Technickí, zdravotnícki, pedagogickí zamestnanci a zamestnanci v príbuzných odboroch	2 645	2 594	3. Technicians and associate professionals
4. Nižší administratívni zamestnanci (úradníci)	1 842	1 087	4. Clerks
5. Prevádzkoví zamestnanci v službách a obchode	2 741	1 670	5. Workers in services and trade
6. Kvalifikovaní robotníci v pôdohospodárstve, lesníctve a v príbuzných odboroch	153	75	6. Skilled agricultural and fishery workers
7. Remeselníci a kvalifikovaní výrobcovia, spracovatelia, opravári	2 432	1 903	7. Craft and related trade workers
8. Obsluha strojov a zariadení	1 830	1 789	8. Plant and machine operators and assemblers
9. Pomocní a nekvalifikovaní zamestnanci	1 490	566	9. Elementary occupations
0. Profesionálni vojaci	1 764	1 864	0. Armed forces

Methodological notes

Household Budget Surveys is regular surveys of income and expenditure of private households.

Data were obtained by randomly selected units network. As support for units selection served the aggregate of all households in permanently occupied dwellings surveyed in Census on population, houses and dwellings 2001. For survey was selected the same number of households in every region, at which structure of the number of households in segmentation according to size structure of municipalities in region remains the same. Recommendation by Eurostat related to obtaining of data on household expenditure and income in national surveys was taken into consideration. The Classification of Individual Consumption of Purpose for needs on household budget gives consumption expenditures.

Gross and net money income and expenditure of private households has been recalculated by calibrated weights following the structure of the age and sex of household members.

Tables were filled by data related to number of children living in private households with economically active head (working and unemployed): without and with children.

Statistics on Income and Living Conditions (EU SILC) is the survey whose aim is to obtain information on income distribution, level and structure of poverty and on social exclusion. The survey is implemented under the Commission Regulation (EC) No. 1177/2003 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning Community statistics on income and living conditions. This regulation was later amended by regulation (EC) No. 1553/2005 following the EU enlargements. The survey provides data on income (labor, social and others), information on opinions of households on their financial position, information on income indicators and indicators of material deprivation for different types of households.

Basic unit of this survey is private jointly managed household.

Part of obtained data is used for calculation of Laeken indicators, through which monetary poverty is evaluated. Indicators of monetary poverty are for example:

– at-risk-of poverty rate – by age, gender, the most frequent activity status, household type, tenure status, before all social transfers and before social transfers including old-age and survivor's benefits

– relative median at-risk-of-poverty gap
– income quintile share ratio (S80/S20)
– Gini coefficient
– at-risk-of poverty threshold
– relative median income ratio of elderly people 65+
– aggregate replacement ratio.

In connection with the request of the Eurostat, methodology was changed in EU SILC 2009 survey – in the calculation of indicators, variable "Pension from individual private pension plans" was included and therefore indicators for the EU SILC 2006 – 2008 have been revised.

Data on **consumption of food and alcoholic beverages per capita** are calculated by using the balance method. Consumption is computed per mid-year population. Main data inputs used for the calculation are data on domestic production, imports, exports, initial and final stocks. Calculation of individual data on consumption of food is based on statistical information of the Statistical Office of the SR, the Ministry of Agriculture of the SR and Central Controlling and Testing Institute in Agriculture as well as information from some food industry unions.

Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutrients per 1 capita are calculated on the base of food consumption data, which were calculated by balance method after excluding consumption in food industry for further processing and from the nutritive values of food given in the food tables. Data were increased by equivalent intake corresponding to the consumption of alcoholic and non-alcoholic beverages. The result is expressed in gross terms, i. e. including losses (as purchased).

Meat consumption in total is given in terms of carcass weight including entrails.

Fats in total are expressed in terms of net fat.

Vegetable, vegetable products, fruits and fruits products are expressed in terms of fresh product.

Definition

Private jointly managed household consists of the people, who permanently occupy together one dwelling and reimburse together the household expenditure (food, current necessary household expenditure, maintenance of the dwelling, etc.). Member of household is also a

person who is not relative with other members of household but he/she permanently shares one dwelling and all household expenditure with them.

Gross money income of private jointly managed households represents the total sum of money received by any member of a household. It is the sum of the money income from employment (from wages and compensations for work activity in non-agricultural and agricultural branches from employer, or co-operative), financial amounts assigned by self-employer from his/her business income for the needs of the household, social income, financial givings, compensations from insurance companies, gains from lotteries, withdrawals of loans and the like.

Income from the property of private jointly managed households is created by the financial amounts from bond, shares and coupon dividends, from sales of farming products, from real-estate lease, etc.

Net money income of private jointly managed households consists of:

- net income from employment without income tax and compulsory contributions to the Social Insurance Agency and health insurance companies;
- part of income from private business running used by an entrepreneur for household providing;
- social income, i. e. pension security benefits, sickness insurance benefits, state social benefits, social aid benefits and unemployment benefit;
- other income, i. e. income from property, income from institutions and income from private persons, income from sales of farming products and income from abroad and withdrawn new loans.

Gross money expenditure of private jointly managed households is the sum of financial amounts spent on purchase of goods and services including all types of insurance (consumption expenditure) and transfer of all payments (other expenditure) including income tax and loans payments. The consumption expenditure does not contain under the item “miscellaneous goods and services” expenditure of households on compulsory personal insurance, i. e. contributions on health and sickness insurance and pension security and contributions on insurance in unemployment (they are involved in the item “other expenditure”).

Net money expenditure of private jointly managed households is recalculated as the sum of expenditure on consumer goods and services and other net expenditure. Income tax, compulsory contributions on health and sickness insurance and pension security and contributions on insurance in unemployment are excluded.

Social category of jointly managed household corresponds with social category of person at the head of household, which is derived from the position in occupation, from type of economic activity and from the form of compensation.

Economical active person is a person who is worked or unemployed.

Employed is a person who works at least 1hour during a week.

Employee is working for wage, salary or other kind of compensation in state enterprise, in private enterprise, in agricultural or other cooperative organization, in other employer.

Self-employer (entrepreneur, associate, self-employed persons, self-employed farmer, freelancers) is a person who performs economic activity for the purpose to obtain a profit regardless other persons are employed by him/her or not.

Unemployed is a person who had no employment during income reference period, but he/she looked active, and it is not decisive if he/she is registered or not at labour office.

Pensioner is a person in retirement or early retirement if he/she left his/her work for age or other reason.

Old-age pensioner is a person who draws an old-age pension and he/she is not employed**.**

Other inactive person is a person who lives from other sources, e. g., housewife, students, apprentices, persons not included in the work process, persons working in a family business without reward, etc.

Dependent child is defined as a household member aged 0 – 15 or aged 16 – 24 who is economically inactive and is living with at least one parent.

Most frequent activity status is defined by own deliberation of person (besides at-work) i. e. self-defined status of economic activity is intended on the basis of principle most time spent.

Total disposable household income is the sum of gross personal income components for all household members plus gross income components at household level (e. g. income from rental of a property or land, inter-household cash transfers received from other households) minus regular taxes on property, regular inter-household cash transfers paid (e. g. alimony, regular cash support from other households), tax on income and social insurance contributions.

Equivalised scale is used for calculation of equivalent household size. For calculation of indicators of poverty is used modified OECD scale, where coefficient 1 is assigned to the first adult household member, 0,5 to the second one and each adult household member, 0,5 to persons 14 years old and older and 0,3 to each child younger than 14 years.

Equivalised disposable income is defined as the total disposable income of household divided by the equivalent number of household members. This income is assigned to each member of households.

At-risk-of poverty rate is share of persons with an equivalised disposable income below 60% of the national equivalised median income.

Relative median at-risk-of-poverty gap is defined as difference between the median equivalised disposable income of persons below the at-risk-of poverty threshold and the threshold itself, expressed as a percentage of the at-risk-of poverty threshold.

Income quintile share ratio (S80/S20) is ratio of total income received by the 20 % of the country's population with the highest income (top quintile) to that received by the 20 % of the country's population with the lowest income (lowest quintile).

Gini coefficient is summary measure of the cumulative shares of equivalized accounted for by the cumulative percentage of the number of individuals. Its value ranges from 0 % (complete equality) to 100 % (complete inequality).

At-risk-of poverty threshold is the value of the at-risk-of-poverty threshold (60 % median national equivalised income.

Median of equivalised disposable income is the value of the equivalised disposable income, which divides the population according to income amount into two equally numerous parts according to number of persons.

Relative median income ratio of people aged 65+ is the ratio of the median equivalised disposable income of people aged 65+ to the median equivalised disposable income of people aged 0 – 64.

Aggregate replacement ratio is the ratio of the median personal (non-equivalised) income from pensions of retired persons aged 65 – 74, to the median personal (non-equivalised) income from earnings of persons aged 50 – 59. Income in both cases, is not recalculated per equivalised unit.

The average consumption of selected kind of food and alcoholic beverages is total amount of the commodity available in the country as human food during given year per capita. The consumption of surveyed kinds of food also involves the consumption in food industry for further processing (meat for production of smoked products, sugar for confectionery production, e. g.).

Source

Money income and expenditure of private households data are the result of the statistics on the household budget survey carried out by the Statistical Office of the SR. More detailed information is available in the publication Income, Expenditures and Consumption of Private Households.

In statistics of incomes and living conditions are presented finally results from survey on incomes and living conditions of households for EU SILC 2006 – 2010. Detailed data were published in a special publication.

Food consumption and its nutritive evaluation were processed by the Statistical Office of the SR. Data on nutritive value of consumption were elaborated with cooperation with the Research Food Institute in Bratislava. Next information can be found in annual publications Food Consumption in the SR.

T 5–1. Hrubé peňažné príjmy súkromných domácností podľa druhu príjmov (rodinné účty)
Gross money income of private households by type of income (Household Budget Surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur — Yearly per capita averages in EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**3 926,97**	**4 400,51**	**4 868,56**	**4 796,23**	**4 724,43**	**Gross money income in total**
v tom						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	2 398,26	2 653,63	2 987,06	2 870,32	2 663,73	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania[2)]	356,03	419,99	481,53	429,49	507,25	Income from business[2)]
sociálne príjmy	952,48	1 048,95	1 095,94	1 194,79	1 336,00	Social income
v tom						of which:
dôchodky spolu	725,54	817,09	854,58	916,45	1 033,95	Pensions total
nemocenské dávky	18,19	16,48	21,11	22,62	32,41	Sickness benefits
sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	151,97	167,73	181,76	193,32	191,00	Family related allowance
ostatné sociálne príjmy	56,78	47,65	38,49	62,40	78,64	Other social income
príjmy z majetku	10,19	8,31	9,32	8,93	14,44	Property income
iné peňažné príjmy	210,02	269,62	294,71	292,69	203,01	Other money income

1) príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach
2) peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

1) Income from labour activity in all sectors
2) Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

T 5–2. Čisté peňažné príjmy súkromných domácností (rodinné účty)
Net money income of private households (Household Budget Surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti — Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu v Eur	**3 431,63**	**3 845,19**	**4 226,64**	**4 207,37**	**4 187,36**	**Net money income in total in EUR**
Index nominálneho rastu						Nominal growth index
Predchádzajúci rok = 100	113,9	112,1	109,9	99,5	99,5	Previous year = 100
Rok 2006 = 100	100,0	112,1	123,2	122,6	122,0	Year 2006 = 100
Index reálneho rastu						Real growth index
Predchádzajúci rok = 100	109,0	109,0	105,1	98,0	98,5	Previous year = 100
Rok 2006 = 100	100,0	109,0	114,5	112,2	110,6	Year 2006 = 100

T 5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur

Yearly per capita averages in EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households in total					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**3 926,97**	**4 400,51**	**4 868,56**	**4 796,23**	**4 724,43**	**Gross money income in total**
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	2 398,26	2 653,63	2 987,06	2 870,32	2 663,73	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania[2)]	356,03	419,99	481,53	429,49	507,25	Income from business[2)]
príjmy z majetku	10,19	8,31	9,32	8,93	14,44	Property income
sociálne príjmy	952,48	1 048,95	1095,94	1 194,79	1 336,00	Social income
z toho dôchodky	725,54	817,09	854,58	916,45	1 033,95	of which: Pensions
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**3 862,67**	**4 205,24**	**4 538,21**	**4 268,29**	**4 230,14**	**Gross money expenditure in total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	3 061,01	3 298,02	3 479,08	3 260,50	3 295,32	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	758,87	807,83	855,27	789,95	817,22	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	688,09	730,25	772,42	711,73	737,53	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	70,78	77,58	82,85	78,22	79,70	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	88,67	96,91	99,29	98,73	112,40	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	178,64	203,32	229,08	198,65	196,70	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	732,01	724,41	761,41	735,87	754,35	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	58,14	69,81	83,76	86,22	107,67	of which: Rent
energia	520,45	505,61	515,55	503,43	505,24	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	142,20	175,43	186,37	163,16	149,17	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	86,26	89,20	104,24	99,87	112,56	Health
doprava	265,55	313,37	303,19	281,75	266,13	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	162,84	179,25	196,67	201,81	194,22	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	214,26	241,83	275,59	246,44	265,85	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	22,59	25,99	18,23	17,71	13,69	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	155,97	172,38	197,15	187,46	179,31	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	253,14	268,08	252,58	239,10	233,72	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	801,66	907,22	1 059,13	1 007,79	934,82	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	187,05	212,95	257,80	217,58	195,40	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	308,28	342,36	384,11	371,29	341,66	Compulsory personal insurance

1) príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach
2) peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

1) Income from labour activity in all sectors
2) Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

T 5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

1. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur

1st continuation
Yearly per capita averages in EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Domácnosti zamestnancov Households of employees					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**4 223,67**	**4 710,90**	**5 221,94**	**5 137,13**	**5 178,18**	**Gross money income in total**
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	3 443,40	3 772,49	4 153,63	4 060,02	4 111,67	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z majetku	8,43	5,37	10,35	8,66	19,46	Property income
sociálne príjmy	484,05	546,33	588,38	603,93	666,49	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	187,28	199,82	216,61	233,80	232,99	of which: Family related allowance
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**4 143,56**	**4 552,06**	**4 849,19**	**4 572,43**	**4 659,08**	**Gross money expenditure in total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	3 117,36	3 353,58	3 509,39	3 278,67	3 372,31	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	731,22	776,67	816,65	752,31	770,57	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	660,82	699,30	734,89	675,39	692,07	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	70,39	77,36	81,77	76,92	78,51	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	90,23	98,90	99,29	95,38	109,88	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	197,91	224,40	241,91	204,42	214,27	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	682,79	670,03	711,67	685,67	703,55	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	61,70	71,31	90,45	89,50	107,70	of which: Rent
energia	465,30	456,79	461,37	451,08	452,50	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	150,36	188,37	182,22	169,12	149,99	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	72,37	77,31	88,46	86,56	96,63	Health
doprava	293,44	328,75	329,74	313,71	299,93	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	167,47	189,41	204,10	207,18	201,01	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	231,67	258,25	298,42	256,04	308,30	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	24,27	29,52	20,92	21,87	17,13	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	192,97	214,93	243,23	232,73	237,41	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	282,67	297,03	272,77	253,69	263,64	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	1 026,20	1 198,49	1 339,80	1 293,76	1 286,77	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	275,56	309,35	365,86	313,32	309,64	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	442,67	488,45	535,60	528,18	530,46	Compulsory personal insurance

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

[1)] Income from labour activity in all sectors

T 5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

2. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur

2nd continuation
Yearly per capita averages in EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Domácnosti starobných dôchodcov Households of old-age pensioners					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**3 490,19**	**3 859,61**	**4 158,06**	**4 471,68**	**4 568,73**	**Gross money income in total**
z toho						of which:
sociálne príjmy	2 783,49	3 031,28	3 203,44	3 678,02	3 895,18	Social income
z toho dôchodky	2 686,94	2 937,55	3 115,83	3 582,35	3 788,29	of which: Pensions
príjmy z majetku	9,66	10,77	6,17	10,85	13,99	Property income
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**3 564,21**	**3 666,81**	**3 986,51**	**3 788,32**	**4 034,55**	**Gross money expenditure in total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	3 193,67	3 307,33	3 481,97	3 432,76	3 608,00	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	924,27	967,92	1 017,11	979,96	1 050,06	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	847,69	887,27	930,92	893,14	958,12	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	76,59	80,65	86,19	86,82	91,95	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	87,53	97,36	99,88	105,88	119,36	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	133,72	135,19	149,82	164,27	153,84	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	1 025,94	1 000,38	1 027,81	1 023,77	1 042,76	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	58,31	76,90	76,69	94,26	124,44	of which: Rent
energia	776,72	730,57	751,97	758,00	736,41	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	160,92	185,77	222,86	167,19	195,44	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	155,79	146,13	174,29	166,99	200,65	Health
doprava	160,72	180,20	175,66	153,82	215,89	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	134,55	138,11	153,11	169,77	169,56	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	170,40	197,23	206,50	235,28	221,17	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	8,99	3,65	5,66	2,36	2,17	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	62,06	62,50	69,81	63,83	63,22	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	168,79	192,90	179,45	199,64	173,87	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	370,54	359,47	504,55	355,56	426,56	Other expenditure

T 5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

3. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur

3rd continuation
Yearly per capita averages in EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Domácnosti samostatne zárobkovo činných osôb Households of self-employers					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**3 726,27**	**4 341,46**	**4 628,31**	**4 378,05**	**4 647,04**	**Gross money income in total**
z toho						of which:
príjmy z podnikania[1)]	2 149,77	2 546,84	2 765,50	2 495,44	2 720,44	Business income[1)]
príjmy z majetku	11,47	18,01	10,14	6,95	7,36	Property income
sociálne príjmy	374,47	490,84	478,55	512,13	580,73	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	183,54	225,46	234,02	239,83	250,49	of which: Family related allowance
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**3 503,30**	**3 977,08**	**4 187,29**	**3 918,70**	**4 010,57**	**Gross money expenditure in total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	3 025,79	3 417,59	3 513,27	3 157,59	3 330,00	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	694,40	762,84	830,75	736,33	799,97	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	623,97	682,34	742,89	657,58	718,10	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	70,42	80,50	87,87	78,75	81,87	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	85,27	92,26	97,13	105,80	122,34	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	190,22	234,59	285,64	238,76	245,08	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	619,78	635,20	646,79	626,76	681,16	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	41,95	54,23	65,30	67,29	103,06	of which: Rent
energia	451,65	443,07	446,00	429,49	462,93	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	113,78	130,74	169,20	132,61	140,40	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	58,61	71,36	86,02	76,10	84,81	Health
doprava	353,40	504,83	387,69	293,07	292,32	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	199,69	208,95	227,45	233,72	224,66	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	228,49	278,52	299,75	267,18	280,73	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	41,63	43,41	26,33	18,38	21,82	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	157,26	169,39	183,33	177,72	173,72	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	283,25	285,51	273,18	251,16	262,99	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	477,52	559,49	674,02	761,11	680,57	Other expenditure
z toho daň z príjmov	59,73	60,65	87,94	78,13	73,57	of which: Income tax
povinné osobné poistenie	124,87	122,54	156,17	157,73	154,15	Compulsory personal insurance

[1)] peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

[1)] Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

T 5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

4. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur

4th continuation
Yearly per capita averages in EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Domácnosti s ekonomicky aktívnym prednostom bez detí Households with economical active head without children					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**5 421,20**	**6 285,60**	**7 034,41**	**7 035,27**	**6 381,43**	**Gross money income in total**
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	4 089,95	4 611,12	5 042,94	5 092,34	4 403,73	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania[2)]	422,63	569,12	656,38	617,51	717,93	Income from business[2)]
sociálne príjmy	682,31	753,75	873,53	917,53	994,48	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	7,08	2,49	5,96	2,73	0,99	of which: Family related allowance
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**5 278,51**	**5 899,30**	**6 449,49**	**6 159,31**	**5 470,84**	**Gross money expenditure in total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	4 011,59	4 397,18	4 821,54	4 562,12	4 091,56	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	922,77	982,04	1 078,24	994,29	958,75	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	834,03	884,26	968,15	891,67	862,69	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	88,74	97,78	110,09	102,62	96,06	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	137,93	144,37	151,43	157,01	168,55	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	215,40	264,35	332,00	273,42	241,22	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	986,53	934,83	1 051,21	1 015,05	956,55	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	90,08	111,05	154,09	150,69	160,68	of which: Rent
energia	660,71	634,05	667,65	670,53	621,61	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	178,98	266,31	263,96	276,95	205,67	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	101,08	113,66	136,00	129,25	124,99	Health
doprava	382,63	485,02	519,31	481,44	329,38	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	220,64	239,68	266,68	266,13	247,56	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	291,22	314,34	371,57	343,72	320,58	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	14,41	19,03	11,18	7,03	5,73	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	218,73	265,61	294,93	293,56	237,45	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	341,29	367,93	345,04	324,27	295,12	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	1 266,92	1 502,12	1 627,96	1 597,19	1 379,28	Other expenditure

1) príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach
2) peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

1) Income from labour activity in all sectors
2) Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

T 5–3. Hrubé peňažné príjmy a výdavky súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Gross money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

dokončenie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti v Eur

End of table
Yearly per capita averages in EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Domácnosti s ekonomicky aktívnym prednostom s nezaopatrenými deťmi Households with economical active head with children					
Hrubé peňažné príjmy spolu	**3 617,56**	**3 992,32**	**4 463,66**	**4 338,79**	**4 333,74**	**Gross money income in total**
z toho						of which:
hrubé príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	2 512,24	2 733,38	3 114,64	2 986,30	2 908,94	Gross income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania[2)]	430,31	500,27	567,89	490,66	618,53	Income from business[2)]
sociálne príjmy	439,48	470,92	484,72	542,28	570,22	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	241,30	271,26	285,08	294,01	303,89	of which: Family related allowance
Hrubé peňažné výdavky spolu	**3 528,95**	**3 871,36**	**4 148,83**	**3 932,67**	**3 973,11**	**Gross money expenditure in total**
v tom						of which:
spotrebné výdavky	2 745,58	2 958,11	3 077,79	2 882,04	2 980,40	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	655,66	697,11	736,42	680,65	700,02	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	592,11	627,02	662,58	610,81	628,96	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	63,55	70,09	73,84	69,84	71,06	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	73,12	80,47	82,29	81,52	92,05	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	184,44	208,19	222,71	189,81	200,23	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	562,67	566,52	589,02	580,61	600,10	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	48,39	54,04	64,40	67,32	85,62	of which: Rent
energia	396,22	390,59	393,66	385,79	395,31	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	126,63	142,97	152,30	134,26	119,50	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	59,76	61,62	72,08	71,62	78,86	Health
doprava	267,61	308,31	279,63	266,38	269,71	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	154,54	174,04	188,68	194,69	185,91	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	205,96	236,97	272,43	229,21	272,99	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	30,27	36,39	24,97	25,37	21,01	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	169,14	181,55	210,41	197,91	202,66	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	255,79	263,97	246,85	230,00	237,35	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné výdavky	783,37	913,25	1 071,04	1 050,64	992,71	Other expenditure

1) príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach
2) peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

1) Income from labour activity in all sectors
2) Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

T 5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

ročne na 1 člena domácnosti — Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Domácnosti spolu Households total					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Eur)	**3 431,63**	**3 845,19**	**4 226,64**	**4 207,37**	**4 187,36**	**Net money income in total (EUR)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	55,5	54,6	55,5	54,2	50,8	Net income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania[2)]	10,4	10,9	11,4	10,2	12,1	Income from business[2)]
príjmy z majetku	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,3	Property income
sociálne príjmy	27,8	27,3	25,9	28,4	31,9	Social income
z toho dôchodky	21,1	21,2	20,2	21,8	24,7	of which: Pensions
sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	4,4	4,4	4,3	4,6	4,6	Family related allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Eur)	**3 367,34**	**3 649,93**	**3 896,29**	**3 679,43**	**3 693,07**	**Net money expenditure in total (EUR)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	90,9	90,4	89,3	88,6	89,2	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	22,5	22,1	22,0	21,5	22,1	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	20,4	20,0	19,8	19,3	20,0	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,2	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,6	2,7	2,5	2,7	3,0	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5,3	5,6	5,9	5,4	5,3	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	21,7	19,8	19,5	20,0	20,4	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,7	1,9	2,1	2,3	2,9	of which: Rent
energia	15,5	13,9	13,2	13,7	13,7	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,2	4,8	4,8	4,4	4,0	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	2,6	2,4	2,7	2,7	3,0	Health
doprava	7,9	8,6	7,8	7,7	7,2	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	4,8	4,9	5,0	5,5	5,3	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	6,4	6,6	7,1	6,7	7,2	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,7	0,7	0,5	0,5	0,4	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4,6	4,7	5,1	5,1	4,9	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	7,5	7,3	6,5	6,5	6,3	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	9,1	9,6	10,7	11,4	10,8	Other net expenditure

1) príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach
2) peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

1) Income from labour activity in all sectors
2) Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

T 5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

1. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

1st continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Domácnosti zamestnancov Households of employees					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Eur)	**3 505,43**	**3 913,09**	**4 320,48**	**4 295,63**	**4 338,08**	**Net money income in total (EUR)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	77,7	76,0	75,3	74,9	75,4	Net income from employment[1)]
príjmy z majetku	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,2	0,4	Property income
sociálne príjmy	13,8	14,0	13,6	14,1	15,4	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	5,3	5,1	5,0	5,4	5,4	of which: Family related allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Eur)	**3 425,32**	**3 754,26**	**3 947,73**	**3 730,93**	**3 818,99**	**Net money expenditure in total (EUR)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	91,0	89,3	88,9	87,9	88,3	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	21,3	20,7	20,7	20,2	20,2	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	19,2	18,6	18,6	18,1	18,1	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,6	2,6	2,5	2,6	2,9	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5,8	6,0	6,1	5,5	5,6	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	19,9	17,8	18,0	18,4	18,4	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,8	1,9	2,3	2,4	2,8	of which: Rent
energia	13,6	12,2	11,7	12,1	11,8	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,4	5,0	4,6	4,5	3,9	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	2,1	2,1	2,2	2,3	2,5	Health
doprava	8,6	8,8	8,4	8,4	7,9	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	4,9	5,0	5,2	5,6	5,3	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	6,8	6,9	7,6	6,9	8,1	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,7	0,8	0,5	0,6	0,4	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	5,6	5,7	6,2	6,2	6,2	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	8,3	7,9	6,9	6,8	6,9	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	9,0	10,7	11,1	12,1	11,7	Other net expenditure

[1)] príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach

[1)] Income from labour activity in all sectors

T 5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

2. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

2nd continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Domácnosti starobných dôchodcov Households of old-age pensioners					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Eur)	**3 386,80**	**3 743,81**	**4 014,08**	**4 357,47**	**4 467,63**	**Net money income in total (EUR)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
sociálne príjmy	82,2	81,0	79,8	84,4	87,2	Social income
z toho dôchodky	79,3	78,5	77,6	82,2	84,8	of which: Pensions
príjmy z majetku	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,3	Property income
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Eur)	**3 460,83**	**3 551,00**	**3 842,54**	**3 674,11**	**3 933,46**	**Net money expenditure in total (EUR)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	92,3	93,1	90,6	93,4	91,7	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	26,7	27,3	26,5	26,7	26,7	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	24,5	25,0	24,2	24,3	24,4	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,2	2,3	2,2	2,4	2,3	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,5	2,7	2,6	2,9	3,0	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	3,9	3,8	3,9	4,5	3,9	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	29,6	28,2	26,7	27,9	26,5	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,7	2,2	2,0	2,6	3,2	of which: Rent
energia	22,4	20,6	19,6	20,6	18,7	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,6	5,2	5,8	4,6	5,0	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	4,5	4,1	4,5	4,5	5,1	Health
doprava	4,6	5,1	4,6	4,2	5,5	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	3,9	3,9	4,0	4,6	4,3	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	4,9	5,6	5,4	6,4	5,6	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	1,8	1,8	1,8	1,7	1,6	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	4,9	5,4	4,7	5,4	4,4	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	7,7	6,9	9,4	6,6	8,3	Other net expenditure

T 5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

3. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

3rd continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Domácnosti samostatne zárobkovo činných osôb Households of self-employers					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Eur)	**3 541,67**	**4 158,28**	**4 384,21**	**4 142,19**	**4 419,32**	**Net money income in total (EUR)**
z toho v %						of which:
príjmy z podnikania[1)]	60,7	61,2	63,1	60,2	61,6	Income from business[1)]
príjmy z majetku	0,3	0,4	0,2	0,2	0,2	Property income
sociálne príjmy	10,6	11,8	10,9	12,4	13,1	Social income
z toho dôchodky	4,5	5,7	4,8	5,7	6,1	of which: Pensions
sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	5,2	5,4	5,3	5,8	5,7	Family related allowances
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Eur)	**3 318,71**	**3 793,90**	**3 943,18**	**3 682,85**	**3 782,85**	**Net money expenditure in total (EUR)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	91,2	90,1	89,1	85,7	88,0	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	20,9	20,1	21,1	20,0	21,1	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	18,8	18,0	18,8	17,9	19,0	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,1	2,1	2,2	2,1	2,2	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,6	2,4	2,5	2,9	3,2	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	5,7	6,2	7,2	6,5	6,5	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	18,7	16,7	16,4	17,0	18,0	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,3	1,4	1,7	1,8	2,7	of which: Rent
energia	13,6	11,7	11,3	11,7	12,2	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	3,4	3,4	4,3	3,6	3,7	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	1,8	1,9	2,2	2,1	2,2	Health
doprava	10,6	13,3	9,8	8,0	7,7	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	6,0	5,5	5,8	6,3	5,9	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	6,9	7,3	7,6	7,3	7,4	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	1,3	1,1	0,7	0,5	0,6	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4,7	4,5	4,6	4,8	4,6	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	8,5	7,5	6,9	6,8	7,0	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	8,8	9,9	10,9	14,3	12,0	Other net expenditure

[1)] peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

[1)] Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

T 5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

4. pokračovanie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

4th continuation
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Domácnosti s ekonomicky aktívnym prednostom bez detí Households with economical active head without children					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Eur)	**4 573,15**	**5 316,79**	**5 955,38**	**5 996,73**	**5 498,87**	**Net money income in total (EUR)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	70,9	68,5	66,6	67,6	64,0	Net income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania[2)]	9,2	10,7	11,0	10,3	13,1	Income from business[2)]
sociálne príjmy	14,9	14,2	14,7	15,3	18,1	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	0,2	0,0	0,1	0,0	0,0	of which: Family related allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Eur)	**4 430,45**	**4 930,48**	**5 370,47**	**5 120,77**	**4 588,27**	**Net money expenditure in total (EUR)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	90,5	89,2	89,8	89,1	89,2	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	20,8	19,9	20,1	19,4	20,9	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	18,8	17,9	18,0	17,4	18,8	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,0	2,1	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	3,1	2,9	2,8	3,1	3,7	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	4,9	5,4	6,2	5,3	5,3	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	22,3	19,0	19,6	19,8	20,8	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	2,0	2,3	2,9	2,9	3,5	of which: Rent
energia	14,9	12,9	12,4	13,1	13,5	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,0	5,4	4,9	5,4	4,5	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	2,3	2,3	2,5	2,5	2,7	Health
doprava	8,6	9,8	9,7	9,4	7,2	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	5,0	4,9	5,0	5,2	5,4	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	6,6	6,4	6,9	6,7	7,0	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	0,3	0,4	0,2	0,1	0,1	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	4,9	5,4	5,5	5,7	5,2	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	7,7	7,5	6,4	6,3	6,4	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	9,5	10,8	10,2	10,9	10,8	Other net expenditure

1) príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach
2) peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

1) Income from labour activity in all sectors
2) Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

T 5–4. Štruktúra čistých peňažných príjmov a výdavkov súkromných domácností podľa spoločenských skupín (rodinné účty)

Structure of net money income and expenditure of private households by social groups (Household Budget Surveys)

dokončenie
ročne na 1 člena domácnosti

End of table
Yearly per capita averages

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Domácnosti s ekonomicky aktívnym prednostom s deťmi Households with economical active head with children					
Čisté peňažné príjmy spolu (Eur)	**3 095,84**	**3 417,77**	**3 787,78**	**3 721,38**	**3 741,79**	**Net money income in total (EUR)**
z toho v %						Per cent of which:
čisté príjmy zo zamestnania[1)]	64,3	63,2	64,4	63,7	61,9	Net income from employment[1)]
príjmy z podnikania[2)]	13,9	14,6	15,0	13,2	16,5	Income from business[2)]
sociálne príjmy	14,2	13,8	12,8	14,6	15,2	Social income
z toho sociálne príjmy pre rodinu	7,8	7,9	7,5	7,9	8,1	of which: Family related allowance
Čisté peňažné výdavky spolu (Eur)	**3 007,23**	**3 296,82**	**3 472,94**	**3 315,26**	**3 381,17**	**Net money expenditure in total (EUR)**
v tom v %						of which per cent:
spotrebné výdavky	91,3	89,7	88,6	86,9	88,1	Consumption expenditure
v tom						of which:
potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	21,8	21,1	21,2	20,5	20,7	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
v tom potraviny	19,7	19,0	19,1	18,4	18,6	of which: Food
nealkoholické nápoje	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	2,1	Non-alcoholic beverages
alkoholické nápoje a tabak	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,5	2,7	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
odievanie a obuv	6,1	6,3	6,4	5,7	5,9	Clothing and footwear
bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	18,7	17,2	17,0	17,5	17,7	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
z toho nájomné	1,6	1,6	1,9	2,0	2,5	of which: Rent
energia	13,2	11,8	11,3	11,6	11,7	Power
nábytok, bytové vybavenie a bežná údržba domu	4,2	4,3	4,4	4,0	3,5	Furnishing, household equipment and routine maintenance of the house
zdravie	2,0	1,9	2,1	2,2	2,3	Health
doprava	8,9	9,4	8,1	8,0	8,0	Transport
pošty a telekomunikácie	5,1	5,3	5,4	5,9	5,5	Communications
rekreácia a kultúra	6,8	7,2	7,8	6,9	8,1	Recreation and culture
vzdelávanie	1,0	1,1	0,7	0,8	0,6	Education
hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	5,6	5,5	6,1	6,0	6,0	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
rozličné tovary a služby	8,5	8,0	7,1	6,9	7,0	Miscellaneous goods and services
ostatné čisté výdavky	8,7	10,3	11,4	13,1	11,9	Other net expenditure

1) príjmy z pracovnej činnosti vo všetkých odvetviach
2) peňažná čiastka, ktorou osoba samostatne zárobkovo činná prispieva do rozpočtu domácnosti

1) Income from labour activity in all sectors
2) Amount by which a self-employer contributes to household budget

T 5–5. Vybrané štrukturálne indikátory založené na prierezovej zložke EU SILC
Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILC

v % | Per cent

Indikátor	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia						**Risk-of-poverty rate by age and gender**
Spolu	11,6	10,5	10,9	11,0	12,0	Total
0 – 17 roční	17,1	17,2	16,7	16,8	18,8	from 0 to 17
18 – 24 roční	12,5	11,6	11,9	13,3	14,7	from 18 to 24
25 – 49 roční	11,6	9,8	9,9	9,6	11,4	from 25 to 49
50 – 64 roční	7,7	7,0	7,5	7,3	8,7	from 50 to 64
65 a viacroční	8,5	8,3	9,9	10,8	7,7	65 and more
Muži celkom	11,8	9,8	10,1	10,1	11,7	Total men
Ženy celkom	11,5	11,1	11,5	11,8	12,2	Total women
Miera rizika chudoby podľa najčastejšieho statusu aktivity						**Risk-of-poverty rate by most frequent activity**
Pracujúci	6,3	4,9	5,8	5,2	5,7	At work
Nepracujúci spolu	14,9	14,0	14,5	15,2	16,0	Not at work total
nezamestnaní	40,8	45,1	43,2	48,6	41,1	Unemployed
dôchodcovia	8,1	7,9	9,7	8,9	6,7	Retired
iné neaktívne osoby	15,7	15,3	15,7	15,9	16,5	Other inactive
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia pred všetkými sociálnymi transfermi						**Risk-of-poverty rate by age and gender before all transfers**
Spolu	38,9	37,6	37,5	35,9	38,2	Total
0 – 17 roční	34,1	32,6	32,9	30,4	34,8	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	30,6	29,1	28,5	27,5	29,8	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	89,3	87,1	87,0	86,3	86,9	65 and more
Muži celkom	35,8	33,7	33,8	32,6	35,4	Total men
Ženy celkom	41,8	41,2	40,7	39,1	40,9	Total women
Miera rizika chudoby podľa veku a pohlavia pred sociálnymi transfermi (okrem starobných a pozostalostných dávok)						**Risk-of-poverty rate by age and gender before all transfers (except old-age benefits and survivor´s benefits)**
Spolu	20,0	18,2	18,4	17,1	19,8	Total
0 – 17 roční	28,3	27,1	27,0	24,1	29,3	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	18,8	17,0	16,8	15,8	19,1	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	13,8	13,2	14,6	14,4	11,9	65 and more
Muži celkom	20,1	17,6	17,7	16,3	19,9	Total men
Ženy celkom	19,9	18,9	18,9	17,8	19,7	Total women

T 5–5. **Vybrané štrukturálne indikátory založené na prierezovej zložke EU SILC**
Selected cross-sectional indicators based on the cross-sectional component of EU-SILC

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Indikátor	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Miera rizika chudoby podľa typu domácnosti						**Risk-of-poverty rate by household type**
Bez závislých detí	7,9	6,5	7,5	7,7	8,1	No dependent children
So závislými deťmi	14,1	13,5	13,2	13,4	15,0	With dependent children
z toho						of which:
jeden rodič a najmenej jedno závislé dieťa	29,4	25,9	20,9	23,0	25,0	Single parent with at least one dependent child
dvaja dospelí a jedno závislé dieťa	8,0	5,9	9,6	10,5	12,0	Two adults with one dependent child
Jednotlivec < 65 rokov	19,1	18,2	21,5	20,0	23,4	One adult in age < 65
Jednotlivec 65 a viacročný	14,8	16,4	21,9	26,2	15,2	One person in age 65 +
Miera rizika chudoby podľa typu vlastníctva obydlia						**Risk-of-poverty rate by tenure status**
Vlastník alebo ubytovanie bezplatné	10,9	9,9	10,1	10,3	10,9	Owner or rent-free
Nájomca	18,8	16,5	18,4	17,9	23,3	Tenant
S80/S20 pomer príjmov horného a dolného kvintilu	4,1	3,5	3,4	3,6	3,8	**S80/S20 income quintile share ratio**
Gini koeficient	28,1	24,5	23,7	24,8	25,9	**Gini coeficient**
Relatívny prepad mediánu príjmov v riziku chudoby podľa veku						**Relative median at-risk-of-poverty gap by age**
Spolu	20,0	19,3	18,1	23,2	25,7	Total
0 – 17 roční	20,4	20,8	24,0	25,8	33,8	from 0 to 17
18 – 64 roční	21,3	20,3	19,1	24,2	26,5	from 18 to 64
65 a viacroční	14,8	11,6	9,4	14,7	7,1	65 and more
Hranica rizika chudoby – domácnosť jednotlivca						**Risk-of-poverty threshold – one person household**
Eur	2 547	2 944	3 223	3 403	3 670	EUR
PKS	2 802	3 322	4 040	4 674	5 041	PPS
Relatívny pomer mediánu príjmov osôb vo veku 65 +	0,79	0,77	0,74	0,77	0,83	**Relative median income ratio of people aged 65 +**
Agregovaný pomer kompenzácie	0,57	0,54	0,54	0,55	0,61	**Aggregate replacement ratio**

T 5–6. **Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov (na 1 obyvateľa/rok)**
Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010[1)]	Kind of foodstuffs
Mäso spolu	kg	61,1	59,0	58,2	58,7	56,6	Meat total
z toho							of which:
mäso bravčové	kg	32,2	32,2	32,3	32,0	31,6	Pork
mäso hovädzie	kg	5,3	5,3	4,9	4,3	4,2	Beef
hydina	kg	22,3	19,9	19,3	20,7	19,1	Poultry
Ryby spolu	kg	5,1	4,7	4,9	4,6	5,0	Fish total
Tuky a oleje spolu	kg	20,9	19,5	19,1	20,4	19,3	Fats and oils total
z toho							of which:
maslo	kg	1,6	1,6	1,7	2,2	2,0	Butter
rastlinné jedlé tuky a oleje	kg	16,6	15,1	14,4	15,6	14,8	Vegetable edible fats and oils
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky spolu	kg	152,4	153,4	153,0	153,8	163,1	Milk and milk products total
Mlieko konzumné	l	54,2	50,9	46,9	48,1	51,5	Milk
Syry	kg	7,5	7,8	7,3	7,8	8,3	Cheese
Tvaroh	kg	2,0	2,0	1,9	2,0	2,1	Curd
Vajcia	kusy	207,0	205,0	204,0	197,0	214,0	Eggs
Zemiaky	kg	58,6	58,7	55,1	53,8	47,6	Potatoes
Chlieb	kg	42,5	41,7	41,5	41,6	40,0	Bread
Pšeničné pečivo	kg	28,4	29,8	29,3	28,2	29,0	Baked goods
Trvanlivé pečivo	kg	8,3	9,7	8,9	8,8	8,2	Durable baked goods
Cestoviny	kg	6,4	6,3	6,3	7,0	7,2	Pasta
Pšeničná múka	kg	72,3	72,6	73,2	69,3	68,6	Wheat flour
Ryža	kg	5,8	6,1	5,6	5,4	5,2	Rice
Strukoviny	kg	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,5	1,4	Legumes
Zelenina a zeleninové výrobky	kg	88,0	88,4	100,6	102,5	94,8	Vegetable and vegetable products
Čerstvá zelenina	kg	68,7	66,4	75,1	71,3	67,0	Fresh vegetable
Ovocie a ovocné výrobky	kg	54,0	60,3	65,0	55,3	53,5	Fruit and fruit products
z toho							of which:
južné	kg	29,2	34,8	33,3	28,9	28,0	Tropical
Čerstvé ovocie	kg	36,7	41,3	42,3	40,9	42,1	Fresh fruit

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

T 5–6. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín a alkoholických nápojov (na 1 obyvateľa/rok)
Consumption of selected kinds of food and alcoholic beverages (per capita/year)

dokončenie — End of table

Druh potravín	Merná jednotka Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010[1)]	Kind of foodstuffs
Cukor	kg	31,9	29,8	34,5	33,4	37,7	Sugar
Kakaové výrobky	kg	5,3	6,1	5,0	5,1	4,5	Cocoa products
Kakao	kg	0,6	0,7	0,4	0,4	0,4	Cocoa
Káva	kg	2,4	3,2	3,3	3,2	3,4	Coffee
Nealkoholické nápoje	l	213,1	242,2	235,6	225,1	224,4	Non-alcoholic beverages
Pivo	l	81,0	82,4	80,8	81,4	70,2	Beer
Víno	l	15,5	13,7	13,8	15,6	15,0	Wine
Liehoviny	l	9,0	10,8	11,7	9,9	10,6	Spirits

[1)] predbežné údaje — [1)] Preliminary data

T 5–7. Odporúčané ročné dávky potravín na obyvateľa za rok (v hodnote brutto – ako nakúpené vrátane strát)[1)]
Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per capita/year (gross figures when purchased, including losses during food preparation)[1)]

Druh potravín	Odporúčaná dávka potravín v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended food allowances in kg/inhabitant/year	Prípustný interval racionálnej spotreby v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended range of consumption in kg/inhabitant/year	Kind of foodstuffs
Mäso v hodnote na kosti	57,3	51,6 – 63,0	Meat in carcass weight
z toho			of which:
hovädzie a teľacie	17,4	•	Beef and veal
bravčové	22,2	•	Pork
hydina	15,0	•	Poultry
Ryby	6,0	•	Fish
Mlieko a mliečne výrobky	220,0	206,0 – 240,0	Milk and dairy products
Syry	6,9	•	Cheese
Vajcia	11,2	•	Eggs
Tuky spolu	22,0	19,8 – 23,1	Fats in total
z toho			of which:
maslo	2,8	•	Butter
bravčová masť	3,0	•	Lard

[1)] model odporúčaných dávok potravín na obyvateľa SR nadobudol platnosť 1. 1. 2000

[1)] The new model of recommended allowances of foodstuffs per capita in the SR became valid as of January 1, 2000

T 5–7. **Odporúčané ročné dávky potravín na obyvateľa za rok (v hodnote brutto – ako nakúpené vrátane strát)**[1)]
Recommended yearly allowances of the foodstuffs per capita/year (Gross figures when purchased, including losses during food preparation[1)]

dokončenie — End of table

Druh potravín	Odporúčaná dávka potravín v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended food allowances in kg/inhabitant/year	Prípustný interval racionálnej spotreby v kg/obyvateľ/rok Recommended range of consumption in kg/inhabitant/year	Kind of foodstuffs
rastlinné tuky a oleje	16,2	•	Vegetable fats and oils
Cukor	30,9	•	Sugar
Obilniny (v hodnote múky)	98,5	94,0 – 103,0	Cereals (in terms of flour)
Zemiaky	80,6	76,3 – 84,9	Potatoes
Strukoviny	2,6	2,1 – 3,2	Legumes
Zelenina	127,9	116,9 – 138,9	Vegetable
Ovocie	96,7	86,7 – 106,7	Fruit

[1)] model odporúčaných dávok potravín na obyvateľa SR nadobudol platnosť 1. 1. 2000

[1)] The new model of recommended allowances of foodstuffs per capita in the SR became valid as of January 1, 2000

T 5–8. **Denná spotreba energie a najdôležitejších výživových látok na 1 obyvateľa**
Daily consumption of energy and the most important nutritive substances per capita

Ukazovateľ	Merná jednotka Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Energetická hodnota	kJ	12 626	12 423	12 462	12 351	Energy value
Bielkoviny	g	88,0	85,8	83,5	82,5	Proteins
Tuky	g	118,9	116,2	113,9	114,5	Fats
Sacharidy	g	389,3	385,3	393,6	387,2	Saccharide
Vápnik	mg	849,0	809,4	789,5	781,3	Calcium
Železo	mg	18,6	18,4	17,9	17,5	Iron
Vitamín B 1	mg	1,80	1,82	1,73	1,70	Vitamin B 1
B 2	mg	1,93	1,81	1,78	1,76	B 2
C	mg	110,0	110,8	110,6	107,1	C

Methodological notes

The Act No. 245/2008 Code of Acts on the Education defines individual types of schools that provide pre-school, primary, secondary education and leisure educational activities: **kindergarten, basic school, grammar school, specialized secondary school, conservatory, schools for children and pupils with special pedagogical and educational needs, basic school of arts, language school**. **Educational facilities** are also the part of the educational system.

Higher education institutions are defined by Act No. 131/2002 Code of Acts on Higher Education Institutions on change and amendment of some acts in wording of later regulations.

The school years presented in the tables are indicated by the years in which started, e. g. the year 2010 refers to the school year 2010/2011.

Data on church and private schools are included in the tables related to the individual type of schools and are published separately at the end of the chapter.

According to the Act No. 245/2008 joint secondary school, vocational secondary school and vocational school, established according to the former regulations, are specialized secondary schools. From this reason all data on joint secondary schools, vocational secondary schools and vocational schools are included in data on specialized secondary schools.

Schools, where upbringing and education are carried out in the language of the minority in addition to the Slovak language are reported as the schools with several teaching languages which means that in such schools there are classes with the Slovak teaching language and classes with the minority teaching language established.

Teachers for statutable working time (full-time), including headmasters and deputy headmasters are included in the number of teachers.

Shift teaching expresses the share of pupils and classes involved in classes held in the second shift.

Definitions

Specialized secondary school is internally differentiated secondary school, where pupils are educated at least two- and at most five year educational program of respective branch of education. Educational programs of specialized secondary school are mainly specialized for professional activities of economy, health system, public administration, culture, arts and other professional branches and also they can prepare pupils for next study. According to article 94, paragraph 1 of the Act No. 245/2008 Code of Acts the education of handicapped children is usually realized in **special schools.** There are established special classes for children with the same kind of health impact. If it is necessary, this child or pupil is educated according to individual educational program.

Special educational facilities are facilities of educational prevention and facilities of substitutional education. Their main tasks are to protect the children against social-pathological effects, to prevent problematic and delinquent development of children, and to provide institutional and protective education. For the needs of this statistical yearbook special educational facilities include re-educative child houses, re-educative youth houses, therapeutic-educational sanatorium, diagnostic centre for children, diagnostic centre for youth, re-educative houses for mothers with children.

Source

Source of data are statistical surveys carried out by the Ministry of Education of the SR (the Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education). Source of financial data are the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

T 6–1. Materské a základné školy
Kindergartens and basic schools

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Materské školy						**Kindergartens**
Školy	2 928	2 910	2 871	2 873	2 869	Schools
Triedy	6 736	6 739	6 908	7 062	7 126	Classes
Deti	140 014	139 374	138 186	138 496	139 239	Children
Učitelia	13 149	13 164	13 445	13 741	13 896	Teachers
Priemerný počet detí na učiteľa	10,6	10,6	10,3	10,1	10,0	Average number of children per 1 teacher
Základné školy						**Basic schools**
Školy	2 283	2 254	2 237	2 224	2 216	Schools
Triedy	24 165	23 446	23 351	23 541	23 542	Classes
Žiaci	508 130	482 566	459 173	448 371	439 675	Pupils
z toho dievčatá	247 415	235 223	223 844	218 627	214 492	of which: Girls
Zmennosť vyučovania (%)	0,7	0,7	0,7	0,8	0,8	Shift-lessons (per cent)
Žiaci, ktorí dokončili dochádzku v minulom školskom roku	72 387	68 534	66 755	58 901	54 723	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učitelia	33 736	30 449	30 820	29 987	30 155	Teachers
z toho ženy	28 538	25 986	25 706	25 681	25 810	of which: Women

T 6–2. Gymnáziá
Grammar schools (secondary general education)

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Denné štúdium						**Full-time study**
Školy	246	252	251	249	250	Schools
Triedy	3 465	3 523	3 581	3 472	3 437	Classes
Žiaci	99 931	99 915	99 821	94 019	89 336	Students
z toho dievčatá	58 267	58 228	57 925	54 828	52 221	of which: Girls
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	19 522	18 875	19 592	19 191	19 692	School-leavers in the last school-year
Učitelia	7 581	6 884	6 837	6 710	6 562	Teachers
z toho ženy	5 591	5 121	5 157	5 056	4 926	of which: Women
Externá forma štúdia						**Part-time study**
Študujúci	1 159	1 240	1 333	1 172	1 083	Students
z toho ženy	680	720	788	671	598	of which: Women
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	335	513	474	551	539	School-leavers in the last school-year

T 6–3. Špeciálne školy
Special schools

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Školy	361	376	394	404	417	Schools
Triedy	3 443	3 399	3 637	4 193	4 293	Classes
Deti	30 566	31 390	34 351	35 449	36 006	Children
z toho v špeciálnych						of which: At special schools
základných školách	20 945	21 336	22 006	22 440	22 591	for handicapped children
Učitelia	4 335	4 299	4 437	4 789	4 864	Teachers
z toho ženy	3 644	3 645	3 777	4 275	4 161	of which: Women
Majstri odbornej výchovy	639	649	618	630	640	Foremen of skilled training

T 6–4. Stredné odborné školy
Specialized secondary schools

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	⁄2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Denné štúdium						**Full-time study**
Školy	249	242	499	487	486	Schools
Triedy	2 952	2 838	7 741	7 757	7 629	Classes
Žiaci	80 339	75 802	193 898	189 265	179 790	Students
z toho dievčatá	45 456	43 272	89 421	86 780	81 669	of which: Girls
						School-leavers
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	19 356	18 238	50 979	48 368	48 904	in the last school-year
Učitelia	7 728	6 376	13 387	13 473	13 247	Teachers
z toho ženy	5 416	4 562	9 328	9 483	9 339	of which: Women
Externá forma štúdia						**Part-time study**
Študujúci	5 435	5 389	9 614	10 016	10 819	Students
z toho ženy	3 896	3 866	6 346	6 454	6 863	of which: Women
						School-leavers
Absolventi v min. škol. roku	2 471	2 459	3 714	3 864	4 123	in the last school-year

T 6–5. **Stredné odborné školy – žiaci a absolventi podľa skupín odborov (denné štúdium)**
Specialized secondary schools – students and school-leavers by fields of study (full-time study)

Skupina odborov	2009		2010		Field of study
	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School-leavers in the last school year	Žiaci Students	Absolventi v min. šk. roku School-leavers in the last school year	
Spolu	**189 265**	**48 368**	**179 790**	**48 904**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
baníctvo a banícka geológia	0	7	0	0	Mining and mining geology
hutníctvo	585	204	427	229	Metallurgy
strojárstvo a ostatná kovovýroba	19 759	4 854	18 534	5 196	Machinery and other metal – industry
elektrotechnika	20 932	5 306	19 839	5 243	Electrotechnics
technická chémia ostatná	1 261	284	1 185	269	Technical chemistry – the rest
potravinárstvo	3 520	1 278	3 285	1 011	Food
textil a odevníctvo	1 302	521	1 247	398	Textile and clothing
spracovanie kože a výroba obuvi, plastov a gumy	43	9	37	8	Leather processing and production of shoes, plastics and rubber
spracovanie dreva a výroba hudobných nástrojov	3 544	1 263	3 145	1 135	Wood processing and musical instruments production
polygrafia, sprac. papiera, filmu a fotografie	1 560	197	1 842	249	Polygraphy, paper, film and photo processing
stavebníctvo, geodézia a kartografia	10 637	2 383	10 715	2 539	Construction, geodesy and cartography
doprava, pošty a telekomunikácie	8 280	2 031	7 810	2 043	Transport, posts and telecommunications
špeciálne technické odbory	7 388	2 032	6 463	2 054	Special technical lines
poľnohospodárstvo a lesné hospodárstvo	6 490	1 872	5 815	1 804	Agriculture and forestry
veterinárne vedy	794	116	794	186	Veterinary
zdravotníctvo	7 172	1 746	7 198	1 719	Health service
ekonomické vedy	82	35	89	30	Economics
ekonomika a organizácia, obchod a služby	83 207	21 546	78 068	21 795	Economics, management, trade and services
právne vedy	275	24	380	42	Juridical sciences
publicistika, knihovníctvo a vedecké informácie	701	108	731	141	Journalism, librarianship and scientific information
pedagogické vedy	–	–	–	–	Pedagogy
učiteľstvo	4 974	890	5 138	1 114	Teaching
všeobecné úplné stredné vzdelanie – gymnázium	953	173	962	161	Gener. complete secondary educ. – grammar school
umenie, úžitkové umenie a ručná umel.-rem. výroba	5 777	1 489	6 014	1 520	Fine art, craft art and art handicraft
bezpečnostné služby	29	–	45	–	Security service

T 6–6. Vysoké školy
Higher education institutions

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Denné štúdium						**Full-time study**
Školy	30	33	33	33	33	Institutions
Fakulty	116	122	126	127	125	Faculties
Študenti	125 213	133 888	140 262	144 018	139 716	Students
v tom						of which:
slov. štátnej príslušnosti	123 309	131 193	137 347	140 680	136 121	of Slovak nationality
z toho ženy	67 441	73 535	78 038	80 530	77 541	of which: Women
cudzinci	1 904	2 695	2 915	3 338	3 595	Foreigners
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	37 753	37 503	34 673	36 038	29 516	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	21 105	24 433	35 400	42 508	43 872	Graduates
Doktorandské štúdium[1)]	10 652	10 157	10 417	10 949	11 240	Postgraduate courses[1)]
Profesori a docenti	3 682	3 377	3 583	3 905	3 852	Professors and associate professors
Ostatní pedagog. pracovníci	7 153	6 581	6 507	7 056	6 982	Other senior staff members
Externá forma štúdia						**Part-time study**
Študujúci	73 557	78 283	76 962	68 628	65 190	Students
z toho ženy	49 793	54 790	53 482	45 916	44 006	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	23 839	21 306	20 662	15 176	14 703	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	14 821	17 345	24 432	27 301	26 509	Graduates

[1)] vrátane externého štúdia

[1)] Including part-time study

T 6–7. Vysoké školy podľa skupín odborov – študenti slovenskej štátnej príslušnosti
Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Študenti denného štúdia spolu	**123 309**	**131 193**	**137 347**	**140 680**	**136 121**	**Students of full-time study in total**
v tom v skupinách odborov						of which: Students of
prírodné vedy	7 752	8 151	8 654	8 342	8 220	Natural sciences
technické vedy a náuky	33 274	33 671	35 002	35 755	35 089	Technical sciences
poľnohosp.-lesnícke a veterinárne vedy a náuky	5 753	5 486	5 225	4 974	5 139	Agricultural, forestry and veterinary sciences
lekárske a farmaceutické vedy a náuky	8 580	9 502	9 422	9 614	6 193	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
spoločenské vedy a náuky	63 472	68 787	72 714	74 937	70 863	Social sciences
z toho teológia	818	809	866	1 058	3 904	of which: Theology
vedy a náuky o kultúre a umení	3 419	3 535	3 787	3 943	3 904	Sciences of arts
vojenské a bezpečnostné vedy a náuky	1 059	2 061	2 543	3 115	3 356	Military and security sciences

T 6–7. Vysoké školy podľa skupín odborov – študenti slovenskej štátnej príslušnosti
Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality

pokračovanie Continuation

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Prírodné vedy						**Natural sciences**
denné štúdium						**Full-time study**
Študenti	7 752	8 151	8 654	8 342	8 220	Students
z toho ženy	4 441	4 820	5 195	5 079	5 087	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	2 795	3 411	3 789	3 500	3 633	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 453	1 626	2 288	2 620	2 729	Graduates
externá forma štúdia						**Part-time study**
Študujúci	1 949	1 919	1 764	1 537	1 334	Students
z toho ženy	1 010	1 073	999	880	791	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	787	838	682	662	587	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	247	298	477	633	479	Graduates
Technické vedy a náuky						**Technical sciences**
denné štúdium						**Full-time study**
Študenti	33 274	33 671	35 002	35 755	35 089	Students
z toho ženy	7 883	8 058	8 533	8 965	8 919	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	10 778	13 919	14 940	15 027	14 617	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	6 826	7 659	8 511	9 813	10 362	Graduates
externá forma štúdia						**Part-time study**
Študujúci	9 293	7 964	7 643	6 805	5 880	Students
z toho ženy	3 361	2 834	2 617	2 149	1 754	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	3 782	3 094	3 298	2 886	2 254	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 168	1 240	1 989	2 196	1 894	Graduates
Poľnohospodársko-lesnícke a veterinárne vedy a náuky						**Agricultural, forestry and veterinary sciences**
denné štúdium						**Full-time study**
Študenti	5 753	5 486	5 225	4 974	5 139	Students
z toho ženy	2 871	2 847	2 859	2 788	2 955	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	1 521	1 791	1 944	1 924	2 178	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 312	1 342	1 488	1 620	1 480	Graduates
externá forma štúdia						**Part-time study**
Študujúci	2 214	1 968	1 795	1 696	1 649	Students
z toho ženy	1 140	1 042	964	915	911	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	597	673	742	714	768	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	662	617	635	606	557	Graduates
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy a náuky						**Medical and pharmaceutical sciences**
denné štúdium						**Full-time study**
Študenti	8 580	9 502	9 422	9 614	6 193	Students
z toho ženy	6 899	7 193	7 421	7 556	4 680	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	2 202	2 650	2 322	2 505	1 153	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 284	1 753	1 931	2 116	1 111	Graduates
externá forma štúdia						**Part-time study**
Študujúci	6 456	8 833	7 796	6 161	0	Students
z toho ženy	5 773	7 985	7 112	5 526	0	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	1 794	3 999	2 473	2 013	0	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	1 235	1 864	2 933	3 936	838	Graduates

T 6–7. **Vysoké školy podľa skupín odborov – študenti slovenskej štátnej príslušnosti**
Higher education institutions by fields of study – students of Slovak nationality

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Spoločenské vedy a náuky						**Social sciences**
denné štúdium						**Full-time study**
Študenti	63 472	68 787	72 714	74 937	70 863	Students
z toho ženy	42 840	47 071	50 655	52 471	49 377	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	18 711	20 186	28 263	31 015	26 989	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	8 864	10 641	19 581	24 507	25 196	Graduates
externá forma štúdia						**Part-time study**
Študujúci	51 989	54 905	55 030	51 452	47 632	Students
z toho ženy	37 697	40 732	40 553	36 716	34 333	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	16 336	19 905	22 007	17 507	17 746	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	10 047	10 456	17 549	18 947	19 328	Graduates
Vedy a náuky o kultúre a umení						**Sciences of arts**
denné štúdium						**Full-time study**
Študenti	3 419	3 535	3 787	3 943	3 904	Students
z toho ženy	2 060	2 227	2 400	2 505	2 509	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	886	1 156	1 455	1 525	1 465	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	739	817	1 073	1 198	1 271	Graduates
externá forma štúdia						**Part-time study**
Študujúci	480	563	550	616	610	Students
z toho ženy	378	441	434	481	474	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	214	181	227	228	233	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	70	25	201	141	236	Graduates
Vojenské a bezpečnostné vedy a náuky						**Military and security sciences**
denné štúdium						**Full-time study**
Študenti	1 059	2 061	2 543	3 115	3 356	Students
z toho ženy	447	616	975	1 166	1 234	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	420	798	1 146	1 379	1 405	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	150	152	528	634	883	Graduates
externá forma štúdia						**Part-time study**
Študujúci	1 176	2 131	2 384	2 606	2 712	Students
z toho ženy	434	683	803	848	856	of which: Women
Novoprijatí do 1. roč.	329	864	1 008	1 213	1 192	Newly admitted students
Absolventi	171	280	648	842	915	Graduates

T 6–8. **Vysoké školy – zahraniční študenti podľa štátnej príslušnosti**
Higher education institutions – foreign students by nationality

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Študenti spolu	**1 904**	**2 243**	**2 381**	**2 745**	**3 064**	**Students in total**
z toho z krajiny						of which: from
Afganistan	4	1	8	8	2	Afganistan
Angola	7	8	3	4	3	Angola
Bulharsko	8	8	7	10	18	Bulgaria
Cyprus	19	33	46	56	85	Cyprus
Česko	466	515	518	585	604	Czech Republic
Egypt	1	–	1	2	1	Egypt
Etiópia	6	1	1	1	1	Ethiopia
Grécko	184	374	536	761	965	Greece
Irán	1	–	2	1	4	Iran
Izrael	146	136	113	91	77	Israel
Jemen	2	2	2	1	1	Yemen
Jordánsko	8	5	6	5	6	Jordan
Keňa	4	4	1	28	7	Kenya
Kuvajt	41	409	252	211	165	Kuwait
Libanon	3	4	–	5	7	Lebanon
Maďarsko	34	43	40	39	50	Hungary
Nemecko	31	43	57	82	85	Germany
Nórsko	146	205	256	290	346	Norway
Palestína	5	6	8	14	19	Palestine
Peru	5	5	7	5	4	Peru
Poľsko	42	50	45	66	67	Poland
Rumunsko	73	74	68	64	70	Romania
Rusko	27	29	30	36	32	Russian Federation
Spojené arabské emiráty	8	6	3	3	2	United Arab Emirates
Srbsko a Čierna Hora	195	215	270	263	300	Serbia and Montenegro
Sudán	3	2	4	2	8	Sudan
Sýria	6	7	7	11	12	Syria
Ukrajina	70	63	77	91	111	Ukraine
Vietnam	14	17	13	10	12	Vietnam

T 6–9. **Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2010/2011 – verejné, súkromné a štátne**
Higher education institutions in school year 2010/2011 – public, private and state

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
VEREJNÉ						**PUBLIC**
Univerzita Komenského v Bratislave	**24 937**	**16 038**	**18 744**	**1 709**	**4 484**	**Comenius University in Bratislava**
lekárska	2 715	1 667	1 931	784	–	Medicine
Jesseniova lekárska v Martine	1 398	1 010	943	349	106	Jesenius Faculty of Medicine in Martin
farmaceutická	1 535	1 155	1 171	364	–	Pharmacy
právnická	1 997	1 390	1 384	3	610	Law
filozofická	3 739	2 764	3 692	36	11	Philosophy
prírodovedecká	2 942	1 871	2 533	49	360	Natural Sciences
matematiky, fyziky a informatiky	1 626	522	1 608	18	–	Mathematics, Physics and Informatics
telesnej výchovy a športu	867	201	856	11	–	Physical Education and Sports
pedagogická	2 804	2 455	1 987	20	797	Education
sociálnych a ekonomických vied	1 317	969	802	46	469	Social and Economic Sciences
manažmentu	3 422	1 933	1 540	18	1 864	Management
rímskokatolícka bohoslovecká	395	–	170	–	225	Roman Catholic Theological
evanjelická bohoslovecká	180	101	127	11	42	Evangelical Theology
Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach	**8 126**	**5 722**	**6 768**	**335**	**1 023**	**University of P. J. Šafárik in Košice**
lekárska	2 230	1 540	1 813	322	95	Medicine
prírodovedecká	1 248	857	1 241	7	–	Sciences
právnická	1 399	761	1 084	–	315	Law
verejnej správy	1 004	748	732	2	270	Public Administration
filozofická	2 125	1 756	1 778	4	343	Arts
rektorát	120	60	120	–	–	Rectorate
Prešovská univerzita	**10 008**	**7 620**	**6 813**	**38**	**3 157**	**University in Prešov**
gréckokatolícka teologická	612	402	365	1	246	Greek Catholic Theological
pravoslávna bohoslovecká	513	354	239	1	273	Orthodox Theological
zdravotníctva	896	743	519	2	375	Health Care
filozofická	2 368	1 874	2 143	32	193	Philosophical
humanitných a prírodných vied	2 090	1 523	1 513	–	577	Humanities and Natural Sciences
športu	390	74	249	–	141	Faculty of Sport
pedagogická	1 111	1 064	637	–	474	Education
manažnentu	2 028	1 586	1 148	2	878	Management

T 6–9. Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2010/2011 – verejné, súkromné a štátne
Higher education institutions in school year 2010/2011 – public, private and state

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
Univerzita sv. Cyrila a Metoda v Trnave	**5 812**	**4 437**	**4 551**	**25**	**1 236**	**University of St. Kyrilius and Methodius in Trnava**
prírodných vied	520	167	406	4	110	Natural Sciences
filozofická	2 342	1 822	2 325	9	8	Arts
masmediálnej komunikácie	2 276	1 927	1 350	6	920	Mass Media Communications
rektorát	674	521	470	6	198	Rectorate
Univerzita veterinárneho lekárstva v Košiciach	**1 846**	**1 450**	**1 554**	**165**	**127**	**University of Veterinary Medicine in Košice**
Univerzita Konštantína Filozofa v Nitre	**11 846**	**8 661**	**7 930**	**106**	**3 810**	**Constantine the Philosopher University in Nitra**
prírodných vied	1 972	1 020	1 668	28	276	Natural Sciences
stredoeurópskych štúdií	884	724	688	1	195	Central European Studies
filozofická	5 099	3 878	3 227	44	1 828	Arts
sociálnych vied a zdravotníctva	1 863	1 560	840	5	1018	Social Sciences and Health
pedagogická	2 028	1 479	1 507	28	493	Education
Univerzita Mateja Bela v Banskej Bystrici	**12 034**	**8 237**	**7 604**	**75**	**4 355**	**Matej Bel University in Banská Bystrica**
prírodných vied	1 900	1 054	1 077	6	817	Natural Sciences
právnická	1 308	736	826	–	482	Law
politických vied a medzinárodných vzťahov	740	474	613	8	119	Political Sciences and International Relations
humanitných vied	3 041	1 934	1 809	12	1 220	Humanities
pedagogická	2 225	1 944	1 301	23	901	Education
ekonomická	2 820	2 095	1 978	26	816	Economics
Trnavská univerzita v Trnave	**7 015**	**5 504**	**4 380**	**16**	**2 619**	**University of Trnava in Trnava**
teologická	267	154	140	6	121	Theological
zdravotníctva a sociálnej práce	1 583	1 449	589	1	993	Health and Social Work
právnická	1 905	1 115	1 281	4	620	Law
filozofická	944	693	943	1	–	Arts
pedagogická	2 316	2 093	1 427	4	885	Education
Slovenská technická univerzita v Bratislave	**16 402**	**5 039**	**15 584**	**348**	**470**	**Slovak Technical University in Bratislava**
informatiky a informačných technológií	996	39	990	6	–	Informatics and Information Technologies
strojnícka	1 997	235	1 546	75	376	Mechanical Engineering

T 6–9. **Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2010/2011 – verejné, súkromné a štátne**
Higher education institutions in school year 2010/2011 – public, private and state

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
materiálovotechnologická	3 852	1 427	3 813	17	22	Materials Science and Technology in Trnava
stavebná	3 717	1 185	3 571	146	–	Civil Engineering
elektrotechniky a informatiky	2 512	135	2 473	39	–	Electrical Engineering and InformationTechnology
chemickej a potravinárskej technológie	1 691	1 095	1 583	36	72	Chemical and Food Technology
architektúry	1 381	789	1 355	26	–	Architecture
rektorát	256	134	253	3	–	Rectorate
Žilinská univerzita	**11 108**	**3 961**	**8 811**	**99**	**2 198**	**University of Žilina**
prírodných vied	1 641	1 183	1 003	5	633	Natural Sciences
strojnícka	1 341	189	1 062	20	259	Mechanical Engineering
stavebná	1 026	254	831	11	184	Civil Engineering
elektrotechnická	1 614	145	1 534	5	75	Electrical Engineering
špeciálneho inžinierstva	1 145	408	846	2	297	Special Engineering
prevádzky a ekonomiky dopravy a spojov	2 978	1 535	2 188	49	741	Operation and Economics of Transport and Communications
riadenia a informatiky	1 301	217	1 294	7	–	Management Science and Informatics
rektorát	62	30	53	–	9	Rectorate
Technická univerzita v Košiciach	**15 606**	**5 268**	**12 450**	**69**	**3 087**	**Technical University in Košice**
výrobných technológií	1 597	361	1 305	9	283	Manufacturing Technolog.
baníctva, ekológie, riadenia a geotechnológií	2 804	1 384	1 986	11	807	Mining, Ecology, Process Control and Geotechnologies
hutnícka	915	364	649	2	264	Metallurgy
strojnícka	2 906	858	2 210	4	692	Mechanical Engineering
stavebná	1 191	364	1 023	13	155	Civil Engineering
elektrotechniky a informatiky	3 323	350	2 997	21	305	Electrical Engineering and Informatics
letecká	1 448	682	1 073	5	370	Aeronautics
ekonomická	1 145	775	930	4	211	Economics
umení	277	130	277	–	–	Art
rektorát	–	–	–	–	–	Rectorate
Trenčianska univerzita A. Dubčeka v Trenčíne	**5 643**	**3 638**	**3 164**	**14**	**2 465**	**University of A. Dubček in Trenčín**
špeciálnej techniky	637	62	486	–	151	Special Technology
mechatroniky	433	145	226	–	207	Mechatronics
priemyselných technológií	523	292	373	–	150	Industrial Technology

T 6–9. **Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2010/2011 – verejné, súkromné a štátne**
Higher education institutions in school year 2010/2011 – public, private and state

3. pokračovanie 3rd continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
sociálno-ekonomických vzťahov	2 653	2 040	1 359	2	1 292	Social and Economic Relations
zdravotníctva	878	803	357	12	509	Health Service and Nursing
rektorát	519	296	363	–	156	Rectorate
Ekonomická univerzita v Bratislave	**12 158**	**8 054**	**9 696**	**69**	**2 393**	**University of Economics in Bratislava**
medzinárodných vzťahov	633	450	611	22	–	International Relations
podnikového manažmentu	2 263	1 476	1 969	3	291	Business Management
obchodná	2 623	1 979	2 098	16	509	Commerce
hospodárskej informatiky	2 566	1 500	1 901	8	657	Economic Informatics
podnikovohospodárska	1 480	1 008	1 047	2	431	Business Economics
národohospodárska	2 438	1 536	1 924	9	505	National Economy
rektorát	155	105	146	9	–	Rectorate
Slovenská poľnohospodárska univerzita v Nitre	**9 521**	**5 486**	**6 760**	**65**	**2 696**	**Slovak University of Agriculture in Nitra**
európskych štúdií a regionálneho rozvoja	1 360	982	889	6	465	European Studies and Regional Development
biotechnológie a potravinárstva	1 052	746	727	15	310	Biotechnologies and Food Industry
ekonomiky a manažmentu	2 113	1 503	1 553	14	546	Economics and Management
agrobiológie a potravinových zdrojov	2 247	1 425	1 671	17	559	Agrobiology and Food Resources
technická	1 745	247	1 129	4	612	Engineering
záhradníctva a krajinného inžinierstva	1 004	583	791	9	204	Horticulture and Landscape Engineering
Technická univerzita vo Zvolene	**4 952**	**1 982**	**3 339**	**17**	**1 596**	**Technical University in Zvolen**
environmentalistiky a výrobnej techniky	718	181	489	2	227	Environmental and Manufacturing Technology
lesnícka	1 014	214	731	2	281	Forestry
drevárska	1 942	687	1 176	12	754	Wood Sciences and Technol.
ekológie a environmentalistiky	686	432	600	1	85	Ecology and Environmental Sciences
rektorát	592	468	343	–	249	Rectorate
Vysoká škola múzických umení v Bratislave	**962**	**559**	**877**	**85**	**–**	**Academy of Performing Arts in Bratislava**
filmová a televízna	304	145	296	8	–	Film and Television
divadelná	278	186	274	4	–	Theatre
hudobná a tanečná	380	228	307	73	–	Music and Dance

T 6–9. **Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2010/2011 – verejné, súkromné a štátne**
Higher education institutions in school year 2010/2011 – public, private and state

4. pokračovanie 4th continuation

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
Univerzita J. Selyeho v Komárne	**2 393**	**1 640**	**1 517**	**38**	**838**	**J. Selye University in Komárno**
reformovaná teologická	59	25	31	28	–	Reformed Theology
pedagogická	1 244	958	798	7	439	Education
ekonomická	1 090	657	688	3	399	Economics
Akadémia umení v Banskej Bystrici	**560**	**266**	**530**	**30**	**–**	**Academy of Arts in Banská Bystrica**
múzických umení	158	75	135	23	–	Performing Arts
výtvarných umení	203	101	199	4	–	Fine Arts
dramatických umení	199	90	196	3	–	Dramatic Arts
Vysoká škola výtvarných umení v Bratislave	**605**	**354**	**531**	**74**	**–**	**Academy of Fine Arts and Design in Bratislava**
Katolická univerzita v Ružomberku	**6 932**	**5 519**	**3 813**	**14**	**3 105**	**Catholic University in Ružomberok**
teologická	1 548	1 155	575	1	972	Theology
filozofická	962	681	960	2	–	Philosophy
zdravotnícka	891	830	401	3	487	Healt Care
pedagogická	3 531	2 853	1 877	8	1 646	Pedagogy
SÚKROMNÉ						**PRIVATE**
Paneurópska vysoká škola Bratislava	**4 611**	**2 536**	**2 070**	**127**	**2 414**	**Pan Europan University in Bratislava**
ekonómie a podnikania	1 022	584	458	3	561	Economy and Bussiness
práva	2 799	1 511	1 179	122	1 498	Law
masmédií	680	429	375	2	303	Mass Medium
informatiky	110	12	58	–	52	Informatics
Vysoká škola zdravotníctva a sociálnej práce sv. Alžbety v Bratislave	**13 329**	**10 832**	**1 975**	**27**	**11 327**	**St. Elizabeth University of Health and Social Labour in Bratislava**
Vysoká škola ekonómie a manažmentu verejnej správy v Bratislave	**4 330**	**2 981**	**557**	**1**	**3 772**	**University of Economics and Management Public Administr. in Bratislava**
Vysoká škola manažmentu v Trenčíne	**1 377**	**708**	**1 012**	**34**	**331**	**University of Management in Trenčín**
Vysoká škola medzin. podnikania v Prešove	**929**	**569**	**479**	**1**	**449**	**International School of Management in Prešov**

T 6–9. **Vysoké školy v školskom roku 2010/2011 – verejné, súkromné a štátne**
Higher education institutions in school year 2010/2011 – public, private and state

dokončenie End of table

Vysoká škola Fakulta	Študujúci Students		Z celkového počtu of which:			University Faculty of
			študenti denného štúdia Full-time students		externá forma štúdia	
	spolu Total	z toho ženy of which: Women	slov. štátnej prísluš. Slovak nationality	zahraniční Foreigners	Part-time students	
Vysoká škola v Sládkovičove	**3 222**	**1 828**	**696**	**9**	**2 523**	**University in Sládkovičovo**
práva	1 685	857	486	2	1 197	Law
sociálnych štúdií	707	514	83	–	624	Social study
verejnej polit. a ver. správy	830	457	127	1	702	Public administration
Dubnický technologický inštitút	**4 568**	**2 632**	**–**	**–**	**4 568**	**Technological Institute in Dubnica nad Váhom**
elektrotechnická	4 568	2 632	–	–	4 568	Electrotechnical
Stredoeuópska škola v Skalici	**1 106**	**711**	**433**	**4**	**669**	**University of Central Europe in Skalica**
ekonomická	1 106	711	433	4	669	Economic
Bratislavská medzinárodná škola liberálnych štúdií	**58**	**30**	**57**	**1**	**–**	**Bratislava International School of Liberal Arts**
Vysoká škola bezpečnostného manžérstva v Košiciach	**3 148**	**1 091**	**1 678**	**1**	**1 469**	**University of Security Management in Košice**
ŠTÁTNE						**STATE**
Slovenská zdravotnícka univerzita	**2 650**	**2 162**	**861**	**5**	**1 784**	**Slovak Medical University in Bratislava**
ošetrovateľstva a zdravotn. odborných štúdií	1 415	1 159	325	2	1 088	Nursing and Profess. Health Studies
zdravotníctva	831	676	216	–	615	Health
verejného zdravotníctva	231	199	149	1	81	Public Health
lekárska	173	128	171	2	–	Medicine
Akadémia ozbrojených síl v Liptovskom Mikuláši	**243**	**57**	**136**	–	**107**	**Armed Forces Academy of General M. R. Štefánik in Liptovský Mikuláš**
vojenská	243	57	136	–	107	Military
Akadémia policajného zboru v Bratislave	**1 365**	**493**	**666**	**–**	**699**	**Academy of Police Forces in Bratislava**
Policajného zboru	1 365	493	666	–	699	Police force

T 6–10. Školy podľa druhu a vyučovacieho jazyka
Schools by type and teaching language

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Školy s vyučovacím jazykom slovenským						**Schools with teaching language Slovak**
materské školy	2 557	2 545	2 508	2 514	2 510	Kindergartens
základné školy	1 985	1 962	1 949	1 939	1 932	Basic schools
gymnáziá	184	189	188	185	181	Grammar schools
stredné odborné školy	225	220	447	444	443	Specialized secondary schools
združené stredné školy	115	123	–	–	–	Joint secondary schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	190	158	–	–	–	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
maďarským						**Hungarian**
materské školy	278	271	270	268	270	Kindergartens
základné školy	252	248	245	242	242	Basic schools
gymnáziá	19	19	19	19	19	Grammar schools
stredné odborné školy	6	6	13	9	9	Specialized secondary schools
združené stredné školy	3	3	–	–	–	Joint secondary schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	8	8	–	–	–	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
ukrajinským						**Ukrainian**
materské školy	10	11	8	6	5	Kindergartens
základné školy	7	7	7	6	6	Basic schools
gymnáziá	1	1	1	1	1	Grammar schools
slovenským a maďarským						**Slovak and Hungarian**
materské školy	79	79	80	79	78	Kindergartens
základné školy	33	31	29	30	29	Basic schools
gymnáziá	7	7	7	7	7	Grammar schools
stredné odborné školy	17	16	40	37	32	Specialized secondary schools
združené stredné školy	11	11	–	–	–	Joint secondary schools
stredné odborné učilištia a učilištia	12	11	–	–	–	Vocational secondary and vocational schools
slovenským a ukrajinským						**Slovak and Ukrainian**
materské školy	3	3	3	3	3	Kindergartens
základné školy	1	1	1	1	1	Basic schools
stredné odborné školy	1	–	–	–	–	Specialized secondary schools
iným						**Others**
materské školy	1	1	2	3	2	Kindergartens
základné školy	5	5	6	6	6	Basic schools

T 6–11. Súkromné školy
Private schools

Ukazovateľ	2008		2009		2010		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské školy	56	2 364	64	2 613	67	2 549	Kindergartens
Základné školy	34	3 000	36	3 477	39	3 782	Basic
Gymnáziá[1)]	40	4 196	38	4 079	39	3 961	Grammar schools[1)]
Stredné odborné školy[1)]	86	14 576	85	15 554	88	15 482	Specialized secondary schools[1)]
Základné umelecké školy	75	26 789	80	29 449	86	29 650	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne	20	396	26	575	28	708	Special

[1)] denné štúdium

[1)] Full-time study

T 6–12. Základné umelecké školy
Basic schools of arts

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Školy	**260**	**268**	**276**	**282**	**290**	**Schools**
Žiaci	**117 086**	**122 278**	**128 851**	**134 106**	**134 731**	**Students**
v tom v odbore						of which: field
tanečnom	24 215	26 762	28 238	39 771	29 588	Dancing
výtvarnom	33 727	35 052	37 392	38 629	38 705	Fine arts
literárno-dramatickom	5 401	5 250	5 444	6 147	6 050	Literature and drama
hudobnom	53 743	55 214	57 777	59 559	60 388	Music

T 6–13. Školské stravovanie
Providing meals at schools

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Školské jedálne	**4 134**	**4 099**	**4 067**	**4 257**	**4 267**	**School canteens**
Stravované deti a žiaci	**546 439**	**539 758**	**529 753**	**524 940**	**525 607**	**Children and students boarded**
z toho						of which:
deti predškolského veku	134 443	133 236	133 655	136 440	134 593	Children at the pre-school age
žiaci základných škôl	303 926	298 100	290 487	283 345	287 679	Pupils at basic schools
žiaci gymnázií stredných odborných škôl	70 009	73 336	75 860	102 610	99 259	Students at grammar schools and secondary vocational schools

[1)] od roku 2009 sú započítaní aj žiaci SOU a učilíšť

[1)] Since 2009 including students at apprentice training schools

T 6–14. Štipendiá
Scholarships

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Priemerný počet žiakov a študentov so študijným príspevkom v min. školskom roku						**Average number of pupils and students who received scholarship in the last school year**
Gymnáziá	1 146	1 686	1 598	1 357	1 476	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	9 389	10 507	10 245	6 690	7 733	Specialized secondary schools
Vysoké školy	11 168	17 344	16 234	14 820	17 570	Higher education institutions
Čiastka vyplatená na štipendiá za minulý školský rok (tis. Eur)						**Total amount of scholarship paid in the last school year (thous. EUR)**
Gymnáziá	382	583	548	464	538	Grammar schools
Stredné odborné školy	2 510	3 174	2 963	1 946	2 342	Specialized secondary schools
Vysoké školy	8 549	23 199	24 952	22 871	22 321	Higher education institution

T 6–15. Mimoškolské zariadenia
After school facilities

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Žiaci v školských kluboch	120 014	123 636	123 085	122 431	121 832	Pupils at school-clubs
Vybrané špeciálne výchovné zariadenia						**Special educational facilities**
kapacita	1 401	1 486	1 428	1 405	1 399	Capacity
umiestnené deti a mládež	1 229	1 333	1 267	1 245	1 176	Children staying at children's homes
Domovy mládeže						**Youth hostels**
kapacita	33 294	31 326	28 595	31 794	31 587	Capacity
ubytovaní žiaci	26 338	25 248	23 723	25 596	23 539	Accommodated pupils
Vysokoškolské internáty						**University hostels**
kapacita	47 606	47 590	47 947	48 006	47 859	Capacity
ubytovaní študenti	45 561	45 456	45 731	45 527	44 725	Accommodated students

T 6–16. Cirkevné školy
Church schools

Ukazovateľ	2008		2009		2010		Indicator
	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	Školy Schools	Žiaci Pupils	
Materské školy	42	2 073	44	2 228	48	2 355	Kindergartens
Základné školy	113	22 526	112	22 447	114	22 175	Basic schools
Gymnáziá[1)]	55	15 723	55	14 740	55	14 193	Grammar schools[1)]
Stredné odborné školy[1)]	20	4 166	19	4 024	19	3 895	Specialized secondary schools[1)]
Základné umelecké školy	11	3 735	11	3 211	11	4 097	Basic schools of arts
Špeciálne školy	13	578	14	388	17	397	Special schools

[1)] denné štúdium

[1)] Full-time study

T 6–17. Príjmy v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
Income in private subsidized and church schools

v tis. Eur

Thousand EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Príspevky z verejných rozpočtov	68 513	69 011	77 633	•	Contributions from public budgets
Príspevky a dary	4 354	9 475	15 031	•	Contributions and gifts
z toho				•	of which:
od organizácií	1 335	1 699	2 571	•	from organizations
zo sektora domácností	2 950	7 516	5 014	•	from houselholds
zo zahraničia	68	260	7 445	•	from abroad
Predaj dlhodobého majetku	607	1 219	329	•	Sale of fixed assets
Tržby	7 165	9 401	126 549	•	Receipts

T 6–18. Výdavky v súkromných príspevkových a cirkevných školách
Expenditures in private subsidized and church schools

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Zamestnanci (osoby)	**6 876**	**6 288**	**6 652**	**Employees (persons)**
Osobné náklady (tis. Eur)	**59 579**	**60 849**	**78 739**	**Personal costs (thous. EUR)**
z toho				of which:
mzdové náklady	44 694	45 746	52 776	Wages
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur)	**542**	**606**	**661**	**Average monthly wage (EUR)**
Medzispotreba (tis. Eur)[1)]	**25 385**	**28 855**	**36 522**	**Intermediate consumption (thous. EUR)[1)]**
z toho				of which:
potraviny, stravovanie	•	•	2 318	Food, alimentation services
výrobky z papiera	•	•	1 629	Paper products
vydavateľstvo a tlač	•	•	269	Publishing and printing
rafinované ropné produkty	•	•	393	Refined petroleum products
chemické výrobky	•	•	333	Chemical products
zdravotnícke prístroje	•	•	674	Medical instruments
stroje	•	•	353	Machines
nábytok	•	•	1 090	Furniture
hudobné nástroje	•	•	387	Music instruments
spotreba elektriny, plynu, teplej vody	•	•	5 119	Consumption of elektricity, gas, water
spotreba studenej vody	•	•	589	Consumption of cold water
stavebno-inštalačné práce	•	•	505	Construction and fitting works
elektroinštalačné práce	•	•	657	Wiring services
údržba motorových vozidiel	•	•	117	Maintenance of motorvehicles
Prírastok dlhodobého nehmotného majetku (tis. Eur)	**25**	**24**	**42**	**Increase of intangible fixed assets (thous. EUR)**
Prírastok dlhodobého hmotného majetku (tis. Eur)	**1 446**	**1 270**	**3 981**	**Increase of tangible fixed assets (thous. EUR)**

[1)] v roku 2006 a 2007 sa štruktúra medzispotreby nezisťovala

[1)] In 2006 and 2007 data of the structure of intermediate consumption was not surveyed

Methodological notes

Data on **health care and employees** working in health service are summarily published for the branches of the Ministry of Health of the SR, the Ministry of Defence of the SR, the Ministry of Interior of the SR, the Ministry of Justice of the SR, The Ministry of Transport, Construction and Regional Development of the SR.

The out-patient health care facilities include general out-patient care units, special out-patient care units, emergency out-patient units, facilities providing day care, residential health care units, policlinics, home nursing care agencies, facilities for common examination and curative components and mobile hospices.

The institutional health care facilities (including out-patients units) cover general hospitals, specialized hospitals, institutes for treatment and natural curative spas. Category of institutes for treatment includes institutes for treatment, hospices, houses of nursing care and facilities of biomedicine research. Category of natural curative spas contains also curative spa institutes.

Data about employees working in health services are classified according to the Classification of occupations (ISCO).

Infectious diseases data are obtained from the compulsory announcements. There are only newly notified cases presented. Newly notified cases of tuberculosis are surveyed including relapses.

Average number of persons covered by sickness insurance comprises the insured employees, members of manufacturing and farming cooperatives, self-employed persons – artists and others (scientific workers, journalists and the like). Persons on maternity and parental leave, professionals in armed forces and prisoners placed in penitentiary institutions are excluded.

Current expenditures on health care are obtained from processing of the System of Health Accounts.

Health expenditures paid by citizens are obtained by the sample statistical survey in households.

Expenditures of non-profit institutions serving households are obtained by statistical survey in non-profit sector.

Data on **drugs consumption** are obtained from reports of drugs distributors. Drugs consumption is surveyed by drugs categories, producers, producer countries and it is given in number of consumed packs and financial value.

Definitions

Working post is determined by the number of contract duty hours of independent specialized health professionals according to the particular rules where total length of set (specified) working time per week is considered as one working post. Partial or additional duties are converted to the whole working posts. The conversion of the number of employees into the whole working posts is not performed on principle at these employees, which have set by legal regulations shorter working time from the reasons of harmful to health environment and the like.

Day of stay is all calendar day, when a patient was provided with all of the services, which a facility with beds can provide, i.e. treatment including accommodation and board. The first and last calendar day in bed facility is calculated as one day of stay.

Average length of stay in days is a ratio of the number of days of stay and number of hospitalised patients.

Treatment (examination) is the set of all activities done by physician or nurse according to physician instructions and under his control by treatment (examination) of one patient in the same outpatient department by one visit of patient.

Public pharmacy provides pharmacy care for public including of individually prepared drugs. In the framework of pharmacy care a pharmacy provides drugs and prepares, checks, stores, gets out and sells drugs, gives special information about drugs and consultation on determination and monitoring of therapeutic method.

Average duration of disability to work is the number of days of disability to work per one case.

Average percentage of disability to work per year is calculated as a ratio of calendar days of disability to work due to illness and injury and average number of persons covered by sickness insurance, multiplied by the number of calendar days of the year.

Revenue from the collection of premium for health insurance represent payments of payers under the applicable laws.

In health insurance companies **insured** are presented by summarized data from the registers of insured in individual health insurance companies.

Expenditures paid by health insurance companies are reimbursements of health insurance companies for health care provided to their insured in accordance with the valid Therapeutic Regulation.

Expenditures paid by citizens include the expenditures of population for health and pharmaceutical products, therapeutic devices and for out-patients and hospitals health services.

Average price of drug per pack is defined as a ratio of value of consumed drugs in EUR and number of packs of consumed drugs. The value of consumed drugs is expressed in EUR and for its calculation is used maximal prise determined by the Ministry of Finance of the SR in the period of drug consumption.

Source

Data are obtained from processing of sector statistical surveys of the Ministry of Health (National Health Information Centre) of the SR and from the processing of the State Institute for Control of Drugs (drugs consumption). There are also used the administrative sources of Regional Office of Public Health Banská Bystrica (infectious diseases) and Social Insurance Agency. Sources of data on expenditures on health paid by citizens and non-profit institutions serving households are annual statistical surveys of the SO SR.

Data on income and expenditure of health insurance companies in the past were acquired from the annual statistical surveys, since 2009 from administrative sources.

Published data on disability to work due to disease and injury are gained from administrative data sources of the Social Insurance Agency.

More detailed information can be found in the annual publication Disability to Work Due to Disease and Injury in the SR.

T 7–1. Zdravotnícke zariadenia, pracovné miesta, postele k 31. 12.
Health facilities, working posts, beds as of Dec., 31

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Zdravotnícke zariadenia spolu	**12 229**	**13 272**	**12 527**	•	**Health facilities in total**
z toho					of which:
ambulancie všeobecné	2 991	3 202	3 022	•	General out-patient care units
ambulancie špecializované	5 796	5 880	5 783	•	Special out-patient care units
polikliniky	48	45	48	•	Polyclinics
nemocnice všeobecné	79	80	73	74	General hospitals
nemocnice špecializované	42	42	41	41	Special hospitals
liečebne	36	36	36	22	Institutes for treatment
prírodné liečebné kúpele	28	28	29	30	Natural curative spas
Pracovné miesta v kategórii lekár a zubný lekár spolu	**17 300,59**	**19 971,70**	**18 382,52**	**19 799,92**	**Working posts in category physician and dentist in total**
z toho					of which:
ambulancie všeobecné	2 962,25	3 291,67	3 093,75	•	General out-patient care units
ambulancie špecializované	5 423,92	6 595,70	5 890,82	•	Special out-patient care units
polikliniky	447,63	429,71	442,22	•	Polyclinics
nemocnice všeobecné	6 378,71	7 012,65	6 749,15	•	General hospitals
nemocnice špecializované	972,29	1 089,17	1 071,90	•	Special hospitals
liečebne	106,42	103,62	78,84	•	Institutes for treatment
prírodné liečebné kúpele	215,17	120,58	132,84	•	Natural curative spas
Postele v zdravotníckych zariadeniach spolu	**47 875**	**47 524**	**46 742**	**46 878**	**Beds in health facilities in total**
z toho					of which:
nemocnice všeobecné	28 352	28 328	27 866	27 658	General hospitals
nemocnice špecializované	5 972	5 960	6 046	5 990	Special hospitals
liečebne	2 555	2 403	1 800	1 637	Institutes for treatment
prírodné liečebné kúpele	10 856	10 695	10 877	11 358	Natural curative spas
Lekárne	**1 302**	**1 514**	**1 305**	**1 417**	**Pharmacies**

[1] od roku 2009 evidenčný počet pracovných miest v pracovnom aj mimopracovnom pomere spolu prepočítaný na plné úväzky v povolaniach zdravotníckych pracovníkov lekár a zubný lekár

[1] Since 2009 registered number of working posts in labour relation and out-of-service relation altogether recalculated on full-time contracts in occupations of health workers physician and dentist

T 7–2. Prírodné liečebné kúpele
Natural curative spas

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Postele spolu k 31. 12.	**11 253**	**10 856**	**10 695**	**10 877**	**11 358**	**Beds in total as of Dec. 31**
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	10 165	9 975	10 055	10 000	10 566	Adults
pre deti	1 088	881	640	877	792	Children
Odliečení pacienti spolu	**126 516**	**148 218**	**157 283**	**152 286**	**133 891**	**Patients in total**
z toho cudzinci	47 428	55 197	53 114	49 929	35 647	of which: Foreigners

T 7–3. Pracovníci pracujúci v zdravotníctve k 31. 12.[1)]
Employees working in health services as of Dec., 31[1)]

v osobách — Persons

Kategória pracovníkov	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Category of employees
Spolu	**98 829**	**107 115**	**109 829**	**109 874**	**106 235**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Zdravotnícki pracovníci	73 472	75 781	80 107	79 134	77 964	Health employees
v tom						of which:
lekári	16 318	17 040	18 219	18 121	17 799	Physicians
zubní lekári	2 919	2 714	2 862	2 745	2 633	Stomatologists
farmaceuti	2 686	3 032	3 241	2 777	2 917	Pharmacists
sestry	32 319	32 568	34 040	33 778	32 710	Nurses
pôrodné asistentky	1 719	1 552	1 659	1 761	1 769	Midwives
laboranti	5 340	5 343	5 726	5 377	5 405	Laboratory technicians
asistenti	8 375	9 107	9 554	11 061	11 406	Assistants
technici	1 448	1 823	2 002	1 861	1 732	Technicians
iní zdravotnícki pracovníci	2 348	2 602	2 804	1 653	1 593	Other health employees
Technicko-hospodárski pracovníci	7 157	10 042	9 525	10 133	9 407	Technical and economic employees
Robotnícke povolania a prevádzkoví pracovníci	16 034	19 082	18 052	18 419	16 665	Workers occupations and operating employees
Pedagogickí pracovníci	316	368	384	422	443	Educational employees
Pracovníci vedy, výskumu a vývoja	206	242	224	232	198	Employees in science, research and development
Pracovníci v štátno-zamestnaneckom pomere	1 644	1 600	1 537	1 534	1 558	Employees in state-employees relation
Počet obyvateľov na lekára	330	317	296	299	305	Number of inhabitants per physician
zubného lekára	1 846	1 987	1 887	1 972	2 060	stomatologist

[1)] evidenčný počet pracovníkov v zdravotníctve

[1)] Registered number of employees in health

T 7–4. Posteľový fond v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti k 31. 12.
Bed fund in the wards of institutional health care facilities as of Dec., 31

Oddelenie	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Spolu	**37 131**	**36 781**	**36 642**	**35 678**	**35 520**	**Total**
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	4 538	4 459	4 272	4 142	3 731	Internal medicine
infektológia	784	711	677	641	606	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	2 484	2 117	1 977	1 826	1 801	Pneumology and phthisiology
neurológia	1 846	1 773	1 762	1 775	1 704	Neurology
psychiatria	3 780	3 683	3 599	3 224	3 207	Psychiatry
pediatria	2 038	2 013	1 946	1 830	1 836	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	2 987	2 945	2 909	2 834	2 751	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	3 838	3 584	3 240	3 071	2 829	Surgery
neurochirurgia	275	275	264	249	270	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	547	520	486	487	492	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	800	831	820	797	842	Orthopaedics
urológia	683	653	661	679	633	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	904	881	896	917	954	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	179	146	146	129	128	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	793	727	719	702	644	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	549	543	524	499	474	Ophthalmology
maxilofaciálna chirurgia	117	107	107	95	101	Maxillofacial surgery
dermatovenerológia	559	479	448	449	450	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	385	379	395	369	366	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	26	28	28	28	28	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	943	932	1 050	796	916	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	10	10	10	10	10	Phoniatrics
neonatológia	836	861	[1] 1 130	[1] 1 092	[1] 1 109	Neonatology
geriatria	794	831	881	947	875	Geriatrics
kardiológia	266	274	227	218	282	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	570	529	523	513	609	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	129	112	–	–	–	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	65	65	65	61	61	Burns
novorodenecké postele	502	456	[1] 55	[1] 73	[1] 37	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	2 231	2 221	2 249	2 146	2 215	Long-term ill patients
ostatné	2 673	3 636	4 576	5 079	5 559	Other
Počet postelí na 1 000 obyvateľov	**6,9**	**6,8**	**6,8**	**6,6**	**6,5**	**Number of beds per 1 000 inhabitants**

[1] zmena v klasifikácii postelí pre novorodencov

[1] Change in classification of new born cots

T 7–5. Hospitalizovaní pacienti v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Hospitalized patients in the wards of institutional health care facilities

v osobách — Persons

Oddelenie	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Ward
Spolu[1]	**995 426**	**1 006 269**	**1 021 562**	**1 012 400**	**1 019 962**	**Total**[1]
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	154 641	155 685	154 461	148 572	139 118	Internal medicine
infektológia	19 563	18 402	18 347	18 717	15 917	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	32 083	28 875	29 727	25 952	26 386	Pneumology and phthisiology
neurológia	57 789	55 855	57 738	58 482	57 605	Neurology
psychiatria	32 991	33 324	34 022	32 858	33 365	Psychiatry
pediatria	90 394	94 120	94 188	91 915	89 632	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	135 472	132 038	132 361	131 831	135 099	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	140 087	133 672	129 540	125 951	119 131	Surgery
neurochirurgia	7 724	7 800	7 883	8 065	9 546	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	19 408	17 776	18 654	18 316	17 981	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	25 872	25 109	26 545	28 201	30 374	Orthopaedics
urológia	27 389	25 247	26 141	25 597	25 007	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	40 023	40 313	40 991	43 906	45 336	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	6 711	6 432	6 831	5 347	5 458	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	40 392	36 580	37 516	34 730	33 077	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	23 944	21 796	22 277	21 932	21 120	Ophthalmology
maxilofaciálna chirurgia	4 309	4 279	4 425	4 591	4 551	Maxillofacial surgery
dermatovenerológia	11 783	10 392	10 735	10 440	10 323	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	5 804	5 637	5 331	5 140	4 952	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	444	762	834	773	704	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	15 479	15 861	16 688	15 102	16 826	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	421	448	469	502	517	Phoniatrics
neonatológia	31 346	33 525	[2] 46 724	[2] 49 806	[2] 52 746	Neonatology
geriatria	15 078	21 551	17 653	18 298	18 190	Geriatrics
kardiológia	12 278	12 842	11 927	9 335	14 632	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	16 325	14 310	14 749	15 101	19 314	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	3 220	2 462	–	–	–	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	1 102	1 079	1 103	1 094	1 044	Burns
novorodenecké postele	23 106	19 571	[2] 2 598	[2] 3 886	[2] 2 224	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	23 063	24 350	25 477	25 239	25 621	Long-term ill patients

[1] nejde o súčet
[2] zmena v klasifikácii postelí pre novorodencov

[1] It is not a total number
[2] Change in classification of new born cots

T 7–6. Priemerný ošetrovací čas v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Average length of stay in the wards of institutional health care facilities

v dňoch | Days

Oddelenie	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Ward
Spolu	**8,9**	**8,8**	**8,7**	**8,5**	**8,4**	**Total**
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	8,0	7,9	7,5	7,4	7,4	Internal medicine
infektológia	7,1	6,8	6,5	6,6	7,0	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	15,1	14,6	14,0	13,5	13,4	Pneumology and phthisiology
neurológia	8,8	8,5	8,2	7,8	7,6	Neurology
psychiatria	32,4	30,3	30,0	28,0	27,4	Psychiatry
pediatria	5,3	5,3	5,0	4,8	4,8	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	5,3	5,3	5,1	5,1	4,9	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	6,3	6,4	5,9	5,5	5,3	Surgery
neurochirurgia	9,2	8,9	8,9	8,5	7,7	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	5,3	5,6	5,1	5,3	5,3	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	7,5	7,7	7,4	7,1	6,3	Orthopaedics
urológia	5,8	5,7	5,8	5,8	5,6	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	5,7	5,6	5,5	5,3	5,1	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	4,7	4,5	4,5	4,5	4,3	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	3,9	4,0	3,9	3,9	3,7	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	4,4	4,5	4,4	4,3	4,0	Ophthalmology
maxilofaciálna chirurgia	5,1	5,0	4,9	5,0	4,9	Maxillofacial surgery
dermatovenerológia	9,9	9,9	9,6	9,7	9,9	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	19,1	20,0	20,8	21,2	21,2	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	11,0	8,4	8,2	8,2	6,7	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	14,5	13,5	13,1	13,5	13,2	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	5,8	5,2	4,7	4,5	4,1	Phoniatrics
neonatológia	6,7	6,5	5,7	5,4	5,4	Neonatology
geriatria	12,3	9,2	11,4	11,0	10,2	Geriatrics
kardiológia	5,1	5,0	4,8	6,1	4,6	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	8,8	9,3	8,9	8,5	8,0	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	9,4	10,8	–	–	–	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	12,4	12,8	11,5	12,0	12,9	Burns
novorodenecké postele	5,1	5,1	5,1	4,8	4,4	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	20,2	20,3	19,6	19,4	19,8	Long-term ill patients

T 7–7. Využitie postelí v oddeleniach zariadení ústavnej zdravotnej starostlivosti
Bed occupancy in the wards of institutional health care facilities

v dňoch | Days

Oddelenie	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Ward
Spolu	**237,9**	**240,2**	**241,1**	**240,2**	**239,6**	**Total**
v oddeleniach						in wards
vnútorné lekárstvo	270,1	274,3	271,6	263,6	266,7	Internal medicine
infektológia	176,0	173,7	175,0	192,4	183,7	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	194,7	198,8	210,6	185,2	196,2	Pneumology and phthisiology
neurológia	274,1	268,0	267,6	260,4	256,9	Neurology
psychiatria	283,3	274,3	282,1	283,5	284,1	Psychiatry
pediatria	235,3	248,5	242,3	236,1	232,9	Paediatrics
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	239,6	236,6	233,7	235,6	239,0	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	228,0	235,5	232,4	226,0	222,1	Surgery
neurochirurgia	257,7	252,3	264,5	265,6	275,0	Neurosurgery
anesteziológia a intenzívna medicína	189,7	189,7	194,9	201,0	191,0	Anaesthesiology and intensive medicine
ortopédia	240,1	234,0	238,5	250,3	230,8	Orthopaedics
urológia	218,9	217,6	229,6	223,4	220,6	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	252,9	255,6	249,9	256,9	240,6	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	175,5	180,0	209,1	191,5	181,9	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	196,5	196,6	203,1	193,7	188,8	Otorhinolaryngology
oftalmológia	189,6	181,8	185,0	190,0	172,6	Ophthalmology
maxilofaciálna chirurgia	186,6	192,8	204,2	237,4	221,5	Maxillofacial surgery
dermatovenerológia	207,1	214,4	229,0	225,3	227,7	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	288,2	296,1	285,5	290,0	286,9	Radiological oncology
nukleárna medicína	175,0	227,8	243,9	227,6	169,0	Nuclear medicine
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	235,5	225,4	208,5	254,2	245,7	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation
foniatria	244,8	231,9	221,9	226,1	212,3	Phoniatrics
neonatológia	251,8	248,4	234,1	248,5	259,0	Neonatology
geriatria	235,6	242,9	227,5	211,2	209,2	Geriatrics
kardiológia	237,8	237,1	247,2	259,9	258,4	Cardiology
klinická onkológia	250,7	251,3	250,8	247,3	252,8	Clinical oncology
klinická hematológia	234,6	237,4	–	–	–	Clinical haematology
popáleninové	204,6	212,5	194,6	215,9	220,9	Burns
novorodenecké postele	233,5	218,6	240,0	252,0	264,0	Newborn cots
dlhodobo chorých	213,3	224,9	223,1	227,6	232,2	Long-term ill patients

T 7–8. Počet vyšetrení (ošetrení) v ambulantných zariadeniach liečebno-preventívnej starostlivosti (bez návštevnej služby)
Cases of treatments (examination) in out-patient facilities of curative and preventive care (without visiting service)

v tisícoch | Thousand

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Spolu	**59 044**	**66 284**	**70 625**	•	**Total**
z toho v ambulanciách					of which:
vnútorné lekárstvo	1 896	2 436	2 267	•	Internal
infektológia	165	195	201	•	Infectology
pneumológia a ftizeológia	803	974	953	•	Pneumology and phthisiology
neurológia	1 397	1 560	1 659	•	Neurology
psychiatria	1 143	1 269	1 343	•	Psychiatry
všeobecná starostlivosť o deti a dorast	8 839	7 538	7 627	•	General care for children and adolescents
gynekológia a pôrodníctvo	3 406	4 258	3 661	•	Gynaecology and obstetrics
chirurgia	1 892	2 076	1 989	•	Surgery
neurochirurgia	22	32	36	•	Neurosurgery
ortopédia	1 251	1 367	1 407	•	Orthopaedics
urológia	778	849	873	•	Urology
úrazová chirurgia	337	484	529	•	Accident surgery
plastická chirurgia	62	88	79	•	Plastic surgery
otorinolaryngológia	1 370	1 501	1 446	•	Otorhinolaryngology
foniatria	40	77	55	•	Phoniatrics
oftalmológia	1 829	1 989	2 107	•	Ophtalmology
stomatológia	3 874	6 648	7 847	•	Stomatology
dermatovenerológia	1 913	2 084	2 139	•	Dermatovenerology
radiačná onkológia	55	84	70	•	Radiological oncology
klinická onkológia	301	555	551	•	Clinical oncology
geriatria	95	131	126	•	Geriatrics
všeobecné lekárstvo	18 243	17 681	21 371	•	General medicine
klinická hematológia	–	–	–	•	Clinical haematology
kardiológia	662	805	802	•	Cardiology
reumatológia	418	466	486	•	Rheumatology
diabetológia, poruchy látkovej premeny a výživy	851	1 102	1 112	•	Diabetology, nutritional disorders
fyziatria, balneológia a liečebná rehabilitácia	1 034	1 420	1 348	•	Physiotherapy, balneology and rehabilitation

T 7–9. **Vybrané prenosné choroby povinne hlásené**
Selected infectious diseases compulsory notified

Kód MKCH-10, ochorenie	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Disease
A 01 Brušný týfus	3	1	2	2	8	Typhoid fever
A 02 Salmonelózy	8 785	9 241	7 335	4 519	5 175	Salmonellosis
A 03 Bacilová červienka (dyzentéria)	464	568	538	404	394	Shigellosis
A 04 Iné bakteriálne črevné infekcie	4 294	4 741	4 314	5 172	5 759	Other bacterial intestinal infections
A 09 Hnačka a gastroenteritída	4 233	4 036	4 332	3 487	4 069	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis
A 37. 0 Čierny kašeľ	21	21	105	288	1 379	Pertussis
A 38 Šarlach	258	263	259	231	223	Scarlatina
A 39 Meningokoková infekcia	36	37	55	45	40	Meningococcal infection
A 84. 1 Kliešťová encefalitída	86	57	79	76	90	Tick-borne encephalitis
A 85, A 86 Iné a nešpecifikované encefalitídy	24	25	39	28	22	Other and non-specified encephalitis
B 01 Ovčie kiahne	14 383	16 906	15 591	17 736	19 884	Varicella
B 06 Rubeola	2	2	0	0	0	Rubella
B 15 Akútna hepatitída A	460	384	730	1 449	1 453	Acute hepatitis A
B 16 Akútna hepatitída B	123	103	112	140	112	Acute hepatitis B
B 17. 1 Akútna hepatitída C	31	38	27	14	32	Acute hepatitis C
B 17. 8 Akútna VH inej špecif. etiológie	4	5	6	7	1	Acute viral hepatitis – other aetiology
B 19 Nešpecif. akútne vírusové hepatitídy	32	17	9	3	6	Non-specified acute viral hepatitis
B 26 Mumps	17	5	5	5	2	Mumps
G 00 Bakteriálna meningitída	111	116	104	80	72	Bacterial meningitis
B 86 Svrab	1 192	1 145	933	962	1 022	Scabies
A 15 – A 16 Tuberkulóza pľúc	599	570	540	419	374	Tuberculosis of the pulmonary system
A 17 – A 19 Tuberkulóza mimopľúcna	133	138	112	94	69	Extra-pulmonary tuberculosis
A 50 – A 53 Syfilis	222	224	294	304	331	Syphilis
A 54 Kvapavka	102	120	193	172	126	Gonorrhoea
B 20 – B 24 akútna infekcia HIV a AIDS	14	14	12	17	8	Acute infection of HIV and AIDS
Z21 – Bezpríznakové HIV	13	25	37	28	17	Asymptomatic HIV
J 10, 11 Chrípka a akútne respirač. ochorenia	1 446 284	2 059 553	1 862 119	2 391 481	1 926 453	Influenza and acute respiratory diseases

T 7–10. Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti
Terminated cases of disability to work

Skupina chorôb	Ukončené prípady pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 000 poistencov / Terminated cases of disability to work per 100 000 insurants					Group of diseases
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Spolu	**33 107**	**30 169**	**31 002**	**30 501**	**29 371**	**Total**
Infekčné a parazitárne	554	483	524	452	467	Infectious and parasitic diseases
Nádory	604	506	521	526	541	Neoplasms
Krvi a krvotvorných orgánov a niektoré poruchy imunitných mechanizmov	75	64	66	66	66	Of blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism
Žliaz s vnútor. vylučovaním, výživy a premeny látok	160	136	151	150	165	Of endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases
Duševné poruchy a poruchy správania	722	609	654	620	637	Mental and behavioural disorders
Nervového systému	614	529	555	551	573	Of the nervous system
Oka a jeho adnexov	241	223	241	204	213	Of the eye and adnexa
Ucha a hlávkového výbežku	208	170	184	179	182	Of the ear and mastoid process
Obehovej sústavy	1 484	1 275	1 341	1 406	1 448	Of the circulatory system
Dýchacej sústavy	12 070	12 350	11 894	11 951	10 359	Of the respiratory system
Tráviacej sústavy	2 427	2 052	2 198	1 916	1 932	Of the digestive system
Kože a podkožného tkaniva	668	561	574	514	519	Of the skin and subcutaneous tissue
Svalovej a kostrovej sústavy a spojivového tkaniva	6 548	5 672	6 277	6 428	6 748	Of the musculosceletal system and connective tissue
Močovej a pohlav. sústavy	1 413	1 175	1 268	1 244	1 281	Of the genitourinary system
Tehotenstvo, pôrod a popôrodie	819	643	690	752	748	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium
Vrodené chyby, deformácie a chromozómové anomálie	9	8	7	7	6	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosom. abnormalities
Subjektívne a objektívne príznaky a abnormálne klinické a laboratórne nálezy nezatriedené inde	405	376	403	382	392	Subjective and objective symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory finding not elsewhere classified
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin pri výkone zamestnania	766	564	539	415	402	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes in work
Poranenia, otravy a niektoré iné následky vonkajších príčin mimo výkonu zamestnania	3 259	2 609	2 730	2 528	2 482	Injuries, poisonings and certain other consequences of external causes out of work
Faktory ovplyvňujúce zdravotný stav a styk so zdravotníckymi službami	61	164	186	210	211	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services

T 7–11. Pracovná neschopnosť pre chorobu a úraz
Disability to work due to disease and injury

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Priemerný počet nemocensky poistených (zárobkovo činné osoby)	2 311 990	1 903 867	2 273 470	2 301 146	Average number of persons covered by sickness insurance (wage earners)
Počet prípadov					Number of cases of disability to work due to
ochorení	701 541	619 658	694 056	645 490	Disease
pracovných úrazov	14 990	12 524	10 043	9 802	Work injury
ostatných úrazov	58 611	49 299	52 686	53 486	Other injury
Smrteľné pracovné úrazy	97	80	44	48	Fatal work injuries
Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti (tis.) pre					Calendar days of disability to work (thous.) due to
chorobu	23 597	20 474	30 483	29 725	Disease
pracovné úrazy	688	544	545	529	Work injury
ostatné úrazy	2 616	2 128	2 931	2 851	Other injury
Počet prípadov pracovnej neschopnosti na 100 poistencov	34	36	33	31	Number of cases of disability to work per 100 persons covered by sickness insurance
Priemerná doba pracovnej neschopnosti (dni) pre					Average duration of disability to work (days) due to
chorobu	34	33	44	46	Disease
pracovné úrazy	46	43	54	54	Work injury
ostatné úrazy	45	43	56	53	Other injury
Priemerné percento pracovnej neschopnosti spolu (%)	3,19	3,32	4,09	3,94	Average percentage of disability to work in total (per cent)
Priemerný denný stav práceneschopných (osoby)	73 701	63 240	93 038	90 696	Average daily disability to work (persons)

T 7–12. **Kalendárne dni pracovnej neschopnosti podľa SK NACE Rev. 2**
Calendar days of disability to work by SK NACE Rev. 2

v tis. dňoch — Thousand days

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	**23 146**	**33 959**	**33 104**	**Total**
z toho				of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, poľovníctvo a lesníctvo; rybolov, chov rýb	737	1 239	1 094	A Agriculture, hunting and forestry; fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	180	181	38	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	7 691	9 797	6 770	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka, elektriny, plynu, pary	135	222	189	D Electricity, gas , steam and air condition supply
E Dodávka vody, čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd	260	361	136	E Water supply, sewerage, waste management
F Stavebníctvo	1 725	2 295	1 384	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov a spotrebného tovaru	3 064	4 316	2 722	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
H Doprava, skladovanie	1 387	1 900	1 422	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	686	947	767	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	252	308	246	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	374	400	724	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	195	277	239	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	558	795	600	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	870	1 429	1 139	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana, povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	1 253	1 445	1 310	O Public administrative and defence, compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	1 408	1 453	1 586	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	1 214	1 436	812	Q Human health and social work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	139	237	389	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	374	308	234	S Other service activities
T Činnosti domácností ako zamestnávateľov	0	0	1	T Activities of households as employers
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií	383	1	3	U Activities of extraterritorial organisations

T 7–13. Príjmy a výdavky zdravotných poisťovní
Revenues and expenditures on health insurance companies

v mil. Eur | Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Príjmy z výberu poistného spolu	**2 941,6**	**[1]3 228,6**	**3 418,5**	**3 581,0**	**Revenues from premium collection**
z toho poistné					of which premium paid by:
od zamestnancov	[1]510,2	579,1	570,5	577,1	Employees
od zamestnávateľov	[1]1 308,4	1 463,7	1 419,1	1 452,2	Employers
od SZČO	[1]163,7	[1]147,6	138,9	126,9	Self-employed persons
od ostatných platiteľov	65,0	57,5	130,9	93,1	Others
hradené štátom	894,3	980,6	1 159,1	1 331,8	Government
Úhrady za zdrav. starostlivosť spolu	**[1] 2 749,6**	**3 138,6**	**3 270,8**	**3 306,0**	**Expenditures on health care in total**
z toho					of which:
Ambulantná zdravotná starostlivosť primárna spolu	120,7	132,3	134,8	131,7	Primary out-patient health care in total
Ambulantná zdravotná starostlivosť špecializovaná	368,8	433,3	436,7	416,0	Out-patient health care specialized
z toho stomatologická	95,0	113,7	111,2	109,7	of which: Dental
Spoločné vyšetrovacie a liečebné zložky	126,3	160,6	177,6	204,0	Joint examining and therapeutic units
Dopravná zdravotná služba	45,7	33,6	33,8	19,6	Ambulance service
Lieky na recepty	885,5	1 018,5	1 023,8	1 045,2	Drugs on prescription
Zdravotnícke pomôcky	92,6	107,7	119,3	122,2	Medical aids
Ústavná starostlivosť spolu	1 009,5	1 119,7	1 175,8	1 202,9	In-patient health care
z toho nemocnice	967,9	1 070,3	1 143,8	1 168,2	of which: Hospitals
Kúpeľná starostlivosť	26,2	37,0	42,0	41,8	Spa care

[1] spresnené údaje

[1] Adjusted data

T 7–14. Poistenci v zdravotných poisťovniach k 31. 12.
Insured under health insurance companies as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách — Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Poistenci spolu	**5 297**	**5 285**	**5 271**	**5 261**	**Insured in total**
z toho					of which:
zárobkovo činní poistenci spolu[1)]	2 295	2 295	2 130	2 115	Gainfully employed, total[1)]
z toho					of which:
zamestnanci	1 772	1 774	1 626	1 588	Employees
SZČO	387	399	397	419	Self-employed persons
nerezidenti a ostatní platiaci	136	122	107	108	Non-residents and other
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistné štát spolu	2 974	2 957	3 108	3 107	Insured whom premium is paid by government
z toho					of which:
nezaopatrené deti	1 342	1 309	1 330	1 309	Dependent children
dôchodcovia	1 032	1 040	1 071	1 078	Pensioners
z toho poistenci nad 60 rokov	872	884	905	933	of which: Insured over 60 years
evidovaní uchádzači o zamestnanie	281	288	415	424	Registered job applicants
osoby starajúce sa o dieťa	87	78	78	75	Person who care for children

[1)] vrátane poistencov s ostatnými zdrojmi príjmov

[1)] Including insured with other sources of incomes

T 7–15. Výdavky v zdravotníctve
Expenditures on health

v mil. Eur | Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Bežné výdavky na zdravotnú starostlivosť	**3 326,4**	**3 861,2**	**4 533,5**	**5 102,1**	**5 408,7**	**Current expenditures on health care**
v tom						of which:
Výdavky vládnych inštitúcií	**2 504,3**	**2 702,2**	**3 141,7**	**3 595,9**	**3 743,6**	**Expenditures of general government**
z toho						of which:
výdavky zdravotných poisťovní	2 250,4	2 455,3	2 856,4	3 276,5	3 384,5	Expenditures of health insurance companies
z toho za						of which:
lieky na recepty	812,6	875,9	885,6	1 018,5	1 023,8	Drugs on prescription
zdravotné pomôcky na recepty	69,0	87,4	92,6	107,7	119,3	Medical aids on prescription
Výdavky súkromného sektora	**822,1**	**1 159,0**	**1 391,8**	**1 506,2**	**1 665,1**	**Expenditures of private sector**
z toho						of which:
výdavky hradené obyvateľstvom	785,3	1 026,6	1 240,8	1 333,7	1 456,5	Expenditures paid by citizens
z toho za						of which:
lieky a zdravotnícke tovary krátkodobej spotreby	293,3	325,9	411,2	424,3	460,9	Drugs and other medical non-durables
zdravotnícke prostriedky a tovary dlhodobej spotreby	197,4	219,3	276,7	287,5	349,2	Therapeutic appliances and medical durables
zdravotné služby	294,7	478,4	553,2	621,9	646,4	Health services
výdavky neziskových inštitúcií slúžiacich domácnostiam	1,7	31,4	20,1	26,9	53,2	Expenditures of non-profit institutions serving households

T 7–16. Spotreba liekov
Consumption of drugs

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Spotreba liekov						**Consumption of drugs**
v mil. balení	149,5	159,8	158,7	159,0	158,7	Mill. packs
v mil. Eur	828,7	964,5	1 053,0	1 094,3	1 118,9	Mill. EUR
Priemerná cena za 1 balenie v Eur	5,54	6,04	6,63	6,88	7,05	Average price per pack in EUR

T 7–17. **Spotreba liekov podľa kategórií**
Consumption of drugs by categories

Kategória	Hodnota (tis. Eur) Value (thous. EUR)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.) Average price (EUR/ pack)	Hodnota (tis. Eur) Value (thous. EUR)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.) Average price (EUR/ pack)	Category
	2009			2010			
B1-Liek voľnopredajný s plnou úhradou	5 352,7	3 626	1,48	5 589,4	3 407	1,64	B1-Drug for free sale full refunded
B2-Liek voľnopredajný s čiastočnou úhradou	20 268,0	6 905	2,94	18 864,1	6 291	3,00	B2-Drug for free sale partially refunded
B3-Liek voľnopredajný bez úhrady	83 623,7	40 969	2,04	90 175,4	40 524	2,23	B3-Drug for free sale non-refunded
H-Liek viazaný na žiadanky pre nemocnice, lôžkové časti	95 517,5	8 548	11,17	119 651,8	9 852	12,14	H-Drug on requests for hospitals, in-patient parts
R1-Liek viazaný na recept hradený poisťovňou	283 866,3	14 254	19,91	293 589,4	15 065	19,49	R1-Drug on prescription full refunded by health insurance company
R2-Liek viazaný na recept s čiastočnou úhradou	539 984,5	76 917	7,02	516 748,3	75 256	6,87	R2-Drug on prescription partially refunded
R3-Liek viazaný na recept bez úhrady poisťovňou	65 731,4	7 817	8,41	74 254,3	8 350	8,89	R3-Drug on prescription non-refunded by health insurance company

T 7–18. Spotreba liekov podľa vybraných krajín výrobcov
Consumption of drugs by selected producer countries

Krajina	Hodnota (tis. Eur) Value (thous. EUR)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.) Average price (EUR/ pack)	Hodnota (tis. Eur) Value (thous. EUR)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.) Average price (EUR/ pack)	Country
	2009			2010			
Nemecko	288 668,9	26 641	10,84	307 580,9	29 183	10,54	Germany
Francúzsko	134 345,2	13 896	9,67	134 311,1	13 269	10,12	France
Česko	114 073,7	40 757	2,80	107 595,9	38 387	2,80	Czech Republic
Spojené kráľovstvo	89 571,0	5 601	15,99	87 058,8	5 510	15,80	United Kingdom
Holandsko	65 881,1	2 802	23,51	71 075,0	3 050	23,30	Netherlands
Belgicko	60 307,0	3 621	16,65	57 693,7	3 402	16,96	Belgium
Taliansko	51 320,1	10 585	4,85	56 494,2	10 984	5,14	Italy
Slovensko	**57 373,9**	**22 776**	**2,52**	**53 347,0**	**21 217**	**2,51**	**Slovakia**
Slovinsko	37 692,3	8 749	4,31	37 502,0	9 088	4,13	Slovenia
Španielsko	34 171,0	1 788	19,11	35 401,5	2 067	17,13	Spain
Maďarsko	30 804,9	7 280	4,23	31 110,7	7 079	4,39	Hungary
Dánsko	26 202,0	971	26,98	25 915,4	787	32,91	Denmark
Rakúsko	22 595,6	1 607	14,06	21 961,2	1 539	14,27	Austria
Írsko	17 137,5	3 356	5,11	17 631,2	3 582	4,92	Ireland
Švédsko	12 969,1	976	13,29	14 058,0	995	14,12	Sweden
Poľsko	9 402,0	2 324	4,04	11 171,7	2 512	4,45	Poland
Nórsko	5 229,7	139	37,50	10 750,7	312	34,42	Norway
Švajčiarsko	8 809,4	1 686	5,22	8 407,4	1 648	5,10	Switzerland
Portugalsko	5 172,7	353	14,65	5 471,0	440	12,43	Portugal
Fínsko	5 641,0	333	16,96	5 280,4	378	13,96	Finland
Grécko	3 347,8	818	4,09	4 569,1	1 033	4,42	Greece
Island	2 821,2	308	9,16	4 286,9	543	7,90	Iceland
Cyprus	3 565,0	834	4,27	3 701,2	868	4,26	Cyprus
Jordánsko	2 837,5	291	9,75	2 123,4	242	8,76	Jordan
Malta	362,9	29	12,42	1 265,8	201	6,29	Malta
Rumunsko	927,5	5	173,34	867,6	5	161,87	Romania
Bulharsko	1 441,7	159	9,09	863,3	107	8,04	Bulgaria
Chorvátsko	317,4	153	2,08	322,1	155	2,08	Croatia
Monako	343,7	66	5,18	320,5	63	5,11	Monaco
India	324,0	61	5,27	252,0	43	5,81	India
Spojené štáty	279,1	6	45,96	141,9	5	30,54	United States
Luxembursko	152,4	9	17,83	141,1	8	17,15	Luxembourg
Japonsko	141,8	5	29,93	113,3	4	29,93	Japan
Bermudy	114,2	48	2,36	87,4	37	2,36	Bermudas

T 7–19. **Spotreba liekov podľa vybraných výrobcov**
Consumption of drugs by selected producers

Výrobca Producer	Hodnota (tis. Eur) Value (thous. EUR)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.) Average price (EUR/pack)	Hodnota (tis. Eur) Value (thous. EUR)	Množstvo (tis. bal.) Amount (thous. packs)	Priem. cena (Eur/bal.) Average price (EUR/pack)
	2009			2010		
ZENTIVA, a. s.	78 518,4	35 165	2,23	71 722,1	31 528	2,27
HOFFMANN-LA ROCHE	79 567,6	723	110,05	70 895,9	666	106,47
NOVARTIS PHARMA	65 975,8	6 850	9,63	68 884,2	7 023	9,81
GLAXO SMITH KLINE	60 367,2	6 326	9,54	58 812,9	6 330	9,29
SANOFI~AVENTIS	58 306,0	9 114	6,40	49 994,5	8 747	5,72
PFIZER	43 306,8	2 666	16,24	47 280,8	2 840	16,65
ABBOTT LABORATOIRIES	39 504,9	3 031	13,04	41 605,7	3 018	13,78
LES LABORATOIRES SERVIER	39 000,4	4 085	9,55	41 289,8	3 995	10,34
FRESENIUS KABI	14 873,0	5 662	2,63	26 087,5	6 759	3,86
KRKA	24 443,4	5 628	4,34	24 781,9	5 942	4,17
TEVA Pharmaceutical Industries	15 203,4	941	16,16	22 594,5	1 289	17,53
RATIOPHARM GMBH	20 866,4	5 042	4,14	20 329,1	4 751	4,28
BAYER AG	20 494,3	1 741	11,77	20 201,0	1 848	10,93
LILLY ELI AND COMPANY	19 866,5	456	43,55	19 774,9	477	41,46
MERCK KGaA	16 387,4	3 853	4,25	19 243,4	3 854	4,99
BOEHRINGER C.H.SOHN INGELHEIM	18 948,1	2 569	7,37	18 886,3	2 664	7,09
GEDEON RICHTER	18 471,5	3 319	5,57	18 618,3	3 279	5,68
ASTRAZENECA AB	18 053,6	1 131	15,97	18 169,5	1 160	15,66
AMGEN Europe B.V.	15 119,6	80	190,07	16 657,0	95	175,39
WYETH-LEDERLE PHARMA	17 930,6	970	18,48	16 564,1	970	17,08
JANSSEN-CILAG	21 193,0	556	38,08	16 355,0	495	33,02
MERCK SHARP & DOHME	15 443,1	712	21,68	16 065,3	759	21,17
EGIS Pharmaceuticals	14 307,6	3 548	4,03	14 820,2	3 513	4,22
NYCOMED Austria	8 904,6	1 062	8,39	13 463,8	2 337	5,76
MENARINI PHARMA. INDUSTRIES GROUP	12 283,4	2 985	4,11	12 998,4	3 141	4,14
SCHERING CORPORATION (PLOUGH)	13 979,7	1 042	13,42	12 044,1	930	12,95
IVAX Pharmaceuticals	12 217,6	4 222	2,89	10 372,5	3 855	2,69
B.BRAUN Melsungen	711,7	458	1,55	9 407,9	2 001	4,70
BAXTER Healthcare Corporation	11 386,4	297	38,29	9 376,2	336	27,94
SOLVAY PHARMA	10 356,7	1 705	6,08	9 315,3	1 566	5,95
INSTITUTO GRIFOLS	9 052,6	53	169,46	8 705,9	62	140,35
BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB Co.	6 019,8	1 035	5,81	6 458,5	991	6,52

Methodological notes

Social protection is defined as all interventions from public or private bodies intended to relieve households and individuals of the burden of a defined set of risks or needs. For the comparison needs of the EU countries is used „European system of social protection statistics“ (ESSPROS) in compliance with Regulation (EC) No. 458/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Commission Regulations (EC) No. 1322/2007 and No. 10/2008, 110/2011 a č.263/2011, implementing the EP and Council Regulation.

In this publication social protection is represented by the social insurance, state social benefits and social assistance.

Pension insurance according to the Act No. 461/2003 Code of Acts on Social Insurance is comprised of the **old-age insurance** for secured income at old-age and in case of death and **invalidity insurance** in case of decline ability carry out gainful activity in consequence of long-term unfavourable health condition of insured person and in case of death. On financing of the pension insurance participate employees, employers, mandatory pension insured self-employed persons, voluntary pension insured persons and state. Social insurance of armed forces is determined by the Act No. 328/2002 Code of Acts on Social Security for Policemen and Soldiers and on change and amendment of some acts.

Pension insurance system includes an old-age and early pensions, invalidity pensions, widow’s, widower’s and orphan’s pensions. Spousal pensions, social pensions, increase of pension in case of disability and increase of pension as the sole source of income are state benefits refunded by government.

Benefits of **sickness insurance** include four systematic benefits: sickness benefits, benefit for care for sick relative, maternity benefit and equalization allowance. Since 2004 employee obtains sickness entitlement refunded by the Social Insurance Agency from 11th day of temporary incapacity from work. Employer refunds the first ten days. Self-employed persons obtained sickness entitlement from 1st day of temporary incapacity from work.

Accident insurance is insurance in case health damage or death as a result of working accident and occupational disease.

Guarantee insurance is insurance in case of employers insolvency for employee claim satisfaction.

Insurance in unemployment is insurance of employee for ensuring of income in case of income loss from employee activity in consequence of loss of work.

Social security benefits includes **state social benefits** is such as child allowance, parental allowance, attendance service benefit, funeral grant, child birth allowance, benefits to parents and substitute care benefits. Since 2005 housing contribution belongs to the social assistant benefits.

Services of social assistance and material needs benefits are given to the persons for reducing and getting over material need with their active participation. Benefits in material need are offered according to the Act No. 599/2003 Code of Acts. Expenditures for social assistance are classified according to the Budgetary Classification valid for particular year. Since the year 2009 disability benefits are paid according to Act No. 477/2008 Code of Acts on Disability Compensation Benefits and on change and amendment of some acts.

Institutional social care in the facilities of social services and in the facilities of social and legal protection and social guardianship is provided according to the Act No. 448/2008 Code of Acts on Social Services and on change and amendment of the Act. No. 455/1991 Code of Acts and Act No. 305/2005 Code of Acts on Social and Legal Child Protection and Social Guardianship. According to the Act No. 416/2001 Code of Acts on the Transfer of Some Competencies from the State Administration Bodies to the Municipalities and Higher Territorial Units, most of these facilities were transferred to the field of activity of self-governing regions and municipalities.

Definitions

Old-age pension is the fundamental benefit of pension insurance. Insured person has entitlement for old-age pension, when was insured at least 15 years and reached pension age.

Insured person has entitlement for **early pension**, when was insured at least 15 years, needs maximum two years to the reaching of age of old pension and the sum of early pension by the day by which pension awarded is higher than 1,2 times the subsistence level sum for one full-aged natural person.

Invalidity pension is allocated for insured person, who became disabled and obtained nec-

essary number of pension insurance years and on the invalidity formation day didn't realized conditions of demand for old-age pension and was not him award early pension.

Orphan's pension is allocated to the dependent children due to death of a parent or adoptive parent. Full orphan pension is allocated to children whose parents (or adoptive parents) both died. These pensions do not depend on employment duration.

Widow's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased husband's income.

Widower's pension is allocated as the partial replacement of deceased wife's income if some of next conditions is met: he caring for at least one dependent child, or he is an invalid with an incapacity for work of more than 70 %, or he raised at least three children (only 2 children if 52 years or older), or he reached retirement age.

Wife's pension is the pension security benefit refunded by government available to married women who are fully disabled or have reached 65 years of age but who do not qualify for benefits based on their own pension schemes and earn no income.

Social pension is allocated to person without subsistence who do not qualify for pension.

Invalidity pension from youth is allocated for person who became disabled in childhood. This pension is granted since reached 18 years of age.

Increase of pension in case of immobility is the allowance for replacement of increased costs relating to the need of serving and taking care of him/her by another person.

Increase of pension in case of sole source of income is the state benefit of pension security granted in case that, old-age, invalidity, widow's, widower's or full orphan's pension is the only income source and do not reached 1,1 times the subsistence level.

Sickness benefits temporary compensate to insured person for loss of income due to sickness or accident. Employee obtains sickness entitlement from 11th day of temporary incapacity.

Benefit for care for sick relative is claimed when caring for a sick child under the age of 10 or caring for another sick member of the family when the provision of such care by another person is necessary.

Maternity benefit compensates to woman for loss of income during 28 weeks in last period of pregnancy and after delivery. It is paid 37 week in case of an employee who is single or who has given two or more children.

Equalization allowance is paid during pregnancy and until the end of the nine-month from delivery to a woman who was transferred to a different job because her original work was dangerous or threatened her pregnancy or maternity.

Child allowance provides to all dependent children at the same amount regardless of children age and income of family members according to the law.

Parental allowance is repeated benefit entitled to the parent or person for permanent personal and proper care of at least one child up to the age of 3 years or up to the age of 7 years for child recognized as suffering from long-term severe health impairment.

Allowance to parents of which together born three or more children or which during two years frequently born twins is state social benefits which state once a year contribute on increased expenditures associated with care on together born children.

Child birth allowance is a single benefit given to the mother who gave birth to the child or is given to the father of the child or to the another person meeting the conditions according to the law.

Substitute care benefits are a one-off or recurring benefits paid to the children in caring.

Funeral grant is a single benefit given as the partial replacement of expenditure for the funeral of a person under the social security.

Benefit in material need is a single or repeated benefit allocated to the person in material destitution to provide basic living condition of this person.

Revenues from premium collection sickness insurance, old-age and disability insurance, accident insurance, unemployment insurance, guarantee insurance, collection of contributions to solidarity reserve fund represent payments of payers according to valid acts.

Other payments include incomes of the Social Insurance Agency from outstanding premium, fines, penalties, requital of submitted claim, gifts and payment from government assets. Financial assistance – transfers from other funds of the Social Insurance Agency to basic fund of old-age insurance is not included.

Sickness insurance benefits (sickness benefits, benefit for care for sick relative, equalization allowance and maternity benefits) are provided **from sickness insurance**.

Since January 1, 2004 pension benefits are provided from **pension insurance**, which is divided into **old-age insurance** (old-age pension, early pension, orphan's pensions, widow´s pension, widower´s pension and from **invalidity insurance** (invalidity pension, orphan's pension, widow´s, widower´s pension).

Accident benefits (surcharge benefit, injury annuity, one-off redemption benefit, surviving annuity, one-off compensation benefit, rehabilitation benefit, retraining benefit, compensation for pain, compensation for reduced social opportunities, compensation of cost joint to cure, compensation od cost joint to funeral) are provided from **accident insurance**.

Guaranteee insurance benefits are provided from **guarantee insurance**.

Unemployment benefits are provided from **insurance in unemployment**.

Social security benefits paid by state include wife´s pension, social pensions, invalidity pension from youth, increase of pension in case of sole source income, increase of pension in case of disability, increase of pension in case of fight against fascism and rehabilitation, other pensions declared before January 1, 1957, compensation of employment injuries and occupational diseases cancelled employers, which a founder was the government or the National Property Fund of the Slovak Republic and accident allowances to persons according to valid acts.

Old-age pension saving is saving to personal account of a saver, purpose of which is together with old-age insurance to ensure its income in retirement and survivers in the case of death. Participant of old-age pension saving is a saver, i.e. natural person, who conclude a contract on old-age pension saving with pension fund management company in compliance with the Act No. 43/2004 Code of Acts, in wording of later regulations.

Supplementary pension saving enables to obtain a pension benefit in old age and a supplementary pension benefit in case of concluding works performance included on the base of a decision of health protection body in the category 3 or 4 in accordance with the Act No. 650/2004 Code of Acts.

The active labour market measures introduce a complex of tools, which are used for employment increase and which support creation of new working places.

Source

Data on incomes and expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency are acquired from the information system of the Social Insurance Agency.

Published data on social insurance benefits and state social benefits are taken from the informative system of the Social Insurance Agency, from the Central Office of Labour Social Affairs and Family of the SR and from statistical surveys of the Ministry of Labour, Social Affairs and Family of the SR.

Expenditures for the active labour market measures are acquired from the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family information system.

Data for branch of supplementary pension saving were obtained from the supplementary pension companies.

Published data on facilities of social services are the result of the statistical survey carried out by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in the publications Selected Indicators on the Social Welfare (till 2007), Facilities of Social Services, ESSPROS – expenditures and revenues on social protection, in the Social Insurance Agency and in the Central Office of Labour, Social Affairs and Family.

T 8–1. Príjmy Sociálnej poisťovne
Revenues of the Social Insurance Agency

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Príjmy na nemocenské poistenie spolu	**344,5**	**396,4**	**381,9**	**397,0**	**Revenues of sickness insurance in total**
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	147,2	167,6	160,7	165,1	Employers
od zamestnancov	146,4	167,5	159,9	165,1	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO	30,2	35,3	36,9	37,5	Mandatory insured self-employed
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	4,7	6,5	9,0	13,7	Voluntary insured
ostatné platby	16,0	19,5	15,4	15,7	Other payments
Príjmy na starobné poistenie spolu	**2 666,5**	**2 769,5**	**3 000,8**	**3 529,0**	**Revenues of old-age insurance in total**
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	1 049,0	1 192,8	1 150,8	1 139,9	Employers
od zamestnancov	485,0	542,7	517,8	524,0	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO	98,8	111,8	120,3	114,2	Mandatory insured self-employed
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	7,6	7,7	7,9	7,3	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	73,9	83,4	98,0	97,1	Government
dobrovoľný návrat z II. do I. piliera	–	132,3	108,8	0,0	Voluntary re-entry to I. pillar from II.
ostatné platby	767,0	698,8	997,3	1 646,4	Other payments
Príjmy na invalidné poistenie spolu	**822,6**	**925,4**	**891,1**	**899,6**	**Revenues of invalidity insurance in total**
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	350,3	391,9	373,0	376,8	Employers
od zamestnancov	350,2	391,8	371,8	376,8	Employees
od povinne poistených SZČO	42,9	48,1	50,0	50,1	Mandatory insured self-employed
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	3,8	3,7	3,5	3,3	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	43,0	47,4	53,9	50,9	Government
ostatné platby	32,5	42,5	39,0	41,8	Other payments
Príjmy na úrazové poistenie spolu	**115,7**	**128,3**	**119,5**	**119,7**	**Revenues of accident insurance in total**
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	109,6	120,4	113,1	113,8	Employers
ostatné platby	6,1	7,9	6,4	5,9	Other payments
Príjmy na poistenie v nezamestnanosti spolu	**246,5**	**278,3**	**259,7**	**264,8**	**Revenues of unemployment insurance in total**
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	116,7	130,2	123,2	124,5	Employers
od zamestnancov	116,7	130,2	122,8	124,5	Employees
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	2,4	2,4	2,5	2,8	Voluntary insured
ostatné platby	10,7	15,5	11,2	13,0	Other payments
Príjmy na garančné poistenie spolu	**49,0**	**52,4**	**51,8**	**57,6**	**Revenues of guarantee insurance in total**
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	24,9	27,6	25,4	25,8	Employers
ostatné platby	24,2	24,9	26,4	31,8	Other payments
Príjmy rezervného fondu spolu	**651,3**	**737,1**	**691,2**	**689,6**	**Revenues of reserve fund in total**
v tom					of which: paid by
od zamestnávateľov	576,0	644,8	615,4	622,0	Employers
od povinne poistených SZČO	36,5	40,8	25,3	17,7	Mandatory insured self-employed
od dobrovoľne poistených osôb	3,0	2,9	2,8	2,6	Voluntary insured
poistné hradené štátom	14,1	16,1	17,9	17,0	Government
ostatné platby	21,7	32,6	29,9	30,3	Other payments
Príjmy na starobné dôchodkové sporenie spolu	753,4	816,9	747,1	768,7	Revenues for old-age pension saving in total

T 8–2. Výdavky Sociálnej poisťovne
Expenditures of the Social Insurance Agency

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Úhrady spolu	**4 588,6**	**4 984,3**	**5 677,0**	**5 889,1**	**Expenditures in total**
v tom					of which:
Dávky sociálneho poistenia	**4 497,6**	**4 886,0**	**5 574,3**	**5 783,4**	**Social insurance benefits**
v tom					of which:
dávky nemocenského poistenia	200,3	246,4	316,7	338,5	Sickness insurance benefits
dávky starobného poistenia	3 568,2	3 839,9	4 265,8	4 436,6	Old-age insurance benefits
dávky invalidného poistenia	631,6	692,4	769,4	808,3	Invalidity insurance benefits
dávky úrazového poistenia	35,6	36,0	40,1	41,1	Accident insurance benefits
dávka garančného poistenia	2,3	5,1	9,9	8,6	Guarantee insurance benefits
dávka v nezamestnanosti	59,6	66,1	172,4	150,3	Unemployment benefits
Dávky sociálneho zabezpečenia hradené štátom	**91,0**	**98,3**	**102,7**	**105,6**	**Social security benefits paid by government**
Postúpenie príspevkov na dôchodkové sporenie	**749,8**	**815,2**	**780,3**	**800,2**	**Transfer of revenues for old-age pension saving**

T 8–3. Dôchodkové dávky hradené štátom
Pension benefits refunded by government

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Dôchodkové dávky hradené štátom	**90**	**91**	**98**	**103**	**106**	**Pension benefits refunded by government**
z toho						of which:
dôchodok manželky	1	1	1	1	0	Wife's pension
dôchodok sociálny	8	8	7	7	7	Social pension
invalidný dôchodok z mladosti	1	3	6	10	14	Invalidity pension from youth
zvýšenie dôchodku pre bezvládnosť	11	8	9	8	7	Increase of pension in case of immobility
zvýšenie dôchodku z dôvodu jediného zdroja príjmu, odboja a rehabilitácie	16	13	12	11	11	Increase of pension in case of sole source of income, fight against fascism and rehabilitation
vianočný príspevok pre dôchodcov	53	55	62	62	61	Christmas bonus for pensioners

T 8–4. Poistenci Sociálnej poisťovne k 31. 12.
Insured under the Social Insurance Agency as of Dec. 31

v tis. osobách — Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Poistenci nemocenského poistenia	**2 153**	**2 267**	**2 053**	**2 048**	**Insured of sickness insurance**
v tom					of which:
zamestnanci	1 876	1 960	1 735	1 723	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO	240	262	261	248	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	37	45	58	77	Voluntary insured
Poistenci starobného poistenia	**2 637**	**2 416**	**2 229**	**2 182**	**Insured of pension security**
v tom					of which:
zamestnanci	1 994	1 960	1 735	1 723	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO	254	262	261	248	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	21	21	18	16	Voluntary insured
poberatelia invalid. dôchodku do dovŕšenia dôchodkového veku a poberatelia úrazovej renty[1]	198	2	2	2	Receivers of invalidity pensions up to pensionable age and injury annuity recipients[1]
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	170	172	213	193	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Poistenci invalidného poistenia	**2 308**	**2 241**	**2 086**	**2 044**	**Insured of disability insurance**
v tom					of which:
zamestnanci	1 876	1 805	1 613	1 606	Employees
povinne poistené SZČO	240	244	243	229	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	22	20	18	15	Voluntary insured
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	170	172	213	193	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Poistenci poistenia v nezamestnanosti	**1 916**	**1 842**	**1 650**	**1 644**	**Insured of unemployment insurance**
v tom					of which:
zamestnanci	1 876	1 805	1 613	1 606	Employees
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	40	37	38	38	Voluntary insured
Platitelia do rezervného fondu	**[2]596**	**[2]606**	**[2]643**	**610**	**Payers to the reserve fund**
v tom					of which:
zamestnávatelia	151	151	151	153	Employers
povinne poistené SZČO	254	262	261	248	Self-employed persons
dobrovoľne poistené osoby	21	21	18	16	Voluntary insured
poistenci, za ktorých platí poistenie štát	[2]170	[2]172	[2]213	193	Insured whom insurance is paid by government
Povinne úrazovo poistení zamestnávatelia	**151**	**151**	**151**	**153**	**Mandatory accident insured employers**
Povinne garančne poistení zamestnávatelia	**151**	**151**	**151**	**153**	**Mandatory guarantee insured employers**

[1] zmena v legislatíve – od 1. januára 2008 len poberatelia úrazovej renty
[2] spresnené údaje

[1] Change in legislation – since January 1, 2008 only injury annuity recipients
[2] Adjusted data

T 8–5. Systémové dávky nemocenského poistenia podľa druhu
Systematic sickness insurance benefits by kind

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Spolu	**177**	**200**	**247**	**317**	**338**	**Total**
Z toho						of which:
nemocenské	130	148	183	240	253	Sickness benefits
ošetrovné	5	6	7	8	9	Benefit for care for sick relative
materské	42	46	56	68	77	Maternity benefits

T 8–6. Počet dôchodkov a priemerná výška dôchodkov k 31. 12.
Number of pensions and average pensions as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Počty dôchodkov (tis.)	**1 505**	**1 540**	**1 566**	**1 580**	**1 605**	**Numbers of pensions (thous.)**
z toho						of which:
starobné	916	917	924	932	955	Old-age
predčasné starobné	45	48	58	56	48	Early
invalidné	183	195	200	204	214	Invalidity
vdovské	302	303	303	302	300	Widow's
vdovecké	14	30	34	35	36	Widower's
sirotské	30	31	29	28	28	Orphan's
manželiek	4	3	2	2	2	Wife's
sociálne	4	4	3	3	3	Social
invalidné z mladosti	1	2	3	4	5	Invalidity from youth
Priemerná mesačná výška dôchodkov – sólo (Eur)						**Average monthly level of pensions – sole (EUR)**
starobné	273	295	313	340	353	Old-age
predčasné starobné	298	312	328	351	367	Early
invalidné	145	220	232	249	255	Invalidity
vdovské	173	184	195	210	217	Widow's
vdovecké	118	131	144	157	165	Widower's
sirotské	99	108	114	123	125	Orphan's
manželiek	19	19	19	19	29	Wife's
sociálne	161	171	180	193	199	Social
invalidné z mladosti	202	209	219	235	240	Invalidity from youth

T 8–7. Vyplatené dôchodkové dávky
Actually paid out pensions benefits

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Spolu	**3 912**	**4 290**	**4 629**	**5 137**	**5 350**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
starobné	2 791	3 030	3 223	3 595	3 758	Old-age
predčasné starobné	120	162	219	240	240	Early
invalidné	461	511	560	622	656	Invalidity
vdovské	407	433	458	497	508	Widow's
vdovecké	11	24	30	35	39	Widower's
sirotské	33	41	42	44	43	Orphan's
manželiek	1	1	1	1	0	Wife's
sociálne	8	8	7	7	7	Social

T 8–8. Počet poberateľov dôchodkov
Number of pensions receivers

v tis. osobách Thousand persons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Spolu	**1 233**	**1 246**	**1 266**	**1 276**	**1 297**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
starobných sólo	657	638	641	648	669	Old-age sole
predčasných starobných sólo	44	48	56	55	47	Early sole
invalidných sólo	178	189	194	198	207	Invalidity sole
vdovských spolu	302	303	303	302	300	Total widow's
v tom						from which:
vdovských samostatne	47	44	42	40	38	Single widow's pensions
vdovských v kombinácii	256	259	261	261	262	Combined widow's pensions
v tom						from which:
so starobným	250	253	255	255	256	With old-age pension
s predč. starobným	1	1	1	1	1	With early pension
s invalidným	5	5	5	5	5	With invalidity pension
vdoveckých spolu	13	31	34	35	36	Total widower's
v tom						of which:
vdovecké samostatne	3	4	5	5	5	Single widower's pensions
vdovecké v kombinácii	10	27	29	30	31	Combined widower's
so starobným	10	26	28	29	30	With old-age pension
s invalidným	0	1	1	1	1	With invalidity pension
sirotských	30	30	29	29	28	Orphan's

T 8–9. Počet novopriznaných dôchodkov a priemerný vek poberateľov
Number of new granted pensions and average age of beneficiaries

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Spolu	**91 663**	**96 539**	**90 361**	**78 697**	**97 543**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
starobné	13 215	20 996	18 722	17 477	19 701	Old-age
predčasné starobné	37 824	19 672	30 850	21 402	30 274	Early
invalidné	14 787	16 773	15 728	16 864	24 326	Invalidity
vdovské	13 776	15 568	15 004	13 570	14 038	Widow's
vdovecké	7 811	18 670	5 345	4 716	4 624	Widower's
sirotské	3 484	3 872	3 673	3 245	3 305	Orphan's
manželiek	5	x	x	x	x	Wife's
invalidné z mladosti	761	988	1 039	1 423	1 275	Invalidity from youth
Priemerný vek priznania dávky						**Average age of entitlement benefit**
starobné	57,76	58,66	58,84	59,13	59,26	Old-age
predčasné starobné	57,08	57,47	57,61	58,58	58,41	Early
invalidné	46,01	46,54	46,95	47,49	48,32	Invalidity
vdovské	64,72	64,84	64,98	65,30	65,62	Widow's
vdovecké	71,26	74,26	69,76	69,44	69,53	Widower's
sirotské	15,30	15,60	15,50	15,60	15,4	Orphan's
manželiek	67,00	x	x	x	x	Wife's

T 8–10. Výdavky na aktívne opatrenia na trhu práce
Expenditures on the active labour market measures

v tis. Eur — Thousand EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Výdavky na aktívne opatrenia na trhu práce spolu	**100 323,2**	**135 862,3**	**135 013,6**	**186 764,0**	**Expenditure on the active labour market measures in total**
z toho					of which:
odborné poradenské služby	3 328,6	770,8	293,2	1 468,6	Professional consultancy
vzdelávanie a príprava pre trh práce uchádzača o zamestnanie a záujemcu o zamestnanie	3 047,7	5 277,8	7 088,8	3 484,1	Education and preparation for the labour market of the registered jobseeker and the person interested in employment
príspevok na vykonávanie absolventskej praxe	2 319,6	4 121,1	5 914,7	16 083,0	Contribution for the graduate practice
príspevok na aktivačnú činnosť	25 116,5	35 536,7	8 976,9	9 127,4	Contribution for the activation activity
príspevok na samostatnú zárobkovú činnosť	22 708,2	33 473,7	38 873,7	48 067,3	Contribution for the self-employment

T 8–11. Príjmy a výdavky doplnkových dôchodkových fondov
Revenues and expenditures of supplementary pension funds

v tis. Eur Thous. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Prijaté príspevky na doplnkové dôchodkové sporenie spolu	**204 444,7**	**246 408,4**	**206 621,0**	**Revenues from premium for suppl. pension saving, in total**
z toho príspevky od:				from which: Premium paid by:
zamestnancov	96 683,9	98 552,7	114 754,6	employees
zamestnávateľov	107 760,7	147 855,7	91 866,4	employers
Výdavky na dávky doplnkového dôchodkového sporenia spolu	**90 632,7**	**92 587,8**	**109 294,9**	**Expenditure on benefits of suppl. pension saving in total**
z toho				from which:
doplnkový invalidný dôchodok	315,3	185,9	651,4	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkový starobný dôchodok	26 087,1	17 144,7	45 584,0	Supplementary old-age pension
doplnkový výsluhový dôchodok	29 821,4	31783,2	8 424,7	Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkový pozostalostný dôchodok	507,9	736,9	2 158,8	Supplementary survivor's pension
jednorazové vyrovnanie	29 794,9	37 774,7	34 621,4	Single equalization
odstupné	4 106,1	4 962,5	17 854,4	Compensation

T 8–12. Počet zmlúv, poistencov a poberateľov dávok v doplnkových dôchodkových fondoch
Number of contracts, insured and beneficiaries in supplementary pension funds

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Počet zamestnávateľských zmlúv k 31. 12.	29 207	[1] 33 687	23 699	Number of employers contracts as of Dec. 31
Počet poistencov k 31. 12.	804 186	823 849	814 710	Insured as of Dec. 31
Počet poberateľov dávok (osoby) v roku				**Number of beneficiaries (persons)**
doplnkového invalidného dôchodku	330	741	762	Supplementary invalidity pension
doplnkového starobného dôchodku	16 881	39 055	58 203	Supplementary old-age pension
doplnkového výsluhového dôchodku	73 565	86 813	20 867	Supplementary long-term service pension
doplnkového pozostalostného dôchodku	1 235	2 016	2 198	Supplementary survivor's pension
jednorazového vyrovnania	23 997	25 365	26 365	Single equalization
odstupného	7 161	10 707	27 124	Compensation

[1] spresnené údaje

[1] Adjusted data

T 8–13. Štátne sociálne dávky
State social benefits

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Spolu	**537**	**548**	**557**	**621**	**694**	**Total**
z toho						of which:
prídavok na dieťa	281	274	268	305	315	Child allowance
rodičovský príspevok	234	244	251	259	317	Parental allowance
príspevok pri narodení dieťaťa	8	8	23	41	44	Child birth allowance
príspevok na pohreb	4	4	4	4	4	Funeral grant
náhradná starostlivosť	9	11	11	12	12	Substitute care benefits
pestúnska starostlivosť	1	–	–	–	–	Foster care benefits

T 8–14. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	**797**	**824**	**873**	**955**	**1 060**	**Facilities in total**
z toho						of which:
ústavné zariadenia	**528**	**549**	**579**	**643**	**707**	**Institutional facilities**
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	378	407	436	494	563	For adults
z toho						of which:
zariadenia pre seniorov[1)]	201	206	208	222	263	Seniors facilities[1)]
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	13	15	16	–	–	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	150	142	143	149	144	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	92	86	87	89	89	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	231	241	263	279	312	Self-governing region
úrad PSVR	77	71	72	74	72	Office of LSAF
obec	73	76	79	90	103	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	54	57	62	73	72	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	77	87	86	106	125	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	16	16	17	19	30	Natural persons

[1)] do roku 2008 domovy dôchodcov

[1)] Up to 2008 seniors homes

T 8–14. **Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12.**
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Miesta v ústavných zariadeniach	**34 152**	**34 675**	**35 501**	**36 259**	**37 538**	**Places in institutional facilities**
v tom						of which:
pre dospelých	27 405	28 159	28 676	29 539	30 969	For adults
z toho						of which:
zariadenia pre seniorov[1)]	13 258	13 758	13 922	13 893	12 976	Seniors facilities[1)]
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	1 703	1 568	1 505	–	–	Boarding houses for seniors
pre deti	6 747	6 516	6 825	6 720	6 569	For children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	4 402	4 428	4 454	4 549	4 563	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa:						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	19 719	19 958	20 014	19 608	19 993	Self-governmental region
úrad PSVR	4 124	4 033	4 060	4 144	4 059	Office of LSAF
obec	5 886	6 006	6 185	6 436	6 623	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 405	1 657	1 766	2 008	1 987	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	2 006	2 142	2 510	3 468	3 732	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	1 012	891	966	595	1 111	Natural persons
Obyvatelia ústavných zariadení	**33 278**	**33 568**	**34 692**	**34 527**	**35 389**	**Charges in institutional facilities**
v tom						of which:
dospelí	26 800	27 360	28 012	28 199	29 333	Adults
z toho						of which:
zariadenia pre seniorov[1)]	12 938	13 404	13 594	13 706	12 659	Seniors facilities[1)]
domovy-penzióny pre dôchodcov	1 684	1 543	1 463	–	–	Boarding houses for seniors
deti	6 478	6 208	6 680	6 328	6 056	Children
z toho						of which:
detské domovy	4 236	4 195	4 210	4 209	4 222	Children houses
v tom podľa zriaďovateľa						of which by founder:
samosprávny kraj	19 399	19 516	19 735	19 187	20 593	Self-governing region
úrad PSVR	3 971	3 830	3 845	3 896	3 811	Office of LSAF
obec	5 838	5 953	6 041	6 252	8 455	Municipality
cirkevné právnické osoby	1 334	1 552	1 645	1 815	2 402	Church legal persons
ostatné právnické osoby	1 794	1 943	2 307	2 757	4 917	Other legal persons
fyzické osoby	942	810	961	520	1 205	Natural persons

[1)] do roku 2008 domovy dôchodcov

[1)] Up to 2008 seniors homes

T 8–15. Zariadenia sociálnych služieb k 31. 12. podľa druhu
Social service facilities as of Dec. 31 by kind

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Zariadenia spolu	**797**	**824**	**873**	**955**	**1 060**	**Facilities in total**
v tom						of which:
zariadenia pre seniorov[1)]	201	206	208	222	236	Seniors facilities[1)]
domovy – penzióny pre dôchodcov	13	15	16	–	–	Boarding houses for seniors
domovy sociálnych služieb pre dospelých	164	186	212	265	338	Social service homes for adults
špecializované zariadenie	–	–	–	7	21	Specialized facility
denný stacionár	–	–	–	6	11	Day center
domovy sociálnych služieb pre deti	58	56	56	59	55	Social service homes for children
detské domovy	92	86	87	90	89	Children's homes
stanice opatrovateľskej služby	6	5	5	8	9	Attendance service station
zariadenia pestúnskej starostlivosti	21	18	20	14	–	Foster care facilities
zariadenia podporovaného bývania	11	12	17	18	31	Supported housing facility
zariadenie núdzového bývania	25	26	26	33	39	Emergency housing facility
útulky	65	69	72	64	68	Shelters
krízové strediská	19	21	26	26	28	Crisis centres
resocializačné zariadenia	19	21	20	22	19	Re-socialisation centres
rehabilitačné strediská	13	15	16	14	14	Rehabilitation centres
zariadenia opatrovateľskej služby	90	88	92	96	88	Attendance service facilities
nocľaháreň	–	–	–	10	23	Reception centre
domov na pol ceste	–	–	–	1	10	Half-way home

[1)] do roku 2008 domovy dôchodcov

[1)] Up to 2008 seniors homes

T 8–16. Neinvestičné výdavky na sociálnu pomoc
Non-investment expenditures on social assistance

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
zariadenia sociálnych služieb[1)]	245	266	292	309	333	Social service facilities[1)]
ďalšie sociálne služby	0	1	1	0	0	Other social services
pomoc občanom v hmotnej núdzi	279	279	227	247	283	Assistance to persons in material destitution
občania s ťažkým zdravotným postihnutím	175	180	180	176	207	Persons severely handicapped

[1)] vrátane zariadení sociálnoprávnej ochrany

[1)] Including social-legal protection facilities

T 8–17. Príjmy a výdavky na sociálnu ochranu
Receipts and expenditure on social protection

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	Indicator
Príjmy na sociálnu ochranu spolu	**8 466**	**9 915**	**10 893**	**11 796**	**Receipts on social protection in total**
v tom					of which:
sociálne príspevky spolu	5 775	6 344	7 097	7 967	Social contributions in total
v tom platené					of which paid by:
zamestnávateľmi	3 932	4 274	4 814	5 435	Employers
zamestnancami	1 495	1 621	1 801	2 040	Employees
SZČO[1)]	311	389	419	443	Self-employed persons
ostatnými chránenými osobami	37	61	63	48	Other protected persons
príspevky verejnej správy	2 561	2 717	2 925	3 043	General government contributions
iné príjmy	129	854	870	767	Other receipts
Výdavky na sociálnu ochranu spolu	**8 135**	**8 994**	**9 862**	**10 768**	**Expenditure on social protection in total**
v tom					of which:
dávky na sociálnu ochranu spolu	7 837	8 658	9 476	10 424	Social protection benefits in total
v tom					of which:
choroba/zdravotná starostlivosť	2 344	2 613	2 918	3 392	Sickness/health care
invalidita	646	736	808	938	Disability
staroba	3 063	3 331	3 629	3 875	Old age
pozostalí	433	471	523	558	Survivors
rodina/deti	825	907	945	991	Family/children
nezamestnanosť	271	292	345	420	Unemployment
bývanie a sociálne vylúčenie	257	307	308	251	Housing and social exclusion
administratívne náklady	283	320	385	343	Administration costs
iné výdavky	14	16	1	1	Other expenditure

[1)] SZČO = samostatne zárobkovo činné osoby

Methodological notes

Statistical data presented in the chapter refer to the network and activity of the state, municipal and private **cultural institutions**.

All kinds of professional theatres of the Ministry of Culture of the SR (including theatres for the youth and puppet ones) are presented.

Data for galleries include state, self-government and private institutions.

The term “Musical ensembles” contains data on state musical ensembles and state ensembles of songs and dances.

The indicators **radio broadcasting and TV broadcasting** include providers on the basis of the law – public broadcasters and providers on the basis of the licence – private broadcasters.

Since 2007 three academic and also specialized scientific libraries are presented as academic libraries.

The indicator “number of **newspapers** titles” includes local publications if they are different from main publications, parts of newspapers sold separately, special editions, morning and evening papers with own name and registration, different language versions of the same periodical. There are not included local issued papers of the same papers, if they are not different from each other and parts of papers, if they are not sold separately.

The indicator circulation includes also non-sold pieces. Since 2009 this data is not surveyed.

Figures on **religion** show selected indicators on five most frequent registered churches.

Definitions

Completed film is Slovak audiovisual work produced till December 31, of surveyed period and is ready for public proliferation by audiovisual performance, for public dissemination on any carrier or for retributive distribution to the public in or out territory of the Slovak Republic.

Broadcasted program presents all programs broadcasted through the own independent networks (including national broadcasting), local or outside production.

General news cover regularly daily news and commentaries to main events, including sports news.

Loans to users include the loans of all library units, i. e. books, periodicals, other documents and information sources to readers, i. e. without inter-library loan service.

Periodical publication is periodical press or another periodical issued at least two times per year with the same title, periodicity indication and standard layout for the publication.

Branch office of the museum refers to the detached parts of museum (including monuments belonging to museum), which are out-of the museum residence and create administrative entity with the museum.

Exposition is the whole installation placed in one building and opened for public.

Realized **exhibitions** in museums and galleries involve exhibitions realized in the SR, exhibitions taken from other institutions in the SR, exhibitions taken abroad and exhibitions taken from abroad.

Sacral buildings include temples, churches, chapels and vestries.

Membership in civil associations, professional organizations, trade unions etc. is given in accordance with their rules.

Source

Source of data on culture is annual statistical survey in several ministries. The Ministry of Culture obtains data for theatres, musical ensembles, museums, galleries, audio-visual works, libraries (except university libraries), radio and TV broadcasting, observatories, planetariums, astronomic cabinets, periodical press, preservation of monuments and churches. Data on the university libraries are obtained from the Ministry of Education of the SR. Data on the botanical gardens are reported by the Botanical garden of the Pavel Jozef Šafárik University in Košice. The Ministry of Environment of the SR reports zoological gardens data.

Data on caves are obtained from administrative sources of the Slovak Caves Administration.

Data on the membership in civil associations the SO SR obtained from central bodies of civil associations by questionnaire method.

More detailed information can be obtained at mentioned ministries and organizations as well as on their Internet web-sites.

T 9–1. Divadlá
Theatres

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Stále scény v prevádzke	**52**	**64**	**68**	**74**	**71**	**Scenes in permanent operation**
mimo prevádzky	2	4	4	2	2	Out of operation
Predstavenia na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu	**6 392**	**6 919**	**6 473**	**7 313**	**7 103**	**Number of performances on domestic and other scene in total**
z toho						of which:
činohra	3 506	3 903	3 707	4 303	4 335	Drama
opera	318	309	288	291	254	Opera
opereta	23	29	81	41	43	Operetta
balet	220	243	160	199	181	Ballet
Návštevníci na predstaveniach na domácej a cudzej scéne spolu (tis.)	**1 372**	**1 436**	**1 356**	**1 574**	**1 573**	**Attendance at domestic and other scene in total (thous.)**
z toho						of which:
činohra	718	767	753	895	933	Drama
opera	124	119	101	103	205	Opera
opereta	7	8	29	14	16	Operetta
balet	80	87	64	97	88	Ballet
Predstavenia odohrané v zahraničí spolu	500	404	347	295	399	Performances taken place abroad in total
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	115	104	100	110	170	Attendance at them (thous.)
Predstavenia odohrané súbormi zo zahraničia spolu	251	180	201	250	229	Performances taken place by foreign ensembles
Počet návštevníkov na týchto predstaveniach (tis.)	33	37	41	90	56	Attendance at them (thous.)

T 9–2. Hudobné telesá
Musical ensembles

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Hudobné telesá	12	12	12	13	14	Musical ensembles
Koncerty (vystúpenia) vnútroštátne spolu	638	572	566	448	418	Concerts (performances) home in total
Koncerty (vystúpenia) v zahraničí	187	144	249	104	203	Concerts (performances) abroad

T 9–3. **Filmová distribúcia pre kiná v roku 2010**
Motion picture distribution for cinema in 2010

Ukazovateľ	Tituly Titles	Predstavenia Number of performances	Návštevníci Attendance	Tržby zo vstupného (tis. Eur) Receipts from entrance fee (in thous. Eur)	Indicator
Celkový počet titulov dlhometrážnych filmov	**365**	**56 313**	**2 289 245**	**9 870**	**The total number of titles of feature-length films**
z toho premiér	**110**				**of which premiere:**
z toho					of which:
Spojené štáty	**135**	**46 353**	**1 982 354**	**9 016**	**United States**
krajiny EÚ spolu	**187**	**9 607**	**298 668**	**836**	**EU countries total**
v tom podľa krajiny pôvodu					of which by country of origin:
Belgicko	3	64	1 649	3	Belgium
Bulharsko	0	0	0	0	Bulgaria
Česko	49	3 679	112 982	346	Czech Republic
Dánsko	12	204	7 443	16	Denmark
Estónsko	0	0	0	0	Estonia
Fínsko	3	92	3 133	6	Finland
Francúzsko	36	1 488	30 875	80	France
Grécko	0	0	0	0	Greece
Holandsko	1	1	6	0,015	Netherlands
Írsko	0	0	0	0	Ireland
Luxembursko	0	0	0	0	Luxembourg
Maďarsko	2	29	408	1	Hungary
Nemecko	8	93	2 572	5	Germany
Poľsko	12	116	2 572	5	Poland
Rakúsko	4	94	3 197	7	Austria
Rumunsko	1	6	166	0,334	Romania
Slovensko	**27**	**1 979**	**79 922**	**269**	**Slovakia**
Spojené kráľovstvo	15	1 493	45 593	78	United Kingdom
Švédsko	5	71	2 325	5	Sweden
Taliansko	4	73	2 554	5	Italy
ostatné eur. krajiny	5	75	3 047	7	other Europ. countries
ostatné krajiny sveta	38	278	5176	11	other countries

T 9–4. Audiovizuálne diela
Audio-visual works

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Dokončené filmy spolu	**198**	**343**	**302**	**165**	**239**	**Completed films in total**
v tom						of which:
celovečerné	1	9	5	8	7	Full length feature films
z toho hrané	1	8	2	3	4	of which: Acted
krátke a stredometrážne	4	2	8	5	3	Short and medium
z toho animované	1	1	1	0	2	of which: Animated
videotvorba	193	[1] 332	289	152	229	video films

[1] 253 videotvorba nezávislých producentov + 79 TV produkcií

[1] 253 video films of independent producers + 79 TV productions

T 9–5. Rozhlasové vysielanie
Radio broadcasting

v hodinách Hours

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Verejnoprávne vysielanie						**Public service broadcasting**
Odvysielaný program (bez vysielania do zahraničia)	56 358	68 352	69 797	58 694	60 087	Broadcasted programme (without foreign broadcasting)
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	14 297	12 338	12 347	3 309	5 109	News
vzdelávacie	672	2 116	1 366	1 146	924	Educational
kultúrne	366	347	370	6 768	•	Cultural
náboženské	479	622	623	464	398	Religious
reklamné	285	314	320	380	329	Advertising
zábavné	30 932	32 901	34 604	37 152	34 527	Entertainment
ostatné	9 327	19 714	20 167	9 475	18 800	Other
Národnostné vysielanie z odvysielaného programu	4 279	4 602	4 549	5 006	5 109	Share of national broadcasting in total broadcasted programme
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	3 370	3 428	3 437	4 252	4 380	in Hungarian
nemeckom	16	17	17	17	16	in German
rómskom	63	122	105	128	126	in Romany
ukrajinskom a rusínskom	811	1 001	956	575	555	in Ukrainian and Ruthenian

T 9–5. Rozhlasové vysielanie
Radio broadcasting

dokončenie
v hodinách

End of table
Hours

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Vysielanie do zahraničia	3 828	3 832	3 844	3 832	3 832	Foreign broadcasting
v tom v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	728	729	731	729	729	in Slovak
anglickom	728	729	731	729	729	in English
francúzskom	548	549	551	549	549	in French
nemeckom	728	729	731	729	729	in German
španielskom	548	548	550	548	547	in Spanish
ruskom	548	548	550	548	549	in Russian
Súkromné vysielanie						**Private broadcasting**
Stanice	[1] 31	28	[2] 28	[3] 28	27	Stations
Odvysielaný program spolu	182 855	176 114	194 728	193 052	180 795	Total broadcasted programme
v tom programy						of which:
spravodajské	13 418	12 366	14 441	6 390	6 472	News
vzdelávacie	672	425	428	316	542	Educational
kultúrne	202	753	621	414	569	Cultural
náboženské	2 515	2 307	3 470	3 495	1 770	Religious
reklamné	8 618	8 148	9 419	10 656	11 198	Advertising
zábavné	52 211	71 110	76 085	123 596	108 137	Entertainment
ostatné	105 219	81 005	90 264	48 485	52 107	Other

[1] z toho štyri stanice nevysielali
[2] z toho dve stanice nepredložili výkaz
[3] z toho 1 stanica nevysielala

[1] Of which four stations not broadcasting
[2] Of which two stations non reporting
[3] Of which one station not broadcasting

T 9–6. Televízne vysielanie
Television broadcasting

v hodinách

Hours

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Verejnoprávne vysielanie						**Public service broadcasting**
Vysielacia doba programu spolu	16 082	16 225	18 177	25 370	21 889	Length of broadcasting time in total
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	6 802	5 462	6 198	1 794	1 677	News
vzdelávacie	229	135	135	494	585	Educational
kultúrne	12	22	27	5 687	6 057	Cultural
náboženské	159	152	137	137	176	Religious
reklamné	455	261	348	493	590	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	7 437	7 873	7 243	4 073	1 665	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	988	2 320	4 089	12 682	11 139	Other
Národnostné vysielanie z odvysielaného programu	212	258	236	257	685	Share of national broadcasting in total broadcasted programme
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	140	161	140	148	128	in Hungarian
nemeckom	5	7	7	4	7	in German
rómskom	33	47	46	58	47	in Romany
ukrajinskom a rusínskom	16	13	13	10	11	in Ukrainian and Ruthenian

T 9–6. Televízne vysielanie
Television broadcasting

dokončenie
v hodinách

End of table
Hours

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Súkromné vysielanie spolu						**Private broadcasting total**
Stanice	[1] 111	112	116	[2] 133	118	Stations
vysielacia doba programu spolu	498 368	652 934	621 707	772 035	748 861	Length of broadcasting time total
v tom programy						of which programmes:
spravodajské	95 923	135 492	136 765	95 992	83 491	News
vzdelávacie	328	5 668	9 379	11 634	3 601	Educational
kultúrne	572	1 129	838	21 748	•	Cultural
náboženské	461	562	2 298	3 791	3 811	Religious
reklamné	55 541	54 649	30 598	75 211	49 744	Advertising
umelecké a zábavné	24 646	37 240	44 209	48 437	52 211	Artistic and entertainment
ostatné	320 896	418 194	397 620	514 922	•	Other

[1] z toho 11 staníc nevysielalo
[2] z toho 8 staníc ešte nevysielalo a 3 staniciam bola odňatá licencia

[1] Of which 11 stations not broadcasting
[2] Of which 8 stations not broadcasting and three stat. were denied a license

T 9–7. Verejné knižnice, vedecké knižnice, vysokoškolské knižnice
Public libraries, scientific libraries, university libraries

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Verejné knižnice						**Public libraries**
knižnice spolu	[1] 2 231	[1] 2 153	[1] 2 116	[1] 2 061	1 990	Libraries total
pobočky	196	167	181	171	192	Branch libraries
knižničné jednotky (tis.)	17 598	17 407	17 263	17 045	18 006	Volumes (thous.)
v tom literatúra						of which Literature:
pre dospelých	12 283	12 157	12 089	11 957	12 590	for adults
pre deti	5 315	5 245	5 172	5 088	5 416	for children
aktívni používatelia (tis.)	563	547	524	513	506	Active users (thous.)
výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	20 819	20 103	19 098	18 519	18 128	Loans to users (thous.)
Ústredné vedecké knižnice						**Central scientific libraries**
knižnice	12	9	9	9	9	Libraries
knižničné jednotky (tis.)	17 880	17 326	17 913	13 846	13 960	Volumes (thous.)
aktívni používatelia (tis.)	114	84	71	62	73	Active users (thous.)
výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	3 736	2 700	2 634	2 688	2 913	Loans to users (thous.)
Vysokoškolské knižnice						**University libraries**
knižnice	621	672	641	631	561	Libraries
knižničné jednotky (tis.)	5 566	5 706	5 781	5 884	5 976	Volumes (thous.)
registrovaní používatelia (tis.)	155	149	171	185	185	Registered users (thous.)
výpožičky používateľom (tis.)	2 614	2 768	2 825	2 889	3 624	Loans to users (thous.)

[1] spresnené údaje

[1] Adjusted data

T 9–8. Periodická tlač
Periodical press

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Noviny a časopisy spolu						**Newspapers and magazines in total**
tituly	**1 416**	**1 545**	**2 135**	**1 646**	**1 870**	**number of titles**
z toho v jazyku						of which:
slovenskom	1 164	1 255	1 838	1 351	1 520	in Slovak
maďarskom	39	46	49	40	47	in Hungarian
nemeckom	2	4	7	4	5	in German
rusínskom	2	2	3	3	3	in Ruthenian
ukrajinskom	3	3	2	2	2	in Ukrainian
českom	•	•	•	•	35	in Czech
anglickom	•	•	•	•	63	in English
z toho denníky						**of which: Daily newspapers**
tituly	13	8	8	11	11	Number of titles
z toho v jazyku						of which:
maďarskom	1	1	1	1	1	in Hungarian
z toho určené pre						**of which intended:**
širokú verejnosť	•	•	•	•	1 162	for general public
špecifické skupiny	•	•	•	•	708	for specified groups

T 9–9. Časopisy podľa periodicity vydania a cieľovej skupiny
Magazines by periodicity of issue and target group

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Časopisy spolu						**Magazines in total**
tituly	**952**	**1 047**	**1 805**	**1 289**	**1 388**	**Titles**
z toho						**of which:**
1x v týždni	31	33	25	43	43	1 times a week
2 - 3x v mesiaci	35	38	40	51	44	2 – 3 times a month
8 - 12x v roku	246	285	242	386	415	8 – 12 times a year
5 - 7x v roku	156	164	113	196	190	5 – 7 times a year
2 – 4x v roku	219	240	1 191	511	577	2 – 4 times a year
nepravidelne	265	287	194	102	119	irregularly
z toho určené pre						**of which intended:**
širokú verejnosť	•	•	•	•	688	for general public
špecifické skupiny	•	•	•	•	700	for specified groups

T 9–10. Noviny podľa periodicity vydania, typu a cieľovej skupiny
Newspapers by periodicity of issue and target group

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Noviny spolu						**Newspapers in total**
tituly	**464**	**498**	**330**	**357**	**482**	**Titles**
z toho vydávané						**of which issued:**
aspoň 4x v týždni	13	8	8	11	11	At least 4 times a week
1 – 2 x v týždni	75	80	25	52	59	1 – 2 times a week
menej často	376	410	297	296	412	Less often
z toho						**of which:**
denníky	•	•	•	•	11	Daily newspapers
regionálne noviny	•	•	•	•	94	Regional press
obecné noviny	•	•	•	•	326	Municipal press
inzertné noviny	•	•	•	•	40	Advertising press
iné noviny	•	•	•	•	11	Other press
z toho určené pre						**of which intended:**
širokú verejnosť	•	•	•	•	474	for general public
špecifické skupiny	•	•	•	•	8	for specified groups

T 9–11. Činnosť jednotlivých kultúrnych zariadení (múzeá, galérie, hvezdárne, ZOO)
Activities of individual cultural facilities (museums, galleries, observatories, ZOO's)

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Múzeá	**95**	**103**	**101**	**106**	**107**	**Museums**
pobočky	114	72	79	80	98	Branches
expozície	495	490	638	517	524	Expositions
výstavy	1 179	1 199	1 205	1 216	1 227	Exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	4 148	4 223	4 227	3 560	3 314	Attendance (thous.)
Galérie	**25**	**25**	**25**	**25**	**25**	**Galleries**
expozície	57	57	63	67	78	Expositions
výstavy v tuzemsku	436	366	373	386	382	Domestic exhibitions
návštevníci (tis.)	399	420	428	375	414	Attendance (thous.)
výstavy v zahraničí	33	54	31	31	23	Expositions abroad
Hvezdárne, planetáriá a astronomické kabinety	**25**	**25**	**25**	**25**	**23**	**Observatories, planetariums and astronomic cabinets**
návštevníci (tis.)	214	183	215	230	213	Attendance (thous.)
z toho mládež školského a predškolského veku	174	146	172	185	166	of which: youth of primary and pre-primary age
Zoologické záhrady	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**4**	**Zoological gardens**
návštevníci (tis.)	809	830	907	874	800	Attendance (thous.)
z toho mládež školského a predškolského veku	352	312	353	343	•	of which: youth of primary and pre-primary age

T 9–12. Botanické záhrady
Botanical gardens

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Botanické záhrady spolu	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**5**	**Botanical gardens total**
návštevníci zariadení a kultúrno-výchovných akcií	107 970	111 115	129 003	215 342	263 126	Visitors of organizations and educatio-cultural actions
z toho						of which:
mládež školského a predškolského veku	62 347	56 294	83 624	136 052	146 321	Youth of primary and pre-primary age
kultúrno-výchovné akcie v areáli i mimo areálu zariadenia						Educatio-cultural activities inside the grounds and outside the grounds of the organization
jednorazové	512	506	583	562	462	Single actions
z toho						of which:
usporiadané pre školy	407	452	534	546	424	Organized for schools
v cyklických formách	23	32	28	16	14	in cyclical forms
návštevníci kultúrno-výchovných akcií v areáli i mimo areálu zariadenia						Visitors of educatio-cultural activities inside the grounds and outside the grounds of the organization
jednorazových	20 453	22 611	27 705	68 593	69 423	singles actions
z toho						of which:
usporiadaných pre školy	13 924	15 080	17 669	62 321	67 528	Organized for schools
v cyklických formách	2 380	4 255	2 564	6 272	1 895	in cyclical forms

T 9–13. Ochrana pamiatkového fondu
Preservation of monuments

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
pracoviská Pamiatkového úradu Slovenskej republiky	22	22	22	22	22	The Monuments Board of the Slovak Republic workplaces
Ochrana národných kultúrnych pamiatok						**Preservation of national cultural monuments**
národné kultúrne pamiatky	23 962	23 998	24 032	24 224	24 335	National cultural monuments
z toho						of which:
archeologické nálezy	289	369	370	393	407	Archeological finds
pamiatkové objekty a pamiatkové predmety	43 622	43 857	45 172	46 210	47 312	Monuments and articles
z toho						of which:
archeologické nálezy	368	369	370	393	407	Archeological finds
Ochrana pamiatkových území						**Preservation of conservation areas**
pamiatkové územia	112	112	111	113	113	Conservation areas
v tom						of which:
pamiatkové zóny	85	85	83	85	85	Conservation zones
pamiatkové rezervácie	28	28	28	28	28	Conservation areas
zapísané v Zozname svetového dedičstva UNESCO	4	4	5	5	5	registered in the List of the World Heritage UNESCO

T 9–14. Jaskyne
Caves

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Jaskyne spolu podľa Národnej databázy jaskýň[1]	**5 430**	**5 591**	**5 707**	**5 850**	**6 022**	**Caves in total according to National Database of Caves**[1]
z toho sprístupnené	12	12	16	16	17	of which open to public
Návštevníci spolu	**686 766**	**688 451**	**680 121**	**450 542**	**447 278**	**Visitors total**
v tom						of which:
Belianska jaskyňa	128 329	139 656	146 442	93 618	86 794	Belianska jaskyňa
Bystrianska jaskyňa	19 950	20 979	17 083	18 474	18 065	Bystrianska jaskyňa
Demänovská jaskyňa Slobody	162 913	168 329	180 592	96 735	98 000	Demänovská jaskyňa Slobody
Demänovská ľadová jaskyňa	106 075	103 016	103 986	62 618	65 250	Demänovská ľadová jaskyňa
Dobšinská ľadová jaskyňa	98 325	87 821	76 038	40 618	52 297	Dobšinská ľadová jaskyňa
Jaskyňa Domica	29 588	27 326	30 447	27 590	26 045	Jaskyňa Domica
Jaskyňa Driny	32 849	33 596	30 692	30 291	28 610	Jaskyňa Driny
Gombasecká jaskyňa	14 726	15 311	12 947	10 035	8 295	Gombasecká jaskyňa
Harmanecká jaskyňa	19 474	18 564	16 376	14 492	14 705	Harmanecká jaskyňa
Jasovská jaskyňa	17 251	17 136	14 758	13 274	11 077	Jasovská jaskyňa
Ochtinská aragonitová jaskyňa	32 879	33 067	29 978	26 591	22 551	Ochtinská aragonitová jaskyňa
Važecká jaskyňa	24 407	23 650	20 782	16 206	15 589	Važecká jaskyňa
Prenajaté jaskyne						**Leased caves**
Návštevníci spolu	**233 281**	**201 300**	**195 785**	**164 299**	**158 463**	**Visitors total**
v tom						of which
Bojnická hradná	224 537	192 344	187 032	156 022	144 399	Bojnická hradná
Mŕtvych netopierov	2 773	2 498	2 004	2 210	2 125	Mŕtvych netopierov
Krásnohorská jaskyňa	2 250	3 200	3 351	2 730	2 235	Krásnohorská jaskyňa
Zlá diera	3 721	3 258	3 398	3 337	2 562	Zlá diera
Malá stanišovská jaskyňa[2]	x	x	x	x	7 142	Malá stanišovská jaskyňa[2]

[1] jaskyne prevádzkované Správou slovenských jaskýň
[2] jaskyňa je prevádzkovaná od 15.01.2010

[1] Caves managed by the Slovak Caves Administration
[2] Cave is managed since 15 January 2010

T 9–15. Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách
Selected indicators on churches

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Church, indicator
Rímskokatolícka						**Roman Catholic**
duchovní[1)]	2 209	2 242	2 284	2 339	2 421	Priests[1)]
katechéti	2 076	1 974	1 632	2 157	1 747	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	3 575	3 580	3 642	3 651	3 592	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	37 419	37 177	32 035	38 113	38 331	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	12 429	13 051	13 615	12 542	12 390	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	36 778	37 160	36 660	36 363	36 745	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	747 335	743 666	745 874	848 226	846 574	Church services
Gréckokatolícka						**Greek Catholic**
duchovní	379	388	409	416	423	Priests
katechéti	108	110	99	99	97	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	651	652	645	647	678	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	2 388	2 308	2 459	2 568	2 568	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	805	733	811	852	761	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	2 391	2 457	2 374	2 362	2 448	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	138 133	139 182	139 017	141 007	134 513	Church services
Evanjelická cirkev a. v. na Slovensku						**Evangelical Church of the Augsb. Confession in Slovakia**
duchovní	360	360	367	369	366	Priests
katechéti	94	88	94	91	88	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	667	665	675	680	683	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	3 081	2 956	2 702	2 642	2 773	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	929	955	1 103	888	869	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	4 614	4 634	4 450	4 458	4 386	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	32 316	36 243	36 776	36 119	35 144	Church services

[1)] vrátane rehoľných kňazov

[1)] Including monastic priests

T 9–15. **Vybrané ukazovatele o cirkvách**
Selected indicators on churches

dokončenie End of table

Cirkev, ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Church, indicator
Reformovaná kresťanská cirkev na Slovensku						**Reformed Christian Church in Slovakia**
duchovní	222	228	223	221	232	Priests
katechéti	56	85	85	34	67	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	366	366	370	412	460	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	803	798	721	732	711	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	316	293	351	321	257	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	1 338	1 296	1 209	1 215	1 345	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	25 450	25 435	25 632	29 530	25 961	Church services
Pravoslávna cirkev						**Orthodox Church**
duchovní	129	126	136	135	133	Priests
katechéti	28	23	32	35	27	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	260	260	264	267	268	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti a myropomazané	975	1 286	1 150	1 056	898	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	146	149	132	152	142	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	425	509	522	536	512	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	153 799	153 828	153 949	154 429	155 667	Church services

T 9–16. **Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev**
Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Bratislavsko - Trnavská arcidiecéza[1]						**Bratislava - Trnava Archdiocese**[1]
duchovní[2]	740	748	x	x	x	Priests[2]
katechéti	642	620	x	x	x	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	1 312	1 314	x	x	x	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	12 461	12 319	x	x	x	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	3 959	4 121				Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	14 609	14 759	x	x	x	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	222 508	223 964	x	x	x	Church services
Bratislavská arcidiecéza						**Bratislava Archdiocese**
duchovní[2]	x	x	x	361	365	Priests[2]
katechéti	x	x	x	289	196	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	x	x	371	372	407	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	x	x	x	5 027	5 111	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	x	x		1 468	1 377	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	x	x	x	4 643	4 711	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	x	x	x	72 080	86 072	Church services
Trnavská arcidiecéza						**Trnava Archdiocese**
duchovní[2]	x	x	757	220	218	Priests[2]
katechéti	x	x	195	187	227	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	x	x	375	375	375	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	x	x	3 985	3 988	4 062	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	x	x	1 456	1 297	1 259	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	x	x	4 834	4 599	4 818	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	x	x	66 248	66 404	66 389	Church services

[1] v roku 2008 sa arcidiecéza zrušila
[2] vrátane rehoľných kňazov

[1] In 2008 archdiocese was cancelled
[2] Including monastic priests

T 9–16. **Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev**
Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

pokračovanie continuation

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Žilinská diecéza						**Žilina Diocese**
duchovní[1)]	x	x	x	224	232	Priests[1)]
katechéti	x	x	x	390	214	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	x	x	293	296	102	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	x	x	4 515	4 527	4 577	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	x	x	1 886	1 665	1 623	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	x	x	4 681	4 644	4 527	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	x	x	78 388	75 404	77 609	Church services
Nitrianska diecéza						**Nitra Diocese**
duchovní[1)]	369	374	376	320	324	Priests[1)]
katechéti	376	367	249	247	232	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	419	424	586	586	562	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	6 494	6 174	4 840	5 047	5 173	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	2 408	2 586	1 824	1 727	1 696	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	6 866	7 023	6 492	6 433	6 335	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	125 227	125 532	111 625	114 680	114 522	Church services
Banskobystrická diecéza						**Banská Bystrica Diocese**
duchovní[1)]	230	233	233	253	264	Priests[1)]
katechéti	143	142	142	170	172	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	352	346	475	475	343	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	3 327	3 236	3 384	3 524	3 654	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	1 069	1 063	1 203	1 111	1 104	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	3 448	3 491	3 827	3 899	3 927	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	77 505	80 266	95 551	93 314	95 096	Church services

[1)] vrátane rehoľných kňazov

[1)] Including monastic priests

T 9–16. **Vybrané ukazovatele za rímskokatolícku cirkev**
Selected indicators on Roman Catholic Church

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Spišská diecéza						**Spiš Diocese**
duchovní[1]	302	302	315	332	335	Priests[1]
katechéti	324	297	252	296	295	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	457	457	458	458	458	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	5 569	5 145	5 440	5 589	5 545	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	1 977	2 086	2 354	2 093	2 130	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	3 839	3 747	3 905	3 810	3 726	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	130 815	119 604	120 861	172 162	175 162	Church services
Košická arcidiecéza						**Košice Archdiocese**
duchovní[1]	446	458	476	483	494	Priests[1]
katechéti	511	475	476	488	329	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	759	762	762	764	764	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	7 289	6 862	7 099	7 514	7 303	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	2 582	2 771	2 770	2 675	2 852	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	5 942	6 018	5 941	5 882	6 027	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	147 600	150 152	151 672	153 094	156 853	Church services
Rožňavská diecéza						**Rožňava Diocese**
duchovní[1]	122	127	127	146	132	Priests[1]
katechéti	80	73	79	90	82	Catechizers
sakrálne objekty	276	277	322	325	325	Sacral objects
cirkevne pokrstené deti	2 279	1 973	2 449	2 897	2 600	Ecclesiastically baptized children
cirkevné sobáše	434	424	548	506	528	Ecclesiastical marriages
cirkevné pohreby	2 074	2 122	2 391	2 453	2 616	Ecclesiastical funerals
bohoslužby	43 680	44 148	50 986	[2]52 633	54 431	Church services

[1] vrátane rehoľných kňazov
[2] spresnený údaj

[1] Including monastic priests
[2] Adjusted data

T 9–17. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch
Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Matica slovenská	62 599	62 825	62 864	↗ 27 967	Matica slovenská
Spolok slovenských spisovateľov	410	412	•	383	Slovak Writers' Society
Maďarský spoločenský a kultúrny zväz na Slovensku – Csemadok	53 500	50 012	50 217	50 000	Civic and Cultural Associaty of Hungarians in Slovakia – Csemadok
Spolok svätého Vojtecha	109 882	109 263	107 879	106 676	Society of Saint Adalbert
Zväz slovenských vedecko-technických spoločností[1]	27 100	21 000	18 000	16 050	Association of Slovak Scientific and Technological Societies[1]
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 109	1 051	1 087	1 073	Model Union of Slovakia
Slovenský Červený kríž	83 177	78 398	78 918	77 258	Slovak Red Cross
Dobrovoľná požiarna ochrana SR	92 196	91 638	90 576	90 451	Voluntary Fire Protection of the Slovak Republic
Slovenský zväz chovateľov[1]	6 716	7 311	7 369	6 657	Slovak Fanciers Union[1]
Slovenský rybársky zväz	89 569	91 764	93 945	93 763	Slovak Fishing Union
Slovenský zväz záhradkárov	[1] 90 000	87 999	84 020	86 095	Slovak Union of Gardeners
Slovenský zväz včelárov	13 283	12 441	12 709	[1] 13 322	Slovak Association of Beekeepers
Slovenský poľovnícky zväz	57 399	56 094	56 556	56 848	Slovak Hunting Union
Jednota dôchodcov na Slovensku	72 806	74 236	74 609	73 982	Union of Pensioners of Slovakia
Slovenský skauting	6 916	6 557	5 989	5 580	Scouting Slovakia
eRko – Hnutie kresťanských spoločenstiev detí	9 005	8 907	8 165	8 530	eRko – Movement of Christian Childrens Communities
Združenie kresťanských spoločenstiev mládeže	[1] 6 223	7 642	[1] 8 120	[1] 6 500	Association of Youth Christian Communities
Katolícka jednota Slovenska[1]	3 300	3 500	3 500	3 500	Slovak Catholic Union[1]
Slovenský zväz protifašistických bojovníkov	24 234	22 637	21 970	21 004	Slovak Union of Antifascist Fighters
Spoločnosť Milana Rastislava Štefánika[1]	900	1 000	1 050	1 000	Milan Rastislav Stefanik Society[1]
Slovenská asociácia cestovných kancelárií a cestovných agentúr[2]	141	154	158	165	Slovak Association of Travel Agents[2]
Združenie spoločenstiev vlastníkov bytov na Slovensku[2]	1 092	1 099	1 111	1 124	Union of Associations of Dwelling Owners[2]
Slovenský zväz bytových družstiev[2]	95	94	95	93	Slovak Union of Dwellings Cooperatives[2]

[1] odhad
[2] počet kolektívnych členov

[1] Estimate
[2] Number of collective members

T 9–17. Členstvo v občianskych združeniach, komorách a odborových zväzoch
Membership in civil associations, chambers and trade unions

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Slovenský syndikát novinárov	1 958	2 153	2 065	1 664	Slovak Syndicate of Journalists
Slovenská poľnohospodárska a potravinárska komora	2 022	1 947	1 857	1 735	Slovak Agricultural and Food Chamber
Slovenská komora medicínsko-technických pracovníkov[1]	4 033	3 591	4 521	5 600	Slovak Chamber of Medical-Technician Workers[1]
Asociácia nemocníc Slovenska	59	56	51	60	Slovak Hospital Association
Slovenská asociácia logopédov	124	151	138	166	Slovak Association of Logopedists
Slovenská komora zubných lekárov	2 941	2 883	2 833	2 821	Slovak Chamber of Dentists
Slovenská komora zubných technikov	1 221	1 181	1 099	1 076	Slovak Chamber of Dental Technicians
Slovenská lekárska komora	16 211	15 695	15 366	15 352	Slovak Medical Chamber
Slovenská lekárska spoločnosť	19 109	19 167	18 905	18 693	Slovak Medical Association
Slovenská spoločnosť telovýchovného lekárstva	149	148	121	112	Slovak Society of Sport Medicine
Komora veterinárnych lekárov SR	960	989	[2] 1 114	[2] 1 115	Chamber of Veterinary Surgeons of the SR
Slovenská lesnícka komora	235	243	211	200	Slovak Forestry Chamber
Slovenská komora certifikovaných účtovníkov[2]	700	700	750	750	Slovak Chamber of Certified Accountants[2]
Slovenská komora architektov	1 413	1 528	1 642	1 683	Slovak Chamber of Architects
Komora geodetov a kartografov	667	684	700	725	Chamber of Surveyors and Cartographers
Slovenská asociácia strojných inžinierov[2]	100	100	277	277	Slovak Association of Mechanical Engineers[2]
Konfederácia odborových zväzov SR	394 162	365 541	337 621	310 649	Confederation of Trade Unions of the Slovak Republic
Odborový zväz železníc SR	[2] 960	1 453	1 613	1 020	Trade Union of Railways of the SR

[1] v roku 2008 Slovenská komora laborantov, asistentov a technikov
[2] odhad

[1] In 2008 Slovak Chamber of Laboratory Technicians, Assistants and Technicians
[2] Estimate

10. Physical Training and Sport

Methodological notes

Physical training and sport according to the Act No. 288/1997 Code of Acts on Physical culture and on change and amendment of Act No. 455/1991 Code – Self-employed persons act in wording of later rules is understood as (both) – an organized or non-organized, individual or collective activity connected with physical training, sport, hiking and active recreation activity of people. Physical culture according to this act is carried out by relevant authorities of public administration, bodies of self-government and civil associations and other legal persons and their community associations (e.g. the Slovak Association of Physical Culture and the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR).

Number of members of individual unions of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR is given only for years, when they were its members.

Definition

Juniors include sportsmen who have not reached the age in which they can attend races for adults category. Various sports have different age for the category of adults. In gymnastics it is the age of 16, in different sports it is varying up to 23 year of the age.

Source

Data are obtained from the statistical surveys of the Ministry of Education of the SR (Institute of Information and Prognoses of Education) and administrative data taken from the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR. Detailed data can be granted by organizations mentioned above.

T 10–1. **Vybrané ukazovatele telesnej kultúry**
Selected indicators on physical culture

Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Telovýchovné jednoty a kluby	**3 649**	**3 666**	**3 692**	**3 694**	**3 678**	**Physical training unions and clubs**
Športové oddiely	4 901	4 859	4 875	4 858	4 836	Sport clubs
Odbory turistiky	578	577	576	569	563	Tourist club departments
Odbory rekreačnej telesnej výchovy a športu	317	312	308	304	299	Recreation physical education and sport departments
Členovia telovýchovných jednôt a klubov	**321 329**	**322 474**	**322 838**	**319 987**	**320 784**	**Members of physical training associations and clubs**
z toho						of which:
futbal	154 806	155 058	154 250	153 600	152 206	Football
turistika	23 595	23 466	23 345	23 044	22 864	Tourism
rekreačná telesná výchova a šport	16 718	17 786	17 309	16 976	16 626	Recreation physical education and sport
lyžovanie	8 102	8 019	8 005	8 012	7 899	Skiing
stolný tenis	8 705	8 863	8 924	9 089	8 930	Table tennis
ľadový hokej	10 998	11 017	11 155	10 801	10 966	Ice hockey
volejbal	9 315	9 335	9 070	9 180	9 057	Volleyball
hádzaná	8 165	7 915	7 944	8 083	7 955	Handball
basketbal	9 043	8 695	8 549	8 486	8 585	Basketball
atletika	6 850	6 782	6 631	6 215	6 201	Athletics
tenis	8 427	8 263	8 240	8 237	8 128	Tennis
karate	3 944	3 888	3 916	3 837	3 832	Karate
šach	3 390	3 424	3 309	3 316	3 258	Chess
kulturistika	1 950	1 897	1 857	1 762	1 907	Bodybuilding
kolky	2 405	2 504	2 443	2 470	2 504	Bowling
plávanie	4 176	4 177	4 398	4 295	4 715	Swimming
zápasenie	1 085	1 281	1 207	1 344	1 373	Wrestling
judo	1 581	1 566	1 598	1 665	1 644	Judo
jazdectvo	1 505	1 542	1 525	1 514	1 456	Horse riding
kanoistika	1 801	1 790	1 754	1 759	1 771	Canoe
športová gymnastika	1 206	1 277	1 271	1 406	1 442	Athletic gymnastics
horolezectvo	1 477	1 411	1 427	1 466	1 427	Mountaineering
cyklistika	1 148	1 132	1 195	1 229	1 279	Cycling
jachting	1 135	1 117	1 072	1 067	1 041	Sailing
vodné pólo	1 226	1 333	1 307	1 379	1 469	Water polo

T 10–2. Športové školy
Sports schools

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Školy	**11**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**12**	**Schools**
Triedy	**109**	**118**	**119**	**122**	**125**	**Classes**
Žiaci	**2 661**	**2 746**	**2 723**	**2 727**	**2 637**	**Students**
v tom						of which:
atletika	575	551	466	415	363	Athletics
cyklistika	21	27	22	21	24	Cycling
futbal	556	662	715	764	782	Football
hádzaná	116	118	131	140	141	Handball
judo	20	18	23	28	28	Judo
kanoistika	24	29	25	20	20	Canoe
basketbal	157	147	147	149	130	Basketball
lyžovanie	56	47	38	30	36	Skiing
ľadový hokej	166	198	187	197	183	Ice hockey
plávanie	221	178	167	142	138	Swimming
športová gymnastika	57	51	47	46	35	Artistic gymnastics
športová streľba	32	27	28	28	24	Shooting
tenis	181	191	197	180	171	Tennis
volejbal	103	113	121	132	137	Volleyball
vzpieranie	22	20	21	14	9	Weightlifting
zápasenie	68	55	46	47	43	Wrestling
ostatné	286	314	342	374	373	Other

T 10–3. Športové triedy
Sports classes

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Školy so športovými triedami	**160**	**153**	**165**	**164**	**170**	**Schools with sport classes**
Triedy	**593**	**58**	**565**	**581**	**606**	**Classes**
Žiaci	**13 049**	**11 987**	**11 827**	**11 749**	**11 716**	**Students**
v tom						of which:
atletika	1 150	1 096	1 119	1 024	1 056	Athletics
futbal	5 241	4 955	4 607	4 602	4 433	Football
hádzaná	578	509	505	445	442	Handball
basketbal	958	839	893	948	790	Basketball
ľadový hokej	2 530	2 384	2 392	2 302	2296	Ice hockey
karate	97	62	2	2	5	Karate
lyžovanie	246	219	211	210	264	Skiing
plávanie	475	417	440	489	484	Swimming
stolný tenis	6	7	32	74	55	Table tennis
športová gymnastika	135	100	164	149	160	Artistic gymnastics
tenis	65	43	55	77	114	Tennis
volejbal	1 257	1 112	1 032	991	973	Volleyball
ostatné	311	284	375	736	644	Other

T 10–4. Zväzy a členovia Združenia technických a športových činností SR
Unions and membership of the Association of Technical and Sporting Activities of the SR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Členovia zväzov	**24 606**	**24 187**	**27 982**	**13 616**	•	**Members of associations**
v tom vo zväze						of which:
Slovenský zväz psích záprahov	230	227	232	161	198	Slovak Association of Mushing
Slovenská asociácia praktickej streľby	205	218	260	260	265	Slovak Association of Practical Shooting
Slovenská spoločnosť elektronikov	1 450	1 436	1 415	1 348	•	Slovak Society of Electronic Engineers
Slovenský národný aeroklub M. R. Štefánika	1 615	1 957	1 358	1 234	1 330	Slovak National Aeroclub of M. R. Stefanik
Slovenský strelecký zväz	6 846	6 893	6 768	6 692	6 610	Slovak Shooting Federation
Slovenský zväz biatlonu	924	•	808	874	874	Slovak Biathlon Association
Slovenský vysokoškolský zväz technických športov	409	324	319	323	•	Slovak University Association of Technical Sports
Slovenský zväz rádioamatérov	967	910	1 121	•	942	Slovak Association of Amateur Radio Operators
Slovenský zväz technických športov	2 900	2 700	6 373	•	•	Slovak Association of Technical Sports
Zálesák – Slovenský kmeň	270	•	•	•	•	Slovak Branch of Hiking
Zväz branných a technických činností SR	1 664	1 150	1 040	959	•	Slovak Association of Defensive and Technical Activities
Zväz modelárov Slovenska	1 109	1 109	1 051	1 087	1 130	Model Union of Slovakia
Zväz športovej kynológie SR	3 948	4 476	4 492	•	4 982	Slovak Association of Sports Cynology
Zväz vodáctva a raftingu SR	612	627	645	678	472	Slovak Association of Boating and Rafting
Slovenský zväz vojakov v zálohe	1 302	2 160	2 100	•	•	Slovak Association of Reservists
Slovenský dostihový greyhound zväz	155	•	•	•	•	Slovak Greyhound Racing Union

T 10–5. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (dospelí)
Medals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2006 – 2010			2006 – 2010			2006 – 2010			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Spolu	**157**	**99**	**93**	**71**	**66**	**72**	**4**	**4**	**2**	**Total**
v tom										of which:
atletika	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	Athletics
biatlon	2	1	1	2	3	4	1	1	1	Biathlon
cyklistika	8	1	6	1	1	5	–	–	–	Cycling
džudo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Judo
fitnes	8	5	4	5	6	3	–	–	–	Fitness
gymnastika	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Gymnastics
hokejbal	–	–	–	–	2	2	–	–	–	Ball hockey
horolezectvo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Mountaineering
jachting	2	–	1	1	–	3	–	–	–	Sailing
jazdectvo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Horse riding
kanoistika	8	3	2	2	2	5	–	1	–	Canoeing
karate	6	6	7	1	–	1	–	–	–	Karate
kickbox	1	2	8	–	–	–	–	–	–	Kick box
kolky	–	–	–	2	1	4	–	–	–	Bowling
kulturistika	17	17	9	7	5	5	–	–	–	Bodybuilding
ľadový hokej	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ice hockey
letecké športy	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	Air sports
lyžovanie	1	–	–	–	2	–	–	–	–	Skiing
motorizmus	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Motorsport
nohejbal	14	2	–	2	–	2	–	–	–	Foot tennis
orientačné športy	–	–	–	2	2	2	–	–	–	Orienteering
plavecké športy	–	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	–	Swimming
pretláčanie rukou	11	14	10	8	8	2	–	–	–	Arm wrestling
psie záprahy	20	7	11	4	1	1	–	–	–	Mushing
rafting	16	8	4	3	3	–	–	–	–	Rafting
sánkovanie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Sledding
snowbording	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	Snowbording
šach	1	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	Chess
šípky	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–	Darts
športová streľba	7	5	8	1	5	11	–	1	–	Shooting
športové modelárstvo	5	3	2	6	5	1	–	–	–	Modelling
športové rybárstvo	–	1	1	2	3	3	–	–	–	Fishing

T 10–5. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (dospelí)
Medals won by the Slovak sportsmen (adults)

dokončenie End of table

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2006 – 2010			2006 – 2010			2006 – 2010			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
triatlon	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	Triathlon
univerzitný šport	–	–	–	7	6	7	–	–	–	University sport
veslovanie	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	Rowing
vodné lyžovanie	–	–	2	2	–	4	–	–	–	Water skiing
vodný motorizmus	7	6	1	2	–	2	–	–	–	Motonautic
vodný slalom	20	15	6	9	9	3	3	–	–	Water slalom
vzpieranie	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Weightlifting
zápasenie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1	Wrestling

T 10–6. Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (juniori)
Medals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2006 – 2010			2006 – 2010			2006 – 2010			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
Spolu	**42**	**39**	**62**	**32**	**36**	**45**	–	–	–	**Total**
v tom										of which:
akrobatický rokenrol	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Acrobatic rock and roll
atletika	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	–	–	Athletics
biatlon	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Biathlon
box	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Box
cyklistika	2	2	3	2	2	1	–	–	–	Cycling
džudo	–	1	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	Judo
fitnes	4	2	5	1	3	2	–	–	–	Fitness
futbal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Football
hokejbal	–	2	2	1	3	1	–	–	–	Ball hockey
horolezectvo	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	Mountaineering
kanoistika	1	–	2	–	–	–	–	–	–	Canoeing
karate	1	7	2	4	3	1	–	–	–	Karate
kickbox	4	2	12	3	1	10	–	–	–	Kick box

T 10–6. **Prehľad medailí získaných slovenskými športovcami (juniori)**
Metals won by the Slovak sportsmen (juniors)

dokončenie End of table

Športové odvetvie	Majstrovstvá Európy European Championship			Majstrovstvá sveta World Championship			Olympijské hry Olympic Games			Branch
	2006 – 2010			2006 – 2010			2006 – 2010			
	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	I.	II.	III.	
kolky	–	–	–	1	6	9	–	–	–	Bowling
kulturistika	–	1	1	3	2	2	–	–	–	Bodybuilding
ľadový hokej	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Ice hockey
lyžovanie	–	–	–	3	3	1	–	–	–	Skiing
nohejbal	–	1	1	3	–	–	–	–	–	Foot tennis
orientačné športy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Orienteering
plavecké športy	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Swimming
psie záprahy	3	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	Mushing
pretláčanie rukou	–	1	–	–	4	3	–	–	–	Arm wrestling
snowbording	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	Snowboarding
softbal	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Softball
šach	3	–	4	1	–	–	–	–	–	Chess
šípky	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Darts
športová streľba	2	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	Shooting
športové modelárstvo	5	2	5	–	–	4	–	–	–	Modelling
športové potápanie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Diving
športové rybárstvo	–	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	–	Fishing
taekwondo	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Taekwondo
triatlon	8	3	3	4	5	3	–	–	–	Triathlon
veslovanie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Rowing
vodné lyžovanie	5	3	8	1	–	–	–	–	–	Water skiing
vodný slalom	6	6	7	3	–	1	–	–	–	Water slalom
vzpieranie	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Weightlifting
zápasenie	1	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	Wrestling

Methodological notes

In the part “Primary Economic Indicators” is published revised historic time data series of selected aggregates of national accounts since 1997 at current and constant prices of the previous year according to the methodology ESA 95 (European System of National and Regional Accounts in the Community 1995). Data either for 2008 and 2009 are preliminary, for 2010 estimated. Data are comparable in full time series.

Annual National Accounts represent a compatible accounting framework for the systematic and detailed description of the total economy as well as particular sectors and sub-sectors where all stages of the economic process are recorded (output, generation and distribution of income, use of income, accumulation and financial transactions). In line with the methodology, each account has the resource side and the use side and the balancing item of each account has its own economic contents. Transactions represent economic operations and the related flows carried out between economic units. According to their nature, they can be broken down into four main groups:

– transactions in goods and services (code P) which are related to production (national output or imports), exchange and use of goods and services (intermediate consumption, final consumption, capital formation or exports),
– distributive transactions (code D) by means of which the value added generated by residents is being distributed and the income or wealth is redistributed,
– financial transactions (code F) (transactions in financial means) are related to changes in financial assets and liabilities in particular sectors,
– other flows in accumulation accounts (code K), for instance, consumption of fixed capital (K.1), acquisition less disposal of non-financial non-produced assets (K.2).

The code B is assigned to balancing items, which express the difference between the resources and use in the current accounts and the difference between assets and liabilities in the capital and financial accounts.

Balance items in the tables are given in gross term, i. e. including fixed capital consumption or in net term, i. e. without fixed capital consumption. The code for balance item in gross term

is created by the code of item and by the letter “g”. Also the letter “n” is linked to the code relating the net balance item. Item code with sign “*” creates balance item for economy in total.

The balancing item of Production Account is **gross domestic product at market prices (B.1*g)** for economy in total which is the final result of activities of resident producers. In the sector classification the balance item is **gross value added B.1g.** After subtracting of fixed capital consumption both items are created in net term **(B.1*n, B.1n).**

Net operating surplus (B.2n) is balancing item of the Generation of Income Account, which include distributive transaction linked to production. Net operating surplus corresponds to the net domestic product at market prices less the rewards of employees and net taxes on production and imports. In the sector of households it also represents the **net mixed income (B.3n)**. It includes profit and compensation for work of entrepreneurs not registered in the Business Register. Distinction of the two items can be done by gross estimate and therefore it is not applied.

The balancing item of the Allocation of Primary Income Account is **net national income (B.5*n)**. According to the sector classification the balancing item is **net balance of primary income (B.5n)**. The balancing item of Secondary Distribution of Income Account is **net disposable income (B.6n)** which expresses the income of the country (or the given sector) usable for the final consumption and saving.

The Redistribution of Income in Kind records flows related to the use of particular goods and services which these households obtain free of charge. The balancing item is **net adjusted disposable income (B.7n).**

Net saving (B.8n) are the balancing item of the Use of Disposable Income Account.

The balancing item of the Capital Account, which records the acquisition less disposal of non-financial assets of resident units and measures the changes in the net worth due to saving (the last balance item of current accounts) and capital transfers, **are net lending (+) or net borrowing (–) (B.9)** for total economy which are the sum of net lending and net borrowing of institutional sectors. They represent net resources which the total economy lends abroad (if they are plus) or borrows from abroad (if minus). The net lending (+) or borrowing (–) for total economy are equal, however with the opposite sign, to the net borrowing (–) or lending (+) from abroad. Net lending (+) or borrowing (–) should correspond to B.9 item’s value in the Financial Account. The differences between items are caused by using of different data sources in non-financial and financial accounts and timing difference.

Changes **in the net worth due to saving and capital transfers (B.10.1)** are not balanc-

ing item in the system structure. But it is important part of changes of net worth, therefore it is coded together with others balancing items.

External Account of Goods and Services records imports of goods and services on resources side of the account and exports of goods and services on the uses side. The difference between resources and uses is balancing item called **external balance of goods and services (B.11).**

External Account of Primary Incomes and Current Transfers is determined by **current external balance (B.12)**, which in the structure of the system corresponds to saving by the institutional sectors.

The Supply and Use Tables provide a background for a detailed analysis of the process of generation of resources of goods and services, their use and generation of income linked to the production process. Methodological basis for the compilation of commodity by industry tables is the ESA 95 methodology. In tables, there are indicators aggregated into categories broken down by commodities and main activity. The gross output and value added are expressed at basic prices while the intermediate consumption at purchaser's prices. Data on gross output are based on the Supply table and intermediate consumption indicator results from the 1. quadrant of the Use table. Other indicators (final consumption, formation of gross fixed capital are given at purchaser's prices) are the part of the 2. quadrant of the Use table. Time series of indicators for years 2004 – 2007 is compiled at current prices and at constant prices of previous year for years 2004 – 2007. Supply and Use tables have been revised at full extent as annual national accounts.

Definitions

Output represents the value of goods and services, which are the result of the activity of resident units during the accounting period in the territory of the Slovak Republic. Production according to the ESA 95 is broken down into market production, own account production and other non-market production.

Intermediate consumption consists of services and goods of a short-term use which have been consumed or transformed by the production process within the accounting period.

Value added is a balancing item and is calculated by a subtraction of intermediate consumption from production of individual sectors or branches.

Domestic product at market prices expresses the final result of the production activity of

resident producers for economy in total. It corresponds to the total production (at basic prices, i.e. it includes other net taxes on production) of resident producers after subtracting their intermediate consumption and adding the net taxes on products.

Within the **final consumption**, two types of consumption are distinguished: **expenditures on final consumption**, which include expenditures on the consumption of goods and services and may occur in the sector of government, households and non-profit institutions serving households and **actual final consumption** related to the acquisition of consumer goods and services, which can be of a nature of the collective or individual consumption.

Gross fixed capital formation for total economy consists from expenditures on new tangible and intangible fixed assets or from other specific expenditures, which the producers spend on goods and services in order to retain, increase or expand their production capacity or to create new production possibilities in the future. In the framework of sector classification except costs on purchase of new tangible and intangible fixed assets (without lands, valuables and valuable rights) there are included costs on purchase of used tangible and intangible fixed assets. Formation value is reduced by sale of tangible and intangible fixed assets, transfer by barter exchange or natural capital transfer.

Change in inventories is defined as a difference between the acquisition and disposal of inventories of the particular time period. Inventories include the stored material, work in progress, semi-finished goods of the own-production, goods, animals and stored goods.

Valuables are non-financial assets bought or held by people for purpose of saving value.

Consumption of fixed capital represents the amount of fixed assets consumed for surveyed period in consequence of normal depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence.

Exports and imports of goods and services include exports and imports of goods surveyed in the framework of the trade balance and exports and imports of services surveyed in the framework of the balance of services. Exports and imports of services include all services related to the foreign activity (services of freight, passenger and other transport, insurance and other services).

Compensation of employees covers total compensation in a monetary form (or in kind) which is paid by an employer to the employee as a compensation for work being done by the employee during the given accounting period. Compensation of employees is broken down into wages and salaries and social contributions of employers. Social contributions of employers are further broken down into actual social contributions of employers and imputed social contributions of employers.

Taxes on production and imports are compulsory unrequited payments, in cash or in kind, which are levied by general government. They are divided into taxes on products and other taxes on production.

Subsidies are current unrequited payments, which general government make to resident producers. They include subsidies on products and other subsidies on production.

Property income results from the ownership of financial assets, i. e. deposits, bonds or tangible non-produced assets (land and sub-soil assets) which the owner obtains as a compensation for providing them to or making them available for another institutional unit. Property income includes interest, distributed income of corporations (dividends, withdrawals from the income of quasi-corporations), re-invested profit from foreign direct investment, property income attributed to insurance policy holders and rent.

Current taxes on income and wealth, etc. are of the same nature as tax on income (of households, from the profit of corporations, of non-profit institutions), as well as the tax on wealth which are being paid regularly each tax period (on the contrary to the taxes on capital which are being levied irregularly). The transfers are in question because the government does not provide any counter-value to the individual unit paying taxes. Current taxes on income and wealth do not include inheritance taxes, death duties or taxes on gifts, occasional or exceptional levies on capital or wealth, taxes on land, buildings or other assets (owned or rented) which are used for production.

Social contributions and benefits are broken down into social contributions (actual and imputed), social benefits other than social transfers and social transfers in kind which the government units and non-profit institutions serving households provide to individual households.

Other current transfers cover non-life insurance premiums and claims, transfers within general government, current international co-operation and miscellaneous current transfers which represent transfers to non-profit institutions, transfers between households, fines and penalties, lottery, winnings and bets, etc.

Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves is a item harmonizing households savings and a change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves in the financial account.

Financial transactions are transactions in financial assets and liabilities between institutional units and between them and the rest of the world by mutual agreement involving simultaneous creation or liquidation of a financial asset and the counterpart liability or a change of ownership of a financial asset or assumption of a liability.

Monetary gold and special drawing rights. Monetary gold includes gold held by monetary authorities or other institutions under supervision of monetary authorities as foreign exchange reserve. Special drawing rights include all transactions with international reserve assets created by the International Monetary Fund.

Currency and deposits. There are included currency (notes and coins in circulation), transferable deposits, which are immediately convertible into currency or which are transferable by cheques, banker's order, debit entry or the like both without any kind of significant restriction or penalty. There are included other deposits not negotiable, in national or in foreign currency (e. g. time deposits, savings certificates, savings books, etc.).

Securities other than shares. They cover debt securities as bills, bonds, certificates of deposit, commercial paper, debentures, financial derivates and similar instruments normally traded in the financial market.

Loans are unconditional debts to the creditor which have to be repaid at maturity and which are interest-bearing. There are included bank credits, loans to foreign institutions and loans between institutional units.

Shares and other equity. These financial assets generally entitle the holder to a share in the profits of the corporation or quasi-corporation and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. There are divided on shares and other equity excluding mutual funds shares, which represent property rights on corporations or quasi-corporations and generally entitle the holders to a share in the profits and to share in their net assets in the event of liquidation. Mutual funds shares include shares issued by funds regardless they are open-end, semi-open, closed-end funds. They may be quoted or unquoted.

Insurance technical reserves cover net equity of households in life insurance and pension funds reserves, prepayments of insurance premium, reserves for outstanding claims. In the Financial Account the prepayments of insurance premium recorded between policy holders and insurance corporations consist of those parts of the premiums that are payable in the current accounting period and that are intended to cover risks outstanding within the following period.

Other accounts receivable/payable include trade credits and advances, which create financial claims relating to the delivery of goods and services, where payment has not taken place. Other accounts receivable/payable arise from timing difference between distributive transactions or financial transactions on the secondary market and the corresponding payment.

Purchasing Power Parity is an artificial rate of currency conversion of different countries, which takes into account price levels of purchased goods and services in these countries. It is possible to see it as well as a price index which compares the prices of goods and services in these countries. It serves as well for more realistic explanation of various economical relationships as provide official exchange rate of currencies of these countries.

Source

The compilation of the National Accounts is based on the following data sources:

- annual and quarterly state statistical surveys,
- banking information, e. g. monetary overview, balance of payments, banking statistics data,
- accounting statements and administrative data sources of the Ministry of Finance of the SR and other next ministries and central bodies,
- expert estimates of data based on the methodological recommendations of experts from Eurostat.

T 11–1. Hrubý domáci produkt[1)]
Gross domestic product[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v bežných cenách	55 002	61 450	66 932	62 895	65 887	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt v mil. EUR, v stálych cenách predchádzajúceho roka	53 430	60 773	65 069	63 646	65 565	Gross domestic product in mill. EUR, at the constant prices of the previous year
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v EUR, v bežných cenách	10 203	11 386	12 381	11 609	12 134	Gross domestic product per capita in EUR, at current prices
Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v EUR, v stálych cenách predchádzajúceho roka	9 911	11 261	12 036	11 747	12 075	Gross domestic product per capita in EUR, at the constant prices of the previous year

[1)] údaje za roky 2008 a 2009 sú podľa predbežných ročných účtov, rok 2010 je podľa odhadu ročného účtu

[1)] Data for years 2008 and 2009 are from preliminary annual accounts, year 2010 is from estimate of annual account

T 11–2. Účet výrobkov a služieb[1)]
Goods and services account[1)]

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách — Mill. EUR, at current prices

Kód	Účty/Položky	2010	Accounts/Items
	0: ÚČET VÝROBKOV A SLUŽIEB		**0: GOODS AND SERVICES ACCOUNT**
	Zdroje		**Resources**
P.1	Produkcia	152 279,9	Output
P.11	Trhová produkcia	135 091,6	Market output
P.12	Produkcia pre vlastné konečné použitie	7 056,5	Output for own final use
P.13	Ostatná netrhová produkcia	10 131,7	Other non-market output
D.21	Dane z produktov	6 402,8	Taxes on products
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	–421,9	Subsidies on products
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	54 273,0	Imports of goods and services
P.71	Dovoz výrobkov	49 002,6	Imports of goods
P.72	Dovoz služieb	5 270,4	Imports of services
	Použitie		**Uses**
P.2	Medzispotreba	92 373,3	Intermediate consumption
P.3/P.4	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu/ Skutočná konečná spotreba	51 331,6	Final consumption expenditure/ Actual final consumption
P.31/P.41	Výdavky na individuálnu spotrebu/ Skutočná individuálna spotreba	44 587,9	Individual consumption expenditure/ Actual individual consumption
P.32/P.42	Výdavky na kolektívnu spotrebu/ Skutočná kolektívna spotreba	6 743,7	Collective consumption expenditure/ Actual collective consumption
P.51	Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	14 615,5	Gross fixed capital formation
P.511	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotného investičného majetku	12 972,3	Acquisitions less disposals of tangible fixed assets
P.512	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nehmotného investičného majetku	1 633,1	Acquisitions less disposals of intangible fixed assets
P.513	Prírastok hodnoty neprodukovaných nefinančných aktív	10,1	Additions to the value of non-produced non-financial assets
P.52	Zmena stavu zásob	775,3	Change in inventories
P.53	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností	23,2	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	53 414,9	Exports of goods and services
P.61	Vývoz výrobkov	48 905,7	Exports of goods
P.62	Vývoz služieb	4 509,2	Exports of services

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2010[1)]

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	I: ÚČET PRODUKCIE				
	Zdroje				
P.1	Produkcia	105 627,5	3 571,2	10 220,7	31 549,8
P.11	Trhová produkcia	104 371,7	3 571,2	784,2	25 755,5
P.12	Produkcia pre vlastné konečné použitie	1 255,8	x	6,4	5 794,3
P.13	Ostatná netrhová produkcia	x	x	9 430,2	x
D.21–D.31	Dane mínus subvencie na produkty	x	x	x	x
	Použitie				
P.2	Medzispotreba	74 841,2	1 643,0	3 344,4	11 714,4
B.1g / B.1*g	Hrubá pridaná hodnota / Hrubý domáci produkt	30 786,3	1 928,2	6 876,4	19 835,3
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	7 876,2	497,0	1 759,8	2 158,4
B.1n / B.1*n	Čistá pridaná hodnota / Čistý domáci produkt	22 910,1	1 431,2	5 116,6	17 676,9
B.11	Saldo vývozu a dovozu výrobkov a služieb	x	x	x	x
	II.1.1: ÚČET TVORBY DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.1n / B.1*n	Čistá pridaná hodnota / Čistý domáci produkt	22 910,1	1 431,2	5 116,6	17 676,9
	Použitie				
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	15 460,3	765,6	5 084,2	3 280,0
D.11	Mzdy a platy	12 114,9	599,3	3 777,6	2 591,5
D.12	Sociálne príspevky zamestnávateľov	3 345,3	166,3	1 306,6	688,5
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	339,4	26,6	32,4	68,3
D.21	Dane z produktov	x	x	x	x
D.29	Ostatné dane z produkcie	339,4	26,6	32,4	68,3
D.3	Subvencie	–891,9	0,0	0,0	–3,2
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	x	x	x	x
D.39	Ostatné subvencie na produkciu	–891,9	0,0	0,0	–3,2
B.2n	Čistý prevádzkový prebytok	8 002,3	639,1	0,0	x
B.3n	Čisté zmiešané dôchodky	x	x	x	14 331,8

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2010[1)]

Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				I: PRODUCTION ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
1 310,6	152 279,8	x	152 279,8	Output	P.1
609,1	135 091,7	x	135 091,7	Market output	P.11
					P.12
x	7 056,5	x	7 056,5	Output for own final use	
701,6	10 131,8	x	10 131,8	Other non-market output	P.13
x	5 980,8	x	5 980,8	Taxes less subsidies on products	D.21–D.31
				Uses	
830,3	92 373,3	x	92 373,3	Intermediate consumption	P.2
				Value added, gross /	B.1g /
480,3	65 887,4	x	65 887,4	Gross domestic product	B.1*g
33,9	12 325,3	x	12 325,3	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
				Value added, net /	B.1n /
446,4	53 562,1	x	53 562,1	Net domestic product	B.1*n
				External balance of goods	B.11
x	x	858,1	858,1	and services	
				II.1.1: GENERATION OF INCOME ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
				Value added, net /	B.1n /
446,4	53 562,1	x	53 562,1	Net domestic product	B.1*n
				Uses	
440,3	25 030,3	1 496,2	26 526,5	Compensation of employees	D.1
337,4	19 420,7	1 312,4	20 733,1	Wages and salaries	D.11
102,9	5 609,6	183,8	5 793,4	Employers′ social contributions	D.12
6,1	6 875,5	0,0	6 875,5	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
x	6 402,8	0,0	6 402,8	Taxes on products	D.21
6,1	472,8	x	472,8	Other taxes on production	D.29
0,0	–1 317,0	x	–1 317,0	Subsidies	D.3
x	–421,9	x	–421,9	Subsidies on products	D.31
x	–895,1	x	–895,1	Other subsidies on production	D.39
0,0	8 641,4	x	8 641,4	Operating surplus, net	B.2n
x	14 331,8	x	14 331,8	Mixed income, net	B.3n

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2010[1)]

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.1.2: ÚČET ROZDELENIA PRVOTNÝCH DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.2n	Čistý prevádzkový prebytok	8 002,3	639,1	0,0	0,0
B.3n	Čisté zmiešané dôchodky	x	x	x	14 331,8
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	x	x	x	26 360,2
D.11	Mzdy a platy	x	x	x	20 598,1
D.12	Sociálne príspevky zamestnávateľov	x	x	x	5 762,1
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	x	x	6 679,2	x
D.21	Dane z produktov (výrobkov a služieb)	x	x	6 206,4	x
D.29	Ostatné dane z produkcie	x	x	472,8	x
D.3	Subvencie	x	x	–893,5	x
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	x	x	–411,0	x
D.39	Ostatné subvencie na produkciu	x	x	–482,5	x
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	2 211,1	2 813,8	652,8	1 824,2
D.41	Úroky	561,9	2 740,9	131,7	481,4
P.119	Služby finančného sprostredkovania nepriamo merané	x	0,0	x	x
D.42	Rozdelené dôchodky korporácií	1 807,0	74,3	475,7	984,3
D.43	Reinvestované zisky z priamych zahraničných investícií	–184,4	–2,7	0,0	0,0
D.44	Dôchodky z majetku patriace držiteľom poistiek	13,2	1,4	0,9	337,4
D.45	Nájomné	13,2	0,0	44,5	21,1
	Použitie				
D.4	Dôchodky z majetku	6 041,4	2 513,9	909,5	514,7
D.41	Úroky	942,7	1 552,8	909,5	483,0
D.42	Rozdelené dôchodky korporácií	4 835,7	401,8	0,0	0,0
D.43	Reinvestované zisky z priamych zahraničných investícií	208,2	203,5	0,0	0,0
D.44	Dôchodky z majetku patriace držiteľom poistiek	0,0	355,8	0,0	0,0
D.45	Nájomné	54,8	0,0	0,0	31,7
B.5n / B.5*n	Čisté saldo prvotných dôchodkov / Čistý národný dôchodok	4 172,0	939,1	5 528,9	42 001,6

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2010[1)]

1st continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				II.1.2: ALLOCATION OF PRIMARY INCOME ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
0,0	8 641,4	x	8 641,4	Operating surplus, net	B.2n
x	14 331,8	x	14 331,8	Mixed income, net	B.3n
x	26 360,2	166,3	26 526,5	Compensation of employees	D.1
x	20 598,1	135,0	20 733,1	Wages and salaries	D.11
x	5 762,1	31,3	5 793,4	Employers' social contributions	D.12
x	6 679,2	196,4	6 875,6	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
x	6 206,4	196,4	6 402,8	Taxes on products	D.21
x	472,8	x	472,8	Other taxes on production	D.29
x	–893,5	–423,5	–1 317,0	Subsidies	D.3
x	–411,0	–10,9	–421,9	Subsidies on products	D.31
x	–482,5	–412,6	–895,1	Other subsidies on production	D.39
26,1	7 528,0	3 528,8	11 056,8	Property income	D.4
11,9	3 927,8	990,6	4 918,4	Interest	D.41
x	0,0	x	0,0	Adjustment for FISIM	P.119
5,8	3 347,2	2 123,7	5 470,9	Distributed income of corporations	D.42
0,0	–187,1	411,6	224,5	Reinvested earnings on direct foreign investment	D.43
0,0	352,9	2,9	355,8	Property income attributed to insurance policyholders	D.44
8,4	87,2	0,0	87,2	Rent	D.45
				Uses	
4,9	9 984,3	1 072,4	11 056,8	Property income	D.4
4,2	3 892,2	1 026,2	4 918,4	Interest	D.41
0,0	5 237,5	233,4	5 470,9	Distributed income of corporations	D.42
0,0	411,6	–187,1	224,5	Reinvested earnings on direct foreign investment	D.43
0,0	355,8	x	355,8	Property income attributed to insurance policyholders	D.44
0,7	87,2	0,0	87,2	Rent	D.45
21,2	52 662,8	x	52 662,8	Balance of primary income, net / National income, net	B.5n / B.5*n

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2010[1)]

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.2: ÚČET DRUHOTNÉHO ROZDELENIA DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.5n / B.5*n	Čisté saldo prvotných dôchodkov / Čistý národný dôchodok	4 172,0	939,1	5 528,9	42 001,6
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku, atď.	x	x	3 529,2	x
D.51	Dane z dôchodkov	x	x	3 318,2	x
D.59	Ostatné bežné dane	x	x	210,9	x
D.61	Sociálne príspevky	141,2	1 099,3	8 251,6	57,4
D.62	Sociálne dávky okrem naturálnych sociálnych transferov	x	x	x	9 662,1
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	706,6	640,0	7 083,6	2 134,3
D.71	Poistné neživotného poistenia	x	554,1	x	x
D.72	Nároky z neživotného poistenia	192,9	20,2	12,5	306,2
D.73	Bežné transfery v rámci štátnej správy	x	x	6 092,6	x
D.74	Bežná medzinárodná spolupráca	x	x	335,9	x
D.75	Rôzne bežné transfery	513,7	65,7	642,7	1 828,1
	Použitie				
D.5	Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku, atď.	1 526,4	223,6	19,2	1 797,1
D.51	Dane z dôchodkov	1 444,6	223,0	19,2	1 668,6
D.59	Ostatné bežné dane	81,8	0,6	0,0	128,5
D.61	Sociálne príspevky	x	x	x	9 708,1
D.62	Sociálne dávky okrem naturálnych sociálnych transferov	141,2	139,8	9 315,5	57,3
D.7	Ostatné bežné transfery	1 029,4	668,3	7 139,7	2 541,8
D.71	Poistné neživotného poistenia	192,9	22,4	12,4	292,1
D.72	Nároky z neživotného poistenia	x	554,1	x	x
D.73	Bežné transfery v rámci štátnej správy	x	x	6 092,6	x
D.74	Bežná medzinárodná spolupráca	x	x	30,4	x
D.75	Rôzne bežné transfery	836,5	91,8	1 004,4	2 249,7
B.6n	Čistý disponibilný dôchodok	2 322,8	1 646,6	7 918,9	39 751,1

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2010[1)]

2nd continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				II.2: SECONDARY DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
21,2	52 662,8	x	52 662,8	Balance of primary incomes, net / National income, net	B.5n / B.5*n
x	3 529,2	61,9	3 591,1	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
x	3 318,2	61,9	3 380,1	Taxes on income	D.51
x	210,9	x	210,9	Other current taxes	D.59
5,4	9 554,9	184,4	9 739,3	Social contributions	D.61
x	6 662,1	0,0	9 662,1	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	D.62
624,5	11 189,0	1 259,6	12 448,6	Other current transfers	D.7
x	554,1	x	554,1	Net non-life insurance premiums	D.71
0,4	532,1	21,9	554,1	Non-life insurance claims	D.72
x	6 092,6	x	6 092,6	Current transfers within general government	D.73
x	335,9	30,4	366,3	Current international co-operation	D.74
624,1	3 674,3	1 207,2	4 881,5	Miscellaneous current transfers	D.75
				Uses	
4,0	3 570,3	20,8	3 591,1	Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.	D.5
4,0	3 359,4	20,8	3 380,1	Taxes on income	D.51
x	210,9	x	210,9	Other current taxes	D.59
x	9 708,1	31,2	9 739,3	Social contributions	D.61
5,4	9 659,3	2,8	9 662,1	Social benefits other than social transfers in kind	D.62
227,9	11 607,1	841,5	12 448,6	Other current transfers	D.7
0,6	520,4	33,7	554,1	Net non-life insurance premiums	D.71
x	554,1	x	554,1	Non-life insurance claims	D.72
x	6 092,6	x	6 092,6	Current transfers within general government	D.73
x	30,4	335,9	366,3	Current international co-operation	D.74
227,3	4 409,6	471,9	4 881,5	Miscellaneous current transfers	D.75
413,8	52 053,2	x	52 053,2	Disposable income, net	B.6n

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2010[1)]

3. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.3: ÚČET ZNOVUROZDELENIA NATURÁLNYCH DÔCHODKOV				
	Zdroje				
B.6n	Čistý disponibilný dôchodok	2 322,8	1 646,6	7 918,9	39 751,1
D.63	Naturálne sociálne transfery	x	x	x	6 847,9
	Použitie				
D.63	Naturálne sociálne transfery	x	x	6 146,3	x
B.7n	Čistý upravený disponibilný dôchodok	2 322,8	1 646,6	1 772,5	46 599,0
	II.4.1: ÚČET POUŽITIA DISPONIBILNÉHO DÔCHODKU				
	Zdroje				
B.6n	Čistý disponibilný dôchodok	2 322,8	1 646,6	7 918,9	39 751,1
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	x	x	x	960,7
	Použitie				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	x	x	12 890,0	37 740,0
P.31	Výdavky na individuálnu spotrebu	x	x	6 146,4	37 740,0
P.32	Výdavky na kolektívnu spotrebu	x	x	6 743,7	x
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	0,0	959,5	x	x
B.8n	Čisté úspory	2 322,8	687,2	–4 971,2	2 971,9
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	x	x	x	x

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2010[1)]

3rd continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				II.3: REDISTRIBUTION OF INCOME IN KIND ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
413,8	52 053,2	x	52 053,2	Disposable income, net	B.6n
x	6 847,9	x	6 847,9	Social transfers in kind	D.63
				Uses	
701,6	6 847,9	x	6 847,9	Social transfers in kind	D.63
–287,8	52 053,2	x	52 053,2	Adjusted disposable income, net	B.7n
				II.4.1: USE OF DISPOSABLE INCOME ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
413,8	52 053,2	x	52 053,2	Disposable income, net	B.6n
x	960,7	0,0	960,7	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
				Uses	
701,6	51 331,6	x	51 331,6	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
701,6	44 587,9	x	44 587,9	Individual consumption expenditure	P.31
x	6 743,7	x	6 743,7	Collective consumption expenditure	P.32
x	959,5	1,2	960,7	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
–287,8	722,9	x	722,9	Saving, net	B.8n
x	2 365,7	x	2 365,7	Current external balance	B.12

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

T 11–3. Sektorové účty za SR za rok 2010[1)]

4. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	II.4.2: ÚČET POUŽITIA UPRAVENÉHO DISPONIBILNÉHO DÔCHODKU				
	Zdroje				
B.7n	Čistý upravený disponibilný dôchodok	2 322,8	1 646,6	1 772,5	46 599,1
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	x	x	x	960,7
	Použitie				
P.4	Skutočná konečná spotreba	x	x	6 743,7	44 587,9
P.41	Skutočná individuálna spotreba	x	x	x	44 587,9
P.42	Skutočná kolektívna spotreba	x	x	6 743,7	x
D.8	Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácností v rezervách penzijných fondov	x	959,5	x	x
B.8n	Čisté úspory	2 322,8	687,2	–4 971,2	2 971,9
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	x	x	x	x
	III.1: ÚČET KAPITÁLU				
	III.1.1: ÚČET ZMIEN ČISTÉHO MAJETKU V DÔSLEDKU ÚSPOR A KAPITÁLOVÝCH TRANSFEROV				
	Zmeny pasív a čistého majetku				
B.8n	Čisté úspory	2 322,8	687,2	–4 971,2	2 971,9
B.12	Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím	x	x	x	x
D.9	Kapitálové transfery, prijaté	1 667,7	0,0	402,2	12,7
D.91	Dane z kapitálu	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
D.92	Investičné dotácie	1 428,0	0,0	394,2	12,6
D.99	Ostatné kapitálové transfery	239,7	0,0	7,9	0,1
D.9	Kapitálové transfery, platené	–13,0	0,0	–1 006,8	–9,7
D.91	Dane z kapitálu	–2,2	0,0	0,0	–0,1
D.92	Investičné dotácie	0,0	0,0	–743,5	0,0
D.99	Ostatné kapitálové transfery	–10,8	0,0	–263,4	–9,6

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2010[1)]

4th continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				II.4.2: USE OF ADJUSTED DISPOSABLE INCOME ACCOUNT	
				Resources	
–287,8	52 053,2	x	52 053,2	Adjusted disposable income, net	B.7n
x	960,7	0,0	960,7	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
				Uses	
x	51 331,6	x	51 331,6	Actual final consumption	P.4
x	44 587,9	x	44 587,9	Actual individual consumption	P.41
x	6 743,7	x	6 743,7	Actual collective consumption	P.42
x	959,5	1,2	960,7	Adjustment for the change in net equity of households on pension funds	D.8
–287,8	722,9	x	722,9	Saving, net	B.8n
x	x	2 365,7	2 365,7	Current external balance	B.12
				III.1: CAPITAL ACCOUNT	
				III.1.1: CHANGE IN NET WORTH DUE TO SAVING AND CAPITAL TRANSFERS ACCOUNT	
				Changes in liabilities and net worth	
–287,8	722,9	x	722,9	Saving, net	B.8n
x	x	2 365,7	2 365,7	Current external balance	B.12
37,0	2 119,5	28,4	2 148,0	Capital transfers, receivable	D.9
0,0	2,3	x	2,3	Capital taxes	D.91
17,2	1 852,0	1,6	1 853,6	Investment grants	D.92
19,8	267,5	24,6	292,1	Other capital transfers	D.99
–0,3	–1 029,8	–1 118,2	–2 148,0	Capital transfers, payable	D.9
0,0	–2,3	0,0	–2,3	Capital taxes	D.91
0,0	–743,5	–1 110,1	–1 853,6	Investment grants	D.92
–0,3	–284,0	–8,0	–292,1	Other capital transfers	D.99

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2010[1)]

5. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	Zmeny aktív				
B.10.1	Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov	3 977,4	687,2	–5 575,8	2 974,9
	III.1.2: ÚČET NADOBUDNUTIA NEFINANČNÝCH AKTÍV				
	Zmeny pasív a čistého majetku				
B.10.1	Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov	3 977,4	687,2	–5 575,8	2 974,9
	Zmeny aktív				
P.51	Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu	9 579,2	157,9	1 715,8	3 123,4
P.511	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotného investičného majetku	8 125,8	87,8	1 603,1	3 117,4
P.512	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nehmotného investičného majetku	1 450,2	70,2	108,6	3,5
P.513	Prírastok hodnoty neprodukovaných nefinančných aktív	3,2	0,0	4,1	2,5
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	7 876,2	497,0	1 759,8	2 158,4
P.52	Zmena stavu zásob	729,9	–35,5	19,0	60,8
P.53	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností	0,4	0,2	0,9	21,7
K.2	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív	459,7	0,9	–54,9	–389,3
K.21	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok pôdy a ostatných hmotných neprodukovaných aktív	149,4	0,9	–61,8	–91,1
K.22	Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nehmotných neprodukovaných aktív	310,2	0,0	6,9	–298,2
B.9	Čisté pôžičky poskytnuté (+) / prijaté (–)	1 084,4	1 060,5	–5 496,9	2 316,8

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2010[1)]

5th continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				Changes in assets	
–251,0	1 812,6	1 276,0	3 088,6	Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers	B.10.1
				III.1.2: ACQUISITION OF NON-FINANCIAL ASSETS ACCOUNT	
				Changes in liabilities and net worth	
–251,0	1 812,6	1 276,0	3 088,6	Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers	B.10.1
				Changes in assets	
39,2	14 615,5	x	14 615,5	Gross fixed capital formation	P.51
38,2	12 972,3	x	12,972,3	Acquisitions less disposals of tangible fixed assets	P.511
0,6	1 633,1	x	1 633,1	Acquisitions less disposals of intangible fixed assets	P.512
0,3	10,1	x	10,1	Additions to the value of non-produced non-financial assets	P.513
33,9	12 325,3	x	12 325,3	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
1,0	775,3	x	775,3	Change in inventories	P.52
0,0	23,2	x	23,2	Acquisitions less disposals of valuables	P.53
2,5	18,9	–18,9	0,0	Acquisitions less disposals of non-produced non-financial assets	K.2
2,5	0,0	x	0,0	Acquisitions less disposals of land and other tangible non-produced assets	K.21
0,0	18,9	–18,9	0,0	Acquisitions less disposals of intangible non-produced assets	K.22
–259,7	–1 294,9	1 294,9	0,0	Net lending (+) / Net borrowing (–)	B.9

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2010[1)]

6. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	III.2: FINANČNÝ ÚČET				
	Zmeny pasív a čistého majetku				
F	Čistý vznik pasív	1 690,0	3 228,0	5 577,7	1 900,6
F.2	Obeživo a vklady	x	1 662,2	–12,4	x
F.21	Obeživo	x	298,9	x	x
F.22	Prevoditeľné vklady	x	–18,5	–12,4	x
F.29	Ostatné vklady	x	1 381,9	x	x
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií	482,1	99,3	4 550,7	5,8
F.4	Pôžičky	50,0	–298,5	107,7	1 586,7
F.41	Krátkodobé pôžičky	6,3	4,2	88,3	–8,5
F.42	Dlhodobé pôžičky	43,6	–302,7	19,4	1 595,3
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely	74,0	382,2	0,0	0,0
F.6	Poistnotechnické rezervy	x	1 282,8	0,0	8,8
F.61	Čistý majetok domácností v rezervách životného poistenia a penzijných fondov	x	1 215,9	x	x
F.62	Vopred zaplatené poistné a rezervy na nevyrovnané poistné nároky	x	66,9	x	8,8
F.7	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky	1 084,0	100,2	931,7	299,3
F.71	Obchodný úver a preddavky	787,3	50,3	246,9	365,3
F.79	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky okrem obchodného úveru a preddavkov	296,8	49,8	684,7	–66,1
B.9	Čisté pôžičky poskytnuté (+) / prijaté (–)	1 084,4	1 060,5	–5 496,9	2 316,8

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2010[1)]

6th continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				III.2: FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	
				Changes in liabilities and net worth	
331,0	12 727,5	2 135,3	14 862,8	Net incurrence of liabilities	F
x	1 649,8	–978,7	671,1	Currency and deposits	F.2
x	298,9	–45,9	253,0	Currency	F.21
x	–30,9	–87,4	–118,3	Transferable deposits	F.22
x	1 381,9	–845,4	536,5	Other deposits	F.29
0,0	5 137,8	2 604,3	7 742,1	Securities other than shares	F.3
45,0	1 490,9	–43,9	1 447,0	Loans	F.4
0,7	90,9	–30,7	60,2	Short-term	F.41
44,4	1 400,1	–13,2	1 386,8	Long-term	F.42
0,0	456,2	422,8	879,0	Shares and other equity	F.5
0,0	1 400,1	16,8	1 386,8	Insurance technical reserves	F.6
x	1251,9	3,0	1 218,9	Net equity of households in life insurance reserves and in pension funds	F.61
x	75,7	13,7	89,4	Prepayments of premiums and reserves for outstanding claims	F.62
285,9	2 701,1	114,1	2 815,2	Other accounts payable	F.7
51,6	1 501,5	432,5	1934,0	Trade credits and advances	F.71
234,3	1 199,6	–318,4	881,2	Other accounts payable, except trade credits and advances	F.79
–259,7	–1 294,9	1 294,9	0,0	Net lending (+) / net borrowing (–)	B.9

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

T 11–3. Sektorové účty SR za rok 2010[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Účty/Položky	Nefinančné korporácie Non-financial corporations S.11	Finančné korporácie Financial corporations S.12	Verejná správa General government S.13	Domácnosti Households S.14
	Zmeny aktív				
F	Čistý prírastok finančných aktív	2 791,7	4 319,9	60,3	4 192,4
F.1	Menové zlato a zvláštne práva čerpania (ZPČ)	x	244,4	x	x
F.2	Obeživo a vklady	–208,5	312,1	–208,9	1 940,1
F.21	Obeživo	347,7	–46,3	0,1	717,1
F.22	Prevoditeľné vklady	177,7	66,4	–209,1	929,5
F.29	Ostatné vklady	–733,8	291,9	x	293,6
F.3	Cenné papiere okrem akcií	1 458,7	3 014,1	–0,7	792,5
F.4	Pôžičky	–1 355,4	1 162,6	39,0	0,0
F.41	Krátkodobé pôžičky	–1 299,1	–139,3	x	x
F.42	Dlhodobé pôžičky	–56,3	1 301,9	–31,4	x
F.5	Akcie a ostatné podiely	123,4	519,2	–140,3	0,0
F.6	Poistnotechnické rezervy	96,7	1,1	0,0	1 216,9
F.61	Čistý majetok domácností v rezervách životného poistenia a penzijných fondov	x	x	x	1 216,9
F.62	Vopred zaplatené poistné a rezervy na nevyrovnané poistné nároky	96,7	1,1	0,0	0,0
F.7	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky	2 676,7	–933,5	441,8	242,7
F.71	Obchodný úver a preddavky	1 544,4	–45,7	24,6	5,0
F.79	Ostatné pohľadávky a záväzky okrem obchodného úveru a preddavkov	1 132,3	–887,8	417,2	237,8

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95, odhad

T 11–3. Sector accounts of the SR in 2010[1)]

End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Neziskové inštitúcie Non-profit institutions S.15	Ekonomika SR spolu Economy SR total S.1	Zahraničie Rest of the world S.2	Úhrnom Total S.1 + S.2	Accounts/Items	Code
				Changes in assets	
48,6	11 412,9	3 449,9	14 862,8	Net acquisition of financial assets	F
x	244,4	–244,4	x	Monetary gold and SDRs	F.1
32,3	1 867,1	–1 195,9	617,2	Currency and deposits	F.2
x	1 018,6	–765,6	253,0	Currency	F.21
39,8	1 004,3	–1 122,7	–118,3	Transferable deposits	F.22
–7,5	–155,8	692,3	536,5	Other deposits	F.29
–2,3	5 262,3	2 479,8	7 742,1	Securities other than shares	F.3
0,0	–224,3	1 671,3	1 447,0	Loans	F.4
x	–1 438,4	1 498,6	60,2	Short-term	F.41
x	1 214,2	172,7	1 386,9	Long-term	F.42
0,0	502,3	376,7	879,0	Shares and other equity	F.5
0,0	1 314,7	–6,4	1 308,3	Insurance technical reserves	F.6
x	1 216,9	1,9	1 218,8	Net equity of households in life insurance reserves and in pension funds reserves	F.61
x	97,8	–8,3	89,5	Prepayments of premiums and reserves for outstanding claims	F.62
18,5	2 446,4	368,7	2 815,1	Other accounts receivable	F.7
12,5	1 540,8	393,1	1 933,9	Trade credits and advances	F.71
6,0	905,5	–24,4	881,1	Other accounts receivable, except trade credits and advances	F.79

[1)] Methodology ESA 95, estimate

T 11–4. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobnou, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou[1)]

v mil. Eur

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005	2006
		Bežné ceny			
	Výrobná metóda				
P.1	Produkcia	96 426,6	101 824,2	110 694,9	127 610,9
P.2	Medzispotreba	60 058,8	61 489,9	66 890,2	77 993,4
D.21	Dane z produktov	4 564,3	5 228,5	5 856,6	5 874,6
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	–320,1	–401,4	–347,0	–490,5
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**40 612,0**	**45 161,4**	**49 314,2**	**55 001,6**
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	8 331,7	8 906,1	9 508,6	10 035,2
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	32 280,2	36 255,3	39 805,6	44 966,4
	Dôchodková metóda				
D.1	Odmeny zamestnancov	15 760,0	16 640,4	18 354,1	20 159,6
B.2g/	Hrubý prevádzkový prebytok/	11 413,8	13 839,4	14 325,3	16 769,0
B.3g	Hrubé zmiešané dôchodky	9 258,2	10 154,8	11 336,1	12 826,5
D.2	Dane z produkcie a dovozu	4 852,9	5 544,2	6 235,4	6 305,6
D.3	Subvencie	–672,9	–1 017,5	–936,7	–1 059,1
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**40 612,0**	**45 161,4**	**49 314,2**	**55 001,6**
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	8 331,7	8 906,1	9 508,6	10 035,2
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	32 280,2	36 255,3	39 805,6	44 966,4
	Výdavková metóda				
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	31 395,6	34 520,0	37 375,7	41 811,3
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	9 992,7	11 896,8	14 239,0	15 409,2
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	30 802,2	33 665,3	37 603,0	46 470,7
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	31 578,6	34 920,6	39 903,5	48 689,6
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**40 612,0**	**45 161,4**	**49 314,2**	**55 001,6**
K.1	Spotreba fixného kapitálu	8 331,7	8 906,1	9 508,6	10 035,2
B.1*n	Čistý domáci produkt	32 280,2	36 255,3	39 805,6	44 966,4

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–4. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach[1)]

Mill. EUR

2007	2008	2009	2010	Items	Code
Current prices					
				Output approach	
142 178,2	157 129,7	139 206,4	152 279,9	Output	P.1
86 790,8	96 401,3	82 030,8	92 373,3	Intermediate consumption	P.2
6 560,9	6 721,1	6 233,1	6 402,8	Taxes on products	D.21
–498,5	–517,2	–513,2	–421,9	Subsidies on products	D.31
61 449,7	**66 932,3**	**62 895,5**	**65 887,4**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
10 460,7	11 380,7	11 856,6	12 325,3	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
50 989,0	55 551,6	51 038,9	53 562,1	Net domestic product	B.1*n
				Income approach	
22 246,5	24 288,6	24 348,9	25 030,3	Compensation of employees	D.1
18 757,9	20 403,3	17 219,8	18 808,3	Gross operating surplus/	B.2g/
14 542,6	16 548,3	15 967,4	16 490,2	Gross mixed income	B.3g
7 027,8	7 197,2	6 695,6	6 875,5	Taxes on production and imports	D.2
–1 125,0	–1 505,1	–1 336,2	–1 317,0	Subsidies	D.3
61 449,7	**66 932,3**	**62 895,5**	**65 887,4**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
10 460,7	11 380,7	11 856,6	12 325,3	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
50 989,0	55 551,6	51 038,9	53 562,1	Net domestic product	B.1*n
				Expenditure approach	
45 032,9	50 017,5	50 926,6	51 331,6	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
17 095,4	18 507,5	12 492,3	15 414,0	Gross capital formation	P.5
53 372,8	55 793,4	44 507,5	53 414,9	Exports of goods and services	P.6
54 051,4	57 386,1	45 030,9	54 273,0	Imports of goods and services	P.7
61 449,7	**66 932,3**	**62 895,5**	**65 887,4**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
10 460,7	11 380,7	11 856,6	12 325,3	Consumption of fixed capital	K.1
50 989,0	55 551,6	51 038,9	53 562,1	Net domestic product	B.1*n

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–4. Hrubý domáci produkt výrobnou, dôchodkovou a výdavkovou metódou[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Eur

Kód	Položky	2005	2006	2007
		Stále ceny		
	Výrobná metóda			
P.1	Produkcia	105 470,9	124 346,2	141 843,3
P.2	Medzispotreba	62 770,5	76 181,1	86 947,3
D.21	Dane z produktov	5 786,6	5 750,1	6 384,9
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	–320,0	–485,4	–507,5
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**48 167,0**	**53 429,7**	**60 773,4**
	Výdavková metóda			
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	36 531,0	39 852,5	43 928,7
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	13 848,1	15 103,4	16 906,0
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	37 018,8	45 482,4	53 113,9
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	39 230,8	47 008,7	53 175,1
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**48 167,0**	**53 429,7**	**60 773,4**
		Deflátory		
	Výrobná metóda			
P.1	Produkcia	104,95	102,63	100,24
P.2	Medzispotreba	106,56	102,38	99,82
D.21	Dane z produktov	101,21	102,17	102,76
D.31	Subvencie na produkty	108,45	101,04	98,23
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**102,38**	**102,94**	**101,11**
	Výdavková metóda			
P.3	Výdavky na konečnú spotrebu	102,31	104,92	102,51
P.5	Tvorba hrubého kapitálu	102,82	102,02	101,12
P.6	Vývoz výrobkov a služieb	101,58	102,17	100,49
P.7	Dovoz výrobkov a služieb	101,71	103,58	101,65
B.1*g	**Hrubý domáci produkt**	**102,38**	**102,94**	**101,11**

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–4. Gross domestic product by output, income and expenditure approach[1)]

End of table
Mill. EUR

2008	2009	2010	Items	Code
Constant prices				
			Output approach	
151 563,4	140 676,5	151 385,6	Output	P.1
92 530,4	82 815,0	91 772,5	Intermediate consumption	P.2
6 539,5	6 303,0	6 371,3	Taxes on products	D.21
–503,1	–519,0	–419,8	Subsidies on products	D.31
65 069,4	**63 645,6**	**65 564,5**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
			Expenditure approach	
47 849,8	50 812,0	50 836,0	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
17 897,7	12 912,0	15 248,1	Gross capital formation	P.5
55 050,1	46 897,4	51 873,1	Exports of goods and services	P.6
55 728,3	46 975,8	52 392,7	Imports of goods and services	P.7
65 069,4	**63 645,6**	**65 564,5**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
Deflators				
			Output approach	
103,67	98,95	100,59	Output	P.1
104,18	99,05	100,65	Intermediate consumption	P.2
102,78	98,89	100,49	Taxes on products	D.21
102,80	98,89	100,49	Subsidies on products	D.31
102,86	**98,82**	**100,49**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**
			Expenditure approach	
104,53	100,23	100,97	Final consumption expenditure	P.3
103,41	96,75	101,09	Gross capital formation	P.5
101,35	94,90	102,97	Exports of goods and services	P.6
102,97	95,86	103,59	Imports of goods and services	P.7
102,86	**98,82**	**100,49**	**Gross domestic product**	**B.1*g**

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–5. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR[1)]

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005	2006
B.1n/	**Pridaná hodnota/**				
B.1*n	**Domáci produkt**	**32 280,2**	**36 255,3**	**39 805,6**	**44 966,4**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	12 957,8	15 141,4	16 385,8	19 739,1
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1 100,3	1 232,2	1 502,5	1 409,0
S.13	Verejná správa	3 727,6	3 668,1	3 625,9	4 027,5
S.14	Domácnosti	10 032,6	11 032,6	12 343,9	13 992,7
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	217,7	354,0	438,1	414,0
B.2n	**Prevádzkový prebytok**	**4 487,8**	**6 455,9**	**6 481,0**	**8 532,1**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	3 921,5	5 803,5	5 613,1	7 825,9
S.12	Finančné korporácie	566,3	652,4	867,9	706,2
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	•	•	•	•
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.3n	**Zmiešané dôchodky**	**7 852,5**	**8 632,3**	**9 671,7**	**11 028,3**
S.14	Domácnosti	7 852,5	8 632,3	9 671,7	11 028,3
B.4n	**Podnikateľské dôchodky**	**11 970,8**	**14 725,9**	**16 144,1**	**19 973,5**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	3 360,6	5 497,4	5 425,7	7 855,1
S.12	Finančné korporácie	725,8	565,6	1 010,7	1 043,5
S.13	Verejná správa	31,9	30,7	35,9	46 ,6
S.14	Domácnosti	7 852,5	8 632,3	9 671,7	11 028,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0	0	0	0
B.5n/	**Saldo prvotných dôchodkov/**				
B.5*n	**Národný dôchodok**	**30 263,4**	**34 439,5**	**38 411,7**	**43 269,0**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 105,1	2 707,9	2 249,2	4 076,7
S.12	Finančné korporácie	219,8	24,5	470,0	422,6
S.13	Verejná správa	3 672,8	4 420,1	5 559,2	5 466,7
S.14	Domácnosti	25 242,2	27 251,3	30 095,4	33 266,9
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	23,6	35,6	37,9	36,1
B.6n	**Disponibilný dôchodok**	**30 470,2**	**34 492,5**	**37 869,6**	**42 619,8**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–12,1	1 255,2	761,4	2 152,9
S.12	Finančné korporácie	308,3	123,4	756,6	1 100,9
S.13	Verejná správa	6 923,2	7 191,8	8 099,2	8 714,8
S.14	Domácnosti	22 943,5	25 394,4	27 776,5	30 234,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	307,3	527,7	476,0	416,7

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–5. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic[1)]

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2007	2008	2009	2010	Items	Code
				Value added/	**B.1n/**
50 989,0	**55 551,6**	**50 038,9**	**53 562,1**	**Domestic product**	**B.1*n**
23 143,3	25 091,6	21 144,1	22 910,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 380,7	1 277,9	1 638,7	1 431,2	Financial corporations	S.12
4 192,4	4 565,6	4 868,1	5 116,6	General government	S.13
15 813,3	17 987,9	17 232,4	17 676,9	Households	S.14
396,9	425,6	435,9	446,4	Non-profit institutions	S.15
10 197,1	**11 072,6**	**7 456,0**	**8 641,4**	**Operating surplus**	**B.2n**
9 652,0	10 653,4	6 653,6	8 002,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
545,1	419,2	802,5	639,1	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	0	General government	S.13
•	•	•	0	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
12 642,6	**14 498,3**	**13 874,6**	**14 331,8**	**Mixed income**	**B.3n**
12 642,6	14 498,3	13 874,6	14 331,8	Households	S.14
23 451,5	**26 568,1**	**22 570,1**	**25 137,4**	**Entrepreneurial income**	**B.4n**
9 871,5	10 090,0	7 258,9	9 215,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
880,3	928,7	1 392,0	1 544,3	Financial corporations	S.12
57,1	51,1	45,0	45,4	General government	S.13
12 642,6	14 498,3	13 874,6	14 331,8	Households	S.14
0	0	0	0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
				Balance of primary incomes/	**B.5n/**
49 069,2	**54 153,6**	**50 047,8**	**52 662,8**	**National income**	**B.5*n**
5 538,1	6 784,7	3 100,2	4 172,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
83,4	–47,1	789,1	939,0	Financial corporations	S.12
6 137,6	5 831,2	5 420,4	5 528,9	General government	S.13
37 277,4	41 464,3	40 714,3	42 001,6	Households	S.14
32,6	30,3	23,8	21,2	Non-profit institutions	S.15
48 204,2	**52 948,0**	**49 323,2**	**52 053,2**	**Disposable income**	**B.6n**
3 626,4	4 034,4	971,0	2 322,8	Non-financial corporations	S.11
830,9	549,1	1 410,0	1 646,6	Financial corporations	S.12
9 427,5	10 691,5	8 423,7	7 918,9	General government	S.13
33 934,3	37 271,2	38 117,5	39 751,1	Households	S.14
385,1	401,8	401,0	413,8	Non-profit institutions	S.15

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–5. Bilančné položky národných účtov SR[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005	2006
B.7n	**Upravený disponibilný dôchodok**	**30 470,2**	**34 492,5**	**37 869,6**	**42 619,8**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–12,1	1 255,2	761,4	2 152,9
S.12	Finančné korporácie	308,3	123,4	756,6	1 100,9
S.13	Verejná správa	3 580,5	3 807,9	4 437,1	4 507,5
S.14	Domácnosti	26 641,5	29 259,8	31 954,7	35 031,7
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–48,1	46,1	–40,1	–173,3
B.8n	**Úspory**	**–925,4**	**–27,5**	**494,0**	**808,7**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–12,1	1 255,2	761,4	2 152,9
S.12	Finančné korporácie	206,0	24,3	353,6	228,3
S.13	Verejná správa	–1 367,5	–1 391,7	–936,7	–1 615,4
S.14	Domácnosti	296,3	38,6	355,8	216,2
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–48,1	46,1	–40,1	–173,3
B.9n	**Pôžičky poskytnuté/prijaté**	**–2 718,8**	**–2 932,5**	**–4 413,5**	**–4 271,6**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–1 442,3	–1 353,0	–2 799,4	–1 940,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	341,6	108,4	509,9	377,5
S.13	Verejná správa	–1 127,3	–1 065,3	–1 387,4	–1 706,4
S.14	Domácnosti	–442,2	–728,2	–711,6	–807,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–48,6	105,6	–25,0	–194,1
B.10.1	**Zmeny čistého majetku v dôsledku úspor a kapitálových transferov**	**–1 043,9**	**56,6**	**331,2**	**1 077,3**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	118,2	1 473,9	1 407,4	2 995,6
S.12	Finančné korporácie	206,6	20,3	353,6	228,4
S.13	Verejná správa	–1 628,2	–1 564,8	–1 778,3	–2 209,6
S.14	Domácnosti	289,7	25,2	355,8	215,4
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–30,2	102,0	–7,3	–152,5
B.11	**Saldo vývozu a dovozu výrobkov a služieb**	**776,3**	**1 255,4**	**2 300,5**	**2 218,9**
S.2	Zahraničie	776,3	1 255,4	2 300,5	2 218,9
B.12	**Saldo bežných transakcií so zahraničím**	**2 586,3**	**3 018,3**	**4 236,4**	**4 565,3**
S.2	Zahraničie	2 586,3	3 018,3	4 236,4	4 565,3

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–5. Balancing items of national accounts in the Slovak Republic[1)]

End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2007	2008	2009	2010	Items	Code
48 204,2	**52 948,0**	**49 323,2**	**52 053,2**	**Adjusted disposable income**	**B.7n**
3 626,4	4 034,4	971,0	2 322,8	Non-financial corporations	S.11
830,9	549,1	1 410,0	1 646,6	Financial corporations	S.12
4 507,3	5 060,9	2 513,0	1 772,5	General government	S.13
39 451,0	43 570,5	44 720,5	46 599,1	Households	S.14
–211,4	–266,8	–291,3	–287,8	Non-profit institutions	S.15
3 172,0	**2 936,2**	**–1 603,0**	**722,9**	**Saving**	**B.8n**
3 626,4	4 034,4	971,0	2 322,8	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–106,8	–432,4	475,0	678,2	Financial corporations	S.12
–1 106,8	–1 084,6	–4 170,3	–4 971,2	General government	S.13
970,6	685,6	1 413,1	2 971,9	Households	S.14
–211,4	–266,8	–291,3	–287,8	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–3 096,2	**–4 053,2**	**–1 346,3**	**–1 294,9**	**Lending/Borrowing**	**B.9n**
–1 635,0	–1 571,2	2 369,9	–1 084,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
73,8	–213,9	729,1	–1 060,5	Financial corporations	S.12
–1 056,6	–1 396,1	–4 881,6	5 496,9	General government	S.13
–348,5	–624,9	636,5	–2 316,8	Households	S.14
–129,9	–247,1	–200,2	259,7	Non-profit institutions	S.15
3 561,2	**3 665,8**	**–1 698,3**	**–3 088,6**	**Changes in net worth due to saving and capital transfers**	**B.10.1**
4 445,1	5 394,8	2 687,9	–3 977,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–107,1	–432,4	475,0	–687,2	Financial corporations	S.12
–1 582,5	–1 983,6	–5 408,3	5 575,8	General government	S.13
970,8	686,4	1 418,5	–2 974,9	Households	S.14
–165,1	–204,1	–235,3	251,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
678,6	**1 592,7**	**523,4**	**858,1**	**External balance of goods and services**	**B.11**
678,6	1 592,7	523,4	858,1	Rest of the world	S.2
3 462,6	**4 190,6**	**2 238,7**	**2 365,7**	**Current external balance**	**B.12**
3 462,6	4 190,6	2 238,7	2 365,7	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–6. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005	2006
	ZDROJE				
D.1	**Odmeny zamestnancov**	**16 505,9**	**17 709,4**	**19 948,6**	**21 914,7**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	16 419,8	17 620,3	19 819,8	21 775,9
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	86,1	89,1	128,8	138,8
D.2	**Dane z produkcie a dovozu**	**4 852,9**	**5 544,2**	**6 235,4**	**6 305,6**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	4 852,9	5 471,4	6 101,5	6 140,9
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	72,8	133,9	164,7
D.3	**Subvencie**	**–672,9**	**–1 017,5**	**–936,8**	**–1 059,1**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	–672,9	–843,2	–646,9	–725,8
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	–174,3	–289,9	–333,3
D.4	**Dôchodky z majetku**	**7 840,1**	**8 831,2**	**9 008,9**	**10 705,8**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	350,2	616,5	637,8	859,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2 477,4	2 709,2	2 741,3	3 129,0
S.13	Verejná správa	518,5	782,4	966,3	1 098,2
S.14	Domácnosti	1 144,6	1 266,1	944,1	1 136,9
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	24,8	36,6	39,9	39,8
S.2	Zahraničie	3 324,5	3 420,4	3 679,5	4 442,9
D.5	**Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.**	**2 887,3**	**2 758,7**	**3 008,3**	**3 370,2**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	2 884,4	2 753,3	2 959,9	3 333,0
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	2,9	5,4	48,4	37,2

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors[1)]

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2007	2008	2009	2010	Items	Code
				RESOURCES	
24 083,7	**26 072,9**	**25 872,2**	**26 526,5**	**Compensation of employees**	**D.1**
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
23 929,6	25 931,2	25 724,8	26 360,2	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
154,1	141,7	147,4	166,3	Rest of the world	S.2
7 027,8	**7 197,2**	**6 695,6**	**6 875,5**	**Taxes on production and imports**	**D.2**
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
6 796,5	6 964,0	6 507,2	6 679,2	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
231,3	233,2	188,4	196,4	Rest of the world	S.2
–1 125,0	**–1 505,1**	**–1 336,1**	**–1 317,0**	**Subsidies**	**D.3**
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
–739,6	–1 115,7	–1 033,6	–893,5	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–385,4	–389,4	–302,5	–423,5	Rest of the world	S.2
12 104,0	**13 294,2**	**10 568,6**	**11 056,8**	**Property income**	**D.4**
1 337,0	2 330,0	1 550,9	2 211,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
3 632,6	3 649,7	3 086,0	2 813,8	Financial corporations	S.12
1 060,5	1 002,7	904,1	652,8	General government	S.13
1 506,1	1 886,8	1 784,5	1 824,2	Households	S.14
38,7	37,1	31,3	26,1	Non-profit institutions	S.15
4 529,1	4 387,9	–3 211,7	3 528,8	Rest of the world	S.2
3 869,2	**4 562,6**	**3 555,3**	**3 591,1**	**Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.**	**D.5**
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
3 789,7	4 338,2	3 469,3	3 529,2	General government	S.13
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
79,5	224,4	86,0	61,9	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–6. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005	2006
D.6	**Sociálne príspevky a dávky**	**14 683,5**	**16 114,5**	**17 751,8**	**19 570,3**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	67,5	117,9	157,5	166,9
S.12	Finančné korporácie	147,1	169,3	470,0	943,4
S.13	Verejná správa	5 672,6	6 006,7	6 314,3	6 551,1
S.14	Domácnosti	8 678,5	9 634,2	10 600,6	11 684,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1,3	3,3	7,4	4,3
S.2	Zahraničie	116,5	183,0	202,0	220,0
D.7	**Ostatné bežné transfery**	**7 611,2**	**8 511,6**	**8 734,3**	**10 103,0**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 063,6	1 061,0	1 077,4	823,9
S.12	Finančné korporácie	512,3	632,0	533,1	496,2
S.13	Verejná správa	4 143,9	4 266,3	4 157,7	5 508,7
S.14	Domácnosti	1 224,0	1 231,5	1 144,3	1 295,1
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	326,1	625,1	561,3	505,7
S.2	Zahraničie	341,3	695,6	1 260,5	1 473,4
D.8	**Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov**	**102,4**	**99,3**	**403,3**	**873,0**
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.14	Domácnosti	102,3	99,1	403,1	872,9
S.2	Zahraničie	0,1	0,2	0,2	0,1
	POUŽITIE				
D.1	**Odmeny zamestnancov**	**16 505,9**	**17 709,4**	**19 948,6**	**21 914,7**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	9 239,7	9 673,2	11 041,5	12 124,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	538,7	585,6	636,6	695,9
S.13	Verejná správa	3 597,6	3 638,2	3 591,8	3 978,9
S.14	Domácnosti	2 168,0	2 391,0	2 653,2	2 950,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	215,8	352,5	431,1	409,7
S.2	Zahraničie	746,0	1 068,9	1 594,4	1 755,2
D.2	**Dane z produkcie a dovozu**	**4 852,9**	**5 544,2**	**6 235,4**	**6 305,6**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	122,3	216,1	259,2	311,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	10,3	10,1	14,2	13,8
S.13	Verejná správa	130,0	29,9	34,1	48,6
S.14	Domácnosti	24,1	58,1	64,4	53,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1,9	1,6	6,9	4,3
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors[1)]

1st continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2007	2008	2009	2010	Items	Code
21 691,1	**23 962,4**	**25 211,1**	**26 249,4**	**Social contributions and benefits**	**D.6**
148,5	167,2	163,8	141,2	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 026,1	1 099,9	1 088,5	1 099,3	Financial corporations	S.12
7 285,9	8 146,4	8 080,4	8 251,6	General government	S.13
13 000,7	14 313,1	15 685,8	16 567,4	Households	S.14
4,2	5,1	5,2	5 4	Non-profit institutions	S.15
225,7	230,6	187,3	184,4	Rest of the world	S.2
12 077,5	**12 211,6**	**12 656,6**	**12 448,6**	**Other current transfers**	**D.7**
1 128,4	972,1	943,2	706,6	Non-financial corporations	S.11
514,6	487,8	606,0	639,9	Financial corporations	S.12
6 485,8	5 914,3	6 690,0	7 083,6	General government	S.13
1 670,6	1 969,5	2 023,7	2 134,3	Households	S.14
517,7	606,9	612,6	624,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 760,4	2 261,0	1 780,9	1 259,6	Rest of the world	S.2
938,4	**987,1**	**935,9**	**960,7**	**Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves**	**D.8**
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
938,4	987,1	935,9	960,7	Households	S.14
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Rest of the world	S.2
				USES	
24 083,7	**26 072,9**	**25 872,2**	**26 526,5**	**Compensation of employees**	**D.1**
13 829,6	15 080,8	14 980,2	15 460,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
805,2	830,6	802,5	765,6	Financial corporations	S.12
4 076,8	4 533,4	4 840,2	5 084,2	General government	S.13
3 142,7	3 425,4	3 296,4	3 279,9	Households	S.14
392,3	418,4	429,6	440,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 837,2	1 784,4	1 523,3	1 496,2	Rest of the world	S.2
7 027,8	**7 197,2**	**6 695,6**	**6 875,5**	**Taxes on production and imports**	**D.2**
272,4	338,9	330,1	339,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
33,4	28,4	34,1	26,5	Financial corporations	S.12
115,7	31,1	27,9	32,4	General government	S.13
40,8	70,5	64,3	68,3	Households	S.14
4,6	7,2	6,3	6,1	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–6. Rozdeľovacie transakcie za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005	2006
D.3	**Subvencie**	**–672,9**	**–1 017,5**	**–936,7**	**–1 059,1**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–325,7	–551,4	–528,0	–522,1
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–15,0	–15,9	–16,3	–6,9
S.13	Verejná správa	x	x	x	x
S.14	Domácnosti	–12,0	–48,8	–45,4	–39,5
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	x	x	x	x
D.4	**Dôchodky z majetku**	**7 840,1**	**8 831,2**	**9 008,9**	**10 705,8**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	3 166,6	3 712,1	4 001,7	4 608,2
S.12	Finančné korporácie	2 823,9	3 337,0	3 139,3	3 412,6
S.13	Verejná správa	1025,7	990,5	861,7	1 046,6
S.14	Domácnosti	174,8	267,3	340,1	674,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	1,2	0,9	2,1	3,7
S.2	Zahraničie	647,8	523,3	664,0	960,4
D.5	**Bežné dane z dôchodkov, majetku atď.**	**2 887,3**	**2 758,7**	**3 008,3**	**3 370,1**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 197,3	1 176,5	1 233,7	1 450,3
S.12	Finančné korporácie	54,2	101,4	140,2	163,7
S.13	Verejná správa	2,5	0,8	2,0	2,0
S.14	Domácnosti	1 619,3	1 453,2	1 585,1	1 703,7
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	4,4	3,1	8,6	6,4
S.2	Zahraničie	9,6	23,8	38,7	44,0
D.6	**Sociálne príspevky a dávky**	**14 683,5**	**16 114,5**	**17 751,8**	**19 570,3**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	67,5	117,9	157,5	166,9
S.12	Finančné korporácie	44,7	66,8	67,0	70,8
S.13	Verejná správa	8 181,0	8 917,5	9 784,7	10 750,1
S.14	Domácnosti	6 010,2	6 508,5	7 192,3	7 959,2
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	356,7	484,9	523,5	594,2
S.2	Zahraničie	23,4	18,9	26,7	29,1
D.7	**Ostatné bežné transfery**	**7 611,2**	**8 511,6**	**8 734,3**	**10 103,0**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	983,5	1 337,2	1 331,5	1 297,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	472,0	534,3	509,3	526,8
S.13	Verejná správa	4 609,6	4 720,2	4 767,4	5 599,8
S.14	Domácnosti	873,6	895,4	1 108,1	1 552,1
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	38,0	130,0	114,5	118,7
S.2	Zahraničie	634,5	894,3	903,4	1 008,2
D.8	**Úpravy vyplývajúce zo zmien čistého majetku domácnosti v rezervách penzijných fondov**	**102,4**	**99,3**	**403,3**	**872,9**
S.12	Finančné korporácie	102,3	99,2	403,0	872,6
S.14	Domácnosti	x	x	x	x
S.2	Zahraničie	0,1	0,1	0,3	0,3

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–6. Distributive transactions for institutional sectors[1)]

End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2007	2008	2009	2010	Items	Code
–1 125,0	**–1 505,1**	**–1 336,2**	**–1 317,0**	**Subsidies**	**D.3**
–610,7	–981,5	–819,7	–891,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–3,0	–0,2	–0,3	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	General government	S.13
–12,8	–6,2	–3,0	–3,2	Households	S.14
x	x	x	x	Non-profit institutions	S.15
x	x	x	x	Rest of the world	S.2
12 104,0	**13 294,2**	**10 568,6**	**11 056,8**	**Property income**	**D.4**
5 450,9	6 108,7	5 104,3	6 041,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
4 094,2	4 115,9	3 099,3	2 513,9	Financial corporations	S.12
979,9	1 019,7	957,3	909,5	General government	S.13
800,8	851,9	669,7	514,7	Households	S.14
6,1	6,8	7,5	4,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
772,0	1 191,2	730,5	1 072,5	Rest of the world	S.2
3 869,1	**4 562,6**	**3 555,3**	**3 591,1**	**Current taxes on income, wealth, etc.**	**D.5**
1 637,8	1 966,1	1 440,8	1 526,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
180,2	224,5	202,5	223,6	Financial corporations	S.12
15,8	18,3	7,4	19,2	General government	S.13
2 000,8	2 265,3	1 824,6	1 797,1	Households	S.14
6,6	7,7	9,0	4,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
27,8	80,8	71,1	20,8	Rest of the world	S.2
21 691,1	**23 962,4**	**25 211,1**	**26 249,4**	**Social contributions and benefits**	**D.6**
148,5	167,2	163,8	141,2	Non-financial corporations	S.11
83,0	118,5	153,0	139,8	Financial corporations	S.12
12 048,0	13 224,6	14 545,8	15 461,8	General government	S.13
8 779,8	9 748,7	9 617,4	9 765,4	Households	S.14
600,7	673,7	697,6	706,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
31,1	29,6	33,5	34,1	Rest of the world	S.2
12 077,5	**12 211,6**	**12 656,6**	**12 448,6**	**Other current transfers**	**D.7**
1 402,2	1 846,4	1 631,5	1 029,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
530,0	648,5	718,2	668,3	Financial corporations	S.12
7 128,0	5 926,4	6 594,1	7 139,7	General government	S.13
1 717,1	2 162,5	2 261,4	2 541,8	Households	S.14
158,5	227,7	226,4	227,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1 141,7	1 400,0	1 225,0	841,4	Rest of the world	S.2
938,4	**987,1**	**935,8**	**960,7**	**Adjustment for the change in net equity of households in pension funds reserves**	**D.8**
937,7	981,4	935,4	959,5	Financial corporations	S.12
x	x	x	x	Households	S.14
0,7	5,7	0,4	1,2	Rest of the world	S.2

1) Methodology ESA 95

T 11–7. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005	2006
P.51	**Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu**	**10 050,5**	**10 836,0**	**13 089,5**	**14 588,8**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	6 611,5	7 304,4	9 142,5	10 084,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	156,7	221,0	195,3	263,9
S.13	Verejná správa	1 039,8	1 078,6	1 028,5	1 197,9
S.14	Domácnosti	2 204,6	2 211,0	2 693,0	3 010,1
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	37,9	21,0	30,2	32,5
P.5111 P.5121	**Nadobudnutie nového investičného majetku**	**10 048,9**	**10 922,1**	**13 452,8**	**14 949,1**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	6 709,7	7 296,8	9 293,0	10 264,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	170,9	332,2	413,3	346,3
S.13	Verejná správa	1 046,4	1 103,5	1 074,5	1 286,7
S.14	Domácnosti	2 076,7	2 149,8	2 630,3	3 006,7
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	45,2	39,8	41,7	44,9
P.5112 P.5122	**Nadobudnutie použitého investičného majetku**	**1 499,8**	**1 935,9**	**1 281,1**	**4 670,4**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 196,1	1 824,5	1 137,1	4 590,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	135,3	20,5	16,4	15,3
S.13	Verejná správa	45,1	27,7	38,7	23,4
S.14	Domácnosti	117,1	57,2	56,6	6,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	6,2	6,0	32,3	34,9
P.5113 P.5123	**Úbytok použitého investičného majetku**	**1 519,4**	**2 038,0**	**1 662,3**	**5 051,8**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 300,6	1 822,2	1 289,2	4 777,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	149,5	134,4	238,3	101,8
S.13	Verejná správa	55,7	56,7	90,3	118,1
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	6,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	13,6	24,7	44,5	48,1
P.513	**Prírastok hodnoty nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív**	**21,2**	**16,0**	**17,9**	**21,1**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	6,3	5,2	1,6	6,9
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,1	2,6	3,9	4,1
S.13	Verejná správa	3,9	4,1	5,6	6,0
S.14	Domácnosti	10,8	4,1	6,1	3,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,1	0,0	0,7	0,8

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–7. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors[1)]

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2007	2008	2009	2010	Items	Code
16 096,5	**16 575,9**	**13 024,8**	**14 615,5**	**Gross fixed capital formation**	**P.51**
11 358,0	11 521,3	8 037,9	9 579,2	Non-financial corporations	S.11
261,8	283,5	157,6	157,9	Financial corporations	S.12
1 149,1	1 314,3	1 462,7	1 715,8	General government	S.13
3 271,6	3 414,4	3 326,6	3 123,4	Households	S.14
56,0	42,4	40,0	39,2	Non-profit institutions	S.15
				Acquisition of new fixed	**P.5111**
15 015,5	**17 343,7**	**13 513,0**	**14 622,4**	**assets**	**P.5121**
10 126,5	12 144,2	8 421,6	9 516,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
351,7	346,0	225,4	188,7	Financial corporations	S.12
1 199,7	1 389,4	1 493,6	1 749,7	General government	S.13
3 268,2	3 411,8	3 324,0	3 120,9	Households	S.14
69,4	52,3	48,4	46,7	Non-profit institutions	S.15
				Acquisition of existing fixed	**P.5112**
3 622,8	**927,9**	**787,8**	**1 317,1**	**assets**	**P.5122**
3 581,8	860,5	750,9	1 277,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
4,7	14,5	3,3	5,7	Financial corporations	S.12
29,2	47,7	28,7	26,3	General government	S.13
4,0	2,0	1,9	0,0	Households	S.14
3,1	3,2	3,0	7,2	Non-profit institutions	S.15
				Disposals of existing fixed	**P.5113**
2 563,3	**1 713,9**	**1 286,7**	**1 334,1**	**assets**	**P.5123**
2 354,8	1 488,8	1 138,6	1 218,3	Non-financial corporations	S.11
98,0	77,1	71,2	36,5	Financial corporations	S.12
89,6	132,5	63,4	64,3	General government	S.13
4,0	2,0	1,8	0,0	Households	S.14
16,9	13,5	11,7	15,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
				Additions to the value of non-	**P.513**
21,4	**18,2**	**10,8**	**10,1**	**produced non-financial assets**	
4,5	5,4	4,0	3,2	Non-financial corporations	S.11
3,4	0,1	0,1	0,0	Financial corporations	S.12
9,8	9,7	3,9	4,1	General government	S.13
3,4	2,6	2,5	2,5	Households	S.14
0,3	0,4	0,3	0,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–7. Hlavné zložky nefinančných aktív za inštitucionálne sektory[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005	2006
P.52	**Zmena stavu zásob**	**–87,5**	**1 033,0**	**1 129,7**	**795,1**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	–10,1	887,7	937,8	854,5
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,1	–2,1	5,9	3,2
S.13	Verejná správa	–21,8	10,0	63,1	–105,9
S.14	Domácnosti	–53,6	138,1	122,3	44,4
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–2,1	–0,7	0,6	–1,1
P.53	**Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok cenností**	**29,7**	**27,8**	**19,9**	**25,3**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1,0	6,3	1,2	3,9
S.12	Finančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.13	Verejná správa	0,3	0,6	1,2	1,5
S.14	Domácnosti	28,4	20,9	17,5	19,9
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
K.1	**Spotreba fixného kapitálu**	**8 331,7**	**8 906,1**	**9 508,6**	**10 035,1**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	5 149,7	5 507,1	6 036,5	6 324,9
S.12	Finančné korporácie	293,3	319,6	365,1	399,5
S.13	Verejná správa	1 459,7	1 532,2	1 416,2	1 484,6
S.14	Domácnosti	1 405,7	1 522,5	1 664,3	1 798,2
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	23,3	24,7	26,5	27,9
K.2	**Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok nefinančných neprodukovaných aktív**	**14,0**	**–1,6**	**14,2**	**23,6**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	107,9	135,7	161,8	156,3
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1,5	12,6	7,6	23,4
S.13	Verejná správa	–59,4	–56,5	–67,5	–73,1
S.14	Domácnosti	–41,7	–94,1	–101,1	–89,5
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	5,7	0,7	13,4	6,5
K.21	**Nadobudnutie mínus úbytok hmotných neprodukovaných aktív**	**0,0**	**0,0**	**0,0**	**0,0**
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	92,9	100,0	116,4	107,1
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1,3	0,5	7,4	3,5
S.13	Verejná správa	–66,4	–62,0	–78,7	–75,5
S.14	Domácnosti	–33,3	–39,1	–58,5	–41,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	5,5	0,6	13,4	6,5

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–7. Main components of non-financial assets for institutional sectors[1)]

End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2007	2008	2009	2010	Items	Code
963,0	**1 901,6**	**–557,0**	**775,3**	**Changes in inventories**	**P.52**
793,8	1 804,8	–652,1	729,9	Non-financial corporations	S.11
16,0	–2,4	32,8	–35,5	Financial corporations	S.12
67,1	34,2	0,2	19,0	General government	S.13
84,0	64,8	61,0	60,8	Households	S.14
2,1	0,2	1,0	1,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
36,0	**30,0**	**24,4**	**23,2**	**Acquisition less disposals of valuables**	**P.53**
5,4	4,8	0,3	0,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,0	0,0	0,1	0,2	Financial corporations	S.12
1,2	1,0	1,3	0,9	General government	S.13
29,4	24,2	22,7	21,7	Households	S.14
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
10 460,8	**11 380,7**	**11 856,6**	**12 325,3**	**Consumption of fixed capital**	**K.1**
6 572,0	7 187,1	7 538,7	7 876,2	Non-financial corporations	S.11
425,8	466,3	476,9	497,0	Financial corporations	S.12
1 533,3	1 645,3	1 715,4	1 759,8	General government	S.13
1 900,0	2 050,0	2 092,7	2 158,4	Households	S.14
29,7	32,0	32,8	33,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
123,8	**–75,0**	**25,6**	**18,9**	**Acquisition less disposals of non-financial non-produced assets**	**K.2**
345,2	144,8	456,6	459,7	Non-financial corporations	S.11
3,7	–1,6	–0,5	0,9	Financial corporations	S.12
–151,8	–200,7	–34,7	–54,9	General government	S.13
–75,8	–20,1	–398,3	–389,3	Households	S.14
2,5	2,6	2,5	2,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15
0,0	**0,0**	**0,0**	**0,0**	**Acquisition less disposals of tangible non-produced assets**	**K.21**
285,5	119,4	159,2	149,5	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1,9	0,9	–0,5	0,9	Financial corporations	S.12
–160,4	–136,8	–42,3	–61,8	General government	S.13
–129,5	13,9	–118,9	–91,1	Households	S.14
2,5	2,6	2,5	2,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–8. Finančné transakcie[1)]

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005	2006
	AKTÍVA				
F.1	**Menové zlato a zvláštne práva čerpania**				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	24,6	–60,2	149,9	–6,5
S.2	Zahraničie	–24,6	60,2	–149,9	6,5
F.2	**Obeživo a vklady**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	712,0	817,1	989,4	1 430,1
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1 069,1	577,7	550,3	–6 290,3
S.13	Verejná správa	407,3	231,8	–2 453,0	51,0
S.14	Domácnosti	–155,4	–178,5	683,3	2 465,5
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–3,6	146,7	63,1	–19,5
S.2	Zahraničie	1 145,7	1 962,4	4 519,7	–552,6
F.3	**Cenné papiere okrem akcií**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	282,3	606,3	–107,4	4 207,2
S.12	Finančné korporácie	3 532,0	2 206,8	2 902,0	–3 617,2
S.13	Verejná správa	0,0	125,6	–128,8	–76,4
S.14	Domácnosti	64,7	–0,7	0,0	21,3
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	11,0	0,0	7,3
S.2	Zahraničie	–664,2	813,3	–4 575,5	2 005,9
F.4	**Pôžičky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	421,1	420,9	60,6
S.12	Finančné korporácie	3 000,5	9 165,3	5 701,8	7 418,7
S.13	Verejná správa	–385,5	–35,6	–514,5	–117,8
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,1
S.2	Zahraničie	382,9	–859,8	–263,1	353,5
F.5	**Akcie a ostatné podiely**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	27,5	139,3	3,7
S.12	Finančné korporácie	14,8	71,4	419,3	582,2
S.13	Verejná správa	–192,4	–132,9	–318,3	–989,0
S.14	Domácnosti	648,2	637,6	1 238,8	107,4
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	3,0	17,0	–5,7
S.2	Zahraničie	2 610,0	2 973,7	2 148,5	4 520,9

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–8. Financial transactions[1)]

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2007	2008	2009	2010	Items	Code
				ASSETS	
				Monetary gold and special drawing rights	**F.1**
85,1	–95,5	500,2	244,4	Financial corporations	S.12
–85,1	95,5	–500,2	–244,4	Rest of the world	S.2
				Currency and deposits	**F.2**
1 110,8	–2 012,5	236,1	–208,5	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 896,7	–39,8	1 957,9	312,1	Financial corporations	S.12
857,3	113,9	–1 241,8	–208,9	General government	S.13
2 052,2	3 118,9	2 650,4	1 940,1	Households	S.14
196,5	1,7	82,5	32,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15
20,3	2 061,5	8 506,6	–1 195,9	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	**F.3**
–15,0	1 886,0	139,6	1 458,7	Non-financial corporations	S.11
2 588,8	–79,4	3 115,9	3 014,1	Financial corporations	S.12
–7,8	–1,2	–5,4	–0,7	General government	S.13
0,8	7,2	–92,3	792,5	Households	S.14
–26,1	3,3	87,1	–2,3	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–241,3	847,8	36,3	2 479,8	Rest of the world	S.2
				Loans	**F.4**
1 076,2	2 723,4	211,4	–1 355,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
3 985,1	5 169,2	176,1	1 162,6	Financial corporations	S.12
–109,7	30,4	66,9	–31,4	General government	S.13
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Households	S.14
0,0	56,9	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
309,8	1 662,4	774,0	1 671,3	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	**F.5**
–184,8	1 741,1	184,1	123,4	Non-financial corporations	S.11
491,8	–510,7	76,8	519,2	Financial corporations	S.12
–226,7	–125,4	203,1	–140,3	General government	S.13
636,6	–1 145,6	0,2	0,0	Households	S.14
8,2	–5,8	276,3	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
2 824,7	1 225,0	109,2	376,7	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–8. Finančné transakcie[1)]

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005	2006
F.6	**Poistno-technické rezervy**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	107,8	110,0	88,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	16,6	2,5	0,0	–0,2
S.13	Verejná správa	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.14	Domácnosti	467,3	354,0	721,8	1 213,5
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	2,2	1,2	0,0	0,0
S.2	Zahraničie	5,5	0,9	0,0	0,0
F.7	**Ostatné pohľadávky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	645,6	224,1	2 104,0	2 422,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–151,7	223,2	–52,0	1 294,5
S.13	Verejná správa	152,3	492,7	103,7	–178,9
S.14	Domácnosti	136,0	204,3	265,8	407,8
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–16,7	21,7	–2,1	27,9
S.2	Zahraničie	192,5	–127,9	1 323,2	1 184,0
F	**Čistý prírastok finančných aktív spolu**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	1 747,7	2 206,2	3 634,2	8 123,6
S.12	Finančné korporácie	7 505,9	12 186,7	9 671,2	–618,8
S.13	Verejná správa	–18,3	681,6	–3 310,9	–1 311,1
S.14	Domácnosti	1 160,9	1 016,6	2 909,6	4 215,4
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	–18,1	183,5	78,0	10,1
S.2	Zahraničie	3 647,8	4 822,6	3 002,9	7 518,2
F	**Čistý prírastok finančných aktív SR**	**10 378,1**	**16 274,6**	**15 985,0**	**17 937,4**
	PASÍVA				
F.2	**Obeživo a vklady**				
S.12	Finančné korporácie	3 344,4	3 247,8	3 958,1	–2 633,1
S.13	Verejná správa	0,0	1,3	39,2	69,0
S.2	Zahraničie	–169,3	308,0	355,5	–351,7
F.3	**Cenné papiere okrem akcií**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	166,8	650,0	–66,5	–38,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	977,5	586,5	–503,3	1 861,1
S.13	Verejná správa	1 534,8	1 331,0	–491,5	992,2
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	2,6	0,0	17,5
S.2	Zahraničie	535,7	1 192,3	–848,4	–283,9

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–8. Financial transactions[1)]

1st continuation
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2007	2008	2009	2010	Items	Code
				Insurance technical reserves	**F.6**
14,0	21,6	3,5	96,7	Non-financial corporations	S.11
0,1	–63,7	29,2	1,1	Financial corporations	S.12
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	General government	S.13
1 146,7	1 313,8	1 107,3	1 216,9	Households	S.14
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
0,9	1,0	9,9	–6,4	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts receivable	**F.7**
4 500,2	–3 035,7	583,7	2 676,7	Non-financial corporations	S.11
–39,5	–181,7	3 146,7	–933,5	Financial corporations	S.12
–74,4	–298,4	–128,6	441,9	General government	S.13
–4,6	120,3	151,3	242,8	Households	S.14
8,2	26,7	20,0	18,5	Non-profit institutions	S.15
682,0	–447,5	–12,0	368,7	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net acquisition of financial assets	**F**
6 501,4	1 324,3	1 358,3	2 791,7	Non-financial corporations	S.11
9 008,1	4 198,4	9 002,7	4 319,9	Financial corporations	S.12
438,6	–281,2	–1 105,8	60,3	General government	S.13
3 831,7	3 414,6	3 816,9	4 192,4	Households	S.14
187,1	82,8	465,9	48,6	Non-profit institutions	S.15
3 511,3	5 445,8	8 923,7	3 449,9	Rest of the world	S.2
23 478,2	**14 184,7**	**22 461,9**	**14 862,9**	**Net acquisition of financial assets SR**	**F**
				LIABILITIES	
				Currency and deposits	**F.2**
4 277,5	3 549,0	9 683,9	1 662,2	Financial corporations	S.12
47,9	–9,4	–24,1	–12,4	General government	S.13
1 808,4	–296,1	2 532,0	–978,7	Rest of the world	S.2
				Securities other than shares	**F.3**
41,4	161,5	–505,9	482,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 108,5	–339,1	–1 385,6	99,3	Financial corporations	S.12
1 215,7	866,6	3 778,8	4 550,7	General government	S.13
0,1	0,0	–263,1	5,8	Households	S.14
–0,2	48,6	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–66,0	1 926,2	1 657,0	2 604,3	Rest of the world	S.2

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–8. Finančné transakcie[1)]

dokončenie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

Kód	Položky	2003	2004	2005	2006
F.4	**Pôžičky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	240,3	–685,2	836,4	1 832,4
S.12	Finančné korporácie	1 362,1	7 510,0	3 360,5	–1 868,6
S.13	Verejná správa	–278,3	293,8	–1 716,1	–667,6
S.14	Domácnosti	1 171,0	1 439,7	3 105,2	3 303,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	3,2	6,7	29,0	34,5
S.2	Zahraničie	499,6	126,1	–270,1	5 080,7
F.5	**Akcie a ostatné podiely**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	2 095,7	2 798,2	2 274,2	4 713,7
S.12	Finančné korporácie	915,8	809,5	1 209,4	184,4
S.13	Verejná správa	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.2	Zahraničie	69,2	2,0	160,9	–678,6
F.6	**Poistno-technické rezervy**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.12	Finančné korporácie	597,4	466,5	809,8	1 213,5
S.13	Verejná správa	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.14	Domácnosti	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
S.2	Zahraničie	2,1	–27,6	0,0	–0,2
F.7	**Ostatné záväzky**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	800,9	909,2	3 528,5	3 477,8
S.12	Finančné korporácie	–99,0	–595,4	333,4	246,4
S.13	Verejná správa	–136,6	108,3	193,3	1,6
S.14	Domácnosti	321,7	167,6	388,4	1 799,0
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	61,5	97,7	124,5	152,2
S.2	Zahraničie	9,5	350,5	–825,6	–519,7
F	**Čistý vznik pasív**				
S.11	Nefinančné korporácie	3 303,6	3 672,3	6 572,6	9 985,1
S.12	Finančné korporácie	7 098,2	12 024,9	9 168,0	–996,3
S.13	Verejná správa	1 119,9	1 734,4	–1 975,0	395,2
S.14	Domácnosti	1 492,7	1 607,3	3 493,7	5 102,6
S.15	Neziskové inštitúcie	64,7	107,0	153,5	204,2
S.2	Zahraničie	946,8	1 951,3	–1 427,7	3 246,6
F	**Čistý vznik pasív SR**	**13 079,2**	**19 145,9**	**15 985,0**	**17 937,4**

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–8. Financial transactions[1)]

End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

2007	2008	2009	2010	Items	Code
				Loans	**F.4**
2 405,9	4 199,7	–696,5	50,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
140,3	1 138,1	–1 506,8	–298,5	Financial corporations	S.12
–134,3	–0,6	–61,0	107,7	General government	S.13
3 832,4	3 820,9	3 036,3	1 586,7	Households	S.14
30,5	56,1	34,8	45,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–1 013,2	428,2	421,8	–43,9	Rest of the world	S.2
				Shares and other equity	**F.5**
1 980,4	1 682,4	720,3	74,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
2 216,6	–772,3	594,9	382,2	Financial corporations	S.12
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	General government	S.13
0,0	–0,2	–0,1	0,0	Households	S.14
0,0	–0,3	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
–647,2	269,1	–465,3	422,8	Rest of the world	S.2
				Insurance technical reserves	**F.6**
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
1 160,0	1 264,5	1 149,5	1 282,8	Financial corporations	S.12
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	General government	S.13
0,0	0,0	0,0	8,8	Households	S.14
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
1,7	8,2	0,4	16,8	Rest of the world	S.2
				Other accounts payable	**F.7**
3 598,7	–3 810,6	–510,7	1 084,0	Non-financial corporations	S.11
31,4	–383,4	–267,2	100,2	Financial corporations	S.12
370,6	348,7	281,3	931,7	General government	S.13
453,1	350,9	521,4	299,3	Households	S.14
286,6	208,9	709,3	285,9	Non-profit institutions	S.15
331,3	–530,9	3 027,0	114,1	Rest of the world	S.2
				Net incurrence of liabilities	**F**
8 026,4	2 233,0	–993,0	1 690,1	Non-financial corporations	S.11
8 934,4	4 456,8	–8 268,5	3 228,1	Financial corporations	S.12
1 499,9	1 205,3	3 974,9	5 577,7	General government	S.13
4 285,6	4 171,7	3 294,4	1 900,6	Households	S.14
316,9	313,3	744,0	331,0	Non-profit institutions	S.15
415,0	1 804,7	7 172,9	2 135,3	Rest of the world	S.2
23 478,2	**14 184,7**	**22 461,9**	**14 862,9**	**Net incurrence of liabilities SR**	**F**

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–9. Hrubá produkcia podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách
Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2004	2005	2006	2007
Spolu	**101 824,2**	**110 694,9**	**127 610,9**	**142 178,2**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	3 651,9	3 701,7	4 096,8	4 563,0
B Ťažba a dobývanie	384,0	445,2	410,4	495,9
C Priemyselná výroba	38 430,7	41 819,3	49 722,9	56 996,7
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	7 791,9	7 094,3	8 789,9	9 122,3
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	737,3	859,5	975,1	966,1
F Stavebníctvo	7 512,0	9 217,2	11 333,0	12 172,2
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	11 358,0	12 872,2	13 997,8	16 227,1
H Doprava a skladovanie	6 391,8	6 647,7	6 784,9	7 887,1
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	1 123,9	1 200,2	1 352,4	1 302,1
J Informácie a komunikácie	3 113,1	3 480,9	3 812,3	4 170,8
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	2 680,3	3 241,8	3 505,6	3 607,0
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	3 983,0	4 032,7	4 371,0	4 608,1
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	3 133,4	3 463,2	4 207,6	4 867,5
N Administratívne a podporné služby	1 504,2	1 743,8	1 956,9	2 196,8
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	4 289,5	4 665,9	5 657,3	5 439,2
P Vzdelávanie	1 762,9	1 882,0	2 073,7	2 110,1
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	2 082,0	2 263,0	2 427,8	2 678,0
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	932,3	1 144,3	1 109,7	1 610,8
S Ostatné činnosti	960,0	920,0	1 025,5	1 157,4
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produkujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–9. Gross output from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

v mil. Eur v stálych cenách
Mill.EUR, at constant prices

2004	2005	2006	2007	SK NACE Rev. 2
96 202,8	**105 470,9**	**124 346,2**	**141 843,3**	**Total**
3 522,6	3 600,7	4 051,4	4 258,0	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
364,6	413,5	388,3	499,4	B Mining and quarrying
37 698,5	40 388,4	49 047,2	57 660,8	C Manufacturing
7 324,4	6 261,7	7 813,7	9 147,7	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
661,9	758,8	915,6	941,0	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
7 108,2	8 512,5	10 892,2	11 726,4	F Construction
10 295,1	12 475,4	13 747,5	15 983,5	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
5 852,7	6 082,0	6 443,1	7 821,0	H Transportation and storage
1 050,4	1 146,1	1 319,5	1 267,7	I Accommodation and food service activities
2 807,2	3 377,1	3 808,4	4 114,8	J Information and communication
2 381,5	3 116,1	3 566,0	3 618,0	K Financial and insurance activities
3 682,4	3 826,3	3 928,2	5 009,1	L Real estate activities
2 810,2	3 326,9	4 556,2	4 897,1	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
1 337,6	1 658,1	2 027,8	2 191,3	N Administrative and support service activities
4 054,0	4 583,1	5 432,9	5 249,5	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
1 594,2	1 810,6	2 038,3	2 077,6	P Education
1 912,6	2 172,0	2 291,9	2 635,5	Q Human health and work activities
853,3	1 095,5	1 080,3	1 599,4	R Art, entertainment and recreation
891,3	866,1	997,6	1 145,6	S Other service activities
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–10. Medzispotreba podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách
Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2004	2005	2006	2007
Spolu	**61 489,8**	**66 890,2**	**77 993,4**	**86 790,8**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	2 004,8	2 110,5	2 329,4	2 329,5
B Ťažba a dobývanie	161,8	187,0	196,9	167,0
C Priemyselná výroba	29 058,8	31 613,7	38 178,9	44 194,6
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	5 676,8	5 126,5	5 676,6	6 183,6
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	372,1	414,9	484,1	443,6
F Stavebníctvo	4 931,5	6 186,5	7 408,8	7 489,9
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	5 377,2	6 074,5	6 478,1	7 804,3
H Doprava a skladovanie	3 726,3	3 907,9	4 309,9	4 806,0
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	509,2	504,1	587,4	586,4
J Informácie a komunikácie	1 542,0	1 762,4	1 859,0	1 879,5
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	1 112,5	1 354,3	1 586,1	1 654,0
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	1 055,5	1 189,9	1 194,4	1 291,3
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	1 595,1	1 728,2	2 150,4	2 383,3
N Administratívne a podporné služby	728,9	879,1	897,6	1 015,1
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	1 445,3	1 636,1	2 263,0	1 925,9
P Vzdelávanie	388,9	394,7	534,8	517,3
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	798,6	941,2	1 011,6	922,0
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	561,9	525,1	397,7	627,5
S Ostatné činnosti	442,5	353,7	448,8	570,0
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produkujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–10. Intermediate consumption from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách
Mill. EUR, at constant prices

2004	2005	2006	2007	SK NACE Rev. 2
58 228,9	**62 770,5**	**76 181,1**	**86 947,3**	**Total**
1 915,5	2 019,7	2 346,4	2 227,4	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
156,0	174,7	188,3	166,2	B Mining and quarrying
27 938,0	29 942,7	37 477,0	44 745,8	C Manufacturing
5 450,9	4 609,8	4 848,2	5 694,6	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
343,3	370,8	472,4	441,6	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
4 661,5	5 699,2	7 265,5	7 282,2	F Construction
4 957,8	5 702,6	6 507,4	7 878,5	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
3 426,3	3 541,4	4 153,7	4 952,8	H Transportation and storage
483,4	494,2	570,5	585,9	I Accommodation and food service activities
1 376,5	1 696,2	1 892,5	1 905,0	J Information and communication
988,0	1 302,9	1 643,3	1 707,5	K Financial and insurance activities
993,4	1 132,4	1 104,5	1 370,1	L Real estate activities
1 472,6	1 646,1	2 234,2	2 425,7	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
666,6	819,6	898,1	1 025,0	N Administrative and support service activities
1 330,2	1 530,5	2 239,8	1 885,0	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
370,2	366,1	515,2	515,6	P Education
769,5	886,3	994,5	928,3	Q Human health and work activities
517,7	502,7	389,8	633,9	R Art, entertainment and recreation
411,4	332,6	439,8	576,2	S Other service activities
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–11. **Hrubá pridaná hodnota podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia**[1)]

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách
Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE rev. 2	2004	2005	2006	2007
Spolu	**40 334,3**	**43 804,7**	**49 617,5**	**55 387,4**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	1 647,1	1 591,1	1 767,4	2 233,5
B Ťažba a dobývanie	222,2	258,2	213,5	328,9
C Priemyselná výroba	9 371,9	10 205,6	11 544,0	12 802,1
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	2 115,0	1 967,9	3 113,3	2 938,7
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	365,2	444,6	491,0	522,5
F Stavebníctvo	2 580,5	3 030,7	3 924,2	4 682,3
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	5 980,8	6 797,7	7 519,8	8 422,8
H Doprava a skladovanie	2 665,5	2 739,8	2 475,1	3 081,2
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	614,6	696,1	765,0	715,7
J Informácie a komunikácie	1 571,1	1 718,5	1 953,3	2 291,3
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	1 567,8	1 887,5	1 919,5	1 953,0
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	2 927,5	2 842,7	3 176,6	3 316,8
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	1 538,3	1 735,0	2 057,2	2 484,2
N Administratívne a podporné služby	775,3	864,7	1 059,3	1 181,7
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2 844,2	3 029,9	3 394,3	3 513,3
P Vzdelávanie	1 374,0	1 487,4	1 538,9	1 592,8
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	1 283,4	1 321,8	1 416,3	1 756,0
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	370,4	619,2	712,0	983,4
S Ostatné činnosti	519,4	566,3	576,8	587,3
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produkujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–11. Gross value added by economic activities from supply and use tables[1)]

v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách
Mill. EUR, at constant prices

2004	2005	2006	2007	SK NACE Rev. 2
37 973,9	**42 700,4**	**48 165,1**	**54 896,0**	**Total**
1 607,1	1 580,9	1 705,0	2 030,6	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
208,6	238,8	200,0	333,2	B Mining and quarrying
9 760,5	10 445,7	11 570,2	12 914,9	C Manufacturing
1 873,5	1 651,9	2 965,5	3 453,1	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
318,5	388,0	443,2	499,4	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
2 446,7	2 813,3	3 626,7	4 444,2	F Construction
5 337,3	6 772,8	7 240,1	8 105,0	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
2 426,4	2 540,6	2 289,4	2 868,2	H Transportation and storage
567,0	652,0	749,0	681,8	I Accommodation and food service activities
1 430,7	1 680,9	1 916,0	2 209,0	J Information and communication
1 393,4	1 813,2	1 922,7	1 910,5	K Financial and insurance activities
2 689,1	2 693,9	2 823,7	3 639,0	L Real estate activities
1 337,7	1 680,8	2 322,0	2 471,4	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
671,0	838,5	1 129,7	1 166,3	N Administrative and support service activities
2 723,7	3 052,7	3 193,1	3 364,5	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
1 224,0	1 444,5	1 523,1	1 561,9	P Education
1 143,1	1 285,7	1 297,4	1 707,2	Q Human health and work activities
335,6	592,8	690,4	965,6	R Art, entertainment and recreation
479,9	533,5	557,9	569,4	S Other service activities
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–12. Konečná spotreba podľa komodít z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách
Mill. EUR, at current prices

KP	2004	2005	2006	2007
Spolu	**34 520,0**	**37 375,7**	**41 811,3**	**45 032,9**
01 Poľnohospodárske výrobky	1 547,3	1 592,5	1 798,1	1 892,8
02, 05 Lesnícke výrobky, ryby	55,1	115,4	98,8	161,8
10 Uhlie, rašelina	23,3	22,0	58,6	86,3
11, 12, 13 Ropa, plyn, urán, rudy	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
14 Ostatné nerasty	11,4	10,7	0,0	0,0
15, 16 Potraviny, tabak	5 406,8	5 558,2	6 004,7	6 093,7
17 Textil	527,2	594,2	511,4	488,3
18 Odevy, kožušiny	706,5	577,1	818,3	838,3
19 Obuv, koža, kožiarske výrobky	446,8	356,8	374,6	368,1
20 Drevo, korok	182,1	0,0	0,0	126,1
21 Celulóza, papier, výrobky z papiera	111,7	126,1	216,7	306,5
22 Vydavateľstvo, tlač	487,2	492,4	566,5	532,9
23, 24 Koks, výrobky z ropy, chemické výrobky	2 727,7	2 832,0	3 014,5	3 279,2
25 Guma a plasty	292,3	298,6	480,0	497,6
26 Sklo, keramika, stavebné hmoty	93,7	95,5	152,2	209,8
27 Kovy, hutnícke výrobky	0,0	0,0	0,0	10,3
28 Kovové výrobky	113,0	120,8	165,4	333,8
29 Stroje a prístroje	254,6	209,2	262,9	445,9
30, 31 Kanc. stroje, počítače, el. stroje a prístroje	242,0	411,9	597,5	848,8
32, 33 Rádiové, televízne, zdravotnícke zariadenia	773,5	718,8	1 117,7	1 196,9
34 Motorové vozidlá, prívesy a návesy	742,9	619,9	735,2	809,0
35 Lode, lokomotívy, lietadlá, motorky	174,3	174,2	185,4	93,9
36 Nábytok, šperky, hudobné nástroje	714,3	832,1	1 042,9	1 300,1
37 Druhotné suroviny	0,0	0,0	0,0	13,6
40 Elektrina, plyn, para, teplá voda	1 953,8	2 111,5	2 453,9	2 729,5
41 Voda (výroba, rozvod)	107,1	116,8	134,1	124,5
45 Stavebné práce	205,7	235,6	277,5	355,0
50 Predaj, údržba a oprava motorových vozidiel	154,4	254,7	348,8	396,5
51 Veľkoobchod	3,2	1,2	1,5	30,1
52 Maloobchod	137,1	174,5	276,2	284,1
55 Hotelové a reštauračné služby	1 037,9	1 101,9	1 169,1	1 456,3
60 Pozemná doprava	709,3	808,5	701,5	788,3
61–63 Vodná, vzdušná doprava, pom. služ. v dopr.	448,0	481,2	536,5	563,0
64 Pošta a telekomunikácie	814,9	970,9	1 010,1	1 261,0
65 Finančné sprostredkovanie	929,4	1 189,0	1 328,5	1 337,9
66, 67 Poisťovníctvo, činnosti s fin. sprostred.	538,0	849,3	814,7	709,6
70, 71 Prenájom nehnuteľ., strojov a prístrojov	2 822,0	3 229,5	3 331,5	3 371,2
72 Spracovanie dát, údržba počítačov	21,3	22,4	31,1	28,0
73 Výskum a vývoj	59,7	72,2	88,5	95,9
74 Iné obchodné služby	125,0	208,3	231,9	274,0
75 Verejná správa, obrana, súdy	3 919,2	4 362,6	5 289,2	5 198,2
80 Školstvo	1 651,7	1 836,9	1 942,8	2 018,8
85 Zdravotníctvo, sociálna starostlivosť	1 945,1	2 067,5	2 111,6	2 130,1
90 Čistenie odpad. vôd a nakladanie s odpadmi	273,9	277,2	250,2	280,1
91, 92 Členské organizácie, kultúra, šport, rekreácia	883,9	1 093,0	1 082,2	1 579,4
93 Ostatné služby	145,8	152,4	198,4	87,7

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–12. Final consumption from supply and use tables by commodites[1)]

v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách
Mill. EUR, at constant prices

2004	2005	2006	2007	CPA
32 228,4	**36 531,0**	**39 852,5**	**43 928,7**	**Total**
1 430,7	1 618,7	1 725,4	1 775,3	01 Products of agriculture
50,7	112,0	94,7	155,7	02, 05 Products of forestry, fish
20,8	20,5	51,0	78,1	10 Coal and lignite
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	11, 12, 13 Petroleum, gas, uranium, ores
11,0	9,8	0,0	0,0	14 Other minerals
5 014,6	5 509,0	5 757,7	5 887,4	15, 16 Foods, tobacco
520,4	597,1	492,9	484,4	17 Textiles
698,8	583,6	804,5	834,1	18 Clothes, furs
444,3	358,9	344,1	363,7	19 Footwear, leather and leather products
180,3	0,0	0,0	124,5	20 Wood, cork
111,2	130,8	217,1	302,7	21 Pulp, paper and paper products
465,1	472,0	550,5	514,0	22 Printed matter, recorded media
2 598,1	2 954,9	2 606,0	3 232,0	23, 24 Coke, petroleum products, chemical products
294,1	305,6	480,7	492,8	25 Rubber and plastics
94,0	89,5	139,6	207,5	26 Glass, ceramics, building material
0,0	0,0	0,0	10,2	27 Metals, metallurgical products
103,2	127,6	165,8	329,5	28 Metal products
220,1	192,7	267,3	436,8	29 Machinery and instruments
230,0	417,0	616,1	921,0	30, 31 Off. machin. comp., el. machin. and apparatus
695,1	874,4	1 333,2	1 323,5	32, 33 Radio, television, medical equipments
677,1	659,6	790,7	872,2	34 Motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
173,4	172,3	167,7	90,9	35 Ships, locomotives, aeroplanes, motorcycles
724,3	859,0	1 057,3	1 304,0	36 Furniture, jewels, musical instruments
0,0	0,0	0,0	13,6	37 Recovered secondary raw materials
1 799,3	1 939,7	2 109,8	2 644,8	40 Electrical energy, gas, steam and hot water
88,2	97,3	113,9	127,3	41 Water (collected, distribution)
188,1	216,5	264,1	342,2	45 Construction work
136,4	248,2	340,4	389,1	50 Trade, maintenan. and repair of motor vehicles
3,2	1,2	1,5	21,0	51 Wholesale trade
128,9	165,6	270,1	279,0	52 Retail trade
959,5	1 032,3	1 143,2	1 468,9	55 Hotel and restaurant services
630,6	710,1	666,6	766,4	60 Land transport
416,2	475,8	506,7	542,8	61–63 Water, air trans. and auxiliary trans. service
748,4	978,8	926,7	1 239,0	64 Post and telecommunication
922,6	1 143,1	1 311,6	1 358,3	65 Financial intermediation services
457,0	774,8	784,2	722,2	66, 67 Insurance, servis. auxiliary to fin. intermed.
2 596,1	2 977,9	3 039,0	3 038,6	70, 71 Renting real estate, machinery and appar.
23,1	22,1	28,6	33,1	72 Computer and related services
60,9	72,7	86,6	91,2	73 Research and development services
130,3	200,8	209,8	262,3	74 Other business services
3 715,3	4 351,2	5 139,5	5 001,3	75 Public administration and defence, courts
1 482,2	1 610,6	1 892,4	1 987,5	80 Education services
1 773,6	2 000,9	1 910,6	1 976,8	85 Health and social services
240,6	231,8	213,8	272,1	90 Sewage and refuse disposal services
827,5	1 071,2	1 048,1	1 528,7	91, 92 Membership org., culture, sport, recreation
143,0	143,6	183,0	82,2	93 Other services

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–13. Odmeny zamestnancov podľa ekonomických činností z tabuliek dodávok a použitia[1)]

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách
Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2004	2005	2006	2007
Spolu	**16 640,4**	**18 354,1**	**20 159,6**	**22 246,5**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	575,1	604,0	576,0	590,1
B Ťažba a dobývanie	95,4	95,0	90,6	113,0
C Priemyselná výroba	4 146,4	4 425,6	4 888,3	5 343,4
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	418,9	420,4	464,5	476,5
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	207,4	222,4	247,5	257,0
F Stavebníctvo	975,3	1 046,8	1 218,9	1 218,7
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	2 251,8	2 685,6	3 078,6	4 070,9
H Doprava a skladovanie	1 195,7	1 215,8	1 304,3	1 355,6
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	269,0	294,9	325,6	372,4
J Informácie a komunikácie	537,2	651,2	740,4	757,7
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	579,5	636,2	721,1	817,9
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	139,7	181,2	173,0	174,0
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	710,1	778,2	814,1	980,1
N Administratívne a podporné služby	391,0	445,8	470,4	507,3
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	1 648,5	1 921,0	2 212,1	2 238,3
P Vzdelávanie	1 220,5	1 329,7	1 379,7	1 396,0
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	850,5	896,2	977,4	1 135,4
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	191,8	237,4	217,6	209,4
S Ostatné činnosti	236,5	266,8	259,4	232,6
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produkujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

[1)] metodika ESNÚ

T 11–13. Compensation of employees from supply and use tables by branches[1)]

v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách
Mill. EUR, at constant prices

2004	2005	2006	2007	SK NACE Rev. 2
15 479,5	**17 871,6**	**19 291,4**	**21 640,6**	**Total**
535,0	588,1	551,2	574,1	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
88,8	92,5	86,7	109,9	B Mining and quarrying
3 857,1	4 309,3	4 677,8	5 197,9	C Manufacturing
389,7	409,4	444,5	463,5	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
192,9	216,6	236,8	250,0	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
907,2	1 019,2	1 166,4	1 185,5	F Construction
2 094,7	2 615,0	2 946,1	3 960,0	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
1 112,3	1 183,8	1 248,1	1 318,7	H Transportation and storage
250,3	287,1	311,6	362,3	I Accommodation and food service activities
499,7	634,1	708,5	737,1	J Information and communication
539,1	619,5	690,0	795,6	K Financial and insurance activities
130,0	176,4	165,5	169,2	L Real estate activities
660,6	757,7	779,1	953,4	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
363,7	434,1	450,1	593,5	N Administrative and support service activities
1 533,5	1 870,5	2 116,9	2 177,4	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
1 135,5	1 294,7	1 320,2	1 358,0	P Education
791,1	872,6	935,3	1 104,5	Q Human health and work activities
178,4	231,1	208,2	203,7	R Art, entertainment and recreation
220,0	259,8	248,2	226,3	S Other service activities
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

T 11–14. Tvorba hrubého fixného kapitálu podľa vybraných ekonomických činností[1)]

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

SK NACE rev. 2	2003	2004	2005	2006
spolu	**10 050,5**	**10 836,0**	**13 089,5**	**14 588,8**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	307,4	315,1	493,7	372,7
B Ťažba a dobývanie	101,9	107,9	58,1	845,8
C Priemyselná výroba	2 941,2	3 604,6	4 671,5	4 366,1
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	563,1	572,3	687,2	1 495,6
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	226,5	221,8	263,3	268,9
F Stavebníctvo	121,0	215,9	194,1	328,9
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	706,5	892,8	1 195,3	1 085,4
H Doprava a skladovanie	1 273,9	1 395,6	1 782,1	1 038,1
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	122,6	116,2	113,8	39,0
J Informácie a komunikácie	552,8	696,4	530,9	590,1
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	156,9	245,3	195,5	258,8
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	1 906,7	1 458,0	1 628,1	1 869,8
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	180,4	162,2	132,6	367,7
N Administratívne a podporné služby	169,4	74,9	244,3	115,6
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	357,2	351,0	503,3	1 031,8
P Vzdelávanie	127,2	143,5	141,5	159,2
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	128,4	158,9	153,3	155,4
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	78,0	58,1	61,7	154,2
S Ostatné činnosti	29,4	45,5	39,2	45,7
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produkujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0

[1)] metodika ESNÚ 95

T 11–14. Gross fixed capital formation by selected economic activities[1)]

Mill. EUR, at current prices

2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
16 096,5	**16 575,9**	**13 024,8**	**14 615,5**	**Total**
407,8	761,7	431,4	439,3	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
93,8	77,6	111,9	147,0	B Mining and quarrying
3 878,5	4 212,1	2 520,8	2 983,7	C Manufacturing
3 106,6	1 238,6	1 329,8	1 636,6	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
440,8	626,7	411,8	304,5	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
353,0	551,2	281,3	325,5	F Construction
1 042,3	1 312,0	865,1	957,8	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
1 719,3	2 032,0	1 504,4	1 443,8	H Transportation and storage
147,3	115,3	97,8	76,5	I Accommodation and food service activities
706,9	1 022,8	654,1	1 279,8	J Information and communication
260,4	282,6	159,9	161,4	K Financial and insurance activities
2 152,9	2 628,0	2 716,3	2 453,3	L Real estate activities
284,1	133,6	191,2	202,7	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
138,1	261,9	88,7	176,6	N Administrative and support service activities
848,0	749,2	1 114,7	1 379,9	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
91,4	71,3	137,6	166,8	P Education
276,4	237,9	302,2	317,1	Q Human health and work activities
92,7	219,8	62,2	122,5	R Art, entertainment and recreation
56,2	41,6	43,6	40,7	S Other service activities
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services-producing activities of households for own use
0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

[1)] Methodology ESA 95

Methodological notes

Foreign trade statistics generally covers the movement of goods between the Slovak Republic and the rest of the world realized by entrepreneurial subjects. Total imports include goods entering Slovak Republic intended for a domestic consumption, and also for processing and subsequently re-exported. In the total exports, there are included goods permanently leaving territory of the Slovak Republic or goods leaving the territory for processing and subsequently re-imported.

Since accession of the Slovak Republic into European Union (EU), i. e. since May 1, 2004 foreign trade statistics have been composed of data from EXTRASTAT system and INTRASTAT system. EXTRASTAT system furnishes information on exchange of commodities with non-member countries of the EU based on documents prescribed for customs procedure, INTRASTAT system contains information on commodity transactions with EU member states as partner countries obtained from statistical surveys.

Customs administration provides for collection of data and processing of information on trade with **non-member countries of EU** on the basis of documents prescribed for customs procedure according to Community legislation and legislation of the Slovak Republic (e.g. Council Regulation EEC No. 2913/1992 establishing the Community Customs Code or the Act No. 199/2004 Code of Acts both in wording of later changes and amendments of some acts).

Collection and processing of information on trade among **EU member states** is realized by the Decree of the SO SR No. 416/2008 Code of Acts and Act No. 625/2004 Code of Acts.

Data are collected and processed by Combined Nomenclature, which was published by Customs Tariff till April 30, 2004. This nomenclature was fully compatible with the nomenclature used by the EU. Data are also published according to the Standard International Trade Classification, Revision 4, (SITC, Rev. 4.).

Data are published by **country of origin** (for total import) and **country of destination** (for total export), which is in compliance with the international methodology of presentation of foreign trade data. Values of imported and exported goods are compiled as **FOB-type values**. Value of goods, which is the subject of temporary operations and of goods for repair and after repair is not included to the value of foreign trade. According to the methodology valid from

2007 value of goods, which were only cleared for customs purposes in the Slovak Republic, is also not included to the value of foreign trade with non-member countries (value of indirect imports and exports).

Data on value of imported and exported electricity were estimated on the base of data on physical flows of electricity.

Data are published by countries according to the Community Nomenclature of countries and territories for the statistics of foreign trade valid for 2010.

Definitions

Country of origin is the country, where goods were completely produced or obtained, or where goods were substantially transformed.

Country of destination is the country, where goods will be used, consumed or processed, or it is the last known country, where goods will be transported.

FOB-type value includes the transaction value of goods and the values of services (e.g. transport, insurance, transfer, storing of the goods etc.) performed to deliver goods to the border of the exporting country.

Economical groups consist of the next countries:

EU-27: Belgium, Bulgaria, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Lithuania, Latvia, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, Germany, Poland, Portugal, Austria, Romania, Slovakia, Slovenia, United Kingdom, Spain, Sweden, Italy;

EFTA: Iceland, Liechtenstein, Norway, Switzerland;

OECD: Australia, Belgium, Czech Republic, Denmark, Finland, France, Greece, Netherlands, Ireland, Iceland, Japan, Canada, Republic of Korea, Luxembourg, Hungary, Mexico, Germany, Norway, New Zealand, Poland, Portugal, Austria, Slovakia, United Kingdom, United States, Spain, Switzerland, Sweden, Italy, Turkey.

Source

Documents prescribed for customs procedure (Single Administrative Documents) checked and recorded by customs administration in accordance with the legislation mentioned above present a source of data for EXTRASTAT system.

INTRASTAT-SK declarations collected by customs administration, which are provided by receivers and dispatchers of goods represent the main source of data for INTRASTAT system. Imputations for business realized by reporting units which defaulted their reporting duty and adjustment of reporting units which have no reporting duty with regard to a little volume of trade with goods are used as another source of data. These data are calculated by the SO SR as a person responsible for foreign trade data processing and publishing.

More detailed information on foreign trade can be obtained in monthly publication Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic and in the Yearbook of Foreign Trade of the Slovak Republic.

T 12–1. Teritoriálna štruktúra zahraničného obchodu
Territorial structure of foreign trade

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB — Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Ukazovateľ	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Indicator
Saldo spolu	**–2 562**	**–725**	**–758**	**946**	**654**	**Balance in total**
v tom						of which:
Európa	5 514	10 301	11 195	11 349	13 575	Europe
Ázia	–4 674	–6 255	–6 381	–5 194	–7 232	Asia
Afrika	119	77	116	68	7	Africa
Amerika	771	683	275	37	434	America
Austrália	62	67	95	39	65	Australia
Oceánia	0	1	–1	–1	–1	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	–4 354	–5 600	–6 055	–5 352	–6 196	Without specification
EÚ–27	5 319	7 660	8 217	7 554	9 634	EU–27
EZVO	8	82	55	151	278	EFTA
OECD	7 510	10 170	10 368	9 503	11 239	OECD
Celkový dovoz spolu	**43 454**	**48 076**	**50 280**	**38 775**	**47 531**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
Európa	32 039	33 546	34 751	25 557	30 623	Europe
Ázia	6 082	7 919	8 336	7 022	9 762	Asia
Afrika	121	149	153	165	228	Africa
Amerika	812	796	948	650	695	America
Austrália	28	22	24	21	23	Australia
Oceánia	3	2	3	2	1	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	4 368	5 641	6 064	5 358	6 198	Without specification
EÚ–27	30 172	33 410	33 970	26 486	30 931	EU–27
EZVO	390	443	412	346	345	EFTA
OECD	29 130	31 762	32 307	25 000	30 122	OECD
Celkový vývoz spolu	**40 892**	**47 351**	**49 522**	**39 721**	**48 185**	**Exports in total**
v tom						of which:
Európa	37 552	43 847	45 946	36 906	44 199	Europe
Ázia	1 408	1 664	1 955	1 828	2 530	Asia
Afrika	240	227	269	233	235	Africa
Amerika	1 583	1 479	1 222	688	1 130	America
Austrália	90	89	119	59	89	Australia
Oceánia	3	3	2	1	1	Oceania
Nešpecifikované	14	41	9	6	1	Without specification
EÚ–27	35 491	41 070	42 187	34 040	40 564	EU–27
EZVO	398	525	466	497	623	EFTA
OECD	36 640	41 932	42 675	34 502	41 362	OECD

[1)] údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
[2)] Preliminary data

T 12–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)
Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB — Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Commodity groups
SPOLU						**TOTAL**
Celkový dovoz spolu	**43 454**	**48 076**	**50 280**	**38 775**	**47 531**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 827	2 073	2 303	2 184	2 461	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	246	380	295	327	341	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	1 342	1 376	1 513	1 008	1 776	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	5 882	5 281	6 474	4 586	6 122	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	91	91	154	136	150	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	3 870	4 244	4 314	3 690	4 019	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	7 357	8 310	8 415	5 825	7 185	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	16 973	21 088	21 626	16 443	20 301	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	5 769	5 135	5 070	4 435	4 988	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	95	97	116	140	187	9 Other commodities and products of trade
SPOLU						**TOTAL**
Celkový vývoz spolu	**40 892**	**47 351**	**49 522**	**39 721**	**48 185**	**Exports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 558	1 668	1 647	1 526	1 725	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	83	98	80	89	73	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	1 031	1 074	1 321	932	1 315	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	2 411	2 232	2 523	1 823	2 338	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	46	39	46	97	77	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	2 236	2 335	2 365	1 777	2 254	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	9 743	10 164	10 185	7 419	9 203	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	19 773	25 058	26 668	21 752	26 201	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	3 963	4 571	4 576	4 189	4 866	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	47	112	111	117	132	9 Other commodities and products of trade

[1)] údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
[2)] Preliminary data

T 12–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)
Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

1st continuation
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Commodity groups
OECD						**OECD**
Celkový dovoz spolu	**29 130**	**31 762**	**32 307**	**25 000**	**30 122**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 423	1 513	1 696	1 517	1 731	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	215	335	255	274	271	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	646	659	657	487	735	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	1 158	1 128	1 369	1 196	1 669	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	73	58	115	99	119	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	3 204	3 293	3 360	2 904	3 210	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	5 745	6 196	6 174	4 360	5 177	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	13 071	15 291	15 700	11 665	14 340	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	3 593	3 286	2 976	2 484	2 832	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	2	3	4	13	39	9 Other commodities and products of trade
OECD						**OECD**
Celkový vývoz spolu	**36 640**	**41 932**	**42 675**	**34 502**	**41 362**	**Exports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 376	1 529	1 476	1 376	1 527	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	75	90	72	85	63	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	923	959	1 206	845	1 166	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	2 323	2 203	2 442	1 753	2 273	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	46	37	44	95	75	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	1 839	1 937	1 937	1 444	1 864	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	8 598	8 837	8 859	6 496	8 085	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	17 802	22 128	22 459	18 571	21 861	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	3 620	4 137	4 100	3 740	4 331	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	37	75	80	98	117	9 Other commodities and products of trade

1) údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
2) predbežné údaje

1) Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
2) Preliminary data

T 12–2. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov (SITC Rev. 4)
Foreign trade by commodity groups (SITC Rev. 4)

dokončenie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Commodity groups
EÚ–27						**EU–27**
Celkový dovoz spolu	**30 172**	**33 410**	**33 970**	**26 486**	**30 931**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 579	1 822	2 045	1 980	2 232	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	233	365	278	312	326	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	701	773	828	662	1 017	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	1 244	1 243	1 467	1 289	1 876	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	83	86	150	131	147	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	3 340	3 636	3 649	3 137	3 429	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	6 391	7 108	7 122	5 032	6 058	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	12 946	14 317	14 834	11 223	12 912	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	3 561	3 961	3 481	2 581	2 748	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	95	97	115	139	187	9 Other commodities and products of trade
EÚ–27						**EU–27**
Celkový vývoz spolu	**35 491**	**41 070**	**42 187**	**34 040**	**40 564**	**Exports in total**
v tom						of which:
0 Potraviny a živé zvieratá	1 429	1 598	1 563	1 461	1 656	0 Food and live animals
1 Nápoje a tabak	74	90	76	87	70	1 Beverages and tobacco
2 Surové materiály, nepožívateľné s výnimkou palív	958	993	1 234	868	1 225	2 Crude materials
3 Nerastné palivá, mazivá a príbuzné materiály	2 333	2 205	2 458	1 789	2 310	3 Fuels and related products
4 Živočíšne a rastlinné oleje, tuky a vosky	46	39	45	96	76	4 Animal and plant oils, fats and waxes
5 Chemikálie a príbuzné výrobky	1 902	2 030	2 032	1 503	1 946	5 Chemicals and related products
6 Trhové výrobky triedené hlavne podľa materiálu	8 683	8 982	9 018	6 576	8 157	6 Intermediate manufactured products
7 Stroje a prepravné zariadenia	16 528	21 020	21 630	17 821	20 675	7 Machinery and transport equipment
8 Rôzne priemyselné výrobky	3 496	4 013	4 036	3 740	4 331	8 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
9 Komodity a predmety obchodu inde nezatriedené	41	100	97	100	119	9 Other commodities and products of trade

[1)] údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
[2)] Preliminary data

T 12–3. Celkový dovoz, celkový vývoz a saldo podľa vybraných krajín
Total imports, total exports and trade balance by selected countries

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajiny	Ukazo-vateľ	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Indicator	Countries
Belgicko	dovoz	516	546	590	375	500	Imports	Belgium
	vývoz	750	1 010	868	662	778	Exports	
	saldo	234	464	278	288	278	Balance	
Česká republika	dovoz	4 944	5 191	5 331	4 319	4 843	Imports	Czech Republic
	vývoz	5 839	6 134	6 702	5 277	6 625	Exports	
	saldo	895	943	1 371	958	1 782	Balance	
Čína	dovoz	1 611	2 444	2 788	2 165	2 916	Imports	China
	vývoz	215	359	433	551	971	Exports	
	saldo	–1 396	–2 085	–2 355	–1 614	–1 944	Balance	
Dánsko	dovoz	167	192	216	194	201	Imports	Denmark
	vývoz	346	467	424	306	316	Exports	
	saldo	179	275	208	112	115	Balance	
Fínsko	dovoz	156	146	160	100	121	Imports	Finland
	vývoz	434	290	670	113	134	Exports	
	saldo	278	144	509	13	12	Balance	
Francúzsko	dovoz	1 366	1 781	1 865	1 653	1 709	Imports	France
	vývoz	1 749	3 085	3 342	3 088	3 283	Exports	
	saldo	382	1 304	1 477	1 436	1 574	Balance	
Grécko	dovoz	77	94	79	96	92	Imports	Greece
	vývoz	220	287	286	258	177	Exports	
	saldo	143	194	207	162	85	Balance	
Holandsko	dovoz	557	614	576	416	489	Imports	Netherlands
	vývoz	1 716	1 666	1 498	1 171	1 400	Exports	
	saldo	1 159	1 052	922	755	911	Balance	
Írsko	dovoz	140	125	102	101	138	Imports	Ireland
	vývoz	93	111	98	31	48	Exports	
	saldo	–47	–13	–4	–70	–90	Balance	
Japonsko	dovoz	847	707	687	496	818	Imports	Japan
	vývoz	110	105	97	26	43	Exports	
	saldo	–737	–602	–590	–470	–775	Balance	
Kórejská republika	dovoz	1 682	2 430	2 871	2 619	3 788	Imports	Korea, Republic of
	vývoz	54	45	63	54	92	Exports	
	saldo	–1 627	–2 385	–2 808	–2 565	–3 696	Balance	
Maďarsko	dovoz	1 894	2 476	2 324	1 851	2 046	Imports	Hungary
	vývoz	2 439	2 976	3 308	2 737	3 211	Exports	
	saldo	545	500	984	886	1 164	Balance	
Nemecko	dovoz	8 423	8 929	9 267	5 911	7 481	Imports	Germany
	vývoz	9 455	9 991	9 785	7 855	9 237	Exports	
	saldo	1 032	1 061	518	1 944	1 756	Balance	
Poľsko	dovoz	1 844	1 906	1 826	1 434	1 887	Imports	Poland
	vývoz	2 531	2 934	3 223	2 788	3 588	Exports	
	saldo	687	1 028	1 397	1 354	1 701	Balance	

[1)] údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
[2)] Preliminary data

T 12–3. Celkový dovoz, celkový vývoz a saldo podľa vybraných krajín
Total imports, total exports and trade balance by selected countries

dokončenie
v mil. Sk FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. SKK FOB/FOB

Krajiny	Ukazovateľ	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Indicator	Countries
Portugalsko	dovoz	100	89	78	62	87	Imports	Portugal
	vývoz	74	151	170	137	142	Exports	
	saldo	–26	63	91	76	54	Balance	
Rakúsko	dovoz	1 408	1 420	1 362	1 006	1 190	Imports	Austria
	vývoz	2 477	2 747	2 790	2 350	3 297	Exports	
	saldo	1 069	1 327	1 428	1 344	2 107	Balance	
Rumunsko	dovoz	288	233	341	226	339	Imports	Romania
	vývoz	622	849	970	669	840	Exports	
	saldo	334	615	629	443	502	Balance	
Ruská federácia	dovoz	4 971	4 495	5 442	3 467	4 659	Imports	Russian Federation
	vývoz	674	1 068	1 870	1 414	1 921	Exports	
	saldo	–4 297	–3 427	–3 572	–2 053	–2 737	Balance	
Slovinsko	dovoz	208	238	232	156	183	Imports	Slovenia
	vývoz	352	371	373	260	355	Exports	
	saldo	144	133	141	104	171	Balance	
Spojené kráľovstvo	dovoz	619	623	638	883	838	Imports	United Kingdom
	vývoz	1 596	2 296	2 327	1 823	1 756	Exports	
	saldo	977	1 673	1 689	940	918	Balance	
Spojené štáty	dovoz	540	479	584	436	443	Imports	United States
	vývoz	1 317	1 176	847	426	729	Exports	
	saldo	777	697	263	–10	296	Balance	
Španielsko	dovoz	643	705	570	435	474	Imports	Spain
	vývoz	1 167	1 455	1 177	946	1 231	Exports	
	saldo	524	750	607	511	757	Balance	
Švajčiarsko	dovoz	321	373	326	283	285	Imports	Switzerland
	vývoz	303	385	350	391	483	Exports	
	saldo	–18	12	24	108	198	Balance	
Švédsko	dovoz	304	313	273	189	251	Imports	Sweden
	vývoz	547	686	716	697	877	Exports	
	saldo	243	373	443	508	626	Balance	
Taiwan	dovoz	798	1 079	670	565	674	Imports	Taiwan
	vývoz	28	28	21	26	17	Exports	
	saldo	–770	–1 051	–649	–539	–657	Balance	
Taliansko	dovoz	1 915	1 817	1 763	1 440	1 589	Imports	Italy
	vývoz	2 638	2 980	2 833	2 379	2 659	Exports	
	saldo	723	1 163	1 070	940	1 071	Balance	
Turecko	dovoz	269	312	321	253	381	Imports	Turkey
	vývoz	401	536	657	684	840	Exports	
	saldo	132	224	337	431	459	Balance	
Ukrajina	dovoz	538	491	523	251	446	Imports	Ukraine
	vývoz	532	637	692	292	369	Exports	
	saldo	–5	146	168	41	–77	Balance	

[1)] údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
[2)] Preliminary data

T 12–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Commodity groups
Celkový dovoz spolu	**43 454**	**48 076**	**50 280**	**38 775**	**47 531**	**Imports in total**
v tom						of which:
01 Živé zvieratá	47	39	60	50	60	01 Live animals
02 Mäso a požívateľné droby	204	208	272	297	338	02 Meat and edible meat offal
03 Ryby, kôrovce, mäkkýše a ostatné vodné bezstavovce	34	28	29	28	32	03 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
04 Mlieko, vajcia, med, výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu	173	219	226	213	296	04 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; honey; products of animal origin
05 Výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu inde neuvedené	16	19	20	16	17	05 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified
06 Živé rastliny a kvetinárske výrobky	33	38	39	44	48	06 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like
07 Zelenina, požívateľné rastliny, korene a hľuzy	130	151	154	156	187	07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
08 Ovocie, orechy, šupy citrusových plodov a melónov	206	227	230	191	207	08 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons
09 Káva, čaj, maté a korenie	50	81	102	122	127	09 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10 Obilie	69	130	146	77	106	10 Cereals
11 Mlynárenské výrobky, slad, škroby, inulín, pšeničný lepok	14	20	34	29	23	11 Products of the milling industry; starches; wheat gluten
12 Semená, plody, priemyselné a liečivé rastliny, slama	45	42	49	50	76	12 Oil seeds, oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds
13 Šelak, gumy, živice, iné šťavy a výťažky	5	7	7	6	7	13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14 Rastlinné pletacie materiály, iné výrobky rastlinného pôvodu	1	1	1	2	1	14 Vegetable plaiting materials, vegetable products
15 Tuky, oleje, pokrmové tuky, živočíšne a rastlinné vosky	108	106	170	156	167	15 Animals, vegetable fats, oils, their cleavage products, fats
16 Prípravky z mäsa, rýb, kôrovcov a iných vodných bezstavovcov	96	106	121	117	121	16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs
17 Cukor a cukrovinky	86	108	121	169	186	17 Sugars and sugar confectionery
18 Kakao a kakaové prípravky	133	146	143	122	123	18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations
19 Prípravky z obilia, múky, mlieka, jemné pečivo	144	155	175	171	202	19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, pastrycooks' products
20 Prípravky zo zeleniny, ovocia, orechov	114	124	127	111	122	20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, other parts of plants
21 Rôzne potravinové výrobky	177	186	196	200	198	21 Miscellaneous preparations
22 Nápoje, liehové tekutiny a ocot	190	250	266	291	260	22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar
23 Zbytky a odpady v potravinárskom priemysle, pripravené krmivo	133	132	151	113	116	23 Residues, waste from the food industries; animal fodder
24 Tabak a vyrobené tabakové náhradky	67	173	69	52	97	24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

[1)] údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
[2)] Preliminary data

T 12–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

1st continuation
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Commodity groups
25 Soľ, síra, zeminy a kamene, sadra, vápno a cement	115	113	135	131	133	25 Salt; sulphur; stone; plastering materials, lime, cement
26 Rudy kovov, struky a popoly	410	409	496	234	570	26 Ores, slag and ash
27 Nerastné palivá, minerálne oleje, živičné látky	5 882	5 281	6 474	4 586	6 124	27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils, bituminous substances
28 Anorganické chemické výrobky	275	274	274	190	266	28 Inorganic chemicals
29 Organické chemické výrobky	516	458	434	245	322	29 Organic chemicals
30 Farmaceutické výrobky	1 074	1 286	1 225	1 324	1 299	30 Pharmaceutical products
31 Hnojivá	55	84	138	56	84	31 Fertilizers
32 Farbiarske výťažky, taníny, farbivá, pigmenty, laky, tmely	331	335	314	265	298	32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins, pigments, putty, inks
33 Silice a rezinoidy, kozmetické a toaletné prípravky	174	175	186	193	203	33 Essential oils and resinoids; cosmetic, toilet preparations
34 Mydlo, pracie prípravky, vosky, pasty	160	180	178	152	167	34 Soap, washing preparations, waxes, dental preparations
35 Albuminoidné látky, modifikované škroby, gleje	51	57	49	48	55	35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues
36 Výbušniny a pyrotechnické výrobky, zápalky, horľaviny	7	6	6	6	6	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys
37 Fotografické a kinematografické výrobky	39	49	31	23	22	37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
38 Rôzne chemické výrobky	366	409	424	356	324	38 Miscellaneous chemical products
39 Plasty a výrobky z nich	1 811	1 932	2 026	1 635	1 887	39 Plastics and articles thereof
40 Kaučuk a výrobky z neho	739	829	839	574	796	40 Rubber and articles thereof
41 Surové kože a kožky, usne	212	217	166	102	145	41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
42 Kožené výrobky, kabelky, výrobky z čriev	71	74	102	72	69	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags
43 Kožušiny, umelé kožušiny, výrobky z nich	3	2	1	2	2	43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
44 Drevo, drevené uhlie a drevené výrobky	381	452	445	355	383	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
45 Korok a korkové výrobky	3	3	3	9	4	45 Cork and articles of cork
46 Výrobky zo slamy, z esparta, košikárske výrobky	3	2	3	3	4	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or plaiting materials
47 Vláknina z dreva, odpad papiera	89	95	107	81	135	47 Pulp of wood, fibrous cellulosic mater.; waste and scrap paper
48 Papier, kartón, lepenka a výrobky z nich	663	674	675	575	598	48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp
49 Tlačené knihy, noviny, rukopisy, iný polygrafický materiál	106	107	121	117	109	49 Printed books, newspapers, other products of the printing industry

1) údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
2) predbežné údaje

1) Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
2) Preliminary data

T 12–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

2nd continuation
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Commodity groups
50 Prírodný hodváb	3	3	3	2	2	50 Silk
51 Vlna, zvieracie chlpy, priadza	71	56	40	32	31	51 Wool; fine and coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
52 Bavlna	158	132	113	105	84	52 Cotton
53 Iné rastlinné technické vlákna, papierová priadza a tkaniny	7	6	4	3	2	53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, woven fabrics
54 Chemický syntetický alebo umelý hodváb	155	147	117	83	79	54 Man-made filaments
55 Chemické syntetické alebo umelé strižové vlákna	102	85	74	121	53	55 Man-made staple fibres
56 Vata, plsť a netkané textílie, motúzy, šnúry	98	108	108	81	105	56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage
57 Koberce a iné textilné, podlahové krytiny	34	47	43	37	35	57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
58 Špeciálne tkaniny, čipky, tapisérie, gobelíny, výšivky	41	39	35	30	29	58 Special woven fabric; lace; tapestries; trimmings
59 Impregnované, vrstvené, laminované textílie	180	159	141	96	111	59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics
60 Pletené alebo háčkované textílie	64	58	46	34	25	60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61 Odevy a odevné doplnky, pletené alebo háčkované	266	314	328	374	437	61 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 Iné odevy a odevné doplnky	211	275	268	325	331	62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
63 Iné dohotovené textilné výrobky, obnosené odevy	77	86	98	95	97	63 Made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing
64 Obuv, gamaše a podobné výrobky	291	310	370	358	430	64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
65 Pokrývky hlavy a ich súčasti	9	13	10	12	15	65 Headgear and parts thereof
66 Dáždniky, slnečníky, palice, biče a ich súčasti	5	5	5	4	5	66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips
67 Upravené perá, páperie; umelé kvety, výrobky z vlasov	5	4	5	4	5	67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers
68 Výrobky z kameňa, sadry, cementu, azbestu	156	168	190	146	147	68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica
69 Keramické výrobky	131	149	169	132	138	69 Ceramic products
70 Sklo a sklené výrobky	245	323	346	273	309	70 Glass and glassware
71 Perly, drahokamy, drahé kovy, bižutéria, mince	42	48	101	140	207	71 Natural, cultured pearls, precious stones, coins
72 Železo a oceľ	1 531	2 008	2 059	1 129	1 647	72 Iron and steel
73 Výrobky zo železa a ocele	1 279	4 447	1 564	1 046	1 285	73 Articles of iron or steel
74 Meď a výrobky z medi	307	279	415	252	507	74 Cooper and articles thereof

1) údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
2) predbežné údaje

1) Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
2) Preliminary data

T 12–4. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový dovoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total imports

dokončenie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Commodity groups
75 Nikel a výrobky z niklu	7	9	8	4	19	75 Nickel and articles thereof
76 Hliník a výrobky z hliníka	451	471	434	278	433	76 Aluminium and articles thereof
78 Olovo a výrobky z olova	5	9	7	4	5	78 Lead and articles thereof
79 Zinok a výrobky zo zinku	205	204	115	50	92	79 Zinc and articles thereof
80 Cín a výrobky z cínu	30	41	50	29	44	80 Tin and articles thereof
81 Ostatné obyčajné kovy, cermety, výrobky z nich	15	12	16	9	17	81 Other base metal, cermets; articles thereof
82 Nástroje, náradie, nožiarske výrobky, príbory	182	232	217	152	185	82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons, forks; of base metal
83 Rôzne výrobky z obyčajných kovov	344	426	453	365	425	83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84 Jadrové reaktory, kotly, stroje, prístroje	5 535	5 881	5 691	4 111	4 888	84 Nuclear reactor, boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances
85 Elektrické stroje na záznam a reprodukciu obrazu a zvuku, televízne antény, video	6 138	8 600	9 072	7 926	10 087	85 Electr. machinery and equipment; television image, sound recorders and reproducers
86 Lokomotívy, dopravné signalizačné zariadenia, prístroje a ich časti	113	173	243	167	154	86 Railway, tramway locomotives; rolling-stock, traffic signalling equipment and parts thereof
87 Motorové vozidlá, traktory, motocykle, bicykle	5 273	6 592	6 713	4 375	5 292	87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, parts
88 Lietadlá, kozmické lode, ich časti	53	45	73	33	54	88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts
89 Námorné a riečne plavidlá	5	4	6	4	3	89 Ships, boats, floating structures
90 Prístroje optické, foto, meracie, lekárenské	2 626	1 681	1 512	1 196	1 424	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, medical instruments
91 Hodiny, hodinky a ich časti	29	24	49	20	25	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92 Hudobné nástroje, ich príslušenstvo	5	6	6	5	5	92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
93 Zbrane, strelivo a príslušenstvo	16	10	15	12	13	93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
94 Nábytok, lôžkoviny, svietidlá, reklama, montované stavby	791	852	689	585	676	94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses; lamps and lighting fittings; prefabricated buildings
95 Hračky, hry a športové potreby, ich časti a súčasti	146	152	307	244	232	95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts, accessories
96 Rôzne výrobky	79	91	92	93	104	96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
97 Umelecké diela, zberateľské predmety a starožitnosti	0	1	1	2	2	97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
99 Nešpecifikované	131	92	97	79	118	99 Without specification

[1)] údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
[2)] Preliminary data

T 12–5. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Commodity groups
Celkový vývoz spolu	**40 892**	**47 351**	**49 522**	**39 721**	**48 185**	**Exports in total**
v tom						of which:
01 Živé zvieratá	105	108	97	111	125	01 Live animals
02 Mäso a požívateľné droby	87	86	89	67	136	02 Meat and edible meat offal
03 Ryby, kôrovce, mäkkýše a ostatné vodné bezstavovce	8	5	5	4	5	03 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates
04 Mlieko, vajcia, med, výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu	244	292	308	200	246	04 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; honey; products of animal origin
05 Výrobky živočíšneho pôvodu inde neuvedené	12	10	12	9	10	05 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified
06 Živé rastliny a kvetinárske výrobky	5	4	6	6	6	06 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like
07 Zelenina, požívateľné rastliny, korene a hľuzy	45	51	48	46	50	07 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers
08 Ovocie, orechy, šupy citrusových plodov a melónov	97	77	75	55	51	08 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruits or melons
09 Káva, čaj, maté a korenie	22	36	71	77	68	09 Coffee, tea, maté and spices
10 Obilie	218	212	168	237	191	10 Cereals
11 Mlynárenské výrobky, slad, škroby, inulín, pšeničný lepok	88	110	143	101	93	11 Products of the milling industry; starches; wheat gluten
12 Semená, plody, priemyselné a liečivé rastliny, slama	67	99	161	157	208	12 Oil seeds, oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds
13 Šelak, gumy, živice, iné šťavy a výťažky	0	1	1	1	1	13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts
14 Rastlinné pletacie materiály, iné výrobky rastlinného pôvodu	0	0	0	0	1	14 Vegetable plaiting materials, vegetable products
15 Tuky, oleje, pokrmové tuky, živočíšne a rastlinné vosky	49	42	49	99	78	15 Animals, vegetable fats, oils, their cleavage products, fats
16 Prípravky z mäsa, rýb, kôrovcov a iných vodných bezstavovcov	35	43	45	37	41	16 Preparations of meat, of fish, of crustaceans, molluscs
17 Cukor a cukrovinky	208	239	164	184	278	17 Sugars and sugar confectionery
18 Kakao a kakaové prípravky	149	145	140	135	155	18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations
19 Prípravky z obilia, múky, mlieka, jemné pečivo	83	79	88	76	87	19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch, pastrycooks' products
20 Prípravky zo zeleniny, ovocia, orechov	36	46	44	36	39	20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts, other parts of plants
21 Rôzne potravinové výrobky	97	100	111	119	114	21 Miscellaneous preparations
22 Nápoje, liehové tekutiny a ocot	80	159	156	131	124	22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar
23 Zbytky a odpady v potravinárskom priemysle, pripravené krmivo	36	48	54	45	46	23 Residues, waste from the food industries; animal fodder
24 Tabak a vyrobené tabakové náhradky	7	9	2	0	4	24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes

[1)] údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
[2)] Preliminary data

T 12–5. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

1. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

1st continuation
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Commodity groups
25 Soľ, síra, zeminy a kamene, sadra, vápno a cement	241	256	301	217	230	25 Salt; sulphur; stone; plastering materials, lime, cement
26 Rudy kovov, struky a popoly	18	20	29	23	51	26 Ores, slag and ash
27 Nerastné palivá, minerálne oleje, živičné látky	2 406	2 228	2 522	1 824	2 341	27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils, bituminous substances
28 Anorganické chemické výrobky	91	87	108	88	93	28 Inorganic chemicals
29 Organické chemické výrobky	452	409	397	258	312	29 Organic chemicals
30 Farmaceutické výrobky	261	252	259	263	334	30 Pharmaceutical products
31 Hnojivá	133	132	196	108	138	31 Fertilizers
32 Farbiarske výťažky, taníny, farbivá, pigmenty, laky, tmely	152	117	79	83	90	32 Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins, pigments, putty, inks
33 Silice a rezinoidy, kozmetické a toaletné prípravky	30	52	130	104	170	33 Essential oils and resinoids; cosmetic, toilet preparations
34 Mydlo, pracie prípravky, vosky, pasty	83	79	81	56	65	34 Soap, washing preparations, waxes, dental preparations
35 Albuminoidné látky, modifikované škroby, gleje	22	24	29	28	29	35 Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues
36 Výbušniny a pyrotechnické výrobky, zápalky, horľaviny	6	6	6	4	1	36 Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys
37 Fotografické a kinematografické výrobky	13	19	10	7	7	37 Photographic or cinematographic goods
38 Rôzne chemické výrobky	160	149	175	127	152	38 Miscellaneous chemical products
39 Plasty a výrobky z nich	1 389	1 557	1 396	1 186	1 524	39 Plastics and articles thereof
40 Kaučuk a výrobky z neho	925	934	932	705	1 057	40 Rubber and articles thereof
41 Surové kože a kožky, usne	93	88	73	68	75	41 Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather
42 Kožené výrobky, kabelky, výrobky z čriev	52	45	39	47	78	42 Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags
43 Kožušiny, umelé kožušiny, výrobky z nich	1	0	1	0	0	43 Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof
44 Drevo, drevené uhlie a drevené výrobky	811	807	803	751	676	44 Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
45 Korok a korkové výrobky	0	0	0	0	0	45 Cork and articles of cork
46 Výrobky zo slamy, z esparta, košikárske výrobky	0	0	1	1	1	46 Manufactures of straw, of esparto or plaiting materials
47 Vláknina z dreva, odpad papiera	57	78	78	62	123	47 Pulp of wood, fibrous cellulosic mater.; waste and scrap paper
48 Papier, kartón, lepenka a výrobky z nich	1 039	1 036	1 030	895	866	48 Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp
49 Tlačené knihy, noviny, rukopisy, iný polygrafický materiál	225	206	237	171	180	49 Printed books, newspapers, other products of the printing industry

1) údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
2) predbežné údaje

1) Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
2) Preliminary data

T 12–5. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

2. pokračovanie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

2nd continuation
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Commodity groups
50 Prírodný hodváb	0	0	0	0	0	50 Silk
51 Vlna, zvieracie chlpy, priadza	15	18	13	13	14	51 Wool; fine and coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn
52 Bavlna	33	31	21	25	33	52 Cotton
53 Iné rastlinné technické vlákna, papierová priadza a tkaniny	2	1	0	0	0	53 Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn, woven fabrics
54 Chemický syntetický alebo umelý hodváb	284	259	224	120	103	54 Man-made filaments
55 Chemické syntetické alebo umelé strižové vlákna	61	79	53	43	37	5 Man-made staple fibres
56 Vata, plsť a netkané textílie, motúzy, šnúry	41	49	68	50	54	56 Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage
57 Koberce a iné textilné, podlahové krytiny	6	7	7	7	8	57 Carpets and other textile floor coverings
58 Špeciálne tkaniny, čipky, tapisérie, gobelíny, výšivky	11	23	26	13	16	58 Special woven fabric; lace; tapestries; trimmings
59 Impregnované, vrstvené, laminované textílie	45	57	45	36	32	59 Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics
60 Pletené alebo háčkované textílie	30	41	39	46	43	60 Knitted or crocheted fabrics
61 Odevy a odevné doplnky, pletené alebo háčkované	296	300	314	310	437	61 Articles of apparel, clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
62 Iné odevy a odevné doplnky	482	451	378	299	370	62 Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted
63 Iné dohotovené textilné výrobky, obnosené odevy	82	86	80	65	89	63 Made-up textile articles; sets; worn clothing
64 Obuv, gamaše a podobné výrobky	473	545	611	577	701	64 Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles
65 Pokrývky hlavy a ich súčasti	5	7	9	9	11	65 Headgear and parts thereof
66 Dáždniky, slnečníky, palice, biče a ich súčasti	6	6	8	5	6	66 Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips
67 Upravené perá, páperie; umelé kvety, výrobky z vlasov	2	2	1	1	1	67 Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers
68 Výrobky z kameňa, sadry, cementu, azbestu	112	147	142	145	116	68 Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica
69 Keramické výrobky	88	87	95	45	61	69 Ceramic products
70 Sklo a sklené výrobky	408	413	394	307	377	70 Glass and glassware
71 Perly, drahokamy, drahé kovy, bižutéria, mince	34	94	148	184	209	71 Natural, cultured pearls, precious stones, coins
72 Železo a oceľ	3 192	3 254	3 534	2 124	3 136	72 Iron and steel
73 Výrobky zo železa a ocele	1 363	1 576	1 681	1 088	1 297	73 Articles of iron or steel
74 Meď a výrobky z medi	358	409	432	227	467	74 Cooper and articles thereof

1) údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
2) predbežné údaje

1) Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
2) Preliminary data

T 12–5. Zahraničný obchod podľa kapitol harmonizovaného systému – celkový vývoz
Foreign trade by chapters in Harmonised System – total exports

dokončenie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Skupiny tovarov	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Commodity groups
75 Nikel a výrobky z niklu	4	7	8	12	13	75 Nickel and articles thereof
76 Hliník a výrobky z hliníka	868	801	615	488	630	76 Aluminium and articles thereof
78 Olovo a výrobky z olova	3	4	2	2	2	78 Lead and articles thereof
79 Zinok a výrobky zo zinku	142	116	65	44	50	79 Zinc and articles thereof
80 Cín a výrobky z cínu	13	13	24	17	20	80 Tin and articles thereof
81 Ostatné obyčajné kovy, cermety, výrobky z nich	10	11	9	6	8	81 Other base metal, cermets; articles thereof
82 Nástroje, náradie, nožiarske výrobky, príbory	78	72	77	74	72	82 Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons, forks; of base metal
83 Rôzne výrobky z obyčajných kovov	246	337	399	378	403	83 Miscellaneous articles of base metal
84 Jadrové reaktory, kotly, stroje, prístroje	4 570	4 727	5 017	3 784	4 720	84 Nuclear reactor, boilers, machinery, mechanical appliances
85 Elektrické stroje na záznam a reprodukciu obrazu a zvuku, televízne antény, video	7 010	9 337	10 894	10 260	11 790	85 Electr. machinery and equipment; television image, sound recorders and reproducers
86 Lokomotívy, dopravné signalizačné zariadenia, prístroje a ich časti	249	334	405	297	345	86 Railway, tramway locomotives; rolling-stock, traffic signalling equipment and parts thereof
87 Motorové vozidlá, traktory, motocykle, bicykle	8 192	11 130	10 760	7 851	9 775	87 Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, parts
88 Lietadlá, kozmické lode, ich časti	68	67	67	35	55	88 Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts
89 Námorné a riečne plavidlá	45	85	70	48	60	89 Ships, boats, floating structures
90 Prístroje optické, foto, meracie, lekárenské	369	426	453	390	456	90 Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, medical instruments
91 Hodiny, hodinky a ich časti	4	9	8	7	9	91 Clocks and watches and parts thereof
92 Hudobné nástroje, ich príslušenstvo	3	4	3	9	2	92 Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles
93 Zbrane, strelivo a príslušenstvo	29	21	11	15	15	93 Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof
94 Nábytok, lôžkoviny, svietidlá, reklama, montované stavby	928	1 067	1 048	924	976	94 Furniture; bedding, mattresses; lamps and lighting fittings; prefabricated buildings
95 Hračky, hry a športové potreby, ich časti a súčasti	103	148	204	204	268	95 Toys, games and sports requisites; parts, accessories
96 Rôzne výrobky	54	69	76	89	101	96 Miscellaneous manufactured articles
97 Umelecké diela, zberateľské predmety a starožitnosti	0	0	0	0	0	97 Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques
99 Nešpecifikované	35	46	34	36	41	99 Without specification

[1)] údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
[2)] Preliminary data

T 12–6. Celkový dovoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
Total imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB — Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajina	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Country
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles					
Nemecko	1 494	1 475	1 476	925	1 250	Germany
Česká republika	354	632	558	477	519	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	179	314	331	339	304	France
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons					
Nemecko	259	375	705	410	429	Germany
Česká republika	266	250	231	151	178	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	103	140	131	91	78	France
	9013 Výrobky s tekutými kryštálmi Liquid crystal devices					
Kórejská republika	559	9	216	463	515	Korea (Republic of)
Nemecko	608	809	403	11	20	Germany
Čína	138	1	2	1	4	China
	3004 Lieky v odmeraných dávkach na predaj v malom Medicaments put up in measured doses for retail trade					
Nemecko	140	165	161	205	184	Germany
Česká republika	153	132	137	144	139	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	113	106	138	118	123	France
	2710 Minerálne oleje a oleje z bitúmenových nerastov, iné ako surové Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, other than crude					
Česká republika	241	232	289	252	388	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	175	186	244	140	229	Austria
Maďarsko	65	69	107	41	48	Hungary
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables					
Nemecko	137	133	122	66	89	Germany
Česká republika	90	78	71	79	109	Czech Republic
Poľsko	83	77	62	30	30	Poland
	2701 Čierne uhlie; brikety a tuhé palivá vyrobené z čierneho uhlia Coal; briquettes and solid fuels manufactured from coal					
Česká republika	199	198	281	178	257	Czech Republic
Ruská federácia	81	129	166	110	60	Russian Federation
Poľsko	117	59	48	45	85	Poland
	8471 Stroje na automatické spracovanie údajov a ich jednotky Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof					
Čína	215	191	161	135	178	China
Taiwan	34	71	29	11	12	Taiwan
Nemecko	21	28	22	16	15	Germany

[1)] údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
[2)] Preliminary data

T 12–6. Celkový dovoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
Total imports of selected commodities by the most important partners

dokončenie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajina	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Country
	8525 Vysielacie prístroje pre rádiotelefóniu, rádiotelegrafiu Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy					
Čína	64	37	58	108	116	China
Japonsko	66	51	23	48	109	Japan
Kórejská republika	21	29	40	21	6	Korea (Republic of)
	2601 Železné rudy a koncentráty, vrátane pyritových výpražkov Iron ores and concentrates, incl. roasted iron pyrites					
Ukrajina	210	177	206	90	235	Ukraine
Ruská federácia	150	172	187	120	255	Russian Federation
Brazília	–	4	–	1	–	Brazil
	8536 Elektrické zariadenia na ochranu elektrických obvodov Electrical apparatus for protecting electrical circuits					
Nemecko	148	134	124	84	114	Germany
Francúzsko	19	28	28	13	14	France
Česká republika	26	25	22	23	32	Czech Republic
	3926 Ostatné výrobky z plastov Other articles of plastics					
Nemecko	153	148	150	101	115	Germany
Česká republika	37	46	53	40	34	Czech Republic
Taliansko	25	23	32	26	34	Italy
	8407 Vratné alebo rotačné zážihové spaľovacie piestové motory Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary combustion piston engines					
Nemecko	130	128	206	68	126	Germany
Kórejská republika	2	40	36	21	69	Korea (Republic of)
Čína	2	10	8	5	4	China
	8542 Elektronické integrované obvody a mikrozostavy Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies					
Kórejská republika	38	29	28	92	166	Korea (Republic of)
Čína	57	95	23	71	57	China
Japonsko	39	51	13	57	58	Japan
	8408 Piestové vznetové motory Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines					
Francúzsko	37	65	56	181	123	France
Nemecko	166	111	261	177	238	Germany
Maďarsko	114	326	20	2	0	Hungary
	8479 Stroje a mechanické prístroje s vlastnou individuálnou funkciou Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions					
Nemecko	39	32	44	24	23	Germany
Francúzsko	4	28	28	17	10	France
Česká republika	19	16	17	9	9	Czech Republic

[1)] údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
[2)] Preliminary data

T 12–7. Celkový vývoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
Total exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

v mil. Eur FOB/FOB — Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajina	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Country
	8703 Osobné automobily a iné motorové vozidlá na prepravu osôb Motor cars and other motor vehicles for the transport of persons					
Nemecko	1 648	1 415	1 078	909	931	Germany
Francúzsko	432	949	856	887	951	France
Taliansko	455	771	589	459	477	Italy
	2710 Minerálne oleje a oleje z bitúmenových nerastov, iné ako surové Petroleum oils and oils from bituminous minerals, other than crude					
Česká republika	727	742	781	513	561	Czech Republic
Rakúsko	548	583	731	540	706	Austria
Poľsko	341	337	312	206	271	Poland
	8528 Televízne prijímače Reception apparatus for television					
Spojené kráľovstvo	462	856	1 155	805	609	United Kingdom
Francúzsko	42	572	847	804	632	France
Holandsko	673	813	621	532	633	Netherlands
	8708 Časti, súčasti a príslušenstvo motorových vozidiel Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles					
Nemecko	612	580	586	513	633	Germany
Česká republika	96	145	168	162	205	Czech Republic
Francúzsko	71	174	99	109	141	France
	8544 Drôty a káble izolované; káble z optických vlákien Insulated wire and cable; optical fibre cables					
Nemecko	524	522	462	391	496	Germany
Maďarsko	119	128	107	69	76	Hungary
Česká republika	69	75	91	110	141	Czech Republic
	8707 Karosérie motorových vozidiel Bodies for the motor vehicles					
Nemecko	552	805	818	534	502	Germany
Rusko	–	32	259	264	353	Russian Federation
Ukrajina	33	78	64	0	0	Ukraine
	8471 Stroje na automatické spracovanie údajov a ich jednotky Automatic data processing machines and units thereof					
Česká republika	95	73	57	45	51	Czech Republic
Holandsko	376	39	5	24	30	Netherlands
Maďarsko	46	46	35	5	15	Hungary
	7208 Ploché výrobky zo železa a nelegovanej ocele, valcované za tepla Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, hot-rolled					
Česká republika	178	196	194	73	164	Czech Republic
Poľsko	132	147	171	108	174	Poland
Nemecko	129	108	105	48	66	Germany

1) údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
2) predbežné údaje

1) Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
2) Preliminary data

T 12–7. Celkový vývoz vybraných komodít podľa najvýznamnejších partnerov
Total exports of selected commodities by the most important partners

dokončenie
v mil. Eur FOB/FOB

End of table
Mill. EUR FOB/FOB

Krajina	2006[1)]	2007	2008	2009	2010[2)]	Country
	7210 Ploché výrobky zo železa a nelegovanej ocele, plátované Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, clad, plated					
Česká republika	132	180	250	171	242	Czech Republic
Poľsko	116	116	139	113	160	Poland
Nemecko	69	83	91	79	75	Germany
	4011 Nové pneumatiky z gumy New pneumatic tyres of rubber					
Nemecko	334	323	358	260	363	Germany
Česká republika	86	72	65	45	54	Czech Republic
Poľsko	36	41	36	36	49	Poland
	7209 Ploché výrobky zo železa a ocele, valcované za studena Flat-rolled products of iron or steel, cold-rolled					
Česká republika	113	86	95	63	87	Czech Republic
Rumunsko	81	72	65	53	61	Romania
Poľsko	74	73	62	35	39	Poland
	8482 Guľkové alebo valčekové ložiská Ball or roller bearings					
Nemecko	368	345	383	236	380	Germany
Francúzsko	31	41	53	30	26	France
Česká republika	30	39	33	20	25	Czech Republic
	8450 Práčky pre domácnosť a práčovne Household or laundry-type washing machines					
Nemecko	16	25	47	53	43	Germany
Francúzsko	73	58	43	49	42	France
Taliansko	54	43	37	39	34	Italy
	4802 Nenatieraný papier a lepenka na písanie, tlačenie Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing					
Nemecko	92	102	92	83	88	Germany
Taliansko	47	44	42	36	27	Italy
Francúzsko	38	34	31	30	21	France
	7601 Surový (nespracovaný) hliník Unwrought aluminium					
Taliansko	124	99	95	76	103	Italy
Poľsko	119	67	38	68	44	Poland
Maďarsko	65	88	43	31	47	Hungary
	8521 Videofonické prístroje na záznam a reprodukciu Video recording or reproducing apparatus					
Nemecko	86	101	89	114	139	Germany
Spojené kráľovstvo	86	99	94	107	98	United Kingdom
Holandsko	12	32	41	21	23	Netherlands

[1)] údaje sú pre porovnateľnosť spracované podľa metodiky platnej od r. 2007
[2)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Data are processed according to the methodology effective from 2007, for the comparability
[2)] Preliminary data

Methodological notes

Price indices in production branch express the rate of production price changes of inland producers realized on domestic market and since 2002 in industry of goods for export too, resp. in total for inland and export.

Within the harmonization with EU statistics was created a model of price indices of industrial products, realized in export by analogy of models of price indices on the domestic market. The weights structure of domestic price indices and export price indices is projected into new weight pattern for calculation total industrial producers price indices.

The total revision of industrial producers price indices was accomplished during the year 2006. Weight scheme, sampling of price items and reporting units for domestic market, and also parallelly for export, were revised. Since 2007 the price basic period is changed to December 2005 = 100.

In 2010 the scheme of **industrial producers price index** contains app. 3 600 representatives (products) of inland serial industrial production resp. further 2 600 products for export classified into divisions 05 to 37 of the European Classification of Economic Activities (SK NACE) Rev. 2. Constant weights derived from the structure of industrial receipts for year 2005 are used for the aggregation of individual products indices into higher classification levels. The calculation of index of industrial producers prices has also covered the observation of drinking and drainaged water prices. The base price period is December 2005.

Products prices are surveyed for selected industrial producers on “primary market” i. e. during first market transaction between producer and customer. Prices do not comprise value added tax and excise duty.

Price index of raw wood covers 16 selected products (representatives) of leafy and coniferous raw wood assortments (division 02 – CPA 2008). The index is calculated by using of constant weights derived from the sale structure in 2005. This index is published with 2005 average = 100 as a base. Prices of selected assortments of coniferous and leafy wood (excluding value added tax) are surveyed for selected more important producers.

The **price index of agricultural products** contains information on price level development for 87 main agricultural products (crop, livestock, fruit, vegetables) and fishes classified in

divisions 01 and 03 CPA 2008. Indices are calculated from surveyed prices of production assigned for further processing or sale. Calculation of aggregates is based on constant weighting system derived from the average structure of agricultural production sales for years 2004 – 2006. Prices of individual months of 2005 are the basis for price index calculation. The prices of agricultural products are surveyed in selected producers during the sale to a first customer (i. e. primary market) without value added tax.

Data on average prices of selected agricultural products are the average for selected qualities (without a non-standard) for crops and animals products and in fruit and vegetables for 1st quality.

The scheme of **price indices of construction works** is compiled from app. 1 900 representatives – selected items of construction works (divisions 41 to 43 – CPA 2008). Weights system reflects the structure of construction production in 2005. The price base is average of 2005. Selected construction suppliers grant the prices for representatives without value added tax. Price of construction work per one measuring unit includes all costs needed to build a construction, i. e. materials, semi-finished goods, costs of the operation of construction machines, costs of transport, indirect costs (except equipment in the construction site) and profit. Indices has been published according Classification of Products by Activity (CPA 2008) and Classification types of Construction (CC). Total price index of construction work consists of the price index of new construction and of the price index of repair and maintenance.

The price indices of supplies of goods and services to agriculture and the price indices of materials and components used in construction express the rate of price changes on input side.

The price index of supplies of goods and services into agriculture includes products and services purchased by agricultural producers and consumed by agricultural production. It is calculated from surveyed prices of 101 kinds of important purchased products and services (selection of respondents is identical with the selection for the price index of agricultural products) and from price indices of selected groups, or CPA 2008 classes, taken from industrial producers price index, price index of drinking and drainage water, construction works price index and the price index of communication performances. The index is published with 2005 average = 100 as a base. Value added tax is excluded from the purchase prices of products.

The price index of (production) materials and components consumed in construction contains price indices for selected materials and products (55 groups of CPA 2008) taken from price index of inland industrial producers. The weights for index calculation were derived

from the value of consumed construction materials in construction process in 2005. The base period is average of 2005.

The indices of consumer prices and living costs are calculated from the prices of individual representatives collected from the network of selected shops and service business. The base period for calculating of consumer prices indices is December 2000.

Since January 2010, after comprehensive revision of consumer price indices, the development of consumer price indices has been surveying on an universal consumer basket established on the set of 720 representatives – selected goods and services paid by the population. Revised consumer basket was discussed and consented by the representatives of the statistical bodies, ministries, trade unions and others.

Consumer price index presents the price development on a generally average level. Living costs indices are also the price indices that show how the different expenditure structures of individual social groups of households influence their changes. The coverage of representatives in the consumer price index as well as in living costs indices is the same besides that some products and services are excluded from those households in which their consumption is insignificant.

Representatives of consumer basket are updated yearly. Consumer basket is divided by COICOP (Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose Use) used by the countries of the European Union. Breakdowns of indices were designed in harmony with methodology of Eurostat; universal consumer basket is divided into 12 divisions and 44 groups.

Several standards required for calculation of harmonised consumer price index of member countries of the European Union are applied in processing of consumer price index.

Since January 2005 the consumer price index (based on December 2000) is calculated by chaining using December of a previous year as a linking period. Weights for the elementary aggregates have to be annually revised to ensure that they reflect current expenditure sample and consumer behaviour. The important feature of a chain index formula is that it allows weights to be annually updated and facilitates the introduction of new items and sub-indices and the removal of obsolete ones.

In order to be able to link the old and the new series, an overlapping (link) period is needed in which the index has to be calculated using both the old and the new set of weights. The SO SR stated as a link period December of a previous year, i. e. December 2009 is a link period for the compilation of indices in the year 2010. December 2009 is a last period, for which the index is calculated using the previous consumer basket and system of weights

and at the same time is the price reference period for an updated consumer basket. Thus December of a previous year is a link period between the new and the old index and these indices create (compile) a chain index.

A chain index may have two or more links. Between each link period, the index may be calculated as a fixed weight index.

The disadvantage of a chain index is that chaining leads to non-additivity. When the new series is chained onto the old, the higher-level indices after the link cannot be obtained as weighted arithmetic averages of individual indices using the new weights.

Average consumer prices of selected products refer to average prices for the SR calculated from the prices surveyed in selected shops and service business.

Core and net inflation quantifies growth rate of price level on incomplete consumer basket. From the consumer basket there are excluded those items with regulated prices and items with prices influenced by other administrative measurements. The items which will be changed due to tax amendments (e.g. changes of VAT, excise duties) stay a part of consumer basket, but influence of tax amendments is eliminated. Total inflation is divided into core inflation (influence of items with market prices), influence of items with regulated prices and influence of indirect duties (elimination of tax amendments). Contribution of core inflation represents the information by how much percentage should the price level be changed, if there is no price change due to administrative interference. It means that if there are no changes of administrative prices, contribution of core inflation is equal with total inflation. Contribution of core inflation (in percentual points) to total inflation is further divided into contribution of net inflation and contribution of foodstuff prices. Reason for putting aside share of foodstuff from net inflation was the fact that foodstuff prices in the past were determined by considerable seasonality as well as non-market measurements (e.g. changes of guaranteed prices for the first producers, subsidies, import duties, quotas).

Harmonized Indices of Consumer Prices (HICPs) have been set up with an aim to ensure a comparability of consumer price indices of individual countries within the European Union. Annual average rate of change in HICP is one of the convergence Maastricht criteria for achieving stage three of Economic and Monetary Union (EMU). The third stage of EMU is the final stage of EMU with the common euro currency, achieved by the member states participating in Monetary Union (euro area).

HICPs of those Member States, which became members of euro area, form a basis for

monthly compilation of Monetary Union Index of Consumer Prices (MUICP). HICPs of all member states are the basis for the compilation of European Index of Consumer Prices (EICP).

In the year 2010 the HICP consumer basket was established on the set of 711 representative items (some of the items related to the Owner Occupied Housing are at present excluded from HICP coverage). The index reference period for Harmonized Indices of consumer prices index is average of the year 2005. The harmonized index based on average of 2005 is calculated by chaining – linking period is December of a previous year. Weights for the elementary aggregates are annually revised to ensure that they reflect current expenditure patterns and consumer behavior. HICP weights are priceupdated to December of the previous year. Consumer basket is divided by COICOP/HICP (COICOP modified for HICP).

Definitions

The price indices are created as sample indices of constant structure (influence of structure change onto price index level is excluded). Summary indices are calculated by aggregation of individual simple price indices of representatives by convenient weights system, i.e. structure of receipts from sales of products (expenditure of households for goods and services) in the basic year. The index schemes (system of weights, representatives and respondents systems) are regularly (5-years interval) revaluated and adapted to actual structures. Since 2007 price indices of producers are calculated against December 2005 or average of 2005. For calculation of price indices is used Laspeyres formula.

Producers price refers to contract price agreed between producer and inland customer invoiced for more important business transaction realized in the middle of current month excluding value added tax and excise duty and costs for transport to purchaser and costs related to transport.

Export value is contract price agreed between producer and foreign customer according to the qualitatively agreed conditions, terms of payments and delivery conditions. Invoiced price to customer is presented without value added tax and excise duty.

Consumer price is contract price agreed between seller and final consumer. It includes producer price, price of business performance (wholesale or retail trade margin), value added tax and other duties (e. g. excise duty).

Source

All published data are the result of regular surveys and processing realized by the Statistical Office of the SR.

The state statistical questionnaires submitted by selected reporting units are data source for calculation of price indices in production branch. More detailed information can be found in monthly publications Price Indices of Industrial Producers, Drinking and Drainaged Water; Producers Price Indices of Agricultural Products; Price Indices of Construction Works, Materials and Products Consumed in Construction.

Consumer prices of goods and services for calculation of average prices and indices of consumer prices are surveyed in selected shops and service business in the Slovak Republic. More detailed information on consumer prices indices can be obtained in monthly publication Consumer Price Indices.

T 13–1. Vývoj cenových indexov (ročné priemery) – tuzemsko
Development of price indices (annual averages) – inland

v % Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	2005 = 100					
1. Priemysel spolu[1)]	**102,9**	**104,8**	**111,1**	**108,3**	**105,3**	**1. Industry in total**[1)]
Ťažba a dobývanie	105,2	102,9	120,2	117,1	118,4	Mining and quarning
Priemyselná výroba	100,5	100,7	102,7	96,6	96,6	Manufacturing
Dodávka elektriny, plynu a studeného vzduchu	106,8	111,2	124,1	126,1	117,6	Electricity, gas, steam and air-condition supply
Dodávka vody, čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady	109,1	108,9	115,4	120,6	128,1	Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation
2. Ceny stavebných prác spolu	**103,8**	**107,9**	**113,9**	**117,0**	**118,1**	**2. Prices of construction works in total**
nová výstavba, modernizácia, rekonštrukcia	103,8	108,0	114,1	117,1	118,2	New construction, modernisation, reconstruction
budovy	103,8	108,4	114,5	116,8	117,2	Buildings
v tom						of which:
bytové budovy	103,7	108,3	114,5	117,0	117,1	Residental buildings
nebytové budovy	103,7	108,4	114,5	116,8	117,2	Non-residental buildings
inžinierske stavby	103,8	107,5	113,5	117,3	119,3	Civil engineering works
opravy a údržba stavebnej povahy	103,9	107,7	113,4	116,6	117,8	Repairs and maintenance
3. Ceny materiálov a výrobkov spotrebovávaných v stavebníctve	**101,3**	**106,9**	**110,4**	**104,1**	**100,5**	**3. Prices of materials and components consumed in construction**
4. Ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov spolu	**100,7**	**112,8**	**114,6**	**86,4**	**98,7**	**4. Prices of agricultural products in total**
rastlinné výrobky	102,9	132,4	128,5	90,6	117,7	Crop products
živočíšne výrobky	99,0	97,6	103,7	83,0	83,9	Animal products
5. Ceny dodávok do poľnohospodárstva	**103,4**	**108,2**	**118,4**	**103,7**	**104,7**	**5. Prices of supplies to agriculture**
6. Ceny lesníctva spolu	**106,9**	**116,4**	**111,7**	**96,5**	**105,3**	**6. Forestry prices in total**
ihličnaté drevo	107,2	116,7	110,6	93,8	108,7	Coniferous wood
listnaté drevo	106,4	115,8	113,4	101,0	100,0	Leafy wood

[1)] základ je december 2005 = 100 (bez spotrebnej dane) upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

[1)] The base is December 2005 = 100 (without excise duties) Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions and SK NACE Rev. 2

T 13–2. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov v triedach SK NACE Rev. 2 – tuzemsko
Industrial producers price indices in classes of SK NACE Rev. 2 – inland

v % Per cent

SK NACE Rev. 2	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
	December 2005 = 100[1)]					
Priemysel spolu	**102,9**	**104,8**	**111,1**	**108,3**	**105,3**	**Industry in total**
Ťažba lignitu	112,7	120,3	138,6	152,1	154,8	Mining of lignite
Spracovanie mäsa a mäs. výrobkov	99,7	98,9	100,7	99,6	94,9	Processing of meat and products of meat
Výroba mliečnych výrobkov	98,9	103,6	108,4	95,9	97,7	Manufacture of dairy products
Výroba nápojov	102,6	105,9	110,2	113,3	111,4	Manufacture of beverages
Výroba odevov okrem kožených odevov	104,4	101,6	99,0	101,6	101,3	Manufacture of wearning apparel,except fur apparel
Výroba obuvi	100,4	104,8	104,7	104,0	103,8	Manufacture of footwear
Výroba výrobkov z dreva, slamy	103,4	108,3	105,2	93,5	93,5	Manufacture of products of wood
Výroba výrobkov z papiera a lepenky	100,7	100,5	100,1	96,4	94,8	Manufacture of articles of paper and paperboard
Výroba rafin. ropných produktov	101,0	93,4	110,1	71,9	93,7	Manuf. of refined petrol. products
Výroba základných chemikalií, priemyselných hnojív	99,2	104,2	108,4	98,2	94,8	Manufacture of basic chemicals, fertilisers
Výroba farmaceut. prípravkov	98,8	97,5	97,3	95,7	95,8	Manuf. of basic pharm. products
Výroba výrobkov z gumy	97,8	101,6	101,8	99,6	98,7	Manufacture of rubber products
Výroba plastových výrobkov	103,2	102,3	100,2	92,3	91,7	Manufacture of plastics products
Výroba skla a výrobkov zo skla	107,9	106,3	108,6	107,5	101,7	Manufacture of glass and glass products
Výroba vápna, cementu a sádry	103,2	107,3	105,8	114,4	111,9	Manuf. of cement, lime and plaster
Výroba výrobkov z betonu, sadry	101,5	109,0	116,3	109,5	100,4	Manufac.of articl.of concrete, cement and plaster
Výroba surového železa a ocele	99,4	101,2	105,8	82,3	87,8	Manufacture of iron and steel
Výroba kovových konštrukcií	97,3	105,7	110,7	118,0	114,9	Manuf. of structural metal products
Výroba ostatných kovových výrobkov	99,3	100,0	98,6	99,3	100,4	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products
Výroba spotrebnej elektroniky	95,2	87,5	80,4	75,8	70,1	Manufact. of consumer electronics
Výroba nástrojov na meranie	100,1	101,9	109,8	110,9	110,6	Manufact. of instruments of measur.
Výroba elektrických motorov	103,4	102,8	100,9	95,5	94,0	Manufacture of electric motors
Výroba drôtov a elekroinštalačných zariadení	94,0	92,5	87,7	82,3	80,7	Manufacture of wiring and wiring devices
Výroba strojov na všeobecné účely	96,6	94,5	89,7	89,4	88,7	Manufacture of general-purpose machinery
Výroba ostatných strojov na všeobecné účely	105,0	106,2	106,8	104,3	101,0	Manufacture of other general-purpose machinery
Výroba dielov pre motor. vozidlá	97,3	91,4	86,6	85,2	82,6	Manuf. of parts for motor vehicles
Výroba nábytku	100,0	100,1	104,9	102,1	99,2	Manufacture of furniture
Výroba elektrickej energie, prenos a rozvod	107,6	115,7	127,4	136,6	121,7	Electric power generation, transmission and distribution
Výroba plynu, rozvod plynných palív potrubím	105,8	102,0	119,3	104,5	107,0	Manufacture of gas; distribution of gaseous fuels trough mains
Dodávka pary a rozvod studeného vzduchu	105,1	112,8	120,2	129,5	124,9	Steam and air condition supply

[1)] upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

[1)] Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions and SK NACE Rev. 2

T 13–3. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa SK NACE Rev. 2 – tuzemsko[1)]
Industrial producers price indices by the SK NACE Rev. 2 – inland[1)]

v % Per cent

SK NACE Rev. 2	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
	December 2005 = 100[2)]					
Priemysel spolu	**102,9**	**104,8**	**111,1**	**108,3**	**105,3**	**Industry in total**
B Ťažba a dobývanie	105,2	102,9	120,2	117,1	118,4	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	100,5	100,7	102,7	96,6	96,6	C Manufacturing
v tom výroba:						of which manufacture:
CA potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	100,5	104,5	111,1	105,7	103,3	CA food products, beverages and tobacco products
CB textilu, odevov, kože, kožených výrobkov	101,2	102,9	102,4	102,1	102,0	CB of textiles,apparel, leather and related products
CC drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	101,0	101,1	99,5	93,3	95,6	CC of wood and paper products and printing
CD koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	101,0	93,4	110,1	71,9	93,7	CD of coke and refined petroleum products
CE chemikálií a chemických produktov	99,3	102,6	105,9	98,3	96,5	CE of chemicals and chemical products
CF základných farmaceutických výrobkov a prípravkov	98,8	96,6	96,4	95,0	95,1	CF of pharmaceut. medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostat. nekov.minerál. výrobkov	102,4	105,7	107,7	101,4	97,7	CG of rubber and plastics, and other non-metalic products
CH kovov a kov. konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	102,0	103,2	103,9	98,9	101,4	CH of basic metals and fabric. except machinery and equipment
CI počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	99,3	98,8	98,2	98,1	97,4	CI of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ elektrických zariadení	97,8	97,7	94,7	90,2	88,4	CJ of electrical equipment
CK strojov a zariadení inde neklasifikovaných	99,3	99,8	99,3	98,6	97,0	CK of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL dopravných prostriedkov	97,5	92,5	88,7	87,6	85,3	CL of transport equipment
CM ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	99,8	101,8	105,1	102,2	99,6	CM other and repair, instalation and equipment of machinery
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	106,8	111,2	124,1	126,1	117,6	D Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody, čistenie, odvod, odpady a služby	109,1	108,9	115,4	120,6	128,1	E Water supply,sewerage,waste management and remediation

1) stredná úroveň agregácie – A*38
2) upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

1) Middle level of aggregation – A*38
2) Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions and SK NACE Rev. 2

T 13–4. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa SK NACE Rev. 2 – export[1)]
Industrial producers price indices by the SK NACE Rev. 2 – export[1)]

v % Per cent

SK NACE Rev. 2	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
	December 2005 = 100[2)]					
Priemysel spolu	**99,3**	**95,5**	**95,9**	**86,6**	**88,9**	**Industry in total**
B Ťažba a dobývanie	105,6	93,1	104,5	95,1	104,0	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	99,3	95,5	95,2	86,4	88,9	C Manufacturing
v tom výroba:						of which manufacture:
CA potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	97,1	99,9	107,9	99,5	97,5	CA food products, beverages and tobacco products
CB textilu, odevov, kože, kožených výrobkov	102,3	98,8	96,0	92,5	91,8	CB of textiles,apparel, leather and related products
CC drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	99,2	100,2	96,5	87,5	89,7	CC of wood and paper products and printing
CD koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	109,8	98,2	117,8	73,2	95,8	CD of coke and refined petroleum products
CE chemikálií a chemických produktov	100,9	97,3	99,8	81,3	85,0	CE of chemicals and chemical products
CF základných farmaceut. výrobkov a prípravkov	95,2	90,2	92,4	87,7	89,4	CF of pharmaceut. medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ost. nekov. minerál. výrobkov	98,5	98,7	98,7	96,5	96,7	CG of rubber and plastics, and other non-metalic products
CH kovov a kov. konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	104,2	103,7	104,8	88,3	95,2	CH of basic metals and fabric. except machinery and equipment
CI počítač. elektronických a optických výrobkov	94,5	89,9	82,9	77,6	76,8	CI of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ elektrických zariadení	98,6	96,3	92,9	87,8	86,9	CJ of electrical equipment
CK strojov a zariadení inde neklasifikovaných	102,6	100,8	99,1	105,5	110,2	CK of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL dopravných prostriedkov	94,1	86,5	82,2	83,0	79,6	CL of transport equipment
CM ostatná výroba, oprava a inštal. strojov a zariadení	98,9	97,8	98,3	96,4	93,9	CM other and repair, instalation and equipment of machinery
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	•	96,5	129,6	93,4	85,6	D Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply

1) stredná úroveň agregácie – A*38
2) upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

1) Middle level of aggregation – A*38
2) Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions and SK NACE Rev. 2

T 13–5. Indexy cien priemyselných výrobcov podľa SK NACE Rev. 2 – úhrn[1)]
Industrial producers price indices by the SK NACE Rev. 2 – total[1)]

v % Per cent

SK NACE Rev. 2	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
	December 2005 = 100[2)]					
Priemysel spolu	**101,1**	**99,9**	**102,0**	**95,3**	**95,5**	**Industry in total**
B Ťažba a dobývanie	104,0	101,2	116,9	112,4	115,4	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	99,6	97,3	97,4	89,4	91,2	C Manufacturing
v tom výroba:						of which manufacture:
CA potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	100,1	103,5	110,2	104,0	101,7	CA food products, beverages and tobacco products
CB textilu, odevov, kože, kožených výrobkov	101,9	100,0	97,4	94,6	94,0	CB of textiles,apparel, leather and related products
CC drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	100,1	100,6	97,7	89,7	91,9	CC of wood and paper products and printing
CD koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	107,2	96,9	116,1	72,9	95,4	CD of coke and refined petroleum products
CE chemikálií a chemických produktov	100,6	98,8	101,2	85,4	87,8	CE of chemicals and chemical products
CF základných farmaceut. výrobkov a prípravkov	98,0	95,2	95,4	93,1	93,7	CF of pharmaceut. medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ost. nekov. minerál. výrobkov	99,5	99,9	102,9	98,7	97,2	CG of rubber and plastics, and other non-metalic products
CH kovov a kov. konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	103,3	103,6	104,5	91,0	96,8	CH of basic metals and fabric. except machinery and equipment
CI počítač. elektronických a optických výrobkov	93,8	91,2	84,6	79,9	79,0	CI of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ elektrických zariadení	98,9	96,7	93,2	88,3	87,2	CJ of electrical equipment
CK strojov a zariadení inde neklasifikovaných	101,8	100,3	99,2	103,5	106,4	CK of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL dopravných prostriedkov	94,7	87,6	83,5	83,9	80,7	CL of transport equipment
CM ostatná výroba,oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	98,6	99,4	100,2	98,0	95,5	CM other and repair, instalation and equipment of machinery
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	107,5	110,5	124,5	123,8	115,4	D Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody, čistenie, odvod, odpady a služby	109,1	108,9	115,4	120,6	128,1	E Water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation

[1)] stredná úroveň agregácie – A*38
[2)] upravené koeficientami na podmienky revidovanej schémy a klasifikácie SK NACE Rev. 2

[1)] Middle level of aggregation – A*38
[2)] Adjusted by coefficients to revised scheme conditions and SK NACE Rev. 2

T 13–6. Indexy cien stavebných prác podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie
Price indices of construction works by the Classification of Products by Activity

v % Per cent

KP	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	CPA 2008
	2005 = 100					
Stavebné práce spolu	**103,8**	**107,9**	**113,9**	**117,0**	**118,1**	**Constructions and construction works**
Budovy a výstavba budov	103,2	106,4	112,0	113,6	113,7	Buildings and building construction works
Stavby a práce na stavbe inžinierskych stavieb	103,1	106,0	111,1	114,7	116,7	Constructions and works on civil engineering construction
Špecializované stavebné práce	104,2	109,2	115,8	118,9	119,7	Specialized construction works

T 13–7. Indexy cien poľnohospodárskych výrobkov
Producer price indices of agricultural products

v % Per cent

Skupina výrobkov	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Group of products
	2005 = 100					
Produkty poľnohospodárstva a rybárstva	**100,7**	**112,8**	**114,6**	**86,4**	**98,7**	**Total agricultural and fishing products**
Produkty poľnohospodárskej výroby	100,7	112,9	114,6	86,4	98,7	Total agricultural products
Produkty rastlinnej výroby vrátane zeleniny a ovocia	102,9	132,4	128,5	90,6	117,7	Total crop products incl. vegetables and fruit
v tom						of which:
produkty rastlinnej výroby bez zeleniny a ovocia	103,0	134,0	129,9	90,2	117,5	Total crop products without vegetables and fruit
zelenina, ovocie, orechy a koreniny spolu	100,9	104,7	105,6	96,8	120,2	Vegetables, fruit, walnuts and pepper
v tom						of which:
ovocie, orechy a korenie	99,2	102,3	101,3	87,9	113,7	Fruit, walnuts and pepper
zelenina	103,8	108,8	113,1	111,8	131,1	Vegetables
Produkty živočíšnej výroby vrátane rýb	99,0	97,6	103,7	83,0	83,9	Total animal products incl. fish
Produkty živočíšnej výroby	99,1	97,6	103,7	83,0	83,9	Total animal products
Ryby a iné produkty rybolovu	86,6	79,5	85,9	82,5	86,9	Fish and other fishing products

T 13–8. Priemerné ceny poľnohospodárskych výrobkov[1)]
Average prices of agricultural products[1)]

Výrobok	Mer. jedn. Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Product
Pšenica potravinárska	100 kg	12,94	18,16	18,89	11,51	14,78	Food-growing wheat
Raž potravinárska	100 kg	13,28	17,89	17,56	11,68	13,99	Food-growing rye
Jačmeň sladovnícky	100 kg	13,72	18,34	21,33	15,26	15,28	Malting barley
Kukurica na zrno	100 kg	12,44	18,86	15,49	9,77	14,89	Maize on grain
Semeno repky olejnej	100 kg	26,97	27,52	41,54	24,12	31,92	Rape-seeds
Semeno slnečnice	100 kg	24,51	37,02	28,02	20,08	34,67	Sunflower seeds
Cukrová repa	100 kg	4,80	4,41	3,76	4,20	3,64	Sugar beet
Zemiaky nesk. konzum.	100 kg	23,29	26,50	22,42	19,73	27,30	Late potatoes
Hrozno muštové	100 kg	38,28	38,07	36,94	30,34	44,22	Cider grapes
Cibuľa bez vňate	100 kg	24,29	30,31	27,79	25,00	29,14	Onion without tops
Karotka a mrkva bez vňate	100 kg	20,36	22,41	23,62	24,56	26,17	Carrots without tops
Jablká oberané	100 kg	33,73	36,79	37,88	33,88	39,39	Plucked apples
Býky jatočné trieda mäsitosti U[2)]	100 kg	290,18	283,47	280,14	282,00	278,70	Bulls for slaughter-carcases category U[2)]
Ošípané jatočné obchodná trieda U[2)]	100 kg	174,36	151,94	158,14	149,80	139,60	Pigs for slaughter-carcases category U[2)]
Kurčatá jatočné I. trieda	100 kg	83,08	89,50	97,54	79,27	78,84	Chickens for slaughter 1st rate
Mlieko kravské I. trieda	100 l	31,18	31,65	33,69	19,78	22,03	Cow milk 1st rate
Vajcia konzumné slepačie triedené	1 000 kusov/pcs.	69,38	73,36	78,95	77,33	72,46	Hen eggs sorted

1) priemerné ceny vybraných akostí v Eur za jednotku; u ovocia a zeleniny za I. akosť
2) akostné triedy podľa harmonizovaných noriem EÚ

1) Average prices of selected rate levels in EUR per unit; for fruit and vegetables of the first quality
2) Quality classes according to harmonise standards of the EU

T 13–9. Vývoj jadrovej a čistej inflácie[1)]
Development of core and net inflation[1)]

v % — Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Medziročná miera			Interyearly rate		
Celková inflácia	4,5	2,8	4,6	1,6	1,0	Total inflation
Regulované ceny	10,5	1,7	4,5	4,2	– 0,5	Regulated prices
Jadrová inflácia	2,5	2,9	4,6	0,5	1,2	Core inflation
Ceny potravín	1,5	4,0	8,0	– 3,6	1,7	Food prices
Čistá inflácia (bez zmien nepriamych daní)	2,8	2,6	3,8	1,4	0,9	Net inflation (indirect tax changes excluded)

1) údaje sú počítané metódou reťazenia s ročnou obmenou váh

1) Data are calculated using yearly updated weights by chaining method

T 13–10. Harmonizované indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Harmonized indices of consumer prices

v % Per cent

COICOP	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	COICOP
	Priemer roka 2005 = 100 Average of the year 2005 = 100					
Úhrn	**104,26**	**106,23**	**110,41**	**111,43**	**112,21**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	102,00	106,10	113,53	109,19	111,00	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	103,15	107,70	112,39	122,20	129,91	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
Odevy a obuv	99,86	100,65	101,59	100,72	99,44	Clothing and footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	112,13	114,73	119,55	123,67	121,92	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové zariadenie a bežná údržba domu	99,47	99,53	99,83	97,99	94,62	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
Zdravotníctvo	109,71	109,78	118,69	128,27	133,48	Health
Doprava	100,62	98,62	101,78	96,31	96,14	Transport
Pošta a telekomunikácie	98,89	98,58	97,80	97,99	98,80	Communications
Rekreácia a kultúra	101,72	102,67	103,87	103,61	104,32	Recreation and culture
Vzdelávanie	105,95	109,90	113,26	119,42	124,83	Education
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	102,63	105,67	111,89	117,54	119,05	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
Rozličné tovary a služby	103,78	106,40	109,62	112,49	114,52	Miscellaneous goods and services
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Úhrn	**104,3**	**101,9**	**103,9**	**100,9**	**100,7**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	102,0	104,0	107,0	96,2	101,7	Food and non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	103,1	104,4	104,4	108,7	106,3	Alcoholic beverages and tobacco
Odevy a obuv	99,9	100,8	100,9	99,1	98,7	Clothing and footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	112,1	102,3	104,2	103,4	98,6	Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové zariadenie a bežná údržba domu	99,5	100,1	100,3	98,2	96,6	Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling
Zdravotníctvo	109,7	100,1	108,1	108,1	104,1	Health
Doprava	100,6	98,0	103,2	94,6	99,8	Transport
Pošta a telekomunikácie	98,9	99,7	99,2	100,2	100,8	Communications
Rekreácia a kultúra	101,7	100,9	101,2	99,8	100,7	Recreation and culture
Vzdelávanie	105,9	103,7	103,1	105,4	104,5	Education
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	102,6	103,0	105,9	105,1	101,3	Hotels, cafés and restaurants
Rozličné tovary a služby	103,8	102,5	103,0	102,6	101,8	Miscellaneous goods and services

T 13–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

v % Per cent

COICOP	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	**136,3**	**140,1**	**146,5**	**148,9**	**150,3**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**113,5**	**118,0**	**127,1**	**123,0**	**124,9**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	114,7	119,3	128,8	124,2	126,3	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	102,9	106,7	111,7	111,8	111,8	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**140,8**	**146,1**	**152,1**	**164,2**	**173,6**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	115,1	117,2	123,1	126,0	130,6	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	176,4	188,2	193,4	226,1	245,6	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**106,3**	**107,1**	**108,1**	**107,2**	**105,8**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	103,8	104,3	104,9	104,0	103,0	Clothing
obuv	113,1	114,5	116,4	115,2	113,2	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**185,0**	**196,0**	**210,1**	**223,9**	**224,1**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	215,2	223,8	229,7	242,1	246,2	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	149,9	172,0	201,9	234,8	243,5	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	115,7	117,8	119,5	120,1	119,2	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	249,4	247,8	263,3	275,6	287,9	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	211,8	216,5	224,0	230,0	222,4	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové zariadenie a bežná údržba domu	**94,7**	**94,6**	**94,5**	**92,4**	**89,2**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	91,8	91,0	91,9	89,8	86,0	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	111,4	111,9	112,9	113,4	113,2	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	92,5	90,3	87,7	85,4	83,3	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolové náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	110,9	112,7	116,1	119,2	120,2	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	99,0	98,3	96,8	96,5	95,6	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	89,7	91,4	91,6	87,6	82,2	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**161,0**	**158,4**	**168,6**	**179,8**	**186,5**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	166,0	157,4	164,4	170,6	175,3	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	151,8	160,2	178,6	204,7	216,8	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	124,0	125,6	128,8	130,6	130,3	Hospital services

T 13–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

1. pokračovanie
v %

1st continuation
Per cent

COICOP	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	**124,9**	**121,8**	**125,9**	**117,8**	**117,8**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	90,3	83,3	77,8	69,9	62,0	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	120,0	116,0	122,9	106,9	111,6	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	173,3	182,5	200,0	216,5	220,2	Transports services
Pošta a telekomunikácie	**137,7**	**137,9**	**137,5**	**138,0**	**139,1**	**Communications**
poštové služby	161,1	164,2	164,2	181,7	200,0	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	20,4	14,5	11,1	9,4	8,8	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	142,4	143,1	143,1	143,0	143,4	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**111,6**	**111,9**	**112,4**	**111,4**	**112,2**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	60,1	52,8	46,4	40,6	39,0	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	93,6	93,9	92,5	88,8	85,8	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	107,6	108,9	109,5	111,7	114,7	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	151,4	157,6	164,2	168,2	170,4	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	125,8	129,7	135,3	139,0	144,4	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	121,0	125,8	130,9	133,2	131,9	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**207,2**	**215,2**	**222,0**	**234,2**	**244,8**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	267,0	279,3	306,0	339,0	355,2	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie[1)]	•	•	•	•	•	Secondary education[1)]
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	137,2	140,8	143,5	151,1	161,1	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	216,2	224,8	231,4	242,6	252,3	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**139,8**	**143,0**	**150,3**	**157,8**	**159,8**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	135,0	138,1	145,1	152,2	154,3	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	247,7	257,5	271,7	287,5	289,0	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**143,7**	**147,6**	**150,9**	**153,0**	**156,0**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	116,7	118,3	121,6	125,2	127,1	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	116,7	119,3	124,0	127,5	130,0	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	138,7	146,3	153,3	162,3	166,1	Social protection
poistenie	245,1	254,3	237,1	234,5	233,5	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	179,0	186,9	198,2	199,3	213,7	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	153,6	155,1	157,3	158,1	159,7	Other services n. e. c.

[1)] od januára 2007 sú zisťované ceny za stredoškolské vzdelanie

[1)] Since January 2007 prices of secondary education are collected

T 13–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

2. pokračovanie
v %

2nd continuation
Per cent

COICOP	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	COICOP
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Úhrn	**104,5**	**102,8**	**104,6**	**101,6**	**101,0**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**101,4**	**104,0**	**107,7**	**96,8**	**101,6**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	101,5	104,0	108,0	96,4	101,7	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	101,1	103,7	104,7	100,1	100,0	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**103,3**	**103,7**	**104,1**	**108,0**	**105,7**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	103,1	101,9	105,0	102,4	103,6	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	103,5	106,7	102,8	116,9	108,6	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**99,8**	**100,8**	**100,9**	**99,2**	**98,7**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	99,9	100,5	100,5	99,2	99,0	Clothing
obuv	99,6	101,3	101,6	99,0	98,2	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**111,5**	**106,0**	**107,2**	**106,6**	**100,1**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	102,3	104,0	102,6	105,4	101,7	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	111,8	114,7	117,4	116,3	103,7	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	101,1	101,8	101,5	100,4	99,3	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	113,5	99,3	106,3	104,7	104,5	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	114,1	102,2	103,5	102,7	96,7	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové zariadenie a bežná údržba domu	**99,2**	**99,9**	**99,9**	**97,7**	**96,5**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	97,7	99,1	101,0	97,7	95,8	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	100,3	100,5	100,9	100,5	99,7	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	98,5	97,7	97,1	97,4	97,6	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolové náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	101,6	101,6	103,1	102,7	100,8	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	99,8	99,2	98,5	99,7	99,1	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	99,9	101,9	100,2	95,6	93,9	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**113,2**	**98,4**	**106,5**	**106,6**	**103,7**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	116,7	94,9	104,4	103,7	102,8	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	105,8	105,5	111,5	114,6	105,9	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	103,9	101,3	102,6	101,4	99,8	Hospital services

T 13–11. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien
Consumer price indices

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

COICOP	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	COICOP
	Predchádzajúci rok = 100 Previous year = 100					
Doprava	**100,7**	**97,5**	**103,4**	**93,6**	**99,9**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	92,8	92,3	93,4	89,9	88,7	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	104,6	96,6	106,0	87,0	104,4	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	103,4	105,4	109,6	108,2	101,7	Transports services
Pošta a telekomunikácie	**99,5**	**100,1**	**99,7**	**100,4**	**100,8**	**Communications**
poštové služby	99,1	101,9	100,0	110,7	110,1	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	65,0	71,0	76,5	84,6	94,1	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	100,1	100,5	100,0	99,9	100,2	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**101,2**	**100,3**	**100,5**	**99,1**	**100,7**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	90,5	87,7	88,0	87,5	96,2	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	98,3	100,3	98,5	96,0	96,6	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	101,4	101,2	100,5	102,0	102,7	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	104,8	104,1	104,2	102,4	101,3	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	102,2	103,1	104,4	102,7	103,9	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	104,9	104,0	104,1	101,8	99,0	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**106,0**	**103,8**	**103,2**	**105,5**	**104,5**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	111,1	104,6	109,5	110,8	104,8	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie[1)]	•	101,9	100,9	103,2	102,3	Secondary education[1)]
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	104,1	102,6	102,0	105,2	106,7	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	104,4	104,0	102,9	104,8	104,0	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**101,4**	**102,3**	**105,1**	**105,0**	**101,3**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	101,0	102,3	105,1	104,9	101,4	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	109,7	103,9	105,5	105,8	100,5	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**103,7**	**102,7**	**102,2**	**101,4**	**102,0**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	101,2	101,4	102,8	103,0	101,5	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	102,5	102,2	104,0	102,8	102,0	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	103,0	105,4	104,8	105,9	102,3	Social protection
poistenie	110,2	103,7	93,3	98,9	99,6	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	103,5	104,4	106,1	100,5	107,3	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	101,3	101,0	101,4	100,5	101,0	Other services n. e. c.

[1)] od januára 2007 sú zisťované ceny za stredoškolské vzdelanie

[1)] Since January 2007 prices of secondary education are collected

T 13–12. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov
Cost of living indices of employees

v % Per cent

COICOP	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	**134,9**	**138,5**	**144,7**	**147,0**	**148,5**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**113,2**	**117,7**	**126,7**	**122,7**	**124,7**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	114,3	118,9	128,5	123,9	126,0	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	102,9	106,7	111,7	111,8	111,7	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**141,8**	**147,3**	**153,3**	**166,1**	**176,0**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	114,8	116,9	122,7	125,7	130,2	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	177,3	189,4	194,7	227,6	247,1	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**106,4**	**107,1**	**108,0**	**107,2**	**105,9**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	103,8	104,3	104,8	103,8	102,7	Clothing
obuv	113,1	114,7	116,4	116,1	114,2	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**181,7**	**192,6**	**207,0**	**221,0**	**221,4**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	215,5	225,3	231,4	243,9	247,9	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	149,9	172,0	201,9	234,8	243,5	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	114,8	116,6	118,2	118,7	117,6	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	249,3	247,6	263,2	275,5	287,8	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	205,7	210,4	218,3	224,3	217,0	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové zariadenie a bežná údržba domu	**94,5**	**94,4**	**94,3**	**92,1**	**88,8**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	91,7	91,1	92,1	89,9	86,1	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	111,6	112,1	113,0	113,5	113,2	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	91,8	89,5	86,9	84,6	82,4	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolové náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	110,3	111,9	114,9	118,0	119,0	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	99,5	98,7	97,1	96,8	96,0	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	89,4	91,1	91,4	87,0	81,4	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**156,0**	**155,1**	**166,8**	**177,6**	**183,0**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	160,2	153,7	162,2	167,0	169,6	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	152,0	160,1	178,8	204,7	217,1	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	124,0	125,6	128,8	130,6	130,3	Hospital services

T 13–12. Indexy životných nákladov zamestnancov
Cost of living indices of employees

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

COICOP	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	**124,2**	**121,3**	**125,3**	**117,1**	**116,9**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	87,6	79,5	73,9	66,5	59,0	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	120,2	116,3	123,0	106,7	111,7	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	170,9	179,9	197,2	213,0	216,7	Transports services
Pošta a telekomunikácie	**136,5**	**136,5**	**136,1**	**136,5**	**137,4**	**Communications**
poštové služby	160,6	162,8	162,8	180,2	198,3	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	20,4	14,5	11,1	9,4	8,8	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	142,0	142,7	142,7	142,6	142,9	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**110,8**	**111,0**	**111,4**	**110,5**	**111,3**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	59,5	52,2	46,1	40,5	39,1	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
veľké zariadenia dlhodobej spotreby pre rekreáciu	93,6	93,9	92,5	88,8	85,8	Major durables for recreation and culture
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	106,6	107,6	107,8	109,2	111,8	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	151,2	157,4	164,3	168,9	171,1	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	125,8	129,5	134,9	138,4	143,7	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	121,4	126,0	131,1	133,4	132,0	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**210,1**	**218,2**	**225,1**	**236,9**	**247,2**	**Education**
predškolské a základné vzdelanie	264,4	277,5	304,0	336,8	352,9	Pre-primary and primary education
stredoškolské vzdelanie[1)]	•	•	•	•	•	Secondary education[1)]
vysokoškolské vzdelanie	137,2	140,8	143,5	151,1	161,1	Tertiary education
vzdelanie nedefinované úrovňou	214,9	223,4	230,2	241,2	250,8	Education not definable by level
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**139,4**	**142,6**	**149,9**	**157,6**	**159,6**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	135,0	138,0	145,0	152,4	154,5	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	245,9	256,3	270,9	286,6	288,1	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**142,9**	**146,8**	**149,9**	**151,8**	**154,8**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	116,1	117,7	120,6	124,2	126,0	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	116,5	119,5	125,1	128,9	131,7	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	132,8	139,9	147,5	155,6	159,2	Social protection
poistenie	245,6	254,9	236,6	233,7	232,6	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	182,2	190,1	201,8	202,8	217,6	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	154,9	156,5	159,2	159,8	161,5	Other services n. e. c.

[1)] od januára 2007 sú zisťované ceny za stredoškolské vzdelanie

[1)] Since January 2007 prices of secondary education are collected

T 13–13. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov
Cost of living indices of pensioners

v % Per cent

COICOP	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Úhrn	**143,1**	**148,3**	**154,9**	**156,9**	**158,4**	**Total**
Potraviny a nealkoholické nápoje	**113,3**	**117,7**	**126,6**	**122,7**	**124,9**	**Food and non-alcoholic beverages**
potraviny	114,5	119,0	128,3	123,8	126,2	Food
nealkoholické nápoje	100,7	104,0	109,5	109,7	109,5	Non-alcoholic beverages
Alkoholické nápoje a tabak	**133,8**	**138,0**	**143,9**	**154,4**	**163,2**	**Alcoholic beverages and tobacco**
alkoholické nápoje	115,5	117,8	123,6	126,3	130,9	Alcoholic beverages
tabak	175,6	186,2	191,5	223,8	243,1	Tobacco
Odevy a obuv	**107,1**	**108,2**	**109,8**	**108,6**	**107,2**	**Clothing and footwear**
odevy	104,4	105,3	106,3	105,1	103,9	Clothing
obuv	114,5	115,9	119,0	117,5	115,9	Footwear
Bývanie, voda, elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	**192,0**	**203,9**	**217,7**	**231,0**	**230,6**	**Housing, water, electricity, gas and other fuels**
skutočné nájomné za bývanie	236,0	242,6	251,2	267,8	272,3	Actual rentals for housing
imputované nájomné za bývanie	149,9	172,0	201,9	234,8	243,5	Imputed rentals for housing
pravidelná údržba a opravy bytov	123,6	126,3	128,7	129,4	128,9	Regular maintenance and repair of the dwelling
ostatné služby vzťahujúce sa na byty	237,9	236,5	251,7	263,7	275,3	Other services relating to the dwelling
elektrina, plyn a iné palivá	212,8	217,6	225,4	232,4	224,5	Electricity, gas and other fuels
Nábytok, bytové zariadenie a bežná údržba domu	**97,2**	**97,3**	**96,8**	**94,2**	**90,8**	**Furnishings, household equipment and routine maintenance of dwelling**
nábytok, zariadenia, podlahové krytiny a opravy	94,0	93,5	94,5	92,5	88,4	Furniture, furnishings, floor coverings and repairs
bytový textil	111,8	112,4	112,4	112,1	111,8	Household textiles
domáce spotrebiče vrátane vybavenia a opráv	96,0	94,3	91,7	89,2	87,3	Household appliances, including fittings and repairs
sklo, stolové náčinie (stolový riad) a domáce náradie	111,2	113,4	115,2	117,6	118,6	Glassware, tableware and household utensils
nástroje a zariadenia pre dom a záhradu	97,5	96,8	95,4	94,9	94,0	Tools and equipment for house and garden
tovary a služby pre bežnú údržbu domácnosti	91,8	93,6	93,5	88,5	82,7	Goods and services for routine household maintenance
Zdravotníctvo	**178,9**	**172,2**	**184,3**	**197,0**	**202,4**	**Health**
zdravotnícke a farmaceutické výrobky, terapeutické prístroje	186,6	174,2	181,6	187,5	191,5	Medical and pharmaceutical products, therap. appliances
zdravotnícke služby iné ako nemocničné	152,3	161,1	182,5	209,1	218,7	Non-hospital medical and paramedical services
nemocničné služby	124,0	125,6	128,8	130,6	130,3	Hospital services

T 13–13. Indexy životných nákladov dôchodcov
Cost of living indices of pensioners

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

COICOP	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	COICOP
	December 2000 = 100					
Doprava	**127,1**	**126,6**	**132,8**	**125,2**	**125,5**	**Transport**
nákup dopravných prostriedkov	108,1	111,4	108,1	96,5	85,5	Purchase of vehicles
prevádzka prostriedkov osobnej dopravy	119,8	116,2	122,9	106,1	111,6	Operation of personal transport equipment
dopravné služby	163,9	172,4	189,0	206,2	210,4	Transports services
Pošta a telekomunikácie	**145,2**	**146,5**	**146,1**	**146,4**	**147,3**	**Communications**
poštové služby	164,5	169,4	169,4	187,5	206,4	Postal services
telefónne a faxové prístroje	20,4	14,5	11,1	9,4	8,8	Telephone and telefax equipment
telefónne a faxové služby	147,0	148,8	148,8	148,7	149,0	Telephone and telefax services
Rekreácia a kultúra	**117,4**	**119,7**	**121,0**	**120,8**	**122,8**	**Recreation and culture**
audiovizuálna a fotografická technika	66,5	59,8	52,6	44,7	42,5	Audio-visual and photographic equipment
vybavenie pre rekreáciu, záhradu a domáce zvieratá	110,7	112,6	113,7	116,1	119,7	Recreat. items and equipment, gardens, pets
rekreačné a kultúrne služby	160,1	167,3	173,2	178,8	180,8	Recreational and cultural services
noviny, knihy a kancelárske potreby	126,9	131,4	135,3	138,2	144,6	Newspapers, books and stationery
dovolenky s programom	121,7	125,8	131,7	133,5	132,1	Package holidays
Vzdelávanie	**140,2**	**145,3**	**150,2**	**158,5**	**165,6**	**Education**
Hotely, kaviarne a reštaurácie	**134,1**	**137,8**	**145,6**	**153,2**	**155,3**	**Hotels, cafés and restaurants**
stravovanie	133,7	137,4	145,2	152,6	154,8	Catering services
ubytovacie služby	152,6	158,7	167,9	•	•	Accommodation services
Rozličné tovary a služby	**144,8**	**148,9**	**151,6**	**153,6**	**156,6**	**Miscellaneous goods and services**
osobná starostlivosť	123,9	126,3	129,3	132,5	134,4	Personal care
osobné predmety inde neklasifikované	117,9	119,4	124,4	129,1	131,1	Personal effects n. e. c.
sociálne služby	142,6	150,4	160,6	170,6	174,5	Social protection
poistenie	257,0	267,8	252,8	250,5	249,9	Insurance
finančné služby inde neklasifik.	139,8	146,7	155,0	155,8	167,2	Financial services n. e. c.
iné služby inde neklasifikované	131,4	132,6	133,8	134,3	135,7	Other services n. e. c.

T 13–14. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
Average consumer prices of selected products

v Eur EUR

Reprezentant	m. j.	2009	2010	Unit	Representative
Lúpaná ryža	kg	1,56	1,39	kg	Rice shelled
Pšeničná múka polohrubá výber	kg	0,38	0,33	kg	Wheat flour
Tmavý chlieb	kg	1,25	1,25	kg	Rye bread
Biely rožok	40 g	0,06	0,06	40 g	Roll
Vaječné cestoviny	500 g	1,03	1,03	500 g	Egg pastas
Hovädzie mäso predné s kosťou	kg	3,84	3,82	kg	Chuck roast with the bone
Hovädzie mäso predné bez kosti	kg	5,81	5,84	kg	Boneless chuck roast
Hovädzie mäso zadné bez kosti	kg	7,27	7,30	kg	Boneless round roast
Bravčové karé s kosťou	kg	4,31	4,05	kg	Pork cutlet with the bone
Bravčová krkovička s kosťou	kg	3,51	3,40	kg	Pork neck with the bone
Bravčový bôčik	kg	2,94	2,88	kg	Flank of bacon
Bravčové stehno bez kosti	kg	4,40	4,19	kg	Boneless ham shank
Bravčové pliecko bez kosti	kg	3,75	3,57	kg	Boneless pork shoulder
Pitvané kurča	kg	2,29	2,23	kg	Chicken frier
Jemné párky	kg	3,12	3,17	kg	Fine frankfurters
Šunková saláma	kg	4,58	4,50	kg	Ham salami
Trvanlivá saláma	kg	7,56	7,31	kg	Durable salami
Sardinky v oleji	125 g	0,79	0,80	125 g	Sardines in oil
Pasterizované polotuč. mlieko	l	0,60	0,62	l	Skim milk
Zahustené nesladené mlieko	310 g	1,43	1,48	310 g	Condensed milk
Smotanový jogurt ovocný	kus	0,37	0,37	piece	Cream fruit yoghurt
Kyslé mlieko	kus	0,52	0,53	piece	Sour milk
Syr Eidamská tehla	kg	4,94	5,36	kg	Edam cheese
Údený oštiepok	kg	9,83	9,88	kg	Smoked cheese
Tvaroh	250 g	0,99	1,02	250 g	Curds
Slepačie vajcia	kus	0,12	0,12	piece	Fresh eggs
Čerstvé maslo	kg	6,00	6,90	kg	Fresh butter
Lahôdkový margarín	250 g	0,67	0,67	250 g	Margarine
Jedlý olej	l	1,91	1,75	l	Edible oil
Škvarená bravčová masť	kg	2,23	2,18	kg	Lard
Jablká	kg	0,88	0,94	kg	Apples
Hlávková kapusta biela	kg	0,33	0,55	kg	Cabbage
Konzumné zemiaky	kg	0,43	0,55	kg	Potatoes
Kryštálový cukor	kg	0,87	0,79	kg	Granulated sugar
Mliečna čokoláda	100 g	0,80	0,8	100 g	Milk chocolate
Pražená káva mletá štandard – zmes	100 g	0,81	0,81	100 g	Ground coffee standard
Hroznové víno biele fľaškové	l	2,22	2,25	l	White wine bottled
Fľaškové pivo 12 %	0,5 l	0,60	0,61	0,5 l	Beer 12 % bottled
Cigarety s filtrom MARLBORO King Size[1)]	19 kusov	2,85	3,00	19 pieces	Filter cigarettes MARLBORO King Size[1)]

[1)] od januára 2009 sa zisťujú ceny cigariet MARLBORO King Size (19 ks)

[1)] Since January 2009 prices for filter cigarettes MARLBORO King Size (19 pcs) are collected

T 13–14. Priemerné spotrebiteľské ceny vybraných výrobkov
Average consumer prices of selected products

dokončenie
v Eur

End of table
EUR

Reprezentant	m. j.	2009	2010	Unit	Representative
Detské tričko s krát. rukávom	kus	7,00	6,94	piece	Children's T-shirt, short sleeve
Pánsky oblek (vlna a zmesi)	kus	161,38	160,6	piece	Gentlemen's suit (wool and mixtures)
Pánska košeľa, dlhý rukáv	kus	20,06	20,65	piece	Gentlemen's shirt, long sleeve
Dámsky pulóver	kus	24,49	23,95	piece	Ladie's pullover
Detská bunda zimná[1)]	kus	33,45	31,72	piece	Children's winter jacket[1)]
Detská tepláková súprava	kus	18,25	18,34	piece	Children's jogging
Pánske ponožky	pár	1,73	1,72	pair	Gentlemen's socks
Dámske pančuchové nohavice	kus	1,05	1,06	piece	Ladie's stockings
Čistenie nohavíc dlhých do 3 dní (bez apretácie)	kus	3,37	3,46	piece	Cleaning of long trousers up to 3 days
Pánska kožená obuv	pár	58,20	56,32	pair	Gentlemen's leather shoes
Dámska kožená obuv	pár	52,50	51,79	pair	Ladie's leather shoes
Detská kožená obuv	pár	25,60	25,52	pair	Children's leather shoes
Cement troskoportland. SPC 325	0,1 t	12,41	11,63	0,1 t	Cement drossportland SPC 325
Elektrina sadzba DD1[2)]	kwh	0,18	0,06	kwh	Electricity tariff DD1[2)]
Zemný plyn – sadzba D3	kwh	0,04	0,04	kwh	Natural gas – tariff D3
Hnedé uhlie	0,1 t	13,79	13,79	0,1 t	Brown coal
Šatníková skriňa dvojdverová	kus	174,67	162,52	piece	Wardrobe with two doors
Kombinovaná chladnička s mrazničkou, 260 l	kus	362,71	351,35	piece	El. refrigerator with freezing machine, 260 l
Elektrický kufríkový šijací stroj	kus	231,76	213,36	piece	Electrical portable sewing machine
Elektrická žehlička naparov.	kus	53,57	52,82	piece	Electrical steam iron
Prací prostriedok (prášok)	kg	3,03	2,65	kg	Washing detergent powder
ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 12V HTTP Ambiente (51 kW)	kus	10 315,00	9449,06	piece	ŠKODA FABIA 1,2 12V HTTP Ambiente (51 kW)
LCD televízor	kus	542,15	475,07	piece	LCD TV set
Detský bicykel	kus	117,47	121,03	piece	Bicycle for children
Automobilový benzín 95 oktánový	l	1,11	1,25	l	Motor-car petrol 95
Nafta	l	1,10	1,11	l	Diesel
Osobný vlak obyč. cestovné 2. tr. 91 – 100 km	lístok	4,78	4,78	ticket	Passenger train, 2nd class 91–100 km
Autobus obyčajné cestovné 91 – 100 km	lístok	4,34	4,34	ticket	Bus fare, 91 – 100 km
Zjazdové lyže dĺžka 150 – 170 cm vrátane viazania	pár	279,45	283,28	pair	Downhill run ski 150 – 170 cm long including binding
Televízny poplatok	mes.	3,32	3,32	mon.	TV subscriber's fee
Pivo sudové 10 % svetlé v reštauračnom stravovaní	0,5 l	0,86	0,89	0,5 l	Cask beer 10 % in restaurants
Toaletné mydlo výberové	100 g	0,63	0,63	100 g	Toilette soap extra

[1)] do decembra 2009 boli zisťované ceny chlapčenskej zimnej bundy
[2)] do decembra 2009 boli zisťované ceny elektriny – sadzba D1

[1)] Till december 2009 prices for boy's winter jacket were collected
[2)] Till december 2009 prices for electricity – tariff D1 were collected

14. Fixed Assets

Methodological notes

Fixed assets (capital assets) data cover the value of the assets of all legal entities. They do not include the value of fixed assets of population and fixed assets owning by churches in case that the legal procedure and pricing has not been finished. The data on fixed assets for 2009 were presented for the economy in total in the summary table containing basic indicators.

Branch classification is given according to main economic activity of reporting units. Ownership is an aggregation of included owners of fixed assets into particular groups according to the main kind of ownership.

Fixed assets are given at acquisition prices i. e. in prices, for which fixed assets were purchased or produced in time of acquisition. The data express residual price of fixed assets after deduction of consumption, i. e. value of fixed assets yearly permanently consumed in consequence of physical depreciation and foreseeable obsolescence including security from losses of fixed assets.

In line with ESA 95 methodology the fixed assets at replacement prices express the price, for which the fixed assets would be acquired as new in time of accounting.

Definitions

Fixed assets consist of all assets of intangible and tangible character on which an economic subject has the right of ownership or right of management. Fixed assets consist of two groups of assets: intangible and tangible.

Intangible fixed assets consist of the costs of the founder (first costs), capitalized costs on development, software, valuable rights, goodwill and other intangible fixed assets, whose value in individual cases is more than 2 400 Eur, the service life is more than 1 year.

Tangible fixed assets are the real estates and separate movables or sets of movable things and cultivated assets whose value is more than 1 700 Eur in individual case and the operational and technological function is longer than one year.

Completed dwellings are those that were passed as acceptable by an approving officer

after construction completion. It refers to completed dwellings in constructions intended for living, i.e. in housing buildings, family houses and in polyfunctional buildings. There are included also dwelling in constructions undisposed for living, for example in administrative buildings, banks, posts, stations. Completed dwellings refer to dwellings acquired by new construction, improvements or another construction repairs.

Average living area of completed dwelling expresses housing space (m^2) per one completed dwelling.

Useful floor area of completed dwelling is the area of all rooms of completed dwelling. There are not included common non-housing space serving for all users of dwelling (staircase) and non-housing rooms used by dwellings users (cellars, room for prams, common laundry) and balconies or loggias.

Decrease of dwellings is represented by decrease of existing dwelling number on the base of given decision of construction offices on their extinction (demolition, abolition or change of utilization).

Fixed assets at purchasing price express the value of their acquisition including costs spend for their acquisition. It can be a purchase of new or fixed assets used before by another subject, own-account production, restitution of property based on legal regulations (restitution, legal decisions), dedication, transfers between corporations. The change is, on the other hand, influenced by disposals of fixed assets occurring during the year, e.g. a sale, transfers by legal regulations, liquidation of fixed assets caused by full depreciation or dedication of fixed assets to another corporation or subject.

Consumption of fixed assets represents the value of accumulated depreciation for individual years.

Gross fixed assets is the value, of assets hold by producers before deducting of depreciation.

Net fixed assets for national accounts purposes is derived from gross fixed assets by deducting of the fixed assets consumption.

Source

All published data are the result of the survey of the SO SR, where more detailed information will be available.

T 14–1. Stav a pohyb dlhodobého majetku v obstarávacej hodnote v roku 2009
Status and movement of fixed assets at purchasing value in 2009

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách — Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				SK NACE Rev. 2
	stav k 1. 1. Status as of Jan. 1	prírastky spolu Increases in total	úbytky spolu Decreases in total	stav k 31. 12. Status as of Dec. 31	
spolu	**156 548,8**	**20 100,7**	**10 654,4**	**165 995,1**	**Total**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	7 336,2	434,3	380,2	7 390,3	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	2 415,5	80,8	72,7	2 423,6	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	34 626,2	3 198,8	2 009,2	35 815,8	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	20 708,8	3 211,9	2 455,0	21 465,7	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	7 658,9	629,5	98,3	8 190,1	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
F Stavebníctvo	2 490,3	285,5	223,8	2 552,0	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	12 035,8	1 319,3	698,4	12 656,7	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	16 266,8	3 111,3	445,4	18 932,7	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	1 214,0	180,7	17,1	1 377,6	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácie	6 315,9	515,6	407,1	6 424,4	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	5 642,0	345,4	388,8	5 598,6	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	6 584,8	2 548,5	143,1	8 990,2	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	3 070,6	430,6	173,9	3 327,3	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	2 125,4	498,7	388,5	2 235,6	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	19 889,0	2 707,5	1 381,5	21 215,0	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	3 327,9	21,9	917,3	2 432,5	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	3 091,1	406,3	107,0	3 390,4	Q Human health and work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	1 482,1	80,2	156,1	1 406,2	R Art, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	267 ,5	93,9	191,0	170,4	S Other service activities
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnost. produkujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services-producingactivities of households for own use
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

T 14–2. Hrubý stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách k 31. 12. 2009
Gross fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2009

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách — Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	Spolu Total	z toho stavby Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné prostriedky Means of trans-port	of which: nehmotné fixné aktíva Intangible fixed assets	SK NACE Rev. 2
spolu	**444 245,8**	**333 966,0**	**73 746,4**	**17 195,8**	**7 990,3**	**Total**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	12 689,5	8 228,8	2 272,4	1 103,2	43,6	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	4 407,1	3 576,9	706,9	59,4	27,9	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	73 391,1	31 393,8	33 071,1	2 562,6	1 861,5	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu pary a studeného vzduchu	56 925,6	42 182,4	12 435,5	328,3	424,3	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	13 685,4	12 291,9	945,0	327,0	72,8	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
F Stavebníctvo	4 960,2	2 538,2	1 032,0	1 139,1	49,2	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	18 703,8	11 423,8	3 088,9	2 820,2	479,2	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	42 764,8	34 129,1	2 240,7	5 530,5	446,1	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	2 885,2	2 199,5	190,2	360,9	20,4	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	14 683,7	6 039,2	6 280,2	224,2	1 885,5	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	7 705,6	3 881,3	1 510,5	367,2	1 600,7	K Financial and insurance activities
L Služby v oblasti nehnuteľností	110 556,1	109 855,9	377,4	170,1	43,4	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	4 785,2	3 316,9	674,5	392,6	196,7	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	2 523,3	1 389,9	390,3	370,9	35,0	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	49 214,6	40 860,0	6 060,6	1 013,7	695,7	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	10 899,7	10 248,8	491,5	65,1	14,2	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	8 019,8	5 738,6	1 661,7	176,4	66,1	Q Human health and work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	4 128,7	3 607,3	215,6	91,8	10,8	R Art, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	1 316,4	1 063,7	101,4	92,6	17,2	S Other service activities
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produkujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers:undifferentiated goods and services-producingactivities of households for own use
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

T 14–3. Čistý stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách k 31. 12. 2009
Net fixed assets at replacement prices as of Dec. 31, 2009

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách — Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev.2	Spolu / Total	z toho / of which: stavby / Structures	stroje, prístroje a zariadenia / Machinery, app. and equipment	dopravné pro-striedky / Means of trans-port	nehmotné fixné aktíva / Intangible fixed assets	SK NACE Rev.2
spolu	**294 277,6**	**236 433,2**	**38 188,8**	**8 460,0**	**1 190,1**	**Total**
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	8 735,2	5 946,9	1 225,0	572,1	6,5	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	3 023,4	2 582,4	376,8	25,0	4,9	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	46 242,3	22 698,2	17 653,0	1 276,3	323,6	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu pary a studeného vzduchu	38 775,9	30 452,5	6 628,5	138,3	74,2	D Electricity gas steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody: čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	9 558,3	8 850,9	504,2	144,5	12,7	E Water supply: sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
F Stavebníctvo	3 256,2	1 852,0	570,1	635,0	7,1	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod: oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	12 673,0	8 337,5	1 711,2	1 695,9	78,8	G Wholesale and retail trade: repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	28 010,4	23 855,4	1 210,7	2 470,2	76,6	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	2 068,1	1 598,2	113,2	245,4	2,6	I Accommodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	8 315,9	4 307,1	3 336,6	113,5	329,9	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	2 976,1	2 064,4	639,5	81,0	72,6	K Financial and insurance activities
L Služby v oblasti nehnuteľností	82 857,6	82 473,7	205,1	105,4	7,2	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	3 088,2	2 302,2	325,4	239,9	34,3	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	1 702,3	987,2	210,5	178,2	5,9	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana: povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	27 845,1	24 995,7	2 236,1	306,7	137,6	O Public administration and defence: compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	6 528,6	6 277,6	185,9	31,7	2,6	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	5 301,2	3 953,4	888,8	98,7	10,5	Q Human health and work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	2 566,4	2 291,7	105,1	43,7	1,7	R Art, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	753,4	606,2	63,1	58,5	0,8	S Other service activities
T Činnosti domác. ako zamestn.: nedifer. činnosti v domácnostiach produkujúce tovary a služby na vlastné použitie	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	T Activities of households as employers: undifferentiated goods and services-producingactivities of households for own use
U Činnosti extrateritoriálnych organizácií a združení	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	U Activities of extra-territorial organisations and bodies

T 14–4. Stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách podľa sektorov národných účtov k 31. 12.
Fixed assets at replacement prices by sector of national accounts as of Dec. 31

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Sektor národných účtov	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				Sector of national account
	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Národné hospodárstvo spolu	**375 279,7**	**395 133,6**	**419 319,1**	**444 245,8**	**National economy in total**
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	5 342,2	6 427,5	7 327,7	7 990,3	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	369 937,5	388 706,1	411 991,4	436 255,5	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	275 560,9	295 519,9	320 009,6	333 966,0	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	62 551,9	63 666,1	63 520,9	73 746,4	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	20 149,2	18 298,6	17 976,7	17 195,8	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	11 675,5	11 221,5	10 484,2	11 347,3	Other tangible fixed assets
Nefinančné korporácie spolu	**215 869,7**	**226 914,5**	**239 234,9**	**255 297,6**	**Non-financial corporations in total**
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	3 569,7	4 421,8	5 054,8	5 516,7	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	212 300,0	222 492,7	234 180,1	249 780,9	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which
stavby	135 337,2	146 164,4	158 740,4	164 984,8	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	53 636,9	54 928,2	55 191,8	64 314,9	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	13 107,9	11 508,2	10 969,1	10 447,8	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	10 218,0	9 891,9	9 278,8	10 033,4	Other tangible fixed assets
Finančné korporácie spolu	**6 699,5**	**6 970,8**	**7 304,4**	**7 702,8**	**Financial corporations in total**
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	1 241,6	1 368,1	1 518,8	1 606,6	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	5 457,9	5 602,7	5 785,6	6 096,2	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	3 364,2	3 552,1	3 787,1	3 880,6	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	1 385,8	1 378,3	1 326,5	1 517,1	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	394,0	359,1	368,3	351,9	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	313,9	313,2	303,7	346,6	Other tangible fixed assets

T 14–4. Stav dlhodobého majetku v reprodukčných cenách podľa sektorov národných účtov k 31. 12.
Fixed assets at replacement prices by sector of national accounts as of Dec. 31

dokončenie
v mil. Eur

End of table
Mill. EUR

Sektor národných účtov	Dlhodobý nehmotný a dlhodobý hmotný majetok Intangible and tangible fixed assets				Sector of national account
	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Verejná správa spolu	**64 448,3**	**67 133,9**	**70 890,4**	**74 632,9**	**General government in total**
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	430,4	528,3	635,1	745,8	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	64 017,9	66 605,6	70 255,3	73 887,1	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	54 791,9	57 852,2	62 061,6	64 843,8	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	6 865,2	6 631,7	6 229,9	7 025,9	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	1 309,2	1 200,3	1 157,7	1 157,7	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	1 051,6	921,4	806,1	859,7	Other tangible fixed assets
Domácnosti spolu	**87 094,8**	**92 867,1**	**100 546,6**	**105 217,1**	**Households in total**
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	84,6	91,3	98,8	100,1	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	87 010,2	92 775,8	100 447,8	105 117,0	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which:
stavby	81 106,1	86 916,4	94 296,0	99 097,8	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	571,5	631,8	675,4	780,4	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	5 294,8	5 189,2	5 438,4	5 196,4	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	37,8	38,4	38,0	42,4	Other tangible fixed assets
Neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam spolu	**1 167,4**	**1 247,3**	**1 342,8**	**1 395,4**	**Non-profit institutions serving households in total**
v tom					of which:
Dlhodobý nehmotný majetok	15,9	18,0	20,2	21,1	Intangible fixed assets
Dlhodobý hmotný majetok	1 151,5	1 229,3	1 322,6	1 374,3	Tangible fixed assets
v tom					of which
stavby	961,5	1 034,8	1 124,5	1 159,0	Structures
stroje a zariadenia	92,5	96,1	97,3	108,1	Machinery and equipment
dopravné prostriedky	43,3	41,8	43,2	42,0	Transportation means
ostatný dlhodobý hmotný majetok	54,2	56,6	57,6	65,2	Other tangible fixed assets

T 14–5. **Byty**
Dwellings

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Dokončené byty spolu	**14 444**	**16 473**	**17 184**	**18 834**	**17 076**	**Completed dwellings in total**
v tom byty vo vlastníctve						of which dwellings in ownership:
územnej samosprávy	2 143	3 149	2 631	2 305	2 481	Communal
družstevnom	0	2	20	0	0	Co-operative
súkromnom	12 293	13 303	14 527	16 477	14 548	Private
ostatnom	8	19	6	52	47	Other
z celku v rodinných domoch	7 657	7 897	8 502	9 022	9 136	of which: in family houses
Počet dokončených bytov na 1 000 obyvateľov	2,7	3,1	3,2	3,5	3,1	Number of completed dwellings per 1 000 inhabitants
z toho súkromných	2,3	2,5	2,7	3,0	2,7	of which: Private
Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb						**Completed dwellings by number of rooms**
jednoizbové a garzónky	1 408	1 762	1 939	1 860	1 434	One-room and flatlets
dvojizbové	3 100	3 937	4 056	4 177	3 834	Two-room
trojizbové	4 193	4 545	4 662	5 445	4 555	Three-room
štvor a viacizbové	5 743	6 229	6 527	7 352	7 253	Four-room and more
Priemerná plocha dokončených bytov (m^2)						**Average area of completed dwellings (m^2)**
Obytná plocha dokončeného bytu	71,0	70,2	70,2	70,2	70,7	Living area of completed dwelling
z toho v súkromnom vlastníctve	75,8	76,6	75,4	74,3	78,1	of which: in private ownership
z celku v rodinných domoch	90,3	89,7	89,5	89,1	89,2	of which: in family houses
Podlahová plocha dokončeného bytu	116,2	112,0	113,1	111,8	113,5	Floor area of completed dwelling
Úbytok bytov spolu	1 442	1 442	1 366	1 208	1 198	**Decrease of dwellings in total**
z toho asanácia	1 187	1 251	1 202	1 029	976	of which: Demolition

T 14–6. Dokončené byty podľa počtu izieb v roku 2010
Completed dwellings by number of rooms in 2010

Veľkosť bytu	Dokončené byty / Completed dwellings: Počet / Number	Obytná plocha (m^2) / Living area (m^2)	z toho v rodinných domoch / Of which in family houses: Počet / Number	Obytná plocha (m^2) / Living area (m^2)	Size of flat
Spolu	**17 076**	**1 220 617**	**9 136**	**817 966**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
jednoizbové a garzónky	1 434	38 982	106	3 439	One-room and flatlets
dvojizbové	3 834	169 173	456	27 366	Two-room
trojizbové	4 555	301 222	2 045	152 043	Three-room
štvor a viacizbové	7 253	711 240	6 529	635 118	Four-room and more

T 14–7. Dokončené byty podľa druhu vlastníctva v roku 2010
Completed dwellings by ownership in 2010

Vlastníctvo	Dokončené byty / Completed dwellings: jednoizbové a garzónky / One-room and flatles	dvojizbové / Two-room	trojizbové / Three-room	štvorizbové a viac / Four-room and more	Obytná plocha (m^2) / Living area (m^2)	Podlahová plocha (m^2) / Floor area (m^2)	Ownership
Spolu	**1 434**	**3 834**	**4 555**	**7 253**	**1 220 617**	**1 934 436**	**Total**
v tom sektor							of which sector:
verejný	542	1 134	814	29	101 023	153 485	Public
v tom vo vlastníctve							of which in ownership:
štátnom	0	0	18	20	2 528	4 176	State
územnej samosprávy	542	1 134	796	9	98 495	149 309	Municipal
medzinárodnom	0	0	0	0	0	0	International
súkromný	892	2 700	3 741	7 224	1 119 594	1 780 951	Private
v tom vo vlastníctve							of which in ownership:
súkromnom							
tuzemskom	892	2 699	3 739	7 218	1 118 655	1 779 174	Private domestic
družstevnom	0	0	0	0	0	0	Co-operative
ostatnom	0	1	2	6	939	1 777	Other

15. Organizational Statistics

Methodological notes

Data on **organizational structure of the economy** are compiled on the basis of data kept in the Register of Organizations of the Statistical Office of the SR. The register is created and updated by the Statistical Office of the SR according to the Act No. 540/2001 Code of Acts on Government Statistics in wording of later regulations. The Register of Organizations of the SO SR is regularly updated by data from the Business Register, the Trade Register and from statistical surveys. It contains identification and classification characteristics on legal persons and natural persons-entrepreneurs.

Data concern only those legal and natural persons-entrepreneurs specified in the Register of Organizations of the SO SR as economically active.

Definitions

Legal persons are legal entities. The law adjusts their existence independently on individuals or institutions that are their owners or their members.

Natural persons-entrepreneurs non incorporated are persons, who undertake on their own liability according to special rules. These are self-employed persons (persons running business on the basis of the self-employed persons law), persons with freelance professions (persons running business on the basis of a law other than self-employed persons law e. g. lawyers, physicians, auditors and others) and self-employed farmers.

Enterprises are legal persons performing systematic activity to make profit. There are included corporations (enterprises in ownership of groups of subjects e. g. joint stock companies, co-operatives, limited liability companies, etc.) and quasi-corporation (enterprises in ownership of one subject).

Non-profit oriented institutions are legal persons serving to financial and non-financial corporations, government and households e. g. budgetary organizations, subsidized organizations, whose receipts don't exceed 50 % of presented costs, civil associations, societies and clubs, political parties, churches and others.

Public sector includes enterprises in state, municipal and international ownership being under the state control.

Private sector includes enterprises in ownership of private inland and foreign legal persons as well as natural persons-entrepreneurs and enterprises with foreign participation not being under the state control.

Foreign ownership includes subjects founded and controlled by a foreign legal person or natural person-entrepreneur.

International ownership includes the subjects that were founded jointly by a inland and a foreign legal person or a natural person-entrepreneur.

Non-financial corporations are corporations and quasicorporations, whose essential activity is production of products and providing services of nonfinancial character.

Financial corporations are all corporations and quasicorporations carrying out especially financial intermediation or auxiliary financial activities.

Source

Source of data is the Register of Organizations of the SO SR.

T 15–1. Právne subjekty podľa ekonomických činností
Legal units by economic activities

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	**588 181**	**593 219**	**607 397**	**Total**
v tom				of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	26 902	26 069	25 757	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
v tom				of which:
01 pestovanie plodín, chov zvierat a poľovníctvo	13 316	13 421	13 347	01 Crop, animal production and hunting
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	13 508	12 570	12 322	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	78	78	88	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	168	188	198	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	80 643	76 134	75 466	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	334	359	411	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	1 534	1 427	1 355	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	95 488	98 357	99 890	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	154 939	151 011	150 382	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, and motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	18 479	18 887	19 831	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	19 479	19 696	20 067	I Accomodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	14 709	15 435	16 668	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	9 173	10 436	10 624	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	18 574	19 467	20 798	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	55 524	58 789	63 396	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	16 256	18 031	20 275	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	3 411	3 412	3 406	O Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	8 851	9 183	9 543	M Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	12 702	12 855	13 106	Q Human health and social work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	12 942	13 378	14 025	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	38 073	40 105	42 199	S Other service activities

T 15–2. Právne subjekty podľa vybraných právnych foriem
Legal units by selected legal forms

Právna forma	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Legal form
Právnické osoby spolu	**139 240**	**149 772**	**169 960**	**179 352**	**197 089**	**Legal persons total**
v tom						of which:
podniky	**93 411**	**101 574**	**119 933**	**127 409**	**143 001**	**Enterprises**
z toho						of which:
obchodné spoločnosti	86 317	94 580	112 151	119 268	134 336	Trading partnerships
z toho						of which:
akciové spoločnosti	4 786	4 972	5 227	5 358	5 547	Joint stock companies
spol. s ručením obmedzeným	80 638	88 760	106 017	112 997	127 778	Limited liability companies
štátne podniky	22	21	23	23	21	State enterprises
družstvá	1 501	1 492	1 535	1 553	1 580	Co-operatives
fyzické osoby zapísané v obchodnom registri	1 783	1 644	1 738	1 651	1 721	Natural persons in Business Register
neziskové inštitúcie	**45 829**	**48 198**	**50 027**	**51 943**	**54 088**	**Non-profit institutions**
v tom						of which:
rozpočtové organizácie	6 649	6 643	6 592	6 643	6 662	Budgetary organizations
príspevkové organizácie	816	792	751	726	717	Subsidized organizations
ostatné neziskové inštitúcie	38 364	40 763	42 684	44 574	46 709	Other non-profit institutions
Fyzické osoby-podnikatelia	**388 246**	**399 641**	**418 221**	**413 867**	**410 308**	**Natural persons-entrepreneurs**
v tom						of which:
živnostníci	364 185	374 382	392 841	387 876	384 202	Self-employed persons
slobodné povolania	15 175	16 725	17 189	17 974	18 378	Freelancers
samostatne hospodáriaci roľníci	8 886	8 534	8 191	8 017	7 728	Self-employed farmers

T 15–3. Právne subjekty podľa sektorov a subsektorov v systéme národných účtov k 31. 12. 2010
Legal units by sectors and subsectors of the National Accounts System as of Dec. 31, 2010

Sektory a subsektory v systéme národných účtov	v tom právne jednotky s počtom zamestnaných osôb of which: Legal units with number of employed persons						Sectors and subsectors of the National Accounts System
	0 až 9[1)]	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
	0 to 9[1)]	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	**586 185**	**16 262**	**4 204**	**418**	**186**	**142**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
nefinančné korporácie	129 458	9 443	2 680	311	147	104	Non-financial corporations
v tom							of which:
verejné	295	181	111	29	21	31	Public
súkromné	108 986	7 538	1 814	155	66	24	Private
pod zahraničnou kontrolou	20 177	1 724	755	127	60	49	Foreign controlled
finančné korporácie	684	105	43	9	5	8	Financial corporations
v tom							of which:
verejné	3	1	3	–	1	1	Public
súkromné	547	48	10	2	–	–	Private
pod zahraničnou kontrolou	134	56	30	7	4	7	Foreign controlled
verejná správa	2 553	3 700	1 308	85	27	27	Public government
neziskové inštitúcie slúžiace domácnostiam	45 601	679	91	12	6	3	Non-profit institutions serving households
domácnosti[2)]	407 889	2 335	82	1	1	–	Households[2)]

[1)] vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

[2)] fyzické osoby podnikajúce na základe živnostenského zákona a iných právnych predpisov nezapísaných v OR

[1)] Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

[2)] Natural persons running business on the base of the self-employed persons act and other legal rules not incorporated

T 15–4. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností
Enterprises by economic activities

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	**119 933**	**127 409**	**143 001**	**Total**
v tom				of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	4 672	4 859	5 050	A Agriculture, forestry and fishing
v tom				of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	2 440	2 531	2 635	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	2 214	2 308	2 391	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	18	20	24	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	151	158	166	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	12 044	12 273	13 090	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	304	329	388	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	575	597	650	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	9 038	9 748	11 456	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	40 849	41 911	44 997	G Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, and motorcycles
H Doprava a skladovanie	4 143	4 397	5 080	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	4 238	4 437	5 023	I Accomodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	5 003	5 458	6 475	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	806	826	875	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	7 104	7 816	8 982	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	16 757	18 800	22 242	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne a podporné služby	7 451	8 221	9 749	N Administrative and support service activities
O Verejná správa a obrana; povinné sociálne zabezpečenie	2	5	5	O Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
P Vzdelávanie	972	1 095	1 321	M Education
Q Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	3 621	4 085	4 568	Q Human health and social work activities
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	1 256	1 377	1 630	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	947	1 017	1 254	S Other service activities

T 15–5. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2010
Enterprises by economomic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2010

SK NACE Rev. 2	Spolu Total abs. Abs.	Spolu Total v % Per cent	z toho vlastníctvo of which ownership: zahraničné Foreign	z toho vlastníctvo of which ownership: medzinárodné International	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	**143 001**	**100,0**	**19 698**	**7 147**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	5 050	3,5	169	113	A Agriculture
v tom					of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	2 635	1,8	123	86	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	2 391	1,7	45	26	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	24	0,0	1	1	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	166	0,1	25	20	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	13 090	9,2	1 861	917	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny	388	0,3	63	34	D Electricity supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	650	0,5	65	43	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	11 456	8,0	1 137	346	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod	44 997	31,5	7 719	2 945	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	5 080	3,6	959	256	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	5 023	3,5	335	215	I Accomodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	6 475	4,5	863	328	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	875	0,6	203	72	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	8 982	6,3	1 191	466	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	22 242	15,6	3 183	1 010	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne služby	9 749	6,8	1 615	500	N Administrative activities
O Verejná správa	5	0,0	–	–	O Public administration
P Vzdelávanie	1 321	0,9	108	37	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo	4 568	3,2	17	37	Q Human health
R Umenie, zábava a rekeácia	1 630	1,1	92	43	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	1 254	0,9	93	35	S Other service activities

T 15–5. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných druhov vlastníctva k 31. 12. 2010
Enterprises by economic activities and selected ownership forms as of Dec. 31, 2010

dokončenie End of table

SK NACE Rev. 2	Podniky v sektore Enterprises in sector				SK NACE Rev. 2
	verejnom Public		súkromnom Private		
	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	abs. Abs.	v % Per cent	
Spolu	**680**	**100,0**	**142 321**	**100,0**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	67	9,9	4 983	3,5	A Agriculture
v tom					of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	8	1,2	2 627	1,9	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	59	8,7	2 332	1,6	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	–	–	24	0,0	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	4	0,6	162	0,1	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	36	5,3	13 054	9,2	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny	61	9,0	327	0,2	D Electricity supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	85	12,5	565	0,4	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	32	4,7	11 424	8,0	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod	16	2,4	44 981	31,6	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	36	5,3	5 044	3,5	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	27	4,0	4 996	3,5	I Accomodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	27	4,0	6 448	4,5	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	9	1,3	866	0,6	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľnosti	73	10,7	8 909	6,3	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	24	3,5	22 218	15,6	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne služby	24	3,5	9 725	6,8	N Administrative activities
O Verejná správa	2	0,3	3	0,0	O Public administration
P Vzdelávanie	13	1,9	1 308	0,9	M Education
Q Zdravotníctvo	99	14,6	4 469	3,1	Q Human health
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	34	5,0	1 596	1,1	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	11	1,6	1 243	1,0	S Other service activities

T 15–6. Podniky podľa ekonomických činností a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2010
Enterprises by economic activities and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2010

SK NACE Rev. 2	Podniky s počtom zamestnancov / Enterprises with number of employees:						SK NACE Rev. 2
	0 až 9[1)]	10 až 49	50 až 249	250 až 499	500 až 999	1 000 a viac	
	0 to 9[1)]	10 to 49	50 to 249	250 to 499	500 to 999	1 000 and more	
Spolu	**130 144**	**9 549**	**2 724**	**320**	**152**	**112**	**Total**
v tom							of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	4 069	708	270	2	–	1	A Agriculture
v tom							of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	1 757	615	262	1	–	–	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba	2 290	91	8	1	–	1	02 Forestry
03 rybolov a akvakul.	22	2	–	–	–	–	03 Fishing
B Ťažba a dobývanie	113	31	20	–	1	1	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	9 716	2 145	968	153	63	45	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny	252	90	36	3	2	5	D Electricity supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	523	73	41	5	3	5	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	10 049	1 128	257	14	3	5	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod	42 274	2 299	355	37	23	9	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	4 463	423	150	26	9	9	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	4 430	519	70	2	2	–	I Accomodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	6 133	238	81	13	7	3	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	705	108	42	7	5	8	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľnosti	8 644	297	40	1	–	–	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	21 533	608	92	4	3	2	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne služby	9 000	560	158	22	5	4	N Administrative activities
O Verejná správa	–	2	1	2	–	–	O Public administration
P Vzdelávanie	1 261	48	12	–	–	–	M Education
Q Zdravotníctvo	4 302	110	90	27	25	14	Q Human health
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	1 518	89	19	2	1	1	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	1 159	73	22	–	–	–	S Other service activities

[1)] vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

[1)] Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

T 15–7. Podniky podľa vybraných druhov vlastníctva a veľkostnej kategórie podľa počtu zamestnancov k 31. 12. 2010
Enterprises by selected ownership forms and size categories by employees as of Dec. 31, 2010

Vybrané druhy vlastníctva	Spolu Total	v tom podniky s počtom zamestnancov of which: Enterprises with number of employees						Selected ownership forms
		0 až 9[1)] 0 to 9[1)]	10 až 49 10 to 49	50 až 249 50 to 249	250 až 499 250 to 499	500 až 999 500 to 999	1 000 a viac 1 000 and more	
Spolu	**143 001**	**130 144**	**9 549**	**2 724**	**320**	**152**	**112**	**Total**
v tom sektor								of which sector:
verejný	680	299	183	115	29	22	32	Public
súkromný	142 321	129 845	9 366	2 609	291	130	80	Private
z toho vlastníctvo								of which ownership:
zahraničné	19 698	17 400	1 423	676	114	49	36	Foreign
medzinárodné	7 417	6 418	665	246	38	26	24	International
súkromné tuzemské	113 281	104 837	6 796	1 464	125	40	19	Private inland
družstevné	1 581	898	441	216	12	13	1	Co-operative
štátne	162	23	26	57	23	8	25	State
územnej samosprávy	508	274	155	57	6	13	3	Municipal
združení, politických strán a cirkví	344	292	41	7	2	2	–	Associations, political parties and churches

[1)] vrátane podnikov s nezisteným počtom zamestnancov

[1)] Including enterprises with unascertained number of employees

T 15–8. Fyzické osoby-podnikatelia podľa ekonomických činností a vybraných právnych foriem k 31. 12. 2010
Natural persons-entrepreneurs by economic activities and selected legal forms as of Dec. 31, 2010

SK NACE Rev. 2	Spolu Total	v tom právne formy of which legal forms: živnostníci Self-employed persons	slobodné povolania Free-lancers	samostat. hospod. roľníci Self-employed farmers	SK NACE Rev. 2
Spolu	**410 308**	**384 202**	**18 378**	**7 728**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	20 699	12 937	34	7 728	A Agriculture
v tom					of which:
01 pestovanie plodín	10 704	3 771	3	6 930	01 Crop production
02 lesníctvo a ťažba dreva	9 931	9 130	31	770	02 Forestry and logging
03 rybolov a akvakultúra	64	36	–	28	03 Fishing and aquaculture
B Ťažba a dobývanie	32	31	1	–	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	62 374	62 333	41	–	C Manufacturing
D Dodávka elektriny	22	20	2	–	D Electricity supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	665	665	–	–	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	88 261	88 260	1	–	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod	105 381	105 301	80	–	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	14 744	14 694	50	–	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	15 006	15 005	1	–	I Accomodation and food service activities
J Informácie a komunikácia	10 177	10 177	–	–	J Information and communication
K Finančné a poisťovacie činnosti	9 746	3 841	5 905	–	K Financial and insurance activities
L Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľnosti	2 134	2 134	–	–	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti	41 033	34 694	6 339	–	M Professional, scientific and technical activities
N Administratívne služby	10 493	10 290	203	–	N Administrative activities
O Verejná správa	–	–	–	–	O Public administration
P Vzdelávanie	4 351	4 351	–	–	M Education
Q Zdravotníctvo	6 507	806	5 701	–	Q Health
R Umenie, zábava a rekreácia	2 423	2 404	19	–	R Arts, entertainment and recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	16 260	16 259	1	–	S Other service activities

Methodological notes

Agriculture includes all statistical units (legal and natural persons) which are active in crop and animal production, in related service activities and aquaculture.

The basic statistical unit for the purposes of the statistics on land resources and crop production, is considered as:

a) total of agricultural land with the area larger than 0,10 ha
b) total of agricultural land with the area up to 0,10 ha
   – if the products from this land are usually sold
   – if there is a vineyard on the land with the area larger than 0,05 ha
c) total of the forest land or ponds with the area larger then 0,10 ha if these cultures are not a part of the agricultural establishments under the point a).

Every breeder of farm animals who breeds them for sale or for next processing including agricultural enterprises and other breeders without agricultural land or with agricultural land area up to 0,10 ha are basic statistical units for the purposes of the animal production statistics.

All recalculations concerning intensity of agricultural production take into account either agricultural or arable land being exclusively in possession of agricultural establishments.

Summary data on gross agricultural production (see part 1. Primary economic indicators) are for agriculture in total, i. e. including calculation for small enterprises and population. The structure of **gross agricultural production** is showed for incorporated entrepreneurial entities employing 20 and more employees.

Root crops in the **structure of land use** include potatoes, sugar beet and feeding root crops. Industrial crops include oil seeds crops, fibre plants, tobacco, hops, chicory root, medical and culinary plants. Other field crops area includes horticulture, experimental plots, nurseries on arable land. Seed and seedling area include root crops, sugar beet and vegetables planting stock and seeds vegetables, seeds of perennial fodders.

In **crop production** data on sown area and data on crops production are showed for agriculture in total.

Production of agricultural crops represents by the Slovak Technical Standards a total yield of the given crop that was harvested under standard humidity and purity without harvest loss-

es including species of minor quality used for feeding (background grain, small potatoes etc.) excluding seedlings and saplings. Sugar beet harvest is given without reduction for impurities. The crop of green fodders is recalculated to the value of hay according to conversion coefficients. The total crop of vegetables represents vegetable production also from repeated areas includes forced early species.

Harvested areas of particular sorts of vegetables include areas where vegetable has been sown or planted as a main crop as well as all resowings and reseedings including covered areas.

The number of fruit trees includes all fruit trees regardless of age and shape namely bearing trees, newly planted ones or overaged, non bearing ones.

The survey on balance of cereals covers only the enterprises growing cereals. In an increase of cereals are included: own crop, purchase, imports and another incomes. In a decrease are included: the consumption of own seeds, sales of perquisites to their own members and employees, sales to the trading and processing organizations, exports, fodder consumption and others.

Consumption of fertilizers is surveyed without private plot owners for the economic period, i. e. from the July, 1 of the current year until the June, 30 of the next year.

In the **animal production** the category of cows, sows and ewes include the breeding ones that at least once calved, farrowed (without sows excluded from breeding and included in fattening). Poultry includes hens, cocks, geese, ganders, ducks, drakes, turkey hens, turkeys including young ones of these species.

Meat production includes the total volume of sales of slaughtered cattle, pigs, sheep and goats in live weight delivered to slaughterhouse increased by self-supply. In addition to the total sales, milk production includes self-supply and also milk that has been sucked or fed by calves. Production of sheep milk covers only milked sheep milk from incorporated agricultural enterprises and from selected private farmers with reporting duty.

Fishing includes live freshwater fish determined for consumption and market purposes.

Data on sale cover sales of incorporated agricultural enterprises and selected private farmers with reporting duty. Data on sales of all products are surveyed for a calendar year.

The **level of agriculture production** is calculated per area of agricultural or arable land determined by census of sown areas. The level of agriculture production per capita is calculated on the mid-year population at the surveyed year.

Oil plants group includes all oil plants except for flax and hemp seed. Group of slaughtered animals in total includes the production of slaughtered cattle, calves, pigs, sheep and goats.

The number of **farms by type and category of economic size** is from the Farm Structure Survey 2003, 2005 and 2007 processing. The farm's type and category of economic size was calculated only for units being in compliance with farm's criteria.

Definitions

Utilized agricultural land is the sum of independent kinds of lands, which were really exploited in growing season in agricultural production, for crop production. There are excluded unutilized and abandoned areas, previously agricultural used, no longer worked for social, economic, eventually other reasons and which are not used in crop rotation system, but it would be possible without extensive expenses cultivated them again.

Arable land is created by lands for growing cereals, root crops, industrial crops, vegetables and another horticultural crops according to the specified rotation of crops. There are included temporary grassland or parcels used for growing of perennial fodder crops as well as hotbeds and glasshouses if they are built up on arable land. Fallow land is arable land withdrawing from crop rotation and is leaved to recover on one growing season, during which time there was not seed another crops or just crops for green manure, eventually there is spontaneous vegetation, which may be used as feed or ploughed in.

Gross agricultural production is the sum of sales out of enterprise, internal turnover and changes in stocks at the beginning and at the end of year (Gross Turnover Method). It is calculated at natural units and in financial terms – at constant prices 2005 (data were recalculated in 2010) and at current prices.

Sown area refers to a spring productive area of arable land expected to bear a crop in the surveyed year. The following kinds of areas belong here:

a) areas of winter crop sown in autumn of the previous year and preserved until the completion of spring sowing in the surveyed year
b) areas of spring crop sown in spring of surveyed year
c) areas of perennial crops sown in past years and preserved until the completion of sowing in the surveyed year
d) areas that were not sown due to unfavourable climatic conditions as well as fallow land.

Hectare yield refers to average yield from 1 hectare and it is calculated as a ratio of total yield of given crop and area on which the crop was harvested.

The average annual milk yield expresses the volume of milked and sucked milk per one cow. It is calculated for average number of cows per year excluding cows without market milk production (meat breed cows, cull cows).

An average egg laying per one hen expresses the number of totally annual laid eggs recalculated per one hen.

Rearing of calves, pigs and lambs expresses the difference between live birth and dead young (including whole confiscation) for an average number of cows, sows and ewes.

Loss rate of calves and lambs is counted until the age of 3 months and of pigs until weaning.

Livestock unit is the weight of 500 kilograms for which individual farm animal species and their categories are recalculated.

In agricultural organizations permanent **employees** are those, whose job is a sole or a major activity in an agricultural organization and who has an employment contract including working conditions concluded for this purpose.

Type of farm reflects production orientation and it is determined by share of the individual branches and total standard gross margin of farm.

Standard Gross Margin (SGM) is average value of production from 1 ha or from 1 pc of animal minus variable costs spent on this production. It expresses gross profit produced per unit of production of individual sectors of crop and animal production.

ESU (European Size Unit) is applied to express the economic size of enterprise and it is defined by value 1 200 EUR.

Economic account for agriculture is the basic methodological instrument for performance rating on agriculture sector, or on agriculture primary production within the national economy. Following aggregates are the main part thereof:

– **output of the agriculture industry**, which express the value of agriculture products and agriculture services, produced by related units of that branches plus additional inseparable activities,
– **intermediate consumption** expressing the value of products, goods and services consumed in production process and serving as the one of the main indicator of production intensity of agriculture branch,

– **gross value added**, which express final effect of agriculture branch, is calculated by a subtraction of value of intermediate consumption from production of agriculture branch,
– **net value added** is value created by all agriculture units after deduction of fixed capital consumption.

Source

Published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR except data on meat production and apiculture taken from the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development of the SR, from the Slovak Association of Beekeepers and the Society of Beekeepers of Slovakia. Data on the consumption of fertilizers were taken from the Central Control and Testing Agricultural Institute. Economic accounts of agriculture are elaborated in cooperation with the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in following publications: Animal Production and Sales of Farming Products from Primary Production and Balance of Crops, Selected Economic Indicators and Employees in Agriculture, Census of Area Sown with Crops as of May 20; Final Data on Crops, Harvest of Fruit and Vegetables, Register of Farm Animals, Machines and Equipment in Agriculture as of Dec. 31, Gross Turnover – Economic Account – Selected Indicators on Agriculture, Structure of Employees in Agriculture and Farm Structure Survey 2003 – Complete Results I. and II., Farm Structure Survey 2005, 2007 – Complete Results, Farm Typology 2003, 2005 and 2007.

T 16–1. Využitie pôdy
Use of land

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Celková výmera SR k 1. 1. (ha)	**4 903 467**	**4 903 397**	**4 903 572**	**4 903 704**	**4 903 644**	**Total area of the SR as of January 1 (ha)**
v tom						of which:
vodné plochy	93 381	93 325	93 661	94 575	94 761	Water area
pôdne plochy	4 810 086	4 810 072	4 809 911	4 809 129	4 808 883	Land area
v tom						of which:
lesné pozemky	2 005 234	2 006 939	2 007 144	2 008 257	2 011 250	Forest lands
ostatné pôdne plochy	865 577	872 563	865 829	870 524	875 673	Other land area
využitá poľnohosp. pôda	1 939 275	1 930 570	1 936 938	1 930 348	1 921 961	Utilized agriculture land
v tom						of which:
orná pôda	1 344 079	1 343 109	1 349 311	1 351 779	1 354 436	Arable land
trvalé porasty	25 260	24 591	24 579	22 369	23 468	Permanent crops
ostatné plochy vrátane domácich záhradiek	34 399	34 368	31 464	31 007	31 028	Other area including kitchen gardens
trvalé trávne porasty	535 537	528 502	531 584	523 609	513 029	Permanent grassland and meadow
Štruktúra využitia ornej pôdy (%)						**Structure of arable land utilization (per cent)**
Využitá orná pôda spolu	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	Use of arable land in total
v tom						of which:
obilniny	55,05	58,65	59,10	56,81	52,73	Cereals
strukoviny na zrno	1,35	1,01	0,81	0,75	0,99	Legume
koreňové plodiny	3,57	2,86	1,95	0,97	0,93	Root crops
priemyselné plodiny	19,00	17,56	18,66	21,33	22,10	Industrial crops
zelenina	0,70	0,69	0,55	0,55	0,96	Vegetables
objemové krmoviny na ornej pôde	18,27	17,84	17,97	18,49	19,74	Green fodder from arable land
ostatné poľné plodiny	0,11	0,34	0,09	0,02	0,02	Other field crops
kvety a okrasné rastliny	0,02	0,03	0,01	0,02	0,02	Flowers and ornamental plants
osivá-sadivá	0,10	0,20	0,10	0,09	0,13	Seed and seedling
ladom ležiaca pôda	1,83	0,82	0,76	0,97	2,38	Fallow land

T 16–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover v bežných cenách at current prices					Indicator
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Spolu (mil. Eur)	**1 185,1**	**1 257,1**	**1 330,3**	**952,1**	**1 002,0**	**Total (mill. EUR)**
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	**450,6**	**534,3**	**607,8**	**407,4**	**449,8**	**Crop production**
z toho						of which:
pšenica	98,7	153,7	147,3	89,8	105,0	Wheat
jačmeň	49,3	73,6	86,3	41,8	28,4	Barley
kukurica	65,6	70,7	74,6	64,7	80,0	Grain maize
strukoviny	4,2	3,3	1,5	1,9	3,5	Legume
zemiaky	7,0	10,3	6,0	5,0	3,8	Potatoes
cukrová repa	43,3	24,9	18,5	20,1	20,7	Sugar beet
repka	48,4	59,9	114,4	66,6	77,7	Rape
zelenina	6,7	6,4	14,9	12,3	4,2	Vegetables
ovocie	9,0	7,6	21,6	12,2	11,3	Fruit
hrozno	10,3	10,8	9,6	5,8	3,5	Grapes
chmeľ	1,1	1,06	2,0	1,3	0,9	Hop
krmoviny	32,0	35,5	45,0	31,1	35,3	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	**734,5**	**722,8**	**722,5**	**544,7**	**552,2**	**Livestock production**
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	130,9	126,0	119,1	113,1	106,1	Cattle
ošípané	166,2	139,9	115,6	92,6	88,5	Pigs
ovce a kozy	5,9	6,6	4,4	3,6	4,1	Sheep and goats
hydina	67,2	63,9	86,8	76,7	73,5	Poultry
mlieko	280,0	296,6	297,7	172,1	206,7	Milk
vajcia	35,1	38,6	42,9	43,8	46,8	Eggs
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 zamestnanca v poľnohospodárstve (Eur)	26 806,0	30 343,8	34 595,0	27 391,5	32 015,2	Gross agricultural production per 1 employee in agriculture (EUR)
v tom rastlinná	10 192,1	12 897,6	15 806,4	11 720,3	14 317,7	of which: Crop
živočíšna	16 614,0	17 446,2	18 788,6	15 671,2	17 643,5	Livestock
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (Eur)	1 025,4	1 117,4	1 222,7	899,6	987,4	Gross agricultural production per 1 hectare of agricultural land (EUR)
v tom rastlinná	389,9	475,0	558,7	384,9	443,3	of which: Crop
živočíšna	635,5	642,5	664,0	514,7	544,2	Livestock
Podiel na hrubej poľnohospodárskej produkcii (%)						Share on gross agricultural production (per cent)
rastlinná výroba	38,0	42,5	45,7	42,8	44,9	Crop production
živočíšna výroba	62,0	57,5	54,3	57,2	55,1	Livestock

T 16–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover – v bežných cenách at current prices					Indicator
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Tržby spolu (mil. Eur)	**1 044,6**	**1 089,8**	**1 105,5**	**843,1**	**886,0**	**Receipts in total (mill. EUR)**
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	**409,6**	**458,3**	**466,5**	**383,1**	**397,8**	**Crop production**
z toho						of which:
pšenica	105,1	144,6	[1]106,6	94,2	108,0	Wheat
jačmeň	49,3	67,5	70,0	40,1	35,3	Barley
kukurica	63,8	60,1	55,4	72,5	65,1	Grain maize
strukoviny	3,7	3,6	1,6	1,2	2,6	Legume
zemiaky	6,9	6,9	6,4	4,9	4,6	Potatoes
cukrová repa	44,9	25,1	18,4	19,5	19,9	Sugar beet
repka	46,9	59,0	112,2	67,4	76,3	Rape
zelenina	6,5	6,0	12,5	12,0	4,5	Vegetables
ovocie	8,0	8,3	16,1	11,1	12,2	Fruit
hrozno	9,1	9,7	8,7	4,9	2,5	Grapes
chmeľ	1,0	1,3	2,0	1,3	0,9	Hop
krmoviny	2,8	3,9	3,8	4,7	5,5	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	**635,0**	**631,5**	**639,0**	[1] **460,0**	**488,2**	**Livestock production**
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	74,0	69,1	67,7	66,0	64,6	Cattle
ošípané	141,9	126,5	108,2	80,6	80,9	Pigs
ovce a kozy	4,4	4,3	3,0	2,2	2,7	Sheep and goats
hydina	67,8	61,6	83,3	72,9	72,8	Poultry
mlieko	272,1	287,8	291,7	166,2	200,9	Milk
vajcia	32,2	37,0	36,6	36,1	44,0	Eggs

[1] spresnené údaje

[1] Adjusted data

T 16–2. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover – v stálych cenách 2005 at constant prices 2005					Indicator
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Spolu (mil. Eur)	**1 176,8**	**1 114,5**	**1 160,9**	**1 102,0**	**1015,2**	**Total (mill. EUR)**
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	**437,9**	**403,5**	**473,0**	**449,6**	**382,2**	**Crop production**
z toho						of which:
pšenica	95,1	108,6	103,7	100,3	87,3	Wheat
jačmeň	50,1	56,4	61,2	47,9	26,6	Barley
kukurica	59,5	40,9	59,5	68,5	61,4	Grain maize
strukoviny	4,3	3,4	1,3	1,6	2,6	Legume
zemiaky	6,1	7,6	5,0	4,9	2,7	Potatoes
cukrová repa	52,5	32,7	28,2	27,6	32,8	Sugar beet
repka	39,9	48,5	62,0	61,6	54,3	Rape
zelenina	6,4	5,8	13,2	11,0	3,2	Vegetables
ovocie	9,3	7,7	20,3	12,1	9,9	Fruit
hrozno	10,2	10,6	9,8	7,1	3,0	Grapes
chmeľ	1,2	1,3	1,8	1,4	1,3	Hop
krmoviny	30,9	35,5	46,1	32,3	34,8	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	**738,9**	**710,9**	**687,9**	**652,4**	**633,0**	**Livestock production**
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	127,9	123,8	117,6	112,1	105,1	Cattle
ošípané	165,2	159,2	126,4	108,0	110,4	Pigs
ovce a kozy	5,6	6,3	4,1	4,4	4,9	Sheep and goats
hydina	73,4	65,4	81,0	88,1	85,0	Poultry
mlieko	282,1	294,0	274,2	236,7	259,0	Milk
vajcia	33,4	34,9	35,7	37,3	42,6	Eggs
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 zamestnanca v poľnohospodárstve (Eur)	26 514,4	28 465,1	31 166,7	31 703,1	32 436,9	Gross agricultural production per 1 employee in agriculture (EUR)
v tom rastlinná	9 819,0	10 021,5	12 093,6	12 935,2	12 210,4	of which: Crop
živočíšna	16 695,4	18 443,6	19 073,1	18 766,9	20 226,5	Livestock
Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (Eur)	1 014,2	1 048,3	1 101,5	1 040,0	1 000,4	Gross agricultural production per 1 hectare of agricultural land (EUR)
v tom rastlinná	375,6	369,0	427,4	420,2	376,6	of which: Crop
živočíšna	638,6	679,3	674,1	619,8	623,8	Livestock
Podiel na hrubej poľnohospodárskej produkcii (%)						Share on gross agricultural production (per cent)
rastlinná výroba	37,2	36,2	40,7	40,8	37,6	Crop production
živočíšna výroba	62,8	63,8	59,3	59,2	62,4	Livestock

T 16–2. **Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami**
Gross agricultural production in enterprises with 20 and more employees

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia z hrubého obratu Gross agricultural production from gross turnover					Indicator
	v stálych cenách 2005 at constant prices 2005					
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Tržby spolu (mil. Eur)	**1 037,3**	**966,1**	**964,6**	**975,9**	**897,7**	**Receipts in total (mill. EUR)**
v tom						of which:
rastlinná produkcia	**398,0**	**344,3**	**363,0**	**422,9**	**338,0**	**Crop production**
z toho						of which:
pšenica	101,2	102,3	75,1	105,2	89,8	Wheat
jačmeň	50,1	51,7	49,6	46,0	33,0	Barley
kukurica	57,8	34,8	44,2	76,7	49,9	Grain maize
strukoviny	3,8	3,7	1,4	1,0	1,9	Legume
zemiaky	6,0	5,1	5,3	4,8	3,2	Potatoes
cukrová repa	54,4	33,0	28,1	26,8	31,6	Sugar beet
repka	38,7	47,7	60,9	62,4	53,3	Rape
zelenina	6,2	5,1	11,0	10,7	3,4	Vegetables
ovocie	8,3	8,1	15,2	11,7	10,7	Fruit
hrozno	9,0	9,5	8,9	6,0	2,1	Grapes
chmeľ	1,0	1,5	1,8	1,4	1,3	Hop
krmoviny	2,7	3,9	3,9	5,2	5,5	Fodder
živočíšna produkcia	**639,3**	**621,8**	**601,6**	**553,0**	**559,7**	**Livestock production**
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	72,3	67,9	66,9	65,5	64,0	Cattle
ošípané	141,1	143,9	118,3	94,1	100,9	Pigs
ovce a kozy	4,2	4,1	2,8	2,7	3,2	Sheep and goats
hydina	74,1	63,1	77,8	83,8	84,1	Poultry
mlieko	274,1	285,2	268,7	228,7	251,8	Milk
vajcia	30,7	33,4	30,5	30,8	40,0	Eggs

T 16–3. Osevné plochy k 20. 5.
Sown areas as of May 20

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Osevná plocha spolu	**1 343 776**	**1 342 805**	**1 349 311**	**1 351 779**	**1 354 436**	**Sown area in total**
Obilniny spolu	739 979	787 670	797 461	767 981	714 082	Cereals in total
v tom						of which:
hustosiate	586 687	630 111	648 672	629 012	535 219	Thick drill
z toho						of which:
pšenica	350 879	360 786	374 402	380 317	349 679	Wheat
raž	12 846	21 241	26 190	20 186	17 123	Rye
jačmeň	185 200	210 697	213 852	196 824	138 930	Barley
ovos	20 757	22 219	18 173	17 040	17 240	Oats
kukurica na zrno	153 292	157 559	148 789	138 970	178 863	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	18 101	13 623	10 933	10 156	13 428	Legume in total
v tom						of which:
jedlé	6 820	5 724	5 536	4 309	8 099	Edible
z toho						of which:
hrach	5 443	4 600	4 872	3 689	6 394	Peas
šošovica	686	428	468	347	765	Lentils
fazuľa	680	672	180	237	322	Beans
kŕmne	11 281	7 899	5 397	5 847	5 328	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	18 447	18 186	14 199	11 717	11 517	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	1 363	1 666	1 189	1 023	1 067	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	27 690	18 869	10 898	15 944	17 716	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	252 208	233 620	250 552	271 648	280 026	Oil-plants in total
z toho						of which:
repka	123 869	155 220	163 494	167 645	168 375	Rape
slnečnica	109 132	65 228	75 221	84 037	88 576	Sunflower
sója	12 280	7 910	5 482	9 700	14 745	Soya
Ľan	132	11	10	45	65	Flax
Tabak	995	656	20	19	15	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	9 187	9 021	7 244	7 467	12 988	Fresh vegetables
Kŕmne okopaniny	1 836	1 474	1 224	960	1 085	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde						Fodder on arable land
jednoročné	107 605	96 091	96 575	91 874	93 016	Annual
z toho						of which:
kukurica na zeleno a siláž	85 079	79 405	81 795	77 193	76 645	Green maize
viacročné	139 753	146 143	147 444	158 189	174 198	Lasting more years
z toho						of which:
lucerna	55 082	52 786	51 311	52 056	54 795	Lucerne
ďatelina červená dvojkosná	6 565	5 679	4 962	4 731	4 888	Red doublecut clover

T 16–4. Produkcia poľnohospodárskych plodín
Production of agricultural crops

v tis. t — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	2 929	2 793	4 137	3 330	2 554	Cereals in total
v tom						of which:
hustosiate	2 091	2 169	2 876	2 342	1 634	Thick drill
z toho						of which:
pšenica	1 343	1 380	1 819	1 538	1 185	Wheat
raž	30	54	80	57	35	Rye
jačmeň	642	660	891	675	362	Barley
ovos	41	37	35	35	25	Oats
kukurica na zrno	838	624	1 261	988	921	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	33	23	18	15	17	Legume in total
v tom						of which:
jedlé	14	12	10	7	10	Edible
z toho						of which:
hrach	12	11	9	7	9	Peas
šošovica	1	0	0	0,3	0,3	Lentils
fazuľa	1	1	0	0,2	0,2	Beans
kŕmne	19	11	8	8	7	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	263	288	245	216	126	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	19	26	18	19	16	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	1 371	846	679	899	978	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	515	468	633	596	501	Oil-plants in total
z toho						of which:
repka	260	321	424	387	322	Rape
slnečnica	229	133	192	187	150	Sunflower
sója	21	11	11	15	24	Soya
Ľan	0	–	–	–	–	Flax
Tabak	1	0	0	2	0	Tobacco
Zelenina konzumná	140	99	118	97	78	Fresh vegetables
Ovocie	61	45	75	69	41	Fruit
Hrozno	52	49	52	69	21	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	48	33	31	33	22	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde[1)]						Fodder on arable land[1)]
jednoročné	458	409	485	418	385	Annual
z toho						of which:
kukurica na zeleno a siláž	399	368	440	376	343	Green maize
viacročné	629	623	699	643	688	Lasting more years
z toho						of which:
lucerna	373	363	383	361	348	Lucerne
ďatelina červená dvojkosná	27	22	22	19	18	Red doublecut clover
Trvalé trávne porasty[1)]	1 007	890	998	963	1 015	Permanent grassland and meadow[1)]

[1)] v prepočte na seno

[1)] In terms of hay

T 16–5. Hektárové úrody
Hectare yields

v t/ha — Tons per hectare

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Obilniny spolu	4,00	3,56	5,18	4,33	3,74	Cereals in total
v tom						of which:
hustosiate	3,59	3,46	4,46	3,72	3,16	Thick drill
z toho						of which:
pšenica	3,85	3,82	4,87	4,06	3,46	Wheat
raž	2,41	2,63	3,10	2,87	2,23	Rye
jačmeň	3,48	3,14	4,18	3,45	2,72	Barley
ovos	2,12	1,79	2,06	2,17	1,67	Oats
kukurica na zrno	5,55	3,97	8,17	6,85	5,53	Grain maize
Strukoviny spolu	1,94	1,73	1,84	1,62	1,47	Legume in total
v tom						of which:
jedlé	2,09	1,86	2,03	1,88	1,40	Edible
v tom						of which:
hrach	2,40	2,11	2,15	2,06	1,56	Peas
šošovica	1,10	0,70	0,86	0,95	0,46	Lentils
fazuľa	0,79	0,73	1,06	0,96	0,53	Beans
kŕmne	1,85	1,62	1,65	1,88	1,57	Feeding
Zemiaky spolu	14,31	16,19	17,19	18,60	11,45	Potatoes in total
z toho skoré	14,25	15,30	16,52	18,03	14,64	of which: Early potatoes
Cukrová repa technická	49,46	44,89	61,07	56,34	54,52	Sugar-beet
Olejniny spolu	2,06	2,02	2,54	2,23	1,88	Oil-plants in total
z toho						of which:
repka	2,12	2,09	2,61	2,32	1,97	Rape
slnečnica	2,10	2,05	2,57	2,26	1,81	Sunflower
sója	1,71	1,41	2,10	1,66	1,72	Soya
Ľan	1,03	–	–	–	–	Flax
Tabak	0,73	0,67	0,11	0,11	0,19	Tobacco
Hrozno	4,42	4,27	5,35	4,51	2,59	Grape
Kŕmne okopaniny	28,97	20,92	32,65	36,29	23,62	Feeding root-crops
Krmoviny na ornej pôde[1]						Fodder on arable land[1]
jednoročné	4,29	4,24	5,31	4,86	4,17	Annual
z toho						of which:
kukurica na zeleno a siláž	4,72	4,63	5,81	4,87	4,49	Green maize
viacročné	4,78	4,48	4,96	4,06	4,29	Lasting more years
z toho						of which:
lucerna	6,93	6,95	7,60	7,00	6,51	Lucerne
ďatelina červená dvojkosná	4,43	4,60	4,81	4,10	3,91	Red doublecut clover
Trvalé trávne porasty[1]	1,99	1,78	1,98	1,89	2,07	Permanent grassland and meadow[1]

[1] v prepočte na seno

[1] In terms of hay

T 16–6. **Vybrané druhy zeleniny**
Selected sorts of vegetables

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Zberová plocha (ha)						**Area harvested (hectares)**
Kapusta (biela)	1 079	739	668	559	548	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	253	164	141	117	171	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	94	61	34	36	39	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	555	401	455	388	347	Carrots
Petržlen	381	277	247	241	342	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	334	196	166	151	145	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	102	95	68	70	116	Cucumbers
Paprika	568	467	365	383	352	Capsicum
Rajčiny	1 120	1 019	776	760	541	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	765	756	780	622	804	Onions
Cesnak	64	75	29	25	22	Garlic
Produkcia (tis. t)						**Production (thous. t)**
Kapusta (biela)	26	19	18	14	11	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	3	2	1	9	1	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	1	1	0	0	0	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	13	8	9	8	7	Carrots
Petržlen	6	2	3	2	3	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	5	2	2	2	1	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	5	3	3	4	4	Cucumbers
Paprika	9	8	5	7	4	Capsicum
Rajčiny	36	29	31	30	10	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	13	9	15	13	15	Onions
Cesnak	0	0	0	0	0	Garlic
Úroda (t/ha)						**Yields (t per hectare)**
Kapusta (biela)	24,58	25,60	27,28	24,85	19,52	Cabbage (white)
Karfiol	11,56	11,77	9,68	10,21	5,75	Cauliflower
Kaleráb	14,80	15,00	13,20	13,60	9,8	Kohlrabi
Mrkva a karotka	23,36	19,43	20,74	20,48	20,64	Carrots
Petržlen	16,13	6,33	13,19	8,80	7,61	Parsley
Uhorky nakladačky	14,42	11,72	9,28	10,16	7,77	Gherkins
Uhorky šalátové	49,38	28,63	47,38	53,66	30,89	Cucumbers
Paprika	15,67	16,72	9,28	17,58	11,56	Capsicum
Rajčiny	31,76	28,62	39,40	34,08	19,35	Tomatoes
Cibuľa	17,15	11,83	19,20	20,60	18,24	Onions
Cesnak	4,32	5,83	3,13	3,31	4,69	Garlic

T 16–7. Vybrané druhy ovocia
Selected sorts of fruit

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Počet stromov (tis. kusov)						**Number of trees (thous. pcs)**
Jablone	7 652	7 535	7 612	7 760	7 812	Apple-trees
Hrušky	618	599	598	590	599	Pear-trees
Broskyne	731	709	674	694	710	Peach-trees
Marhule	415	421	432	423	431	Apricot-trees
Slivky a ringloty	899	940	948	913	999	Plums and greengages
Čerešne	369	381	381	396	423	Cherry-trees
Višne	154	162	157	157	171	Black cherry-trees
Orechy	247	248	251	268	279	Nut-trees
Produkcia (tis. t)						**Production (thous. t)**
Jablká	41	28	55	50	45	Apples
Hrušky	2	2	3	2	2	Pears
Broskyne	4	2	4	4	3	Peaches
Marhule	2	2	2	2	1	Apricots
Slivky a ringloty	6	7	7	7	5	Plums and greengages
Čerešne	2	2	2	2	2	Cherries
Višne	1	1	1	1	0	Black cherries
Orechy	1	1	1	1	0	Nuts
Úroda (z 1 stromu v kg)						**Production (per tree in kg)**
Jablká	5,41	3,73	7,18	6,40	5,77	Apples
Hrušky	3,92	3,69	4,73	3,80	3,47	Pears
Broskyne	6,04	3,37	6,22	6,29	3,78	Peaches
Marhule	4,29	3,59	4,83	4,93	2,78	Apricots
Slivky a ringloty	6,67	7,44	7,38	7,07	4,52	Plums and greengages
Čerešne	4,26	4,40	4,89	4,47	4,54	Cherries
Višne	5,31	4,51	4,78	4,04	2,14	Black cherries
Orechy	4,64	4,64	4,25	2,88	1,48	Nuts

T 16–8. Výmera zakrytých plôch a zavlažovanie
Roofed areas and irrigation

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Zakryté plochy spolu	**68,3**	**51,9**	**49,9**	**108,7**	**108,9**	**Total roofed areas**
Zavlažovateľná plocha	**171 660,1**	**171 514,5**	**165 519,6**	**134 760,8**	**125 389,8**	**Irrigable area**
z toho						of which:
zavlažovaná plocha	25 324,9	25 229,3	15 908,2	20 348,2	13 641,6	Irrigated area

T 16–9. Vekové a odrodové zloženie vinohradov k 31. 12.
Age and sort composition of vineyards as of Dec. 31

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Rodiace vinohrady spolu	**12 145**	**11 844**	**9 980**	**9 594**	**9 225**	**Bearing vineyards in total**
v tom						of which:
4 až 20 ročné	4 562	4 585	3 956	3 834	3 853	4 – 20 year old
21 a viacročné	7 583	7 259	6 024	5 761	5 372	21 and older
Nerodiace vinohrady spolu	**4 117**	**4 059**	**5 742**	**5 282**	**5 249**	**Non-bearing vineyards in total**
v tom						of which:
novozaložené	2 209	2 171	2 980	2 998	2 537	New founded
mladé (1 – 4 ročné)	1 569	1 482	2 127	1 662	1 865	Young (1 – 4 year old)
podpníkové (do 4 rokov)	52	27	106	95	164	Undertrunk (till 4 years)
podpníkové (5 ročné a staršie)	287	379	529	527	683	Undertrunk (5 years and older)
z vinohradov rodiacich						From bearing vineyards
odrody muštové	11 476	11 184	9 681	9 322	9 058	Grape – wine kinds
odrody stolové	242	197	127	153	136	Table kinds
hybridy všetkých odrôd	427	463	172	119	32	Hybrids of all kinds

T 16–10. Bilancia obilia
Balance of cereals

v tis. t — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Zásoba k 1. 1.	**1 415**	**886**	**727**	**1 713**	**1 254**	**Stock as of Jan. 1**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	620	363	288	744	551	Wheat
raž	31	4	9	37	27	Rye
jačmeň	251	138	129	296	279	Barley
ovos	23	19	14	20	21	Oats
kukurica	460	348	275	595	359	Maize
ostatné obilniny	30	14	12	21	17	Other cereals
+ prírastok	**3 405**	**3 295**	**4 651**	**4 059**	**3 306**	**+ Increase**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 556	1 620	2 022	1 828	1 479	Wheat
raž	38	64	89	68	43	Rye
jačmeň	752	770	1 001	830	485	Barley
ovos	49	44	43	42	32	Oats
kukurica	970	752	1 441	1 248	1 234	Maize
ostatné obilniny	40	45	55	43	33	Other cereals
– úbytok	**3 935**	**3 453**	**3 661**	**4 515**	**3 686**	**– Decrease**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	1 813	1 696	1 565	2 020	1 737	Wheat
raž	65	59	61	78	62	Rye
jačmeň	865	778	834	846	664	Barley
ovos	53	49	38	41	39	Oats
kukurica	1 082	825	1 117	1 483	1 145	Maize
ostatné obilniny	57	46	46	47	39	Other cereals
Zásoba k 31. 12.	**886**	**728**	**1 717**	**1 257**	**874**	**Stock as of Dec. 31**
v tom						of which:
pšenica	363	288	745	552	293	Wheat
raž	4	9	37	27	8	Rye
jačmeň	138	129	296	280	100	Barley
ovos	19	14	20	21	14	Oats
kukurica	348	275	598	360	448	Maize
ostatné obilniny	14	13	21	17	11	Other cereals

T 16–11. Stavy hospodárskych zvierat k 31. 12.
Livestock as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch — Thousand pieces

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Kone	8	8	8	7	7	Horses
Hovädzí dobytok	508	502	488	472	467	Cattle
z toho kravy	219	216	211	204	204	of which: Cows
Ošípané	1 105	952	748	741	687	Pigs
z toho prasnice	77	62	44	44	41	of which: Sows
Ovce	333	347	362	377	394	Sheep
z toho bahnice	229	231	248	255	364	of which: Ewes
Hydina	13 038	12 880	11 228	13 583	12 992	Poultry
z toho sliepky	5 702	5 773	5 556	6 252	6 226	of which: Hens

T 16–12. Produkcia živočíšnych výrobkov
Livestock production

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Mäso spolu (t ž. hm.)[1]	196 065	186 047	169 162	147 320	137 901	Meat in total (t of live weight)[1]
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	40 497	40 248	37 490	33 269	29 322	Cattle
ošípané[2]	153 078	143 343	128 993	111 372	105 776	Pigs[2]
ovce a kozy	2 490	2 457	2 679	2 679	2 803	Sheep and goats
Jatočná hydina (t ž. hm.)	124 587	110 445	101 731	99 246	92 783	Slaughtered poultry (t of live weight)
Kravské mlieko (mil. l)	1 060	1 043	1 027	929	891	Cows milk (mill. l)
Vajcia (mil. kusov)	1 172	1 207	1 189	1 176	1 244	Eggs (mill. pcs)
Trhové ryby (t)	1 262	1 198	1 078	823	688	Market fishes (t)
Vlna (t)[3]	547	546	541	558	543	Wool (t)[3]
Ovčie mlieko (mil. l)[3]	8,4	8,5	8,9	8,9	9,5	Sheep milk (mill. l)[3]

[1] jatočné zvieratá spolu bez hydiny a koní
[2] vrátane domácich zakáľačiek
[3] bez samozásobiteľov

[1] Slaughtered animals in total excluding poultry and horses
[2] Including home hog-killings
[3] Without self-suppliers

T 16–13. Úžitkovosť hospodárskych zvierat
Livestock yields

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Priemerná ročná dojnosť na 1 kravu (l)	5 505	5 778	5 850	5 602	5 692	Average annual milk yields per 1 cow (l)
Priemerná znáška vajec na 1 sliepku (kusy)	206	209	204	199	205	Average annual egg-laying per 1 hen (pcs)
Priemerná živá hmotnosť jatočných zvierat pri zabití (kg)[1]						Average live weight of slaughtered animals at slaughter (kg)[1]
hovädzieho dobytka	467	480	465	470	474	Cattle
teliat	65	66	68	71	70	Calves
ošípaných	109	111	110	109	110	Pigs
Odchov teliat na 100 kráv (kusy)[1]	82,1	83,3	82,5	80,1	78,0	Reared calves per 100 cows (pcs)[1]
Odchov prasiat od 1 prasnice (kusy)[1]	17,1	17,4	17,9	18,2	18,2	Reared piglets per sow (pcs)[1]
Odchov jahniat od 100 bahníc (kusy)[1]	93,7	90,9	86,7	81,5	82,4	Reared lambs per 100 ewes (pcs)[1]
Denné hmotnostné prírastky na kus vo výkrme (kg)[1]						Daily weight increase per piece in fattening (kg)[1]
hovädzieho dobytka	0,78	0,77	0,76	0,76	0,75	Cattle
ošípaných	0,57	0,57	0,57	0,58	0,59	Pigs

[1] bez samozásobiteľov

[1] Without self-suppliers

T 16–14. Výlov rýb vo vnútrozemských vodách
Catches in inland waters

v t / Tons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Ryby spolu	**2 979**	**2 871**	**2 734**	**2 584**	**2 296**	**Fish in total**
v tom						of which:
kapor	1 597	1 430	1 430	1 395	1 276	Carp
pstruhy	837	940	833	699	609	Trouts
karasy	116	82	94	76	52	Goldfish
amur biely	39	45	41	61	40	Grass carp
tolstolobiky	12	8	10	14	11	Silver and bighead carps
sumec	34	40	37	40	37	Wels catfish
šťuka	62	58	55	51	52	Pike
zubáče	65	68	63	62	62	Pikeperches
lipeň	8	6	6	6	3	Grayling
hlavátka	1	0	1	0	0	Huchen
pleskáče	95	76	70	82	65	Breams
sivoň	2	3	2	2	2	Brook trout
jalce	16	17	14	14	12	Chub, Ide, Dace
ostatné druhy rýb	95	98	78	82	75	Others

T 16–15. Včelárstvo
Apiculture

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Včelstvá k 31. 10. (kusy)	246 479	247 678	215 666	232 189	239 851	Colonies of bees as of Oct. 31 (pcs)
Výroba medu (t)	4 360	4 628	4 243	4 491	2 529	Production of honey (t)
Výroba vosku (t)	150	163	161	163	150	Production of bees-wax (t)
Priemerný výnos medu (kg) na 1 včelstvo (roj)	17,7	18,7	19,7	19,3	10,5	Average yield of honey (kg) per 1 colony (swarm)

T 16–16. Predaj živočíšnych výrobkov z prvovýroby
Sales of animal products of primary producers

Ukazovateľ	Predaj vo fyzických jednotkách Sales in physical units					Indicator
	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Jatočné zvieratá (tis. t ž. hm.)	183,1	184,0	156,1	137,2	133,9	**Slaughtered animals (thousands t of live weight)**
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	51,8	50,9	50,9	49,8	46,2	Cattle
teľce	1,4	1,4	1,4	1,5	1,2	Calves
ošípané	127,3	130,9	101,5	83,6	84,2	Pigs
ovce a kozy	2,6	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3	Sheep and goats
jatočná hydina (tis. t ž. hm)	115,0	112,3	103,4	92,3	94,5	Slaughtered poultry (thousands t of live weight)
kravské mlieko (mil. l)	940,3	941,9	925,9	830,1	793,8	Cows milk (mill. l)
Tržby za predané výrobky (mil. Eur)						**Receipts from sold products (mill. EUR)**
živočíšne výrobky	769,3	765,8	752,9	536,5	590,1	Animal products
jatočné zvieratá	245,9	218,0	196,0	153,0	152,5	Slaughtered animals
v tom						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	66,3	60,2	59,4	54,1	52,3	Cattle
teľce	4,2	3,1	2,7	3,0	2,6	Calves
ošípané	169,5	150,1	129,3	92,4	94,0	Pigs
ovce a kozy	5,8	4,6	4,6	3,5	3,6	Sheep and goats
jatočná hydina	92,8	97,6	97,7	70,9	74,2	Slaughtered poultry

T 16–17. Úroveň poľnohospodárskej výroby
Level of agricultural production

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Výroba na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy						**Production per 1 hectare of agricultural land**
obilniny (kg)	1 510	1 447	2 135	1 725	1 324	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	136	149	126	119	66	Potatoes (kg)
olejniny (kg)	265	242	326	309	261	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	707	438	350	466	509	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá (kg ž. hm.)	101	96	87	76	72	Slaughtered animals (kg of live weight)
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	21	21	19	17	15	Cattle
ošípané	79	74	67	58	55	Pigs
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	64	57	53	51	48	Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
kravské mlieko (l)	547	540	530	482	464	Cows' milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	604	625	614	609	647	Eggs (pcs)
Výroba na 1 obyvateľa						**Production per capita**
obilniny (kg)	543	517	765	615	470	Cereals (kg)
zemiaky (kg)	49	53	45	40	23	Potatoes (kg)
olejniny (kg)	95	87	117	110	92	Oil-plants (kg)
cukrová repa (kg)	254	157	126	166	180	Sugar beet (kg)
jatočné zvieratá spolu (kg ž. hm.)	36	34	31	27	25	Slaughtered animals in total (kg of live weight)
z toho						of which:
hovädzí dobytok	8	7	7	6	5	Cattle
ošípané	28	26	24	21	19	Pigs
jatočná hydina (kg ž. hm.)	23	20	19	18	17	Slaughtered poultry (kg of live weight)
mlieko (l)	197	193	190	172	164	Milk (l)
vajcia (kusy)	217	224	220	217	229	Eggs (pcs)
Intenzita živočíšnej výroby (stav na konci roka)						**Intensity of animal production** (as of end of year)
na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of agricultural land belongs:
koní	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4	Horses
hovädzieho dobytka	26,2	26,0	25,2	24,4	24,3	Cattle
z toho kráv	11,3	11,2	10,9	10,6	10,6	of which: Cows
oviec	17,1	18,0	18,7	19,5	20,5	Sheep
na 100 ha ornej pôdy pripadá						Per 100 hectares of arable land belongs:
ošípaných	82,2	70,9	55,5	54,8	50,7	Pigs
z toho prasníc	5,7	4,6	3,3	3,3	3,0	of which: Sows
hydiny	970,3	959,2	832,1	1 004,8	959,2	Poultry
z toho sliepok	424,3	430,0	411,8	462,5	462,6	of which: Hens
počet dobytčích jednotiek na 100 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy[1)]	44,4	42,9	38,5	39,3	38,9	Number of livestock units per 100 hectares of agricultural land[1)]
podiel na celkovom počte dobytčích jednotiek (%)						Share in total livestock units (per cent)
hovädzí dobytok[1)]	43,4	44,6	48,2	45,7	46,0	Cattle[1)]
ošípané[1)]	31,5	28,6	24,9	24,3	23,0	Pigs[1)]
ovce a kozy[1)]	4,3	4,6	5,3	5,4	5,7	Sheep and goats[1)]
hydina[1)]	20,0	21,4	20,7	23,9	24,5	Poultry[1)]
kone[1)]	0,8	0,8	0,9	0,8	0,8	Horses[1)]

[1)] údaje boli upravené v zmysle nariadenia Komisie (ES) č. 1200/2009 [1)] Data have been adjusted under Regulation (EC) No. 1200/2009

T 16–18. Spotreba priemyselných hnojív[1)]
Consumption of fertilizers[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2005/2006	2006/2007	2007/2008	2008/2009	2009/2010	Indicator
Spotreba NPK spolu (t č. ž.)	**111 981**	**126 475**	**123 863**	**103 767**	**108 224**	**Consumption of fertilizers in total (t of pure nutrient)**
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	78 681	88 935	87 737	77 058	86 873	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	16 850	20 055	18 396	14 733	13 153	Phosphate
draselné	16 450	17 485	17 729	11 976	8 198	Potash
Spotreba NPK na 1 ha poľnohospodárskej pôdy (kg č. ž.)	**62,2**	**70,1**	**67,9**	**57,00**	**47,66**	**Fertilizer consumption per 1 hectare of agricultural land (kg of pure nutrient)**
v tom						of which:
dusíkaté	43,7	49,3	48,1	42,3	47,66	Nitrogenous
fosforečné	9,4	11,1	10,1	8,1	7,22	Phosphate
draselné	9,1	9,7	9,7	6,6	4,50	Potash

[1)] bez záhumienkárov

[1)] Without private plot owners

T 16–19. Spotreba prípravkov na ochranu rastlín
Consumption of plant protection agents

v t / Tons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Pesticídy	**3 802,2**	**3 865,0**	**3 902,6**	**3 867,1**	**4 407,4**	**Pesticides**
Fungicídy a baktericídy	**784,3**	**756,9**	**887,2**	**574,2**	**1 272,1**	**Fungicides and bactericides**
Herbicídy spolu	**2 177,7**	**2 245,9**	**1 984,8**	**2 346,8**	**2 350,5**	**Total herbicides**
z toho						of which:
amidy	458,8	459,8	408,3	454,0	462,6	Amides
dinitrianilíny	208,1	161,2	148,6	84,6	78,6	Dinitroanilines
fenoxykyseliny	231,5	233,7	199,5	176,1	198,4	Phenoxy acids
iné herbicídy	871,4	951,5	860,1	1 076,8	1 167,9	Other herbicides
karbamáty	60,6	58,9	24,8	38,1	50,1	Carbametes
triazíny	116,5	136,4	105,3	165,6	87,3	Triasines
Insekticídy spolu	**219,3**	**252,9**	**373,0**	**389,2**	**334,1**	**Total insecticides**
z toho						of which:
biologické prípravky	9,6	2,6	2,7	1,8	1,4	Biological preparations
insekticídne min. oleje	2,3	0,3	0,2	0,0	0,0	Insecticide miner. oils
iné insekticídy	31,7	43,3	104,4	252,1	198,6	Other insecticides
karbamátové insektic.	14,1	14,0	42,1	1,6	2,7	Carbamate insecticides
organofosfáty	108,8	115,9	81,0	65,7	74,7	Organophosphates
pyretroidy	52,8	76,8	142,5	68,0	56,7	Pyretroides
Iné prípravky	**620,9**	**609,2**	**657,7**	**556,9**	**450,8**	**Other preparations**

T 16–20. Zamestnanci a mzdy podľa hlavných profesií v poľnohospodárstve (v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami)
Employees and earnings by main professions in agriculture (in enterprises with 20 and more employees)

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)						**Average registered number of employees (persons)**
Zamestnanci spolu	**44 630**	**41 723**	**38 370**	**35 023**	**31 685**	**Employees in total**
v tom						of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	8 172	7 757	7 273	6 786	5 824	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	12 378	11 586	10 634	9 473	8 749	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	6 078	5 387	4 933	4 423	4 126	Craftsmen and repairers
ostatní robotníci	4 668	4 348	3 898	3 598	3 336	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	9 342	8 920	8 266	7 660	7 019	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní zamestnanci	3 992	3 725	3 366	3 083	2 631	Other employees
Osoby pracujúce na dohodu	**26 464**	**24 987**	**24 940**	**23 331**	**22 382**	**Persons working upon contract**
Mzdy a náhrady mzdy zamestnancov (tis. Eur)						**Wages and compensations for days not worked of employees (thous. EUR)**
Zamestnanci spolu	**259 646**	**267 520**	**270 844**	**247 042**	**232 583**	**Employees in total**
v tom						of which:
robotníci v rastlinnej výrobe	44 693	46 996	48 645	45 780	41 320	Workers in crop production
robotníci v živočíšnej výrobe	67 596	69 167	69 507	61 741	58 771	Workers in animal production
remeselníci a opravári	34 634	33 898	34 825	30 667	29 552	Craftsmen and repairers
ostatní robotníci	23 313	23 499	22 925	22 011	21 189	Other manual workers
vedúci technickí a administratívni zamestnanci	71 114	75 179	76 602	69 651	66 670	Management technical and administrative employees
ostatní zamestnanci	18 295	18 779	18 341	17 189	15 079	Other employees
Osoby pracujúce na dohodu	**8 138**	**8 791**	**10 989**	**10 597**	**10 567**	**Persons working upon contract**

T 16–21. Ekonomický účet za poľnohospodárstvo – účet výroby
Economic accounts for agriculture (EAA) – production account

v mil. Eur, bežné ceny — Mill. EUR, at current prices

Kód EAA	Ukazovateľ	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
10	**Rastlinná produkcia**	**964,4**	**980,0**	**1 066,6**	**1 150,3**	**850,6**	**Crop output**
	z toho						of which:
01	obilniny (vr. osív)	435,9	413,6	525,5	579,6	366,4	Cereals (incl. seeds)
02	technické plodiny	220,6	231,5	204,4	288,5	184,9	Industrial crops
03	kŕmne plodiny	73,1	60,9	57,9	66,8	75,6	Forage plants
04	zelenina a záhradnícke výrobky	103,7	143,8	142,2	95,0	129,6	Vegetables and horticultural products
05	zemiaky (vr. sadbových)	35,2	46,8	58,3	35,1	25,6	Potatoes (incl. seeds)
06	ovocie	38,7	40,5	42,2	54,2	41,4	Fruits
13	**Živočíšna produkcia**	**980,8**	**965,1**	**997,2**	**1 077,2**	**813,4**	**Animal output**
	z toho						of which:
11.1	hovädzí dobytok	148,2	142,7	133,3	243,0	193,5	Cattle
11.2	ošípané	260,2	238,5	219,7	178,5	143,2	Pigs
11.5	hydina	117,3	114,7	133,3	122,3	108,3	Poultry
12.1	mlieko	314,8	307,1	327,9	330,0	196,2	Milk
12.2	vajcia	61,5	68,3	101,3	85,3	80,2	Eggs
14	**Produkcia poľnohospodárskych výrobkov (10+13)**	**1 945,2**	**1 945,1**	**2 063,7**	**2 227,5**	**1 664,0**	**Agricultural goods output (10+13)**
15	**Produkcia poľnohospodárskych služieb**	**89,3**	**85,6**	**92,8**	**105,8**	**76,2**	**Agricultural service output**
16	**Poľnohospodárska produkcia (14+15)**	**2 034,5**	**2 030,7**	**2 156,6**	**2 333,4**	**1 740,1**	**Agricultural output (14+15)**
17	**Nepoľnohospodárske vedľajšie činnosti (neoddeliteľné)**	**134,8**	**157,1**	**103,3**	**111,2**	**117,9**	**Non-agriculrural secondary activities (inseparable)**
18	**Produkcia poľnohospodárskeho odvetvia (16+17)**	**2 169,3**	**2 187,8**	**2 259,9**	**2 444,6**	**1 858,1**	**Output of the agricultural industry (16+17)**
19	**Medzispotreba celkom**	**1 593,0**	**1 559,1**	**1 670,3**	**1 775,5**	**1 568,0**	**Total intermediate consump.**
	z toho						of which:
19.01	osivo a sadba	90,3	106,5	127,4	125,1	89,5	Seeds and planting stock
19.02	energia a mazivá	194,7	208,1	213,8	216,7	194,5	Energy, lubricants
19.03	hnojivá a prostriedky zlepšujúce pôdu	93,6	101,7	112,2	164,3	128,5	Fertilisers and soil improvers
19.09	poľnohospodárske služby	89,3	85,6	92,8	105,8	76,2	Agricultural services
20	**Hrubá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (18-19)**	**576,2**	**628,7**	**589,6**	**669,1**	**290,1**	**Gross value added at basic prices (18-19)**
21	**Spotreba fixného kapitálu**	**232,7**	**245,5**	**263,2**	**248,1**	**196,7**	**Fixed capital consumption**
22	**Čistá pridaná hodnota v základných cenách (20-21)**	**343,5**	**383,1**	**326,4**	**420,9**	**93,4**	**Net value added at basic prices (20-21)**

T 16–22. Štruktúra fariem (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
The structure of farms (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy spolu	**71 038**	**71 738**	**68 491**	**68 989**	**Farms in total**
v tom					of which:
fyzických osôb	69 402	70 078	66 686	66 948	Natural persons
právnických osôb	1 636	1 660	1 805	2 041	Legal persons
rastlinnú výrobu	22 984	26 543	26 715	54 202	Crop production
živočíšnu výrobu	21 926	17 129	15 326	42 756	Animal production
kombinovanú výrobu	26 128	28 066	26 450	27 969	Combined production
Farmy podľa druhu vlastníctva					**Farms by kind of ownership**
súkromné tuzemské	70 209	70 974	67 722	68 170	Private inland
družstevné	722	644	603	605	Co-operative
štátne	57	20	18	14	State
obecné	5	32	43	48	Municipal
zahraničné	10	21	30	60	Foreign
medzinárodné s prevažujúcim súkromným sektorom	32	41	57	64	International with prevailing private sector
iné	3	6	18	28	Other

T 16–23. Zamestnanci na farmách právnických osôb (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
The employees on farms of legal persons (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Vedúci zamestnanci	1 636	1 660	1 805	2 041	Heads
Ostatní vedúci zamestnanci	9 697	8 446	•	•	Other heads
Ostatní zamestnanci	72 958	62 544	56 024	50 617	Other employees

T 16–24. Pracujúci na farmách fyzických osôb (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Workers on farms of natural persons (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Pracujúci na farmách (16 roční a starší)	**173 875**	**178 882**	**166 927**	**163 690**	**Workers on farms (16 years and over)**
hospodáriaci	69 402	70 078	66 686	66 948	Farming
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	102 638	105 708	95 794	92 610	Family members of the farming
nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	1 835	3 096	3 009	3 026	Non-family members of the farming
z celkového počtu prac. na farmách[1]					From total number of employed in farms[1]
osoby so zamestnaneckým vzťahom	2 095	2 495	2 323	2 279	Employees (persons with labour contract)
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	566	428	471	522	Family members of the farming
nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	1 529	2 067	1 852	1 757	Non-family members of the farming
osoby bez zamestnaneckého vzťahu	101 875	176 886	164 604	161 411	Persons without labour contract
rodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	101 557	102 541	95 323	92 088	Family members of the farming
nerodinní príslušníci hospodáriaceho	298	997	1 157	1 269	Non-family members of the farming

[1] bez vedúcich fariem

[1] Excluding heads of the farms

T 16–25. Veková štruktúra pracujúcich na farmách (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Age structure of workers on farms (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy právnických osôb					**Farms of legal persons**
Zamestnanci spolu	**84 291**	**72 650**	**57 829**	**52 658**	**Employees in total**
v tom vo veku					of which: Employees aged
do 24 rokov	3 456	2 593	1 631	1 746	up to 24 years
25 – 34 rokov	13 154	10 526	7 565	6 050	25 – 34 years
35 – 44 rokov	25 639	20 711	14 601	11 587	35 – 44 years
45 – 54 rokov	32 528	29 385	23 813	21 225	45 – 54 years
55 – 64 rokov	8 973	9 102	9 801	11 405	55 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	541	333	418	645	65 years and more

T 16–25. **Veková štruktúra pracujúcich na farmách (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Age structure of workers on farms
(from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

dokončenie
v osobách

End of table
Persons

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Vedúci zamestnanci spolu	**1 636**	**1 660**	**1 805**	**2 041**	**Heads in total**
v tom vo veku					of which: Heads aged
do 24 rokov	12	8	11	19	up to 24 years
25 – 34 rokov	97	107	139	173	25 – 34 years
35 – 44 rokov	475	422	389	399	35 – 44 years
45 – 54 rokov	743	742	781	826	45 – 54 years
55 – 64 rokov	389	358	447	549	55 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	20	23	38	75	65 years and more
Farmy fyzických osôb					**Farms of natural persons**
Hospodáriaci spolu	**69 402**	**70 078**	**66 686**	**66 948**	**Farming in total**
v tom vo veku					of which: Farming aged
do 24 rokov	305	268	139	185	up to 24 years
25 – 34 rokov	3 345	3 548	2 617	2 205	25 – 34 years
35 – 44 rokov	10 638	11 305	8 980	7 813	35 – 44 years
45 – 54 rokov	18 110	18 783	17 686	16 481	45 – 54 years
55 – 64 rokov	17 576	17 243	17 228	18 243	55 – 64 years
65 rokov a viac	19 428	18 931	20 037	22 021	65 years and more

T 16–26. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Classification of farms by economic size
(from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Trieda ekonomickej veľkosti (ESU)					**Economic size of unit (ESU)**
Farmy spolu	**71 038**	**71 738**	**68 491**	**68 989**	Total number of farms
v tom					of which:
I do 2 ESU	65 023	41 221	61 813	61 221	I less than 2 ESU
II od 2 do 4 ESU	1 944	19 421	2 240	2 909	II from 2 to less than 4 ESU
III od 4 do 6 ESU	636	5 251	789	938	III from 4 to less than 6 ESU
IV od 6 do 8 ESU	382	1 804	435	505	IV from 6 to less than 8 ESU
V od 8 do 12 ESU	461	1 260	514	563	V from 8 to less than 12 ESU
VI od 12 do 16 ESU	276	415	301	396	VI from 12 to less than 16 ESU
VII od 16 do 40 ESU	705	808	804	871	VII from 16 to less than 40 ESU
VIII od 40 do 100 ESU	503	558	593	602	VIII from 40 to less than 100 ESU
IX od 100 do 250 ESU	487	447	457	452	IX from100 to less than 250 ESU
X 250 a viac ESU	621	553	545	532	X 250 ESU or more
Farmy podľa typu v triede I špecializované na					**Farms by type in class I specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	10 127	6 806	10 710	12 308	Field crops
záhradníctvo	91	85	200	162	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	1 439	3 393	4 429	3 994	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	11 966	1 916	7 816	9 026	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	3 193	3 056	3 119	2 745	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	11 005	11 847	15 230	12 986	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	9 822	4 980	6 989	6 822	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	17 154	8 890	13 302	13 048	Mixed crops-livestock production
nezaradené	226	249	18	130	Non classificable
Farmy podľa typu v triede II špecializované na					**Farms by type in class II specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	765	3 980	989	1 202	Field crops
záhradníctvo	8	62	35	49	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	22	649	87	123	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	289	2 786	330	550	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	89	894	49	29	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	202	3 104	189	215	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	168	2 480	90	125	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	401	5 465	471	615	Mixed crops-livestock production

T 16–26. Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede III špecializované na					**Farms by type in class III specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	324	1 373	447	473	Field crops
záhradníctvo	6	26	9	18	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	12	150	41	47	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	99	445	92	152	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	35	256	12	12	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	52	790	42	51	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	21	554	15	34	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	87	1 657	131	151	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede IV špecializované na					**Farms by type in class IV specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	231	633	238	271	Field crops
záhradníctvo	3	23	7	7	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	11	45	20	36	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	46	104	77	89	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	13	117	15	12	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	22	324	12	10	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	11	148	5	6	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	45	412	61	74	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede V špecializované na					**Farms by type in class V specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	277	512	312	315	Field crops
záhradníctvo	3	7	13	9	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	8	61	27	35	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	64	172	72	93	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	24	70	12	21	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	22	102	23	15	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	15	60	6	2	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	48	277	49	72	Mixed crops-livestock production

T 16–26. **Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Classification of farms by economic size (from results of Farm Structure Surveys)

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede VI					**Farms by type in class VI**
špecializované na					**specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	175	217	193	237	Field crops
záhradníctvo	3	13	2	8	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	9	17	17	26	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	55	54	49	90	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	8	17	7	2	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	9	21	7	11	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	2	35	2	1	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	15	42	24	21	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede VII					**Farms by type in class VII**
špecializované na					**specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	459	478	497	537	Field crops
záhradníctvo	7	26	8	11	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	17	46	48	46	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	108	106	140	170	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	37	35	25	21	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	23	21	17	26	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	6	16	2	3	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	48	80	67	57	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede VIII					**Farms by type in class VIII**
špecializované na					**specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	296	308	350	376	Field crops
záhradníctvo	–	1	3	5	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	6	29	41	48	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	90	81	74	86	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	33	36	29	19	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	19	26	21	14	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	13	8	6	2	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	46	69	69	52	Mixed crops-livestock production

T 16–26. **Triedenie fariem podľa ekonomickej veľkosti (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Classification of farms by economic size (from results of the Farm Structure Surveys)

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Farmy podľa typu v triede IX					**Farms by type in class IX**
špecializované na					**specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	179	162	196	196	Field crops
záhradníctvo	2	3	3	2	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	2	21	24	19	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	105	94	94	122	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	24	21	24	20	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	29	35	21	21	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	30	20	10	7	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	116	91	85	65	Mixed crops-livestock production
Farmy podľa typu v triede X					**Farms by type in class X**
špecializované na					**specialized by:**
poľné plodiny	130	147	161	145	Field crops
záhradníctvo	–	–	–	–	Horiculture
trvalé kultúry	–	7	6	6	Permanent crops
pasúci sa dobytok	80	29	51	83	Granzing livestock
zvieratá kŕmené jadrom	21	25	26	30	Granivores
zmiešanú rastlinnú výrobu	76	110	60	60	Mixed crop production
zmiešanú živočíšnu výrobu	58	36	18	17	Mixed livestock production
zmiešanú rast. a živ. výrobu	256	199	223	191	Mixed crops-livestock production

T 16–27. Výmera obhospodarovanej poľnohospodárskej pôdy (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Used agricultural land area
(from results of Farm Structure Surveys)

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	2001	2003	2005	2007	Indicator
Obhospodarovaná poľnohospodárska pôda na farmách spolu	**2 159 312**	**2 138 079**	**1 879 490**	**1 936 621**	**Utilized agricultural land of farms in total**
v tom					of which:
orná pôda	1 343 212	1 329 379	1 319 045	1 356 244	Arable land
chmelnice	335	330	311	296	Hop-gardens
vinohrady	16 221	17 404	16 476	15 865	Vineyards
domáce záhradky	3 961	3 605	4 220	3 727	Kitchen gardens
ovocné sady	10 884	11 080	9 526	9 396	Orchards
trvalé trávne porasty	784 650	775 453	529 911	551 089	Permanent grassland and meadow

T 16–28. Farmy podľa veľkosti obhospodarovanej pôdy (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)
Farms by size of used agricultural land
(from results of Farm Structure Surveys)

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Poľnohospodárska pôda Agricultural land				Indicator
	2001	2003	2005	2007	
Farmy v intervale					**Farms at interval**
0,0001 – 0,5000	32 810	34 371	31 327	27 850	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	15 169	15 005	14 843	12 954	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	15 453	14 708	13 486	17 029	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	1 682	1 424	1 845	2 855	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	1 829	1 880	2 257	2 946	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	486	529	626	735	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	704	806	975	1 142	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	353	354	415	431	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	722	685	587	581	over 1 000,0000
Štruktúra fariem (%)					**Structure of farms (per cent)**
0,0001 – 0,5000	47,5	49,3	47,2	41,9	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	21,9	21,5	22,4	19,5	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	22,3	21,1	20,3	25,6	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	2,4	2,0	2,8	4,3	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	2,6	2,7	3,4	4,4	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	0,7	0,7	0,9	1,1	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	1,0	1,2	1,5	1,7	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	0,5	0,5	0,6	0,6	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	1,1	1,0	0,9	0,9	over 1 000,0000

T 16–28. **Farmy podľa veľkosti obhospodarovanej pôdy (z výsledkov štrukturálnych zisťovaní fariem)**
Farms by size of used agricultural land (from results of Farm Structure Surveys)

dokončenie
v ha

End of table
Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Orná pôda Arable land				Indicator
	2001	2003	2005	2007	
Farmy v intervale					**Farms at interval**
0,0001 – 0,5000	24 063	24 710	17 496	19 933	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	9 696	8 397	11 748	8 517	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	9 404	8 839	11 953	10 260	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	1 254	1 107	1 726	1 974	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	1 505	1 611	2 184	2 231	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	424	456	598	546	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	781	827	949	981	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	352	322	414	328	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	409	399	583	398	over 1 000,0000
Štruktúra fariem (%)					**Structure of farms (per cent)**
0,0001 – 0,5000	50,3	52,9	36,7	44,1	0,0001 – 0,5000
0,5001 – 1,0000	20,3	18,0	24,6	18,8	0,5001 – 1,0000
1,0001 – 5,0000	19,6	18,9	25,1	22,7	1,0001 – 5,0000
5,0001 – 10,0000	2,6	2,4	3,6	4,4	5,0001 – 10,0000
10,0001 – 50,0000	3,1	3,4	4,6	4,9	10,0001 – 50,0000
50,0001 – 100,0000	0,9	1,0	1,3	1,2	50,0001 – 100,0000
100,0001 – 500,0000	1,6	1,8	2,0	2,3	100,0001 – 500,0000
500,0001 – 1 000,0000	0,7	0,7	0,9	0,7	500,0001 – 1 000,0000
nad 1 000,0000	0,9	0,9	1,2	0,9	over 1 000,0000

17. Forestry

Methodological notes

The branch of **forestry** includes basic data on forest land structure in classification by category of forest and by management type, basic data on work in silviculture activities, on regeneration and protection of forests, basic data on logging activities and timber deliveries. The data are given for state forest enterprises, military forests enterprises, forests of industrial and farming companies, municipal forests and organizations covering private forests as well as land associations (land-registers, composesorates, cottar forests and other) including entities non-incorporated in the Business or the Trade Register.

Definitions

Timber land includes all lands covered by forest tree species serving for the fulfilment of forest functions and the lands on which the forest stands were temporarily removed with aim of their regeneration or establishment of forest nurseries or forest seed plantation.

Commercial forests are those, whose main purpose is a production of quality timber while ensuring other roles of the forest.

Protective forests include forest stands with prevailing protective functions. The aim of economy is to guard permanent filling of relevant ecological functions.

Forests for special purposes are those having functions resulting from specific important social needs by which is conducted the way of management.

Land designed for afforestation comprises the whole area designed for afforestation including land taken over to be afforested (former non-forest – mainly agricultural – land). Unsuccessful afforestation increment comprises areas of unsuccessful plantations in surveyed and previous years.

Afforestation stands for land actually afforested by sowing and planting (including established plantations). It comprises areas afforested for the first time as well as enrichment planting recalculated per area of full afforestation.

Plant production includes the number of plants taken from forest tree nurseries for afforestation and sale purposes in observed year.

Forest tree nursery is the land designed for the production of planting stock.

Cleaning is usually the first silviculture intervention in young immature stands.

Thinning includes mainly regulations of stand composition, shape tending and stand stabilization.

Logging includes logged mass of wood in thousand cubic metres under bark that was received as a final assortment or as a green trunk including logged mass from so called "self-production". The mass is included regardless of type of silviculture or logging interventions it was received from, including salvage felling. Self-production stands for volume of harvested timber left to the subject who felled it for a fee to cover self-supplying of inhabitants with fuel wood.

Timber deliveries comprise mass of wood (full-size timber, non full-size timber) in thousand cubic metres under bark designed for a sale to domestic and foreign customers and delivered for own consumption regardless of delivery place.

Source

Published data of selected indicators in forestry provides the National Forest Centre Zvolen.

Basic information on forestry can be obtained from annual publication of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development of the Slovak Republic and the National Forest Centre in Zvolen – Report on Forestry in the Slovak Republic (Green Report).

T 17–1. Lesná pôda
Forest land

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Lesná pôda k 31. 12. (ha)						Forest land, as of Dec. 31 (ha)
Porastová pôda	**1 932 049**	**1 932 942**	**1 933 591**	**1 937 685**	**1 938 904**	**Timber land**
v tom						of which:
podľa kategórií lesov						**by category of forests**
hospodárske	1 304 760	1 318 094	1 333 491	1 352 909	1 370 202	Commercial
ochranné	328 526	329 530	330 349	330 857	331 063	Protective
osobitného určenia	298 763	285 318	269 751	253 919	237 639	For special purposes
podľa druhu obhospodarovania						**by management type**
štátna	1 083 537	1 072 765	1 067 124	1 059 940	1 074 278	State
súkromná	139 961	139 824	139 080	134 390	124 167	Private
pozemkových spoločenstiev	492 065	502 677	519 361	531 828	531 301	Land associations
obecná	172 589	171 639	170 264	175 331	175 645	Municipal
cirkevná	38 817	40 810	32 530	31 107	27 969	Church
ostatná	5 080	5 227	5 232	5 088	5 544	Other
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie na začiatku roka (ha)	**19 602**	**21 992**	**22 592**	**24 454**	**22 319**	**Land designed for afforestation at the beginning of year (ha)**
Prírastok pôdy v priebehu roka	**17 271**	**14 263**	**17 072**	**16 938**	**16 331**	**Increase of land during the year**
v tom						of which from:
z ťažby	15 548	12 018	14 938	15 384	14 897	Logging
z neúspešného zalesňovania	1 533	1 995	1 746	1 286	1 026	Unsuccessful afforestation
z majetkových presunov	47	59	152	67	68	Property transfers
zo živelných pohrôm	130	175	216	180	325	Disasters
z prevodov, premien a rekonštrukcií	13	16	20	21	15	Transfers, transformations and reconstructions
Úbytok pôdy v priebehu roka	**15 781**	**14 193**	**15 630**	**15 883**	**14 098**	**Decrease of land during the year**
v tom						of which due to:
zalesňovaním	9 256	9 280	9 984	9 143	8 551	Afforestation
prirodzenou obnovou lesa	6 305	4 873	5 418	6 557	5 516	Natural regeneration of forests
majetkovými presunmi	220	40	228	183	31	Property transfers
Pôda určená na zalesňovanie ku koncu roka	**22 189**	**23 031**	**25 439**	**26 857**	**26 163**	**Land designed for afforestation at the end of year**

T 17–2. **Zalesňovanie a pestovanie lesa**
Afforestation and silviculture

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Zalesňovanie spolu (ha)	**9 476**	**9 320**	**9 984**	**9 143**	**8 551**	**Afforestation in total (ha)**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	4 359	4 047	4 580	3 881	4 336	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	2 367	2 125	2 394	2 148	2 210	Spruce
jedľa	663	790	954	753	818	Fir
borovice všetkých druhov	571	455	508	321	625	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	758	677	724	659	683	European larch
listnaté	5 117	5 273	5 404	5 262	4 215	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	1 042	873	722	567	307	Oak
buk	2 179	2 353	2 606	3 295	2 540	Beech
javor	284	326	360	349	384	Maple
topole a osika	1 138	1 215	1 166	403	632	Poplars and aspen
Produkcia sadeníc (tis. kusov)	153 311	178 010	189 623	204 466	199 000	Plant production (thous. pcs)
Spotreba sadeníc pri zalesňovaní (tis. kusov)	44 226	42 511	45 682	45 715	40 474	Plant consumption in afforestation (thous. pcs)
Lesné škôlky (počet)	391	308	289	275	260	Forest tree nursery (number)
Lesné škôlky (ha)	623	609	571	602	507	Forest tree nursery (ha)
Prečistky (ha)	28 383	25 595	25 338	12 232	18 619	Cleaning (ha)
Prebierky (ha)	46 566	42 513	40 750	40 222	39 593	Thinning (ha)
Prebierky (tis. m^3)	2 164	1 933	1 948	1 779	1 946	Thinning (thous. m^3)

T 17–3. Ťažba a dodávky dreva
Logging and timber deliveries

v tis. m^3 Thous. m^3

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Ťažba dreva spolu	**8 357**	**8 585**	**9 467**	**9 248**	**9 860**	**Total volume of logging**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	5 150	5 436	6 354	6 183	6 235	Coniferous species
z toho						of which:
smrek	4 415	4 874	5 778	5 479	5 533	Spruce
jedľa	245	191	221	208	266	Fir
borovice všetkých druhov	414	308	283	442	341	Pines of all sorts
smrekovec	76	63	72	53	95	European larch
listnaté	3 207	3 149	3 113	3 065	3 625	Non-coniferous species
z toho						of which:
dub	545	502	508	375	405	Oak
buk	1 859	1 941	1 948	1 887	2 425	Beech
hrab	160	148	130	157	141	Hornbeam
agát	192	143	161	119	111	Robinia
topole a osika	289	239	194	173	231	Poplars and aspen
Spracovaná kalamitná ťažba	4 266	4 771	6 115	5 586	6 159	Processed salvage felling caused by:
živelná	2 296	2 187	2 498	1 242	2 060	Disaster
exhalačná	178	111	89	51	73	Pollutants
hmyzová	1 185	2 025	2 827	3 191	2 891	Insect
ostatná	607	448	701	1 102	1 135	Other
Dodávky dreva spolu	**7 869**	**8 131**	**9 268**	**9 087**	**9 599**	**Timber deliveries in total**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	4 786	5 025	6 224	6 276	6 383	Coniferous species
listnaté	3 083	3 106	3 044	2 811	3 216	Non-coniferous species
Dodávky úžitkového dreva	**7 409**	**7 742**	**8 861**	**8 669**	**9 132**	**Deliveries of timberwood**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	4 574	4 818	6 011	6 052	6 131	Coniferous species
v tom pre						of which for:
tuzemský trh	4 298	4 483	5 610	5 398	5 570	Inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	84	112	112	75	47	Own consumption
vývoz	192	223	289	579	514	Export
listnaté	2 835	2 924	2 850	2 617	3 001	Non-coniferous species
v tom pre						of which for:
tuzemský trh	2 652	2 848	2 770	2 511	2 826	Inland market
vlastnú spotrebu	41	16	15	7	8	Own consumption
vývoz	142	60	65	99	167	Export
Dodávky palivového dreva	**460**	**389**	**407**	**418**	**467**	**Fuelwood deliveries**
v tom						of which:
ihličnaté	212	207	213	224	252	Coniferous species
listnaté	248	182	194	194	215	Non-coniferous species

T 17–4. Počet a veľkosť podnikov (subjektov) obhospodarujúcich les v roku 2010
Number and size of enterprises managing forest in 2010

Ukazovateľ	Počet podnikov Number of enterprises	Výmera lesných pozemkov (tis. ha) Area of forest land (thous. ha)	Priemerná výmera (ha) Average area (ha)	Indicators
Podniky (subjekty) spolu	**7 059**	**1 939**	**275**	**Enterprises in total**
z toho				of which:
vo vlastníctve štátu				State property
menej než 3 ha	–	–	–	less than 3 ha
3 až 5 ha	–	–	–	3 – 5 ha
6 až 10 ha	–	–	–	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	–	–	–	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	–	–	–	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	–	–	–	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	1	0,2	200	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	2	1,2	600	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	4	137,2	34 300	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	1	935,7	935 700	more than 100 000 ha
v súkromnom vlastníctve				Private property
menej než 6 ha	2 459	5,7	2,3	less than 6 ha
6 až 10 ha	527	4,2	8,0	6 – 10 ha
11 až 20 ha	691	10,5	15,2	11 – 20 ha
21 až 50 ha	934	33,1	35,5	21 – 50 ha
51 až 100 ha	841	63,0	74,9	51 – 100 ha
101 až 500 ha	1 299	311,1	239,5	101 – 500 ha
501 až 10 000 ha	300	436,8	1 456,0	501 – 10 000 ha
10 001 až 100 000 ha	–	–	–	10 001 – 100 000 ha
viac ako 100 000 ha	–	–	–	more than 100 000 ha

Methodological notes

Industry includes activities connected with mining and quarrying; manufacturing; electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply; water supply, sewerage, waste management and remediation activities. It is divided according to the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities Rev. 2 (2008), ownership, size category by number of employees and by the Main Industrial Groupings.

Industrial production index (IPI) is calculated according to the methodology valid in the European Union on the base of the Standard on Short-term Indicators. IPI calculation is based on the change of selected products volume expressed in physical terms and on the two-step weight system. The index expresses a change of industrial production in current year in comparison with base year. Data for IPI calculation are fully-range surveyed for industrial enterprises enrolled in the Business Register with 20 and more employees, for selected industrial enterprises up to 19 employees and for selected enterprises with non-industrial main activity.

Production of selected industrial commodities is given in the aggregation of products according to the list of industrial products PRODSLOV, which is elaborated on the base of international classification of products PRODCOM.

Turnover is given without value added tax and excise duty.

Data on financial indicators are presented in the part Management of non-financial and financial corporations.

Definitions

Turnover non-domestic include the sale to a foreign customer that is realized by the manufacturing enterprise or by an intermediary organization. The sold products are transported directly from the store of the manufacturing enterprise abroad.

Industrial production index expresses the change of production volume given in physical terms.

Production of selected industrial commodities includes the products intended for sale outside the enterprise as well as those consumed for manufacturing purposes (i. e. intra-plant

consumption) and for industrial services (i. e. adaptations, repairs, maintenance, installation, contract treatment) and they are intended for outside sale.

Monthly labour productivity based on turnover is expressed by volume of the turnover per one employee in industry per month.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in monthly publications Selected Indicators and Industrial Production Index; in publications Results of Quarterly Surveys in Industry of the SR and Production of Selected Goods; Results of Annual Surveys in Industry in the SR, Production and Sales of Selected Goods by Enterprises and Establishments and in the Yearbook of Industry.

T 18–1. Základné ukazovatele priemyslu[1)]
Basic indicators of industry[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur)[2)]	71 969 910	58 749 075	69 371 660	Turnover (thous. EUR)[2)]
Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Eur)[2)]	10 255,72	9 921,75	12 095,03	Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (EUR)[2)]
Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby)	584 795	493 437	477 963	Average number of employed persons (persons)
Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur)	733,37	754,27	789	Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)

1) údaje z ročných zisťovaní
2) v stálych cenách (december 2005 = 100)

1) Data from annual surveys
2) At constant prices (December 2005 = 100)

T 18–2. Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]
Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur, b. c.) Turnover (thous. EUR, current prices)		Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby) Average number of employed persons (persons)		Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur) Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	
Priemysel spolu	**57 909 812**	**67 496 738**	**493 437**	**477 963**	**754,27**	**789**	**Industry in total**
Malé podniky	**1 593 785**	**2 097 793**	**38 801**	**39 957**	**603,82**	**589**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	457 555	1 222 006	9 032	20 229	551,63	568	0 – 9
10 – 19	1 136 230	875 787	29 769	19 728	619,65	611	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**13 107 137**	**15 501 318**	**142 769**	**144 503**	**697,32**	**750**	**Medium enteprises**
20 – 49	2 605 777	3 211 988	31 381	31 679	666,91	704	20 – 49
50 – 249	10 501 360	12 289 330	111 388	112 824	705,89	763	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**40 130 124**	**46 109 778**	**236 861**	**221 196**	**860,96**	**915**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	5 401 609	6 475 758	57 271	57 356	767,80	801	250 – 499
500 a viac	34 728 516	39 634 020	179 590	163 840	890,67	955	500 and more
Živnostníci[2)]	**3 078 766**	**3 787 850**	**75 006**	**72 306**	**603,60**	**589**	**Self-employed persons[2)]**

1) údaje z ročných zisťovaní
2) odhad

1) Data from annual surveys
2) Estimate

T 18–3. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa ekonomickej činnosti[1) 2)]

Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity[1) 2)]

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	**135,3**	**139,9**	**120,6**	**143,3**	**Industry in total**
B Ťažba a dobývanie	111,7	99,7	101,3	101,7	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	146,7	150,8	127,3	152,8	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	99,3	97,9	92,6	93,1	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	150,3	148,4	131,6	140,1	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	116,5	113,1	100,6	101,0	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products,printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	109,5	107,5	108,6	102,3	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	145,1	141,5	146,7	160,0	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	119,8	115,4	110,3	136,9	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	111,9	115,6	89,6	100,4	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metalic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	121,4	112,0	91,3	106,0	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equip.
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	392,7	438,8	458,5	563,1	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	107,1	107,1	88,1	101,6	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	152,0	164,7	126,1	185,3	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	251,4	281,3	204,8	286,6	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	100,2	101,7	87,0	93,1	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	93,3	102,6	96,7	111,8	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply

1) vypočítaný z mesačných hodnôt (priemerný mesiac roku 2005 = 100)
2) členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

1) Calculated from monthly data (average month of 2005 = 100)
2) Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–4. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100; neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa ekonomickej činnosti[1)]
Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by economic activity[1)]

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	**117,0**	**103,4**	**86,2**	**118,9**	**Industry in total**
B Ťažba a dobývanie	115,4	89,3	101,7	100,4	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	121,2	102,8	84,4	120,0	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	98,1	98,6	94,6	100,4	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	98,6	98,7	88,7	106,5	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	110,8	97,1	88,9	100,4	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	108,5	98,2	101,0	94,1	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	116,1	97,5	103,7	109,1	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	105,8	96,3	95,6	124,1	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	107,2	103,3	77,5	112,0	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metalic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	105,9	92,2	81,5	116,2	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equip.
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	158,6	111,8	104,5	122,8	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	99,1	100,0	82,3	115,3	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	121,4	108,4	76,5	146,9	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	176,4	111,9	72,8	139,9	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	102,3	101,5	85,6	107,0	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	96,3	109,9	94,2	115,6	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply

[1)] členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

[1)] Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–5. Index priemyselnej produkcie (neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa hlavných priemyselných zoskupení[1)]
Industrial production index (not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings[1)]

Hlavné priemyselné zoskupenia	2007	2008	2009	2010	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	**135,3**	**139,9**	**120,6**	**143,3**	**Industry in total**
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	98,1	103,4	99,5	108,7	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	114,5	109,8	95,2	108,5	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	195,5	214,7	159,0	215,4	B Capital goods
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	285,5	300,1	300,8	366,4	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	117,3	118,2	109,0	113,1	CN Consumer non-durables

[1)] vypočítaný z mesačných hodnôt (priemerný mesiac roku 2005 = 100)

[1)] Calculated from monthly data (average month of 2005 = 100)

T 18–6. Index priemyselnej produkcie (MR = 100; neočistený od vplyvu počtu pracovných dní) podľa hlavných priemyselných zoskupení
Industrial production index (PY = 100; not adjusted from influence of working days number) by Main Industrial Groupings

Hlavné priemyselné zoskupenia	2007	2008	2009	2010	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	**117,0**	**103,4**	**86,2**	**118,9**	**Industry in total**
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	100,5	105,4	96,2	109,2	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	105,6	95,9	86,7	114,0	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	147,9	109,8	74,1	135,4	B Capital goods
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	146,8	105,1	100,2	121,8	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	98,0	100,8	92,2	103,8	CN Consumer non-durables

T 18–7. Tržby z predaja do zahraničia podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti[1)]

Turnover non-domestic of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity[1)]

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách — Thous. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	**36 889 680**	**29 412 833**	**36 476 187**	**Industry in total**
B Ťažba a dobývanie	141 872	117 663	107 381	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	36 415 445	28 503 450	35 080 156	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	1 011 922	862 647	942 169	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	819 908	694 133	765 789	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	1 464 941	1 210 781	1 251 706	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	2 344 183	1 631 753	1 939 523	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	1 269 170	1 000 577	1 238 285	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	68 743	160 440	174 129	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	2 300 964	1 802 469	2 379 553	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metalic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	5 656 299	3 891 092	5 013 116	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	5 599 498	5 232 105	5 819 565	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	1 898 123	1 592 769	1 848 895	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	2 267 073	1 534 266	2 010 501	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	10 837 868	8 187 030	10 932 591	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	876 753	703 389	764 333	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	323 179	782 613	1 273 701	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	9 184	9 107	14 949	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

[1)] členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

[1)] Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–8. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti[1)]

Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity[1)]

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách — Thous. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	**65 629 587**	**53 237 261**	**61 611 096**	**Industry in total**
B Ťažba a dobývanie	553 446	500 426	488 979	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	53 079 914	41 218 222	49 364 631	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	3 995 249	3 337 721	3 407 746	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	596 034	821 205	899 741	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	2 308 445	1 636 938	2 005 221	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	4 046 143	2 812 248	3 540 357	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	1 959 544	1 595 245	1 931 179	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	277 137	265 115	309 747	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	4 426 398	3 459 362	4 022 513	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metalic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	7 667 036	5 195 530	6 576 879	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	6 195 664	6 223 500	6 682 087	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	2 269 667	1 955 460	2 192 388	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	2 903 513	1 839 111	2 415 671	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	13 613 821	10 224 457	13 664 840	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	2 004 926	1 573 220	1 716 263	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	11 258 247	10 685 780	10 921 279	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	737 980	832 833	836 207	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

[1)] členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

[1)] Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–9. Počet podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti[1)]
Number of enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity[1)]

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	**2 507**	**2 510**	**2 294**	**Industry in total**
B Ťažba a dobývanie	44	41	36	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	2 261	2 273	2 059	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	268	274	249	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	263	237	195	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	210	206	177	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	6	6	5	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	51	61	50	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	14	14	11	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	264	281	270	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metalic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	446	452	388	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	65	69	67	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	117	119	122	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	201	194	181	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	134	137	127	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	222	223	217	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	113	108	110	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	89	88	89	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

[1)] členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

[1)] Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–10. Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti[1)]

Monthly labour productivity based on turnover in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity[1)]

v Eur, v bežných cenách — EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	**12 446,96**	**11 686,22**	**14 039,57**	**Industry in total**
B Ťažba a dobývanie	5 461,28	5 476,32	5 865,59	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	11 312,45	10 301,82	12 804,99	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	9 675,88	8 743,90	9 507,16	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	1 867,49	2 300,76	2 893,80	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	9 273,99	10 220,38	10 205,93	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	127 961,51	90 694,26	117 494,92	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	17 349,69	14 795,45	19 664,17	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	9 063,88	9 630,74	11 884,08	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	8 608,92	7 497,73	9 167,24	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metalic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	10 557,51	8 381,29	11 428,19	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	24 960,37	26 259,49	30 002,19	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	6 295,40	6 801,13	7 639,52	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	6 195,98	5 219,11	6 780,95	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	19 896,27	16 468,96	20 892,33	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	5 854,96	5 163,92	5 709,91	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	45 029,38	46 355,11	48 348,20	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	3 219,64	3 580,60	3 732,60	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

[1)] členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

[1)] Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–11. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti[1)]

Average registered number of employees in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity[1)]

v osobách / Persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	**439 395**	**379 630**	**365 699**	**Industry in total**
B Ťažba a dobývanie	8 445	7 615	6 947	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	391 014	333 422	321 259	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	34 409	31 810	29 870	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	26 597	29 744	25 910	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	20 743	13 347	16 373	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	2 635	2 584	2 511	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	9 412	8 985	8 184	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	2 548	2 294	2 172	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	42 847	38 449	36 566	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metalic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	60 518	51 658	47 958	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	20 685	19 750	18 560	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	30 044	23 960	23 915	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	39 051	29 365	29 687	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	57 020	51 736	54 505	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	28 536	25 388	25 048	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	20 835	19 210	18 824	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	19 101	19 383	18 669	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

[1)] členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

[1)] Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–12. Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnanca v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa ekonomickej činnosti[1)]

Average nominal monthly earning of employee in enterprises with 20 and more employees by economic activity[1)]

v Eur EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Priemysel spolu	**784,63**	**799,42**	**850**	**Industry in total**
B Ťažba a dobývanie	831,94	867,14	878	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	766,35	770,99	827	C Manufacturing
CA Výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	698,71	704,28	741	CA Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
CB Výroba textilu, odevov, kože a kožených výrobkov	447,73	458,68	497	CB Manufacture of textiles, apparel, leather and related products
CC Výroba drevených a papierových výrobkov, tlač	742,17	770,48	805	CC Manufacture of wood and paper products, printing
CD Výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	1 725,15	1 754,38	1 701	CD Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
CE Výroba chemikálií a chemických produktov	890,37	869,56	895	CE Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products
CF Výroba základných farmaceut. výrobkov a farmaceutických prípravkov	945,54	1 063,85	1 062	CF Manufacture of pharmaceuticals, medicinal chemical and botanical products
CG Výroba výrobkov z gumy a plastu a ostatných nekovových minerálnych výrobkov	799,81	801,43	855	CG Manufacture of rubber and plastics products and other non-metalic mineral products
CH Výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií; okrem strojov a zariadení	893,23	866,51	944	CH Manufacture of basic metals and fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment
CI Výroba počítačových, elektronických a optických výrobkov	679,54	706,12	750	CI Manufacture of computer, electronic and optical products
CJ Výroba elektrických zariadení	670,11	718,99	758	CJ Manufacture of electrical equipment
CK Výroba strojov a zariadení i.n.	806,71	767,68	857	CK Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c.
CL Výroba dopravných prostriedkov	832,77	839,31	884	CL Manufacture of transport equipment
CM Ostatná výroba, oprava a inštalácia strojov a zariadení	787,77	789,39	859	CM Other manufacturing, repair and installation of machinery and equipment
D Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	1 156,19	1 282,24	1 329	D Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
E Dodávka vody; čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	732,65	783,35	742	E Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation

[1)] členenie podľa špeciálnych zoskupení priemyselných činností

[1)] Dividing into special aggregates of the industrial branches

T 18–13. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa hlavných priemyselných zoskupení
Turnover of enterprises with 20 and more employees by Main Industrial Groupings

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách — Thous. EUR, at current prices

Hlavné priemyselné zoskupenia	2008	2009	2010	Main Industrial Groupings (MIG)
Priemysel spolu	**65 317 452**	**52 836 770**	**61 231 805**	**Industry in total**
v tom				of which:
A Medzispotreba priemyselných výrobkov	33 908 106	28 012 910	31 788 934	A Intermediate goods industries
AE Produkcia súvisiaca s energetikou	15 868 586	14 074 886	15 060 280	AE Energy related activities
AI Medzispotreba (okrem energií)	18 039 520	13 938 024	16 728 653	AI Intermediate goods (except energy)
B Investičné prostriedky	19 815 443	14 439 387	18 500 454	B Capital goods
C Spotreba priemyselných výrobkov	11 593 902	10 384 473	10 942 417	C Consumer goods industries
CD Predmety dlhodobej spotreby	6 427 509	5 976 300	6 210 208	CD Consumer durables
CN Predmety krátkodobej spotreby	5 166 394	4 408 173	4 732 209	CN Consumer non-durables

T 18–14. Vybrané ukazovatele podnikov s 20 a viac zamestnancami podľa sektora vlastníctva
Selected indicators of enterprises with 20 and more employees by sector of ownership

Sektor vlastníctva	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur, b. c.) Turnover (thous. EUR, current prices)		Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Average registered number of employees (persons)		Mesačná produktivita práce z tržieb za vlastné výkony a tovar (Eur, b. c.) Monthly labour productivity based on turnover (EUR, current prices)		Sector of ownership
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	
Priemysel spolu	**53 237 261**	**61 611 096**	**379 630**	**365 699**	**11 686,22**	**14 039,57**	**Industry in total**
v tom							of which:
verejný sektor	6 697 693	6 606 197	26 568	25 405	21 008,02	21 669,61	Public sector
súkromný sektor	46 539 568	55 004 899	353 062	340 294	10 984,75	13 469,95	Private sector

T 18–15. **Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov**
Production of selected industrial commodities

Výrobok (merná jednotka)	2008	2009	2010	Commodity (measure unit)
Hnedé uhlie a lignit (t)	2 423 071	2 571 895	2 377 534	Brown coal (t)
Vápenec (t)	4 991 866	5 098 507	4 952 285	Limestone (t)
Dolomit (t)	1 249 327	907 918	895 180	Dolomite (t)
Prírodné piesky (t)	531 026	396 564	651 386	Natural sands (t)
Štrk (t)	6 986 629	6 523 261	6 280 487	Gravel (t)
Bentonit (t)	96 056	92 919	130 521	Bentonite (t)
Ostatné nerasty (t)	434 202	243 036	261 782	Other minerals (t)
Hovädzie mäso (t)	13 393	12 598	9 843	Beef (t)
Bravčové mäso (t)	106 551	102 694	100 418	Pork (t)
Hydinové mäso vrátane drobov, pečienok a tukov (t)	78 691	67 421	59 930	Poultry meat incl. offals, livers and fats (t)
Rybie mäso vrátane výrobkov z neho (t)	8 753	7 764	7 901	Fishes meat incl. products thereof (t)
Zemiaky spracované alebo konzervované (vr. lupienkov; s výnimkou mrazených) (t)	1 182	719	D	Potatoes prepared or preserved (including crisps; excluding frozen) (t)
Ovocné a zeleninové šťavy (tis. l)	26 306	29 336	27 678	Fruits and vegetable juices (thous. l)
Zelenina a ovocie vrátane výrobkov z nich (t)	60 540	80 135	99 073	Vegetables and fruits incl. products thereof (t)
Džemy; marmelády; ovocné želé, pyré a pasty (t)	D	D	2 089	Jams; marmalades; fruit jellies and pastes (t)
Rafinované oleje a tuky (t)	57 038	97 101	103 066	Refined oils and fats (t)
Mlieko a smotana (tis. l)	292 846	322 099	360 367	Milk and cream (thous. l)
Maslo (t)	9 241	6 715	6 075	Butter (t)
Syry (t)	63 788	56 699	44 671	Cheese (t)
Bryndza (t)	4 047	3 338	2 391	Sheep cheese (t)
Jogurt, kyslé mlieko (t)	57 578	56 761	67 806	Yoghurt, acidified milk (t)
Múka (t)	331 818	309 417	303 894	Flour (t)
Chlieb (t)	104 444	105 270	99 616	Bread (t)
Cestoviny (t)	17 059	14 856	12 917	Pasta (t)
Zmrzlina a ostatné zmrzlinové výrobky (tis. l)	7 333	5 941	4 019	Ice cream and other edible ice (thous. l)
Sušienky a cukrárske výrobky (t)	71 938	71 095	69 632	Cake and pastry products (t)
Liehoviny (tis. l alc 100%)	17 514	16 343	13 708	Spirits (thous. l alc 100%)
Víno vrátane šumivého (tis. l)	29 441	30 763	33 003	Wine incl. sparkling (thous. l)
Pivo zo sladu (tis. l)	355 979	295 326	300 163	Beer made from malt (thous. l)
Slad nepražený (t)	233 992	203 181	191 204	Malt; not roasted (t)
Minerálne vody a sódovky, nesladené (tis. l)	441 760	331 165	303 188	Mineral waters and aerated waters; unsweetened (thous. l)

T 18–15. Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov
Production of selected industrial commodities

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Výrobok (merná jednotka)	2008	2009	2010	Commodity (measure unit)
Vody (vrátane minerálnych a sódoviek), s prídavkom cukru, nealkoholické nápoje (tis. l)	541 287	478 495	458 802	Waters, with added sugar, i. e. soft drinks (incl. mineral and aerated) (thous. l)
Sirupy (t)	27 770	25 151	23 760	Sirups (t)
Bavlnené tkaniny (t)	D	D	174	Woven fabrics of cotton (t)
Pánska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	4 808	3 734	3 814	Men's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pairs)
Dámska vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	2 901	2 197	2 718	Women's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pairs)
Detská vychádzková obuv so zvrškom z usne (tis. pár)	100	55	577	Children's town footwear with leather uppers (thous. pa)
Drevo ihličňanov (tis. m^3)	779	264	249	Coniferous wood (thous. m^3)
Drevo listnatých stromov (tis. m^3)	43	25	30	Wood of deciduous trees (thous. m^3)
Drevotrieskové dosky (tis. m^3)	783	452	375	Particle board of wood (thous. m^3)
Buničina (t 90 % sdt)	693 248	687 517	637 360	Pulp (M.T. 90 % sdt)
Škatule a debny z vlnitého papiera alebo vlnitej lepenky (t)	92 163	70 995	76 971	Cartons, boxes and cases of corrugated paper or paperboard (t)
Papierové vreckovky a čistiace alebo kozmetické obrúsky (t)	18 887	19 843	21 007	Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues of paper (t)
Papierové utierky (t)	30 111	24 760	22 837	Hand towels of paper (t)
Hygienické vložky, tampóny a podobné výrobky (t)	31 668	30 052	29 392	Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles (t)
Vodík (tis. m^3)	156 878	191 873	171 377	Hydrogen (thous. m^3)
Dusík (tis. m^3)	521 225	500 575	493 018	Nitrogen (thous. m^3)
Kyslík (tis. m^3)	584 954	591 314	514 676	Oxygen (thous. m^3)
Náterové farby (t)	21 742	26 936	30 299	Paints (t)
Mydlo (t)	2 086	2 645	2 794	Soap (t)
Pracie a čistiace prípravky balené pre maloobchodný predaj (t)	12 161	11 514	12 032	Washing and cleaning preparations packed for retail trade (t)
Šampóny (Eur)	1 398 161	875 797	539 419	Shampoos (EUR)
Apretačné prostriedky používané v textilnom priemysle (t)	30 187	14 319	D	Finishing agents used in the textile industry (t)
Keramické stavebné tehly (m^3)	691 426	422 541	335 090	Non-refractory clay building bricks (m^3)
Cement (tis. t)	6 386	4 834	4 495	Cement (thous. t)
Vápno (t)	1 082 168	865 954	985 975	Quicklime (t)
Betón pripravený na liatie (tis. t)	5 655	4 291	3 864	Ready-mixed concrete (thous.t)
Výrobky zo žuly (t)	1 740	1 640	1 569	Products from granite (t)

T 18–15. **Výroba vybraných priemyselných výrobkov**
Production of selected industrial commodities

dokončenie End of table

Výrobok (merná jednotka)	2008	2009	2010	Commodity (measure unit)
Vrecúška a vrecia (vr. kornútov) z polymérov etylénu (t)	30 358	31 292	30 547	Sacks and bags from ethylene polymers (including cones) (t)
Ferozliatiny (t)	117 318	51 305	108 501	Ferro-alloys (t)
Hliník a hliníkové zliatiny v primárnej forme (t)	352 421	322 082	353 026	Aluminium and aluminium alloys in primary form (t)
Hliníkové tyče, prúty a profily zo zliatin hliníka (t)	21 029	26 055	37 344	Aluminium alloy bars; rods; profiles and hollow profiles (t)
Medené tyče, prúty, profily a drôty (t)	1 122	D	D	Copper alloy bars, rods, profiles (t)
Klince zo železného alebo oceľového drôtu (t)	D	819	D	Nails from iron or steel wire (t)
Pružiny zo železa alebo ocele (t)	4 773	5 012	8 099	Iron or steel springs (t)
Ložiská (t)	84 897	62 850	98 088	Bearings (t)
Prevodovky (t)	9 214	5 519	12 655	Gearboxes (t)
Elektrické ohrievače vody (ks)	110 255	75 416	D	Electric water heaters (p/st)
Prietokové ohrievače vody, neelektrické (ks)	47 575	D	26 840	Non-electric instantaneous water heaters (p/st)
Elektrické motory (tis. ks)	15 283	14 166	14 670	Electric motors (thous. p/st)
Brzdy a servobrzdy a ich časti a súčasti – okr. namontovaných brzdových obložení (t)	28 701	35 878	53 301	Brakes and servo-brakes and their parts – excl. mounted brake linings (t)
Spojky a ich časti a súčasti (t)	21 894	16 862	20 985	Clutches and parts thereof (t)
Regulačné nástroje a prístroje, hydraulické a pneumatické (ks)	23 873	15 026	17 373	Hydraulic or pneumatic controlling instruments or apparatus (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre spálne (ks)	345 798	245 155	251 540	Wooden bedroom furniture (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre jedálne a obývacie izby (ks)	1 263 630	1 318 714	1 659 336	Wooden furniture for the dining-room and living-room (p/st)
Drevený nábytok pre kancelárie (ks)	193 193	89 676	129 770	Wooden office furniture (p/st)
Elektrická energia z výroby v tepelných zariadeniach (tis. kWh)	7 735 807	7 109 020	7 004 697	Electricity generated in thermal power plant units (thous. kWh)
Elektrická energia z výroby vo vodných elektrárňach (tis. kWh)	4 503 402	4 727 013	5 698 413	Electricity generated in hydro-electric power plants (thous. kWh)
Teplo (tis. Eur)	522 572	589 497	642 452	Heat (Thous. EUR)
Voda pitná (tis. m^3)	276 312	271 887	261 043	Water drinking (thous. m^3)
Voda úžitková (tis. m^3)	410 468	369 806	351 133	Supply water (thous. m^3)
Voda povrchová (tis. m^3)	409 560	369 167	350 476	Superficial water (thous. m^3)
Voda podzemná (tis. m^3)	908	639	657	Underground water (thous. m^3)

Methodological notes

Data on energy sources have been taken from the producers, importers, exporters and fuel and energy traders. Data on use are obtained from statistical units consuming individual kinds of fuel and energy, from distributors and with calculations.

Balance of solid fuel includes hard coal, brown coal, coke, briquettes.

Balance of gaseous fuels includes natural gas, coke-oven gas, blast furnace gas, oxygen steel furnace gas.

Balance of crude oil and petroleum product includes crude oil, NGL, refinery feedstock, refinery gas, ethane, LPG, gasolines, diesel oil, fuel oils, lubricants, waxes, bitumenes, petroleum coke, other refinery products.

Balance of renewables and wastes includes wood, wood waste, other biomass, municipal solid wastes, biogas, industrial wastes (solid, liquid and gaseous). Hydroenergy and windenergy are involved in electricity balance and geothermal heat in heat balance.

Definitions

Gross inland consumption includes primary production (brown coal, lignite, crude oil, natural gas, heat and electricity) and it is modified by recovered products, by balance of imports and exports and by drawing of stocks. It also includes the balance of imports and exports and drawing of the other resources stocks such as hard coal, coke, brown-coal briquettes, diesel oil, gasolines, light and heavy fuel oils, kerosene and other solid, liquid and gaseous fuels.

Transformation – input is amount of fuels transformed to obtain derived fuels or electricity and a part of fuels consumed for heat production. The total amount of fuels used in public power, central heating plants and heat plants is reported. Autoproducer's fuel consumption for electricity production is reported. There is also included a part of fuels which corresponds to heat sold from autoproducer's central heating plants and heat plants production. Fuels which were used for autoproducer's heat production for own consumption is reported in energy sector or other sectors which covers autoproducer's main activity.

Transformation – output is amount of produced fuels and energy obtained by upgrading of other fuels and energy. Individual items of output meet items of transformation – input.

Exchanges and transfers, backflows are amount of products which were reclassified to feedstocks or to other products and amount of products returned from petrochemical industry for further processing.

Consumption of the energy sector are fuels used by the energy industry to support the mining (mining coal, oil and gas production) or transformation activity.

Distribution and transmission losses figure a difference between fuels and energy input into the long-distance transport systems (oil pipelines, gas-lines and public electricity and heat distribution) and output from them (intra-plant losses being a part of consumption are excluded). Well-founded losses caused by depreciation or destruction are included.

Final consumption is calculated like: gross inland consumption
– transformation – input
+ transformation – output
+ exchanges and transfers, backflows
– consumption of the energy sector
– distribution and transmission losses.

Final non-energy consumption is energy products used as raw materials in the different sectors, i. e. is not consumed as a fuel or transformed into another fuel.

Final energy consumption is final consumption minus final non-energy consumption.

Consumption of fuels and energy is consumption including charging and operational consumption in the process of generation of electricity and production of heat as well as in the fuel improvement processes. Electricity consumption also includes consumption of energy for pumping.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR.
More detailed information can be found in annual publication Energy.

T 19–1. Bilancia palív, elektriny a tepla
Balance of fuels, electricity and heat

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	264 459	247 268	Primary production
Dovoz	705 543	669 366	Import
Vývoz	204 685	197 132	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–894	–17 593	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**764 423**	**701 909**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**681 616**	**651 807**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	90 822	92 729	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	73 018	78 029	of which: Public
autoproducenti	17 804	14 700	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	176 608	151 371	Nuclear plants
koksárne	61 753	58 734	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	50 522	53 243	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	281 004	276 635	Refineries
výroba tepla	20 907	19 095	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**474 891**	**463 715**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	47 870	49 792	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	35 789	40 835	of which: Public
autoproducenti	12 081	8 957	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	60 131	50 692	Nuclear plants
koksárne	57 763	57 575	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	20 508	19 537	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	269 856	269 137	Refineries
výroba tepla	18 763	16 982	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**0**	**0**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**71 577**	**66 312**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**14 398**	**9 821**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**471 723**	**437 684**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**53 432**	**48 959**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	39 629	37 735	of which: chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**418 291**	**388 725**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**150 591**	**130 038**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	43 896	35 492	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	10 827	9 316	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	19 626	14 590	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	19 127	15 741	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	1 535	395	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	6 545	5 780	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	1 644	1 307	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	23 149	26 470	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	14 036	10 947	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	10 206	10 000	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**91 490**	**81 895**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**176 210**	**176 792**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	89 209	89 994	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	5 839	5 393	Agriculture
obchod a služby	81 162	81 405	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 19–2. Bilancia tuhých palív
Balance of solid fuels

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	27 380	28 432	Primary production
Dovoz	148 367	139 363	Import
Vývoz	7 090	6 575	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–2 464	104	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**166 193**	**161 324**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**172 865**	**164 361**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	60 292	52 223	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	56 085	48 817	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 207	3 406	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	61 753	58 734	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	50 522	53 243	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	298	161	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**45 422**	**46 384**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	45 422	46 384	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**–**	**–**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	–	–	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**23**	**22**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**–**	**–**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**38 727**	**43 325**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**2 140**	**1 799**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**36 587**	**41 526**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**24 362**	**18 986**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	14 118	9 233	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	251	141	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	0	0	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	6 632	5 663	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	0	0	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	28	27	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	11	–	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	3 272	3 900	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	50	22	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	–	–	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**–**	**–**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**12 225**	**22 540**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	2 631	1 936	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	45	33	Agriculture
obchod a služby	9 549	20 571	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 19–3. Bilancia plynných palív
Balance of gaseous fuels

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	3 659	3 670	Primary production
Dovoz	214 786	201 963	Import
Vývoz	6 459	534	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	4 321	–19 561	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**216 307**	**185 538**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**38 707**	**38 900**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	20 207	22 192	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	15 605	18 392	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 602	3 800	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	18 500	16 708	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**32 849**	**30 728**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	12 341	11 191	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	20 508	19 537	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**–7 663**	**–6 847**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	–7 663	–6 847	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**41 270**	**35 854**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**5 048**	**1 648**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**156 468**	**133 017**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**12 205**	**11 057**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	12 205	11 057	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**144 263**	**121 960**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**55 157**	**45 887**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	21 030	19 431	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	1 570	1 079	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	5 598	4 772	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	6 765	5 255	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	974	62	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	4 413	3 969	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	876	705	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	4 227	3 184	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	5 946	4 704	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	3 758	2 726	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**340**	**333**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**88 766**	**75 740**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	49 498	50 570	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 257	1 140	Agriculture
obchod a služby	38 011	24 030	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 19–4. Bilancia ropy a ropných produktov[1)]
Balance of crude oil and petroleum products[1)]

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	9 742	8 563	Primary production
Dovoz	306 285	293 559	Import
Vývoz	155 851	160 291	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–2 313	2 090	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**157 863**	**143 921**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**285 428**	**287 399**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	4 424	10 764	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	283	9 552	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 141	1 212	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	281 004	276 635	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**269 856**	**269 137**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	269 856	269 137	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**12 953**	**13 760**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	12 953	13 760	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	0	0	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**13 303**	**13 644**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**–**	**44**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**141 941**	**125 731**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**39 087**	**36 103**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	27 424	26 678	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**102 854**	**89 628**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**9 692**	**5 531**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	5 969	2 010	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	2 544	1 988	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	211	169	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	42	–	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	81	–	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	244	284	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	46	173	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	555	907	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**89 170**	**79 751**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**3 992**	**4 346**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	736	736	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	3 001	2 703	Agriculture
obchod a služby	255	907	Commercial and publ. serv.

[1)] vrátane rafinérskeho plynu, etánu a propánu-butánu

[1)] Included refinery gas, ethane and LPG

T 19–5. Bilancia obnoviteľných zdrojov palív a odpadov
Balance of renewables and wastes

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	30 138	36 862	Primary production
Dovoz	2 222	2 103	Import
Vývoz	3 277	2 077	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–438	–226	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**28 645**	**36 662**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**7 716**	**9 488**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	5 899	7 550	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	1 045	1 268	of which: Public
autoproducenti	4 854	6 282	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	1 817	1 938	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**–**	**–**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**–5 290**	**–6 913**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	–5 290	–6 913	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**46**	**–**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**116**	**64**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**15 477**	**20 197**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**15 477**	**20 197**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**13 270**	**17 364**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	51	20	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	765	837	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	0	44	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	2	2	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	32	3	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	2	1	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	10 164	13 990	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	284	230	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	1 970	2 237	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**–**	**–**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**2 207**	**2 833**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	1 486	1 619	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	115	178	Agriculture
obchod a služby	606	1 036	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 19–6. Bilancia elektriny
Balance of electricity

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	14 565	15 747	Primary production
Dovoz	33 883	32 378	Import
Vývoz	32 008	27 655	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**16 440**	**20 470**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**–**	**–**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**88 970**	**77 563**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	28 839	26 871	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	19 274	19 757	of which: Public
autoproducenti	9 565	7 114	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	60 131	50 692	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	–	–	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**0**	**0**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**12 647**	**12 014**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**3 611**	**2 815**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**89 152**	**83 204**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**89 152**	**83 204**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**45 222**	**38 816**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	8 697	6 808	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	9 006	8 096	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	5 630	5 044	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	2 992	2 538	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	346	162	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	1 948	1 721	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	554	515	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	4 522	4 280	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	7 686	5 735	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	3 841	3 917	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**1 980**	**1 811**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**41 950**	**42 577**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	16 312	15 941	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	1 195	1 152	Agriculture
obchod a služby	24 443	25 484	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 19–7. Bilancia tepla
Balance of heat

v TJ TJ

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	Indicator
Primárna produkcia	178 975	153 994	Primary production
Dovoz	–	–	Import
Vývoz	–	–	Export
Zmena stavu zásob	–	–	Stock changes
Hrubá domáca spotreba	**178 975**	**153 994**	**Gross inland consumption**
Transformácia – vstup	**176 900**	**151 659**	**Transformation input**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	–	–	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	–	–	of which: Public
autoproducenti	–	–	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	176 608	151 371	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	292	288	Heat production
Transformácia – výstup	**37 794**	**39 903**	**Transformation output**
výroba elektriny – tepelné zariadenia	19 031	22 921	Electricity production – thermal equipment
v tom verejné	16 515	21 078	of which: Public
autoproducenti	2 516	1 843	Autoproducers
jadrové elektrárne	–	–	Nuclear plants
koksárne	–	–	Coke ovens
vysoké pece	–	–	Blast furnaces
rafinérie	–	–	Refineries
výroba tepla	18 763	16 982	Heat production
Reklasifikácia a spätné toky	**0**	**0**	**Exchanges and transfers, backflows**
reklasifikácia produktov	0	0	Product transferred
spätné toky z petrochémie	–	–	Backflows from petrochemical sector
Spotreba energetického odvetvia	**4 288**	**4 778**	**Consumption of the energy sector**
Straty pri prenose a v rozvodoch	**5 623**	**5 250**	**Distribution losses**
Konečná spotreba	**29 958**	**32 210**	**Final consumption**
Konečná neenergetická spotreba	**–**	**–**	**Final non-energy consumption**
z toho chemický priemysel	–	–	of which: Chemical industry
Konečná energetická spotreba	**29 958**	**32 210**	**Final energy consumption**
Priemysel	**2 888**	**3 454**	**Industry**
v tom železiarstvo a oceliarstvo	–	–	of which: Iron and steel
metalurgia neželez. kovov	–	–	Non-ferrous metals
chemický priemysel	1 664	1 927	Chemical
nekov. minerálne výrobky	194	253	Non-metallic minerals
ťažba nerastných surovín	2	–	Mining and quarrying
potrav., nápoje a tabak	82	60	Food, beverages and tobacco
textil a koža	120	86	Textile and leather
celulóza, papierenstvo a polygrafia	720	832	Pulp, paper and print
strojárstvo a dopravné zariadenia	24	83	Machinery and transport equipment
inde nešpecifikované	82	213	Not elsewhere specified
Doprava	**–**	**–**	**Transport**
Ostatné	**27 070**	**28 756**	**Other sectors**
v tom domácnosti	18 546	19 192	of which: Households
pôdohospodárstvo	226	187	Agriculture
obchod a služby	8 298	9 377	Commercial and publ. serv.

T 19–8. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív v pôdohospodárstve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Consumption of selected fuels in agriculture in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v tonách Tons

Palivo	2006	2007	2008	2009	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	498	565	1 400	317	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	5 540	3 819	3 946	3 311	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	493	334	300	277	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	3 777	3 742	4 735	3 029	Gasoline
Nafta	96 949	98 249	107 964	90 145	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	726	419	485	310	Light fuel oil
Vykurovací olej ťažký	23	1	11	13	Heavy fuel oil

T 19–9. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v priemysle v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in industry in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	5 135 484	4 868 125	4 476 744	3 761 846	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	2 876 576	2 694 491	3 111 603	3 098 846	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	2 197 725	1 781 542	1 703 086	1 613 428	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	29 964	21 044	40 352	62 798	Gasoline
Nafta	t	95 090	96 406	114 754	102 549	Diesel oil
Zemný plyn	1 000 m^3	3 093 582	3 008 073	2 859 982	2 547 350	Natural gas
Elektrina	MWh	16 734 943	16 450 335	16 556 336	14 721 057	Electricity

T 19–10. Spotreba vybraných druhov palív a elektriny v stavebníctve v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Consumption of selected fuels and electricity in construction in enterprises with 20 and more employees

Palivo	Merná jednotka Unit	2006	2007	2008	2009	Fuel
Čierne uhlie	t	30	167	92	96	Hard coal
Hnedé uhlie a lignit	t	576	628	339	22	Brown coal and lignite
Koks čiernouhoľný	t	146	281	245	56	Hard coal coke
Benzíny	t	6 770	6 557	7 022	6 254	Gasoline
Nafta	t	58 546	53 980	62 783	54 553	Diesel oil
Vykurovací olej ľahký	t	1 545	865	771	589	Light fuel oil
Zemný plyn	1 000 m^3	23 158	25 526	29 523	28 073	Natural gas
Elektrina	MWh	74 062	90 250	122 024	203 969	Electricity

20. Construction

Methodological notes

The production of the construction branch covers construction production realized on the territory of the Slovak Republic and abroad by supplier construction enterprises with the major activity in the field of building and construction registered in the Slovak Republic (including self-employed persons) and by construction establishments of non-construction enterprises. Prevailing building and construction activity of the enterprise is determined by its registered appurtenance to divisions 41, 42, 43 of the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities SK NACE Rev. 2 (in historical data to section 45 of Branch Classification of Economic Activities NACE Rev. 1.1).

Data on contractually agreed inland construction production are divided by persons or organizations placing orders for construction works and new construction, reconstructions and modernisations are structured into particular branches of construction types by the Classification of Types of Constructions. Data on construction production carried out by own employees by the Statistical Classification of Products by activity CPA 2008 (in historical data in section 45 of the Classification of Production CPA) are divided by individual kind of construction activities.

Data are presented in methodology and organization structure of the current year, at current prices and constant prices converted on the average of 2005.

Definitions

Construction production carried out by own employees is the value of construction production realized by employees included in the registered number of employees of the given construction enterprise as well as by persons working with the enterprise upon contract (including productive work of apprentices). Also the production within own capital construction as well as production for other suppliers of construction production including production produced abroad are included.

Contractually agreed construction production is the value of construction production based on a delivery contract for a customer. It is the sum of own performances from construction activity including the production carried out by sub-supliers.

New construction, reconstructions and modernizations is the value of inland production connected with acquisition of the new tangible fixed assets and with rebuilding, extension or reconstruction of the existing ones.

Maintenance and repairs are the value of works realized on existing buildings or construction parts of tangible fixed assets removing partial depreciation or damage by repairs to make them functional.

Other construction production comprises all production that cannot be included in new construction, reconstructions, modernizations and repairs. It includes, for example, construction work for geological survey, removing of mined earth carried out by contractors and demolition work (in the site where another construction will not be erected instead), etc.

Workers carrying out construction work comprise employees (workers) from the average registered number of employees included in groups 7, 8, 9 of the Classification of Occupations who are involved fully or mainly in construction activities of the enterprise.

Average nominal monthly earning consists of basic (tarrif) wage set by wage rules including basic components of contracted wages and salaries for working overtime, payments for time not worked, monthly and long-term bonuses paid according to the performance and evaluation criteria, special premium payments for overtime, for the night work, work during Saturdays and Sundays, holidays, for environment damaging health, noise, risky and hard work, in-kind wages expressed in financial terms and other wages in the form of wage advantages which amount and periodicity are predetermined regardless to the situation in an enterprise.

Labour productivity is expressed as the amount of the construction production per one employee or worker engaged in construction work.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the Statistical Office of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in monthly publication Construction Production, Employees and Wages in Construction Enterprises, in quarterly publication Stock of Orders and Financial Indicators of Construction Enterprises and in Yearbook of Construction.

T 20–1. Stavebná produkcia a tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar – súhrnné údaje
Construction production and turnover – aggregate data

v mil. Eur, v stálych cenách 2005 — Mill. EUR, at constant prices of 2005

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010[1]	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami	**4 781,24**	**5 082,92**	**5 683,15**	**4 951,15**	**4 763,29**	**Construction production carried out by own employees**
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv	**6 147,41**	**6 757,05**	**8 139,88**	**6 848,43**	**6 323,48**	**Contractually agreed construction production**
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	5 989,12	6 531,31	7 811,94	6 586,87	6 086,61	Inland production
nová výstavba (vrátane rekonštrukcií a modernizácií)	5 056,47	5 646,02	6 612,54	5 558,67	5 692,02	New construction (including reconstructions and modernizations)
opravy a údržba	903,26	864,37	1 170,34	982,75	361,19	Repairs and maintenance
ostatné práce	29,38	20,93	29,06	45,45	33,40	Other works
v zahraničí	158,29	225,74	327,95	261,56	236,88	Abroad production
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar[2]	**7 181,70**	**7 772,09**	**9 047,54**	**7 793,55**	**7 321,28**	**Turnover[2]**

[1] predbežné údaje
[2] z krátkodobej štatistiky, bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov

[1] Preliminary data
[2] From short-term statistics, excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

T 20–2. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb podľa vlastníckych sektorov
Construction production carried out by own employees and average number of employed persons by ownership sectors

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010[1]	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (v mil. Eur, stále ceny roku 2005)	**4 781,24**	**5 082,92**	**5 683,15**	**4 951,15**	**4 763,29**	**Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. EUR, constant prices of 2005)**
z toho sektor						of which sector:
súkromný	4 774,11	5 074,72	5 672,60	4 905,30	4 700,48	Private
Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby)[2]	**157 201**	**166 566**	**182 139**	**184 717**	**178 795**	**Average number of employed persons (persons)[2]**
z toho sektor						of which sector:
súkromný	156 626	165 841	181 042	183 261	177 430	Private

[1] predbežné údaje
[2] bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov

[1] Preliminary data
[2] Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises

T 20–3. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami a priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]
Construction production carried out by own employees and average nominal monthly earning by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Stavebná produkcia (v mil. Eur, bežné ceny) Construction production (mill. EUR, current prices)		Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (v Eur) Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2009	2010[2)]	2009	2010[2)]	
Spolu	**5 751,22**	**5 516,25**	**560,13**	**580**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**926,80**	**892,57**	**514,88**	**534**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	348,34	753,16	443,03	532	0 – 9
10 – 19	578,46	139,41	566,70	544	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**1 562,89**	**1 519,62**	**742,14**	**777**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	548,82	525,03	691,33	698	20 – 49
50 – 249	1 014,06	994,59	767,27	816	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**1 334,01**	**1 234,53**	**1 008,93**	**1 050**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	259,79	251,33	983,16	924	250 – 499
500 a viac	1 074,22	983,20	1 022,01	1 106	500 and more
Živnostníci[3)]	**1 927,53**	**1 869,53**	**349,25**	**361**	**Self-employed persons[3)]**

1) bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov
2) predbežné údaje
3) odhad

1) Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises
2) Preliminary data
3) Estimate

T 20–4. Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb a produktivita práce zamestnaných osôb podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]
Average number of employed persons and labour productivity per employed person by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby) Average number of employed persons (persons)		Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie (v Eur) Labour productivity from constr. production (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2009	2010[2)]	2009	2010[2)]	
Spolu	**184 717**	**178 795**	**31 135**	**30 852**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**25 967**	**22 524**	**35 691**	**39 627**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	10 881	18 236	32 013	41 301	0 – 9
10 – 19	15 086	4 288	38 344	32 512	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**34 180**	**31 554**	**45 725**	**48 159**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	11 312	10 299	48 517	50 979	20 – 49
50 – 249	22 868	21 255	44 344	46 793	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**14 593**	**14 651**	**91 414**	**84 262**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	4 912	4 537	52 888	55 395	250 – 499
500 a viac	9 681	10 114	110 962	97 212	500 and more
Živnostníci[3)]	**109 977**	**110 066**	**17 527**	**16 986**	**Self-employed persons[3)]**

1) bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov
2) predbežné údaje
3) odhad

1) Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises
2) Preliminary data
3) Estimate

T 20–5. Priemerný počet robotníkov a produktivita práce robotníkov podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]
Average number of workers and labour productivity per worker by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Priemerný počet robotníkov na stavebných prácach (osoby) Average number of workers at construction work (persons)		Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie na robotníka (v Eur) Labour productivity from construction production per worker (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2009	2010[2)]	2009	2010[2)]	
Spolu	**156 454**	**152 855**	**36 760**	**36 088**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**13 555**	**12 452**	**68 373**	**71 682**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	5 680	10 081	61 327	74 708	0 – 9
10 – 19	7 875	2 371	73 455	58 810	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**23 849**	**22 143**	**65 533**	**68 628**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	7 999	7 348	68 611	71 452	20 – 49
50 – 249	15 850	14 795	63 979	67 225	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**9 073**	**8 194**	**147 030**	**150 663**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	3 143	2 873	82 656	87 480	250 – 499
500 a viac	5 930	5 321	181 150	184 777	500 and more
Živnostníci[3)]	**109 977**	**110 066**	**17 527**	**16 986**	**Self-employed persons[3)]**

1) bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov
2) predbežné údaje
3) odhad

1) Excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises
2) Preliminary data
3) Estimate

T 20–6. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov[1)]
Turnover by size structure of enterprises[1)]

Veľkostné skupiny podnikov podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (v mil. Eur, bežné ceny) Turnover (mill. Eur, current prices)		Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar na zamestnanú osobu (v Eur, bežné ceny) Turnover per one employed person (EUR, current prices)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2009	2010[2)]	2009	2010[2)]	
Spolu	**9 120,91**	**8 649,28**	**49 467**	**46 641**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**1 583,15**	**1 468,24**	**63 410**	**65 185**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	782,94	1 243,87	79 237	68 210	0 – 9
10 – 19	800,21	224,37	53 043	52 321	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**2 935,00**	**2 991,56**	**84 670**	**84 057**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	1 064,80	1 194,74	91 706	84 834	20 – 49
50 – 249	1 870,20	1 796,82	81 126	83 663	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**2 157,33**	**1 846,10**	**146 003**	**126 099**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	522,10	494,89	104 065	106 981	250 – 499
500 a viac	1 635,24	1 351,20	167 562	134 931	500 and more
Živnostníci[2)]	**2 445,43**	**2 343,39**	**22 236**	**21 291**	**Self-employed persons[2)]**

1) z krátkodobej štatistiky, bez stavebných závodov nestavebných podnikov
2) odhad

1) From short-term statistics, excluding construction establishments of non-construction enterprises
2) Estimate

T 20–7. Základné ukazovatele v stavebných podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Basic indicators in construction enterprises with 20 and more employees

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami (v mil. Eur, bežné ceny)	2 531,06	2 711,07	3 214,39	2 896,89	2 849,67	Construction production carried out by own employees (mill. EUR, current prices)
Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv (v mil. Eur, bežné ceny)	3 645,55	3 991,80	5 270,79	4 587,06	4 336,45	Contractually agreed construction production (mill. EUR, current prices)
v tom						of which:
v tuzemsku	3 502,31	3 788,26	4 934,12	4 334,40	4 082,25	Inland production
nová výstavba (vrátane rekonštrukcií a modernizácií)	3 241,33	3 536,23	4 638,56	4 048,10	3 818,57	New construction (including reconstructions and modernizations)
opravy a údržba	250,99	240,23	277,37	267,25	241,29	Repairs and maintenance
ostatné práce	10,00	11,79	18,19	19,05	22,39	Other works
v zahraničí	143,24	203,54	336,68	252,66	254,20	Abroad production
Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby)	47 044	47 884	51 181	48 773	46 764	Average registered number of employees (persons)
z toho						of which:
robotníci na stavebných prácach	31 712	31 652	33 838	32 922	30 337	Workers carrying out construction work
Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda zamestnanca (v Eur)	663,07	722,23	799,98	821,96	866,81	Average nominal monthly earning per employee (EUR)
Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda robotníka (v Eur)	534,03	570,80	641,26	661,38	674,40	Average nominal monthly earning per manual worker (EUR)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na zamestnanca (v Eur)	53 802	56 617	62 804	59 395	60 937	Labour productivity from construction production carried out by own employees per employee (EUR)
Produktivita práce zo stavebnej produkcie vykonanej vlastnými zamestnancami na robotníka (v Eur)	79 815	85 653	94 993	87 993	93 934	Labour productivity from construction production carrried out by own employees per manual worker (EUR)

T 20–8. Stavebná produkcia podľa dodávateľských zmlúv v tuzemsku na novej výstavbe, rekonštrukciách a modernizáciách podľa Klasifikácie stavieb v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami

Contractually agreed construction production in new construction, reconstructions and modernizations in inland by Classification of Types of Constructions in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách — Mill. EUR, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Spolu	**4 048,10**	**3 818,57**	**Total**
Budovy	**2 264,31**	**2 000,95**	**Buildings**
Bytové budovy	623,29	358,92	Residential buildings
v tom			of which:
jednobytové	27,44	26,45	One-dwelling
dvojbytové a viacbytové	517,04	258,13	Two-and more dwelling
ostatné budovy na bývanie	78,81	74,34	Residences for communities
Nebytové budovy	1 641,02	1 642,03	Non-residential buildings
v tom			of which:
hotely a podobné budovy	45,24	53,73	Hotels and similar buildings
budovy pre administratívu	234,52	178,34	Office buildings
budovy pre obchod a služby	330,44	306,18	Wholesale and retail trade buildings
budovy pre dopravu a telekomunikácie	11,33	9,02	Traffic and communication buildings
priemyselné budovy a sklady	558,22	510,78	Industrial buildings, warehouses
budovy na kultúru, vzdelávanie a zdravotníctvo	204,42	307,16	Education, hospital or institutional care buildings
ostatné nebytové budovy	256,85	276,82	Other non-residential buildings
Inžinierske stavby	**1 783,79**	**1 817,62**	**Civil engineering works**
Dopravná infraštruktúra	1 051,13	1 129,01	Transport infrastructures
v tom			of which:
cestné a miestne komunikácie	730,31	718,73	Highways, streets and roads
železnice a dráhy	92,07	253,20	Railways
letiská	38,40	12,28	Airfield runways
mosty, nadjazdy, tunely a podzemné dráhy	158,03	129,96	Bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways
prístavy, vodné cesty, priehrady	32,31	14,84	Harbours and navigable canals
Potrubné rozvody, telekom. a elektr. rozvody a vedenia	423,96	395,32	Pipelines, communications and electricity lines
v tom			of which:
diaľkové potrubné, telekom. a elektrické rozvody	236,36	280,81	Long-distance pipelines, electr. and communication lines
miestne potrubné a káblové rozvody	187,60	114,51	Local pipelines and cables
Komplexné priemyselné stavby	73,38	40,96	Complex construction on industrial sites
Ostatné inžinierske stavby	235,32	252,33	Other civil engineering works
v tom			of which:
športové a rekreačné stavby	25,70	68,59	Sport and recreation constr.
ostatné inžinierske stavby inde neuvedené	209,62	183,74	Other civil engineering works not elsewhere classified

T 20–9. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách — Mill. EUR, at current prices

Kód CPA	Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
41	**Budovy a výstavba budov**	**711,20**	**616,73**	**Buildings and building construction works**
42	**Stavby a práce na stavbe inžinierskych stavieb**	**1 391,55**	**1 400,11**	**Constructions and construction works for civil engineering**
42.1	Cesty a železnice; práce na stavbe ciest a železníc	972,54	975,10	Roads and railways; construction works for roads and railways
42.11	Cesty a diaľnice; práce na stavbe ciest a diaľnic	668,92	632,95	Roads and motorways; construction works for roads and motorways
42.12	Železnice a podzemné železnice; práce na stavbe železníc a podzem. železníc	92,95	182,73	Railways and underground railways; construction works for railways and underground railways
42.13	Mosty a tunely; práce na stavbe mostov a tunelov	210,66	159,42	Bridges and tunnels; construction works for bridges and tunnels
42.2	Výstavba a práce na stavbe inžinierskych sietí	187,52	251,79	Constructions and construction works for utility projects
42.21	Výstavba a práce na stavbe potrubných vedení pre kvapaliny	95,24	70,59	Constructions and construction works for utility projects for fluids
42.22	Výstavba a práce na stavbe elektrických a telekomunikačných sietí	92,28	181,20	Constructions and construction works for utility projects for electricity and telecommunications
42.9	Ostatné projekty inžinierskych stavieb a práce na stavbe ostatných projektov inžinierskych stavieb	231,49	173,22	Constructions and construction works for other civil engineering projects
42.91	Vodné diela a práce na stavbe vodných diel	87,35	37,48	Constructions and construction works for water projects
42.99	Ostatné projekty inžinierskych stavieb i.n. a práce na stavbe ostatných inž. stavieb i. n.	144,14	135,73	Constructions and construction works for other civil engineering projects n.e.c.
43	**Špecializované stavebné práce**	**794,14**	**832,83**	**Specialised construction works**
43.1	Demolačné práce a príprava staveniska	48,09	61,52	Demolition and site preparation works
43.11	Demolačné práce	15,25	16,29	Demolition works
43.12	Príprava staveniska	32,02	44,15	Site preparation works
43.13	Prieskumné vrty a vrtné práce	0,82	1,07	Test drilling and boring works
43.2	Elektrické, inštalačné a iné stavebno-montážne práce	326,26	282,58	Electrical, plumbing and other construction installation works
43.21	Elektroinštalačné práce	129,70	92,04	Electrical installation works

T 20–9. Stavebná produkcia vykonaná vlastnými zamestnancami podľa Štatistickej klasifikácie produkcie v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami
Construction production carried out by own employees by Classification of Production (CPA) in enterprises with 20 and more employees

dokončenie
v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách

End of table
Mill. EUR, at current prices

Kód CPA	Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
43.22	Inštalatérske práce, inštalácie výhrevných a klimatizačných zariadení	112,68	98,53	Plumbing, heat and air-conditioning installation works
43.22.1	Inštalácie rozvodov vody a kanalizácie, výhrevných, ventilačných a klim. zariadení	93,20	75,91	Water plumbing, drain laying, heating, ventilation and air conditioning installation works
43.22.2	Inštalácie rozvodov plynu	19,48	22,62	Gas fitting installation works
43.29	Ostatné stav.-inštalačné práce	83,88	92,01	Other constr. installation works
43.3	Kompletizačné a dokončovacie práce	138,76	154,15	Building completion and finishing works
43.31	Omietacie práce	30,54	31,72	Plastering works
43.32	Stolárske inštalačné práce	9,40	8,02	Joinery installation works
43.33	Obkladanie stien a kladenie dlážkových krytín	28,25	32,62	Floor and wall covering works
43.33.1	Obkladanie stien a pokládka dlažieb	20,18	24,83	Tiling works
43.33.2	Kladenie ostatných dlážkových krytín, obkladanie a tapetovanie stien	8,07	7,78	Other floor laying and covering, wall covering and wall papering works
43.34	Maliarske, natieračské a sklenárske práce	14,19	16,06	Painting and glazing works
43.34.1	Maliarske a natieračské práce	13,91	15,50	Painting works
43.34.2	Sklenárske práce	0,28	0,56	Glazing works
43.39	Ostatné stavebné kompletiz. a dokončovacie práce	56,37	65,73	Other building completion and finishing works
43.9	Ostatné špecializované stavebné práce	281,03	334,58	Other specialised construction works
43.91	Pokrývačské práce	10,07	9,40	Roofing works
43.99	Ostatné špecializované stavebné práce i.n.	270,95	325,18	Other specialised construction works n.e.c.
43.99.1	Izolačné práce proti vode	11,82	9,28	Waterproofing works
43.99.2	Lešenárske práce	7,46	7,92	Scaffolding works
43.99.3	Pilotážne práce; základové práce	21,12	20,57	Pile driving works; foundation works
43.99.4	Betonárske práce	39,25	39,78	Concreting works
43.99.5	Práce na montáži oceľových konštrukcií	23,84	46,00	Structural steel components erection works
43.99.6	Murovanie a murárske práce	47,25	52,03	Masonry and bricklaying works
43.99.7	Práce na montáži a stavbe prefabrikovaných konštrukcií	5,37	29,30	Assembly and erection works of prefabricated constructions
43.99.9	Špecializované stav. práce i. n.	114,84	120,30	Specialised constr. works n.e.c.

Methodological notes

The branch of **internal trade** includes entrepreneurial subjects with the following prevailing activity:
– wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles,
– wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles,
– retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles.

Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes all activities (except manufacture and renting) related to motor vehicles and motorcycles, including lorries and trucks. Excludes retail sale of automotive fuel and lubricating or cooling products.

Wholesale trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles include sale of new and used goods to next sale or processing, eventually wholesale on a fee or contract basis for commission. This division also includes usual manipulations involved in wholesale such as assembling, sorting and goods grading according to quality and size in large quantity, repacking, bottling, redistribution in lower quantity, storage, refrigeration, etc. Excludes wholesale of motor vehicles and accessories for motor vehicles.

Retail trade, except of motor vehicles and motorcycles includes sale of new and used goods, eventually own products to final consumer for personal or domestic consumption or utilization, realized mainly in units of retail network (i. e. shops, stands, department stores, petrol stations), and also consignment sale, hawkers etc. This division also includes retail sale of automotive fuel and lubricating or cooling products.

Accommodation and food service activities include entrepreneurial subjects with prevailing activity:
– accommodation,
– food and beverage service activities.

Accommodation comprise the provision of short-stay accommodation in the hotel type establishments, guest-houses (hotels, camping sites, youth hostels, tourist hostels and chalets, campuses, boarding houses, etc.).

Food and beverage service activities includes catering (nutrition, refreshment, eventually

social and entertaining activity) and activities of other specific purposes canteens (restaurants, fast food shoppings, buffets, confectioners, bars, nightclubs, beer parlors, winerooms, canteens, works, schools and students canteens, food production and deliveries, refreshment etc.).

Detailed classification all above mentioned activities is used by the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities.

Data on internal trade, catering and on hotels and restaurants are surveyed for incorporated legal persons and for natural persons running business on the base of the Trade Licence or another licence.

Data on retail network and on network of outlet centres of catering are surveyed for incorporated legal persons with 20 and more employees.

Definitions

Retail network consists of shops in which retail activity is carried out. Units of retail network are classified into assortment types by receipts in particular assortment (e. g. department stores, shopping centers, hypermarkets, general shops, supermarkets etc.).

Department store is retail unit, which forms a complex of selling departments under joint operation, concentrated in one object. Department store offers wide assortment of goods (minimum foodstuffs, clothing, consumer goods), generally also community feeding and complementary services. Minimal extent of selling area is 1 500 m^2, in rural areas exceptionally 1 000 m^2.

Shopping centres is wide-assortment retail unit, which provide sale at least of three basic assortment group of goods (foodstuffs, clothing, consumer goods) namely at least in two individual selling departments within one object. Selling departments have the same operator. Shopping centre has selling area greater than 250 m^2 and less than 1 000 m^2 (quantitative line 300, 600, 900 m^2), in cities exceptionally as many as 1 500 m^2.

Hypermarket (indoor help-yourself department store) is high density help-yourself retail unit, offering wide assortment of foodstuff and non-foodstuff goods in the form of selfservice. Hypermarket is characterized by selling area above 2 500 m^2 and accumulating payment (cash boxes are situated at exit from selling hall and no in individual selling departments, how is it at department store). Hypermarket is located in single till two-storied hall, generally away from core city.

General shop is shop offering wide assortment of foodstuff and non-foodstuff goods and is not possible expressly defined centre of assortment. The proportion of foodstuffs and non-foodstuff assortment is roughly acquited, it comes to this, that proportion of foodstuffs and non-foodstuff does not decrease in annual average below 40 % of turnover. The selling area of general shop is generally less than 1 000 m^2. Consumer's co-operatives in this assortment type show classic general shops with selling area 75, 100, 150 m^2.

Supermarket (big shop of foodstuff) is retail unit offered wide assortment of foodstuff goods, supplemented by non-foodstuff convenience goods. The supermarket selling area are moving between 400 up to 2 500 m^2. Selfservice with accumulating payment is prevailing form of sales (cash partitions enclose the selling areas). Moreover they have also sales with attendant at the specialized selling sections (e. g. delicacies, meat- smoked-meat products, fruit-vegetable, etc.). Houses of foodstuff (they belong to the foodstuff of wide assortment) and supermarkets within department store and shopping centres are excluded.

Immobile stalls are places of business with a separate place for goods and shop-assistant but not for customers. Petrol stations and car services have no selling area too. Units for sales of fuels and construction materials do not report their selling area if they have no sales room and they sell directly on storage area.

Receipts in manufacturing units of retail trade are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

The network of outlet centres of catering consists of centres of catering providing catering services, social and entertaining activities as well as supplementary catering services. According to the period of operation the outlet centres are divided into year-round and seasonal ones. A seasonal unit operates less than 9 months during the year.

Receipts of outlet centres of catering are presented in sale prices for year (including value added tax).

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in quarterly publication Domestic Trade, Accommodation and Food Service Activities in the SR.

T 21–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za vnútorný obchod
Selected indicators on internal trade

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur, v bežných cenách)	46 213	49 780	55 969	44 089	44 364	Turnover (mill. EUR, at current prices)
Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby)	299 657	314 999	320 574	285 652	268 653	Average number of employed persons (persons)
Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur)	523	551	612	609	630	Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)

T 21–2. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode a maloobchode a oprave motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover in wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách — Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
45 Veľkoobchod a maloobchod a oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**5 065**	**5 128**	**3 944**	**3 770**	**45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles in total**
v tom					of which:
451 Predaj motorových vozidiel	3 937	3 966	2 871	2 798	451 Sale of motor vehicles
452 Oprava a údržba motorových vozidiel	706	687	553	493	452 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
453 Predaj dielov a príslušenstva motorových vozidiel	410	454	503	469	453 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
454 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov a ich dielov a príslušenstva	13	21	17	10	454 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories

T 21–3. Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb vo veľkoobchode a maloobchode a oprave motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average number of employed persons in wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
45 Veľkoobchod a maloobchod a oprava motor. vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**25 056**	**25 308**	**22 801**	**21 105**	**45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles in total**
v tom					of which:
451 Predaj motorových vozidiel	12 642	12 638	10 800	9 902	451 Sale of motor vehicles
452 Oprava a údržba motorových vozidiel	8 303	8 287	7 876	7 611	452 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
453 Predaj dielov a príslušenstva motorových vozidiel	3 981	4 214	3 945	3 437	453 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
454 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov a ich dielov a príslušenstva	130	169	180	156	454 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories

T 21–4. Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda vo veľkoobchode a maloobchode a oprave motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností

Average nominal monthly earning in wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v Eur — EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
45 Veľkoobchod a maloobchod a oprava motor. vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**677**	**709**	**704**	**718**	**45 Wholesale and retail trade and repair of motor vehicles in total**
v tom					of which:
451 Predaj motorových vozidiel	781	837	843	866	451 Sale of motor vehicles
452 Oprava a údržba motorových vozidiel	592	581	572	581	452 Maintenance and repair of motor vehicles
453 Predaj dielov a prísluš. motorových vozidiel	537	590	599	604	453 Sale of motor vehicle parts and accessories
454 Predaj, údržba a oprava motocyklov a ich dielov a príslušenstva	280	414	447	496	454 Sale, maintenance and repair of motorcycles and related parts and accessories

T 21–5. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar vo veľkoobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách — Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
46 Veľkoobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**27 282**	**31 033**	**22 703**	**23 300**	**46 Wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total**
v tom					of which:
461 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	6 552	6 248	4 517	3 850	461 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
462 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	426	463	446	525	462 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
463 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	2 676	3 573	2 977	3 042	463 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
464 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	4 561	4 687	4 265	4 517	464 Wholesale of household goods
465 Veľkoobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT	1 160	1 322	1 395	1 548	465 Wholesale of information and communication equipment
466 Veľkoobchod s ostatnými strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	1 286	1 640	893	925	466 Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies
467 Ostatný špecializovaný veľkoobchod	4 782	7 373	4 957	5 793	467 Other specialised wholesale
469 Nešpecializovaný veľkoobchod	5 840	5 726	3 253	3 100	469 Non-specialised wholesale

T 21–6. Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb vo veľkoobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Average number of employed persons in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
46 Veľkoobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**131 514**	**134 761**	**107 167**	**95 208**	**46 Wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total**
v tom					of which:
461 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	45 448	44 002	33 668	28 938	461 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
462 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	1 155	1 575	1 786	1 668	462 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
463 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	10 052	10 287	9 687	9 193	463 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
464 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	15 376	16 983	12 236	11 620	464 Wholesale of household goods
465 Veľkoobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT	2 995	3 734	3 740	3 234	465 Wholesale of information and communication equipment
466 Veľkoobchod s ostatnými strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	6 386	6 402	4 985	4 375	466 Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies
467 Ostatný špecializovaný veľkoobchod	14 720	16 246	16 185	15 179	467 Other specialised wholesale
469 Nešpecializovaný veľkoobchod	35 382	35 531	24 881	21 002	469 Non-specialised wholesale

T 21–7. Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda vo veľkoobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Average nominal monthly earning in wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v Eur / EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
46 Veľkoobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**641**	**714**	**708**	**743**	**46 Wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total**
v tom					of which:
461 Sprostredkovanie veľkoobchodu	454	489	460	459	461 Wholesale on fee or contract basis
462 Veľkoobchod s poľnohospodárskymi surovinami a živými zvieratami	646	699	651	730	462 Wholesale of agricultural raw materials and live animals
463 Veľkoobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom	658	727	726	764	463 Wholesale of food, beverages and tobacco
464 Veľkoobchod s tovarom pre domácnosť	872	883	1 004	1 062	464 Wholesale of household goods
465 Veľkoobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT	1 154	1 111	1 108	1 073	465 Wholesale of information and communication equipment
466 Veľkoobchod s ostatnými strojmi, zariadeniami a príslušenstvom	1 147	1 052	1 029	1 032	466 Wholesale of other machinery, equipment and supplies
467 Ostatný špecializovaný veľkoobchod	773	978	909	943	467 Other specialised wholesale
469 Nešpecializovaný veľkoobchod	588	687	639	694	469 Non-specialised wholesale

T 21–8. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar v maloobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Turnover in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách — Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
47 Maloobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**17 432**	**19 808**	**17 441**	**17 294**	**47 Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total**
v tom					of which:
471 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	7 128	7 077	7 161	7 405	471 Retail sale in non-specialised stores
472 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom v špec. predajniach	565	609	542	488	472 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores
473 Maloobchod s pohonnými látkami v špec. predajniach	2 311	2 435	1 763	1 786	473 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores
474 Maloobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT v špec. predajniach	455	525	539	479	474 Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores
475 Maloobchod s ostatným tovarom pre domácnosť v špec. predajniach	1 397	2 661	1 860	1 837	475 Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores
476 Maloobchod s tovarom pre kultúru a rekreáciu v špec. predajniach	330	315	334	331	476 Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores
477 Maloobchod ostatného tovaru v špec. predajniach	3 420	3 804	3 590	3 317	477 Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores
478 Maloobchod v stánkoch a na trhoch	254	142	51	45	478 Retail sale via stalls and markets
479 Maloobchod mimo predajní, stánkov a trhov	1 573	2 239	1 602	1 606	479 Retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets

T 21–9. Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb v maloobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností
Average number of employed persons in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
47 Maloobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**158 429**	**160 505**	**155 684**	**152 340**	**47 Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total**
v tom					of which:
471 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	75 753	72 844	73 948	74 454	471 Retail sale in non-specialised stores
472 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom v špec. predajniach	6 348	6 699	5 854	5 153	472 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores
473 Maloobchod s pohonnými látkami v špec. predajniach	2 807	2 841	2 460	2 360	473 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores
474 Maloobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT v špec. predajniach	4 490	4 407	4 390	4 251	474 Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores
475 Maloobchod s ostatným tovarom pre domácnosť v špec. predajniach	12 871	17 703	17 151	16 010	475 Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores
476 Maloobchod s tovarom pre kultúru a rekreáciu v špec. predajniach	3 553	4 334	4 666	4 654	476 Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores
477 Maloobchod ostatného tovaru v špec. predajniach	31 411	30 675	32 648	32 086	477 Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores
478 Maloobchod v stánkoch a na trhoch	2 132	1 075	510	477	478 Retail sale via stalls and markets
479 Maloobchod mimo predajní, stánkov a trhov	19 064	19 928	14 056	12 895	479 Retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets

T 21–10. **Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda v maloobchode okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov podľa ekonomických činností**
Average nominal monthly earning in retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles by economic activities

v Eur | EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
47 Maloobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**457**	**510**	**527**	**547**	**47 Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total**
v tom					of which:
471 Maloobchod v nešpecializovaných predajniach	413	458	492	509	471 Retail sale in non-specialised stores
472 Maloobchod s potravinami, nápojmi a tabakom v špeciali-zovaných predajniach	366	397	399	410	472 Retail sale of food, beverages and tobacco in specialised stores
473 Maloobchod s pohonnými látkami v špec. predajniach	595	602	620	636	473 Retail sale of automotive fuel in specialised stores
474 Maloobchod so zariadeniami pre informatiku a komunikácie – IKT v špec. predajniach	574	626	736	717	474 Retail sale of information and communication equipment in specialised stores
475 Maloobchod s ostatným tovarom pre domácnosť v špec. predajniach	521	617	611	664	475 Retail sale of other household equipment in specialised stores
476 Maloobchod s tovarom pre kultúru a rekreáciu v špecializovaných predajniach	583	498	594	608	476 Retail sale of cultural and recreation goods in specialised stores
477 Maloobchod ostatného tovaru v špec. predajniach	577	643	611	620	477 Retail sale of other goods in specialised stores
478 Maloobchod v stánkoch a na trhoch	295	315	385	395	478 Retail sale via stalls and markets
479 Maloobchod mimo predajní, stánkov a trhov	365	411	373	402	479 Retail sale not in stores, stalls or markets

T 21–11. **Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov**
Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur, b. c.) Turnover (mill. EUR, current prices)		Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby) Average number of employed persons (persons)		Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur) Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	
45 Veľkoobchod, maloobchod a oprava motorových vozidiel a motocyklov	**3 944**	**3 770**	**22 801**	**21 105**	**704**	**718**	**45 Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles**
Malé podniky	**926**	**796**	**8 632**	**8 282**	**565**	**546**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	295	219	2 568	2 715	427	401	0 – 9
10 – 19	631	577	6 064	5 567	623	617	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**2 479**	**2 546**	**9 560**	**9 204**	**909**	**939**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	1 158	1 035	3 946	3 330	924	944	20 – 49
50 – 249	1 321	1 511	5 614	5 873	899	936	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**224**	**186**	**1 002**	**757**	**1 187**	**1 293**	**Large enterprises**
250 a viac	224	186	1 002	757	1 187	1 293	250 and more
Živnostníci	**315**	**241**	**3 608**	**2 862**	**359**	**352**	**Self-employed persons**

T 21–11. **Vybrané ukazovatele vo vnútornom obchode podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov**
Selected indicators in internal trade by size structure of enterprises

dokončenie — End of table

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur, b. c.) Turnover (mill. EUR, current prices)		Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby) Average number of employed persons (persons)		Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur) Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)		Size groups of enterprises by number of employees
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	
46 Veľkoobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**22 703**	**23 300**	**107 167**	**95 208**	**708**	**743**	**46 Wholesale trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total**
Malé podniky	**4 880**	**4 739**	**40 150**	**34 135**	**630**	**636**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	3 560	3 478	26 990	24 036	570	554	0 – 9
10 – 19	1 320	1 261	13 160	10 099	754	833	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**11 487**	**13 006**	**32 335**	**31 271**	**1 042**	**1 076**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	5 745	6 770	14 591	13 364	1 063	1 149	20 – 49
50 – 249	5 742	6 236	17 744	17 907	1 025	1 022	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**3 335**	**3 574**	**8 643**	**7 602**	**992**	**1 076**	**Large enterprises**
250 a viac	3 335	3 574	8 643	7 602	992	1 076	250 and more
Živnostníci	**3 002**	**1 981**	**26 038**	**22 200**	**318**	**324**	**Self-employed persons**
47 Maloobchod okrem motorových vozidiel a motocyklov spolu	**17 441**	**17 294**	**155 684**	**152 340**	**527**	**547**	**47 Retail trade except of motor vehicles and motorcycles in total**
Malé podniky	**4 687**	**4 760**	**46 104**	**44 665**	**569**	**584**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	2 317	2 548	19 876	18 366	588	611	0 – 9
10 – 19	2 370	2 212	26 228	26 299	554	565	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**2 586**	**2 374**	**16 129**	**16 035**	**664**	**709**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	996	649	4 697	4 753	624	654	20 – 49
50 – 249	1 590	1 725	11 432	11 282	680	732	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**5 380**	**6 121**	**46 365**	**47 643**	**584**	**604**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	816	1 081	9 209	9 446	550	578	250 – 499
500 a viac	4 564	5 040	37 156	38 197	593	610	500 and more
Živnostníci	**4 788**	**4 040**	**47 086**	**43 997**	**384**	**387**	**Self-employed persons**

T 21–12. Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2010
Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2010

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m^2) Selling area (m^2)	Skladová plocha (m^2) Storage area (m^2)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Eur) Receipts including VAT (mill. EUR)	Evidenčný počet zamest-nancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	**2 637 430**	**1 506 732**	**11 435**	**65 058**	**Total**
z toho:					of which:
Obchodné domy	68 622	30 464	208	1 298	Department stores
Nákupné stredisk á	3 185	713	12	113	Shopping centres
Hypermarkety	572 613	228 118	2 232	13 384	Hypermarkets
Zmiešané predajne	135 301	93 392	489	5 326	General shops
Supermarkety	399 653	131 276	1 814	11 436	Supermarkets
Potraviny, široký sortiment	276 601	159 885	773	8 868	Foodstuffs, wide assortment
Mäso, údeniny	13 931	9 007	65	1 157	Butcher's
Chlieb, pečivo	•	•	•	•	Bakery
Cukrárne, lahôdky	1 346	367	9	149	Confectioner's, delicatessen
Nápoje	21	154	3	4	Beverages
Ovocie, zelenina	230	2 790	19	86	Fruit, vegetables
Ostatné špecializované predajne potravín	1 449	1 010	6	103	Other specialized food stores
Nepotraviny, široký sortiment	60 949	8 800	101	677	Non-foodstuffs, wide assortment
Textil, odevy	157 039	21 383	268	2 796	Drapery, clothes
Obuv, kožená galantéria	36 149	6 969	58	596	Footwear, leatherware
Bytový textil, koberce	33 564	2 150	13	211	Interior textiles, carpets
Textilná galantéria	2 346	1 700	1	64	Fancy goods
Zmiešané odevy	27 545	8 592	58	448	Combined clothes
Kuchynské potreby, sklo, porcelán	2 931	202	2	52	Kitchen utensils, glass, porcelain
Železiarsky tovar	4 015	4 236	17	166	Hardware
Elektrotovar	53 929	13 268	247	1 171	Electrical goods
Zmiešané domáce potreby	35 955	3 585	54	465	Combined utensils
Drogéria, parfuméria	53 237	12 135	180	1 632	Drugstore, perfumery
Foto – kino	222	38	0	10	Photographic equipment
Farby, laky	2 295	1 428	11	103	Paints, lacquers

T 21–12. **Sieť maloobchodu za organizácie s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2010**
Retail network in organizations with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2010

dokončenie

End of table

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Predajná plocha (m^2) Selling area (m^2)	Skladová plocha (m^2) Storage area (m^2)	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Eur) Receipts including VAT (mill. EUR)	Evidenčný počet zamest-nancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Papier, kancelárske potreby, kancelárska technika	14 409	6 404	84	637	Stationery, office equipment
Hračky, detský tovar	28 366	768	50	484	Toys, child's ware
Šport, poľovnícke potreby	18 518	3 956	59	507	Sport, hunter's equipment
Hodiny, klenoty	3 507	220	16	197	Clocks, jewellery
Nábytok	171 186	62 890	170	949	Furniture
Knihy, hudobniny, filatelia	22 525	872	41	610	Books, music, philately
Tabak, noviny	5 835	1 188	127	1 191	Tobacco, newspapers
Bižutéria, upomienkové predmety	160	42	3	17	Artificial jewellery, souvenirs
Motorové vozidlá, náhradné diely	199 338	117 471	1 319	3 144	Motor vehicles, spare parts
Lekárne, očná optika, zdravotnícke potreby	2 692	1 155	21	224	Pharmacies, optics, medical materials
Palivá	529	3 951	21	19	Fuels
Stavebniny	40 410	381 860	128	712	Building materials
Benzínové čerpadlá	39 414	18 327	2 133	618	Petrol stations
Ostatné špecializované nepotraviny	101 481	60 707	234	1 297	Other special non-food shops
Opravovne motorových vozidiel	37 094	103 727	318	3 217	Car-repair shops
Opravovne priemyselného tovaru	135	255	2	8	Consumer goods-repair shops

T 21–13. **Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za ubytovacie a stravovacie služby podľa ekonomických činností**
Turnover in accommodation and food beverage services by economic activities

v mil. Eur, v bežných cenách — Mill. EUR, at current prices

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
55 Ubytovanie	378	389	315	303	55 Accommodation
56 Činnosti reštaurácií a pohostinstiev	1 056	1 130	857	790	56 Food and beverage service activities

T 21–14. **Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb za ubytovacie a stravovacie služby podľa ekonomických činností**
Average number of employed persons in accommodation and food beverage services by economic activities

v osobách — Persons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
55 Ubytovanie	12 469	10 935	10 196	9 504	55 Accommodation
56 Činnosti reštaurácií a pohostinstiev	38 430	39 127	31 039	28 707	56 Food and beverage service activities

T 21–15. **Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda za ubytovacie a stravovacie služby podľa ekonomických činností**
Average nominal monthly earning in accommodation and food beverage services by economic activities

v Eur — EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	2007	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
55 Ubytovanie	484	506	527	549	55 Accommodation
56 Činnosti reštaurácií a pohostinstiev	311	332	341	357	56 Food and beverage service activities

T 21–16. **Sieť odbytových stredísk pohostinstva s 20 a viac zamestnancami k 31. 12. 2010**
Network of outlet centres of catering with 20 and more employees as of Dec. 31, 2010

Charakter prevádzkovej jednotky	Miesta pri stoloch a stolíkoch Seats	Tržby vrátane DPH (mil. Eur) Receipts including VAT (mill. EUR)	Evidenčný počet zamestnancov (osoby) Registered number of employees (persons)	Type of unit
Spolu	**72 301**	**251**	**6 616**	**Total**
z toho:				of which:
Reštaurácie, salóniky	28 019	86	2 367	Restaurants, saloons
Motoresty	602	3	128	Motor inns
Denné bary, pizzerie	4 853	15	358	Daily bars, pizzerias
Jedálne so samoobsluhou	24 319	87	2 444	Cafeterias
Kaviarne, espressá	5 021	10	337	Cafés, espresso
Vinárne, pivárne	740	1	48	Wine-bars, beer yards
Nočné bary, varieté	1 779	3	98	Night-bars, variety
Hostince	358	1	27	Inns
Bistrá	1 746	34	520	Bistros
Bufety	1 364	8	193	Buffets
Sezónne strediská	3 500	3	96	Seasonal centres

22. Transport, Storage and Post Services

Methodological notes

The branch of transport includes entrepreneurial subjects providing services in the fields of public and non-public transport, post transport and financial services.

Public transport includes enterprises with transport as prevailing activity carrying out the inland or international transport of goods and passengers including supporting and auxiliary activities in the transport for external needs.

Data on public transport are for all incorporated transport enterprises and self-employed persons enrolled in Trade Register.

Road transport of goods includes transport of goods by all freight means of transport registered in Register of Vehicles in the Slovak Republic, realized for hire or reward and own account. Transport activity for own account includes the transport of goods for own production. Transport activity for hire or reward account is paid transport service according to the legal relationship based on the agreement between transport operator and natural or legal persons whom the transport of goods, another things will be realized for payment.

Transport of goods given in tons and performances given in ton-kilometres are surveyed according to the Classification of Goods in Transport NST 2007 which contains 20 commodity groups.

Roads and motorways are divided into roads I., II. and III. class expressways and motorways.

Local communications include data for local roads for class I. to IV. and they are surveyed once within five years.

City transport ensured by the branches of the city transport companies in Bratislava, Banská Bystrica, Košice, Prešov and Žilina. In other towns of the Slovak Republic the city transport is carried out by companies of the road passenger transport.

Inland waterway transport, air transport and railway transport is presented for all enterprises regardless of their prevailing activity given in the Business Register, including licences.

Definitions

Roads and motorways are connected line structure serving for transport connection between residence units and centres of inland or international value. Cross-roads, resting places, bridges and tunnels are included.

Local communications include all accessible and used streets, roads and public places excluded from roads and motorways network lying in built-up municipal areas or in areas intended to be built-up.

Other land transport includes road transport, the city transport and taxi.

Transport of goods expresses real mass of transported goods (load) realized by means of particular kind of transport by the communication. It is surveyed according to the commodity groups.

Performances in ton-kilometres present value of total transported performances in ton-kilometres carried out by freight transport means of particular kind of transport. They are calculated (tons x kilometres) for every journey individually.

Net ton-kilometres in railway transport express a net transport performance of locomotives by actually covered distance.

Gross ton-kilometres of traction in railway transport represent product of gross weight of train and train-kilometres in goods resp. passengers transport.

Loading expresses a mass of loaded goods intended for inland transport or exports. Loading as activity is the beginning of transport process realized by the agreement.

Average static load in railway transport is a ratio of loading in tons and number of loaded train units.

Transported passengers present the total number of transported persons in national or international transport.

Passenger-kilometres express the value of transport performances in passenger transport. One passenger-kilometre is equal to transport of one person per 1 kilometre distance.

Seat-kilometres express carriage capacity of city transport. This indicator is a product of vehicle driven kilometres and average vehicle capacity rate for every journey individually.

Post office is the independent postal establishment on determined place carrying out receiving and delivery service. Some post offices also provide clearing service.

Post Partner is a contact point, in which an eligible person is allowed to pick up a postal item based on agreement with provider of mandatory postal service.

Dispatched letter items are all kinds of items containing paper documents or tiny objects sent by post offices or by mail boxes.

Deposits of financial services include deposits sent by post cheques (cash or direct), international cheques, deposits for the Post Bank, telecommunication remittances, coupons and others.

Withdrawals of financial services express the number of paid inland and international post cheques, withdrawals for the Post Bank, withdrawals of pensions as well lottery prises.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR, except data on the length of roads, number of motor vehicles and performance data on posts, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Construction and Regional Development of the SR and from the Ministry of Interior of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications.

T 22–1. **Vybrané ukazovatele za dopravu, skladovanie a poštové služby (SK NACE Rev. 2)**
Selected indicators on transport, storage and post services (SK NACE Rev. 2)

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur)[1]	**5 334**	**6 073**	**Turnover (mill. EUR)**[1]
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	479	521	Railway transport
cestná doprava[2]	1 605	1743	Road transport[2]
vodná doprava	39	43	Inland waterway transport
letecká doprava	76	61	Air transport
skladové a pomocné činnosti v doprave	1 779	2 243	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
poštové služby a služby kuriérov	433	464	Postal and courier activities
Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb	**112 172**	**112 111**	**Average number of employed persons**
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	15 365	14 792	Railway transport
cestná doprava[2]	36 726	37 863	Road transport[2]
vodná doprava	514	475	Inland waterway transport
letecká doprava	124	260	Air transport
skladové a pomocné činnosti v doprave	33 741	34 110	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
poštové služby a služby kuriérov	16 756	16 244	Postal and courier activities
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur)[1]	**685**	**705**	**Average monthly earning (EUR)**[1]
z toho			of which:
železničná doprava	746	770	Railway transport
cestná doprava[2]	548	538	Road transport[2]
vodná doprava	848	954	Inland waterway transport
letecká doprava	1 595	2 092	Air transport
skladové a pomocné činnosti v doprave	804	840	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
poštové služby a služby kuriérov	589	620	Postal and courier activities

[1] vrátane živnostníkov
[2] bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy a taxislužby

[1] Including self-employed persons
[2] Without city transport and taxi

T 22–2. Základné údaje o infraštruktúre k 31. 12.
Basic data on transport network as of Dec. 31

v km | Km

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Dĺžka železničných tratí spolu	**3 658**	**3 629**	**3 623**	**3 623**	**3 622**	**Length of railway lines in total**
z toho dvojkoľajné	1 018	1 019	1 016	1 015	1 015	of which: Double-tracked
z toho elektrifikované	1 577	1 578	1 577	1 577	1 578	of which: Electrified
Dĺžka ciest a diaľnic[1)]	**17 828**	**17 875**	**17 907**	**17 937**	**17 974**	**Length of roads and motorways**[1)]
z toho diaľnice	328	365	384	391	416	of which: Motorways
cesty I. triedy	3 359	3 366	3 434	3 316	3 318	1st class roads
cesty II. triedy	3 742	3 742	3 686	3 644	3 643	2nd class roads
Dĺžka miestnych komunikácií	**25 942**	**25 942**	**25 942**	**25 942**	**–**	**Length of local communications**
Dĺžka splavných tokov spolu	**172**	**172**	**172**	**172**	**172**	**Length of navigable water courses in total**
z toho						of which:
kanály	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	38,45	Canals

[1)] bez privádzačov, vrátane rýchlostných ciest

[1)] Excluding feeder roads, including expressways

T 22–3. Motorové vozidlá k 31. 12.
Motor vehicles as of Dec. 31

v kusoch | Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Vozidlá	**1 841 275**	**1 989 824**	**2 158 181**	**2 236 608**	**2 339 358**	**Vehicles in total**
v tom						of which:
osobné	1 333 749	1 433 926	1 544 888	1 589 044	1 669 065	Passenger cars
nákladné a dodávkové	172 781	196 141	227 218	246 667	252 866	Freight and vans
špeciálne	18 708	18 983	19 675	18 947	20 462	Special vehicles
ťahače	16 475	19 556	21 444	22 655	23 183	Road tractors
autobusy	8 782	10 480	10 537	9 400	9 350	Buses
traktory	43 888	44 098	45 387	45 769	46 092	Tractors
prívesy a návesy (vr. autobusových)	188 256	199 329	211 555	218 724	226 333	Trailers and semi-trailers (included bus´)
motocykle (bez malých)	58 101	63 897	70 318	55 443	59 563	Motorcycles (excl. small)
ostatné	535	3 414	7 159	29 959	32 444	Others

T 22–4. Priemerný evidenčný počet zamestnancov za podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami zapísané v obchodnom registri (SK NACE Rev. 2)
Average registered number of employees for incorporated enterprises with 20 and more employees (NACE Rev. 2)

v osobách — Persons

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Železničná doprava	16 640	16 057	15 886	15 340	14 724	Railway transport
Cestná doprava[1)]	17 600	19 586	22 010	22 333	22 117	Road transport[1)]
Vodná doprava	730	679	601	499	442	Inland waterway transport
Letecká doprava	720	849	886	98	201	Air transport
Skladové a pomocné činnosti v doprave	26 123	27 823	29 740	29 930	29 842	Warehousing and support activities for transportation
Poštové služby a služby kuriérov	17 730	17 515	17 256	16 696	16171	Postal and courier activities

[1)] bez mestskej hromadnej dopravy a taxislužby

[1)] Without city transport and taxi

T 22–5. Železničná doprava
Railway transport

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						**Freight transport**
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	52 449	51 813	47 910	37 603	44 327	Transport of goods (thous.t)
Nakládka (tis. t)	18 588	18 023	15 739	12 314	13 739	Loading (thous. t)
Priemerné statické vyťaženie	30,7	29,3	27,3	30,1	29,1	Average static load
Čisté tonokilometre (mil.)	9 988	9 647	9 299	6 964	8 105	Net ton-kilometres (mill.)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	19 898	19 362	20 272	13 349	15 761	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)
Osobná doprava						**Passenger transport**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	48 438	47 070	48 744	46 667	46 583	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometre)	2 213	2 165	2 296	2 264	2 309	Performances (mill. passenger-km)
Hrubé tonokilometre vozby (mil.)	6 881	6 571	6 308	6 327	6 487	Gross ton-kilometres of traction (mill.)

T 22–6. Železničná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín[1)]
Railway public freight transport by commodity groups[1)]

v tis. ton — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu vrátane tranzitu	**35 647**	**40 100**	**Transport of goods in total includ. transit**
z toho			of which:
výrobky poľnohospodárstva, poľov. a lesníctva; ryby a rybie výrobky	1 709	2 121	Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry; fish and fishing products
čierne uhlie a lignit; surová ropa a zemný plyn	5 418	4 259	Coal and lignite; crude petroleum and natural gas
kovové rudy; rašelina; urán, tórium	7 693	9 780	Metal ores; peat; uranium, thorium
potravinové výrobky, nápoje a tabak			Food products, beverages and tobacco
textílie a textilné výrobky; koža a kožené výrobky	0	98	textiles and textile products; leather and leather products
drevo a výrobky z dreva a korku; buničina, papier; tlačoviny	272	289	Wood and products of wood and cork; pulp, paper; printed matter
koks a rafinérske ropné výrobky	3 972	3 592	Coke and refined petroleum products
chemikálie, chemické výrobky; guma a plastové výrobky; jadrové palivá	1 875	1 932	Chemicals, chemical products; rubber and plastic products; nuclear fuel
ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	397	309	Other non-metalic mineral products
základné kovy; kovové výrobky	2 962	3 857	Basic metals; metal products
stroje a zariadenia inde neuvedené; kancelárske stroje a počítače; elektr. stroje; komunikačné zariadenia	23	17	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.; office machinery and computers; elect. machinery; communic. equipm.
dopravné zariadenia	382	446	Transport equipment
nábytok; ostatné výrobky inde neuved.	36	56	Furniture; other manuf. goods n.e.c.
druhotné suroviny; odpad	1 340	7	Secondary raw materials; wastes
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	194	325	Equipment and material utilised in the transport of goods
tovar prepravovaný počas sťahovania domácností a kancelárií, prepravovaná batožina; ostat. nepredaj. tovar i.n.	0	0	Goods moved in the course of househ. and office; baggage trans.; other non-mark. goods n.e.c.
zberný tovar; rôznorodý tovar, ktorý sa prepravuje spoločne	1	0	Grouped goods; mixture goods which are transported together
neidentifikovateľný tovar	1 565	2 173	Unidentifiable goods
ostatný tovar inde neuvedený	33	5	Other goods n.e.c.
Tranzit	**7 629**	**9 192**	**Transit**

[1)] za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevaž. dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

[1)] Incorporated enterprises with transport as main activity, with 20 and more employees

T 22–7. Cestná doprava
Road transport

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Cestná doprava tovarov (pre cudzie a vlastné potreby)					**Transport of goods by road** (for hire or reward and own account)
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	179 296	199 218	163 148	143 071	Transport of goods (thous. t)
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	115 026	136 533	116 959	109 321	Hire or reward
Výkony (mil. tkm)	27 050	29 094	27 484	27 411	Performances (mill. tkm)
z toho					of which:
pre cudzie potreby	25 018	26 881	25 740	26 042	Hire or reward
Nákladná verejná doprava					**Freight public transport**
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	41 169	42 639	36 920	44 617	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	10 714	12 990	12 964	14 074	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná verejná doprava					**Passenger public transport**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	384 637	365 519	323 142	312 717	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometre)	7 596	6 446	4 538	4 436	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

T 22–8. Vybrané ukazovatele v cestnej verejnej doprave podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov (bez MHD a taxi)
Selected indicators in road public transport by size structure of enterprises (without city transport and taxi)

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnancov	Výkony (mil. tkm) Performances (mill. tkm)		Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby) Average number of employed persons (persons)		Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda (Eur) Average nominal monthly earning (EUR)		Size group of enterprises by number of employees
	2009	2010	2009	2010	2009	2010	
SPOLU	**12 964**	**14 074**	**36 726**	**37 863**	**548**	**538**	**TOTAL**
Malé podniky	**2161**	**2 784**	**5776**	**7 897**	**481**	**504**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 19	2 161	2 784	5 776	7 897	481	504	0 – 19
Stredné podniky	**8 160**	**9 025**	**12 068**	**11 924**	**585**	**582**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	2 726	2 208	3 613	3 127	551	545	20 – 49
50 – 249	5 434	6 817	8 455	8 797	600	595	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**1 491**	**1 517**	**10 265**	**10 193**	**656**	**670**	**Large enterprises**
250 a viac	1 491	1 517	10 265	10 193	656	670	250 and more
Živnostníci	**1 152**	**748**	**8 617**	**7 849**	**412**	**332**	**Self-employed persons**

T 22–9. Cestná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín[1)]
Road public freight transport by commodity groups[1)]

v tis. ton — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu, prepravy v tretích krajinách a medzinárodnej kabotáže)	**22 591**	**29 100**	**Transport of goods in total (without transit, cross trade transport and international cabotage)**
z toho			of which:
výrobky poľnohospodárstva, poľov. a lesníctva; ryby a rybie výrobky	904	1 080	Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry; fish and fishing products
čierne uhlie a lignit; surová ropa a zemný plyn	91	82	Coal and lignite; crude petroleum and natural gas
kovové rudy; rašelina; urán, tórium	3 398	1 305	Metal ores; peat; uranium, thorium
potravinové výrobky, nápoje a tabak	2 158	4 059	Food products, beverages, tobacco
textílie a textilné výrobky; koža a kožené výrobky	351	865	Textiles and textile products; leather and leather products
drevo a výrobky z dreva a korku; buničina, papier; tlačoviny	749	985	Wood and products of wood and cork; pulp, paper; printed matter
koks a rafinérske ropné výrobky	1 182	1 227	Coke and refined petroleum products
chemikálie, chemické výrobky; guma a plastové výrobky; jadrové palivá	294	409	Chemicals, chemical products; rubber and plastic products; nuclear fuel
ostatné nekovové minerálne výrobky	1 362	1 461	Other non-metalic mineral products
základné kovy; kovové výrobky	770	1 460	Basic metals; metal products
stroje a zariadenia inde neuvedené; kancelárske stroje a počítače; elektr. stroje; komunikačné zariadenia	332	1 199	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.; office machinery and computers; elect. machinery; commun. equipm.
dopravné zariadenia	172	257	Transport equipment
nábytok; ostatné výrobky inde neuved.	151	281	Furniture; other manuf. goods n.e.c.
druhotné suroviny; odpad	809	207	Secondary raw materials; wastes
listy, balíky	11	43	Mail, parcels
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	261	532	Equipment and material utilised in the transport of goods
zberný tovar; rôznorodý tovar, ktorý sa prepravuje spoločne	347	419	Grouped goods; mixture goods, which are transported together
neidentifikovateľný tovar	315	1 054	Unidentifiable goods
ostatný tovar inde neuvedený	8 927	12 171	Other goods n.e.c.
tranzit	**1 272**	**967**	**Transit**
preprava v tretích krajinách	**1 662**	**4 472**	**Cross trade transport**
medzinárodná kabotáž	**837**	**483**	**International cabotage**

[1)] za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevaž. dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

[1)] Incorporated enterprises with transport as main activity, with 20 and more employees

T 22–10. Vnútrozemská vodná doprava[1)]
Inland waterway transport[1)]

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Nákladná doprava						**Freight transport**
Preprava tovaru (tis. t)	1 713	1 806	1 767	2 192	3 109	Transport of goods (thous. t)
Výkony (mil. tkm)	936	843	979	1 230	2 166	Performances (mill. tkm)
Osobná doprava						**Passenger transport**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	111	122	122	110	120	Transported passen. (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometre)	3	4	3	3	3	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

[1)] za všetky podniky vykonávajúce vnútrozemskú vodnú dopravu

[1)] For all enterprises carrying out inland waterway transport

T 22–11. Vnútrozemská vodná verejná nákladná doprava podľa tovarových skupín[1)]
Inland waterway public freight transport by commodity groups[1)]

v tis. ton — Thousand tons

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Preprava tovaru spolu (bez tranzitu a prepravy v tretích krajinách)	**1 652**	**2 065**	**Transport of goods in total (without transit and international cross trade)**
z toho			of which:
výrobky poľnohospodárstva, poľov.a lesníctva; ryby a rybie výrobky	21	5	Products of agriculture, hunting and forestry; fish and fishing products
kovové rudy; rašelina; urán, tórium,	793	1 321	Metal ores; peat; uranium, thorium
koks a rafinérske ropné výrobky	102	100	Coke and refined petroleum products
chemikálie, chemické výrobky; guma a plastové výrobky; jadrové palivá	220	263	Chemicals, chemical products; rubber and plastic products; nuclear fuel
základné kovy; kovové výrobky	40	7	Basic metals; metal products
stroje a zariadenia inde neuvedené; kancelárske stroje a počítače; elektr. stroje; komunikačné zariadenia	215	42	Machinery and equipment n.e.c.; office machinery and computers; elect. machinery; commun. equipm.
zariadenia a materiály používané pri preprave tovaru	45	17	Equipment and material utilised in the transport of goods
Tranzit	**118**	**144**	**Transit**
Preprava v tretích krajinách	**49**	**63**	**Cross trade transport**

[1)] za podniky zapísané v obchodnom registri s prevaž. dopravnou činnosťou, s 20 a viac zamestnancami

[1)] Incorporated enterprises with transport as main activity, with 20 and more employees

T 22–12. Mestská hromadná doprava
City transport

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Prepravené osoby spolu (tis.)	**400 673**	**403 466**	**399 425**	**389 263**	**385 594**	**Transported passengers in total (thous.)**
Električky						**Trams**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	109 836	109 705	107 080	100 871	97 739	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 797	1 792	1 788	1 793	1 782	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Trolejbusy						**Trolleybuses**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	59 071	60 655	62 038	62 745	62 236	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	1 085	1 104	1 099	1 111	1 125	Seat-kilometres (mill.)
Autobusy						**Buses**
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	231 766	233 106	230 307	225 647	225 619	Transported passen. (thous.)
Miestové kilometre (mil.)	3 823	3 839	3 826	3 980	4 202	Seat-kilometres (mill.)

T 22–13. Letecká doprava
Air transport

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Letecká doprava spolu						**Air transport total**
Preprava tovaru (t)	82	194	312	7	11	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	208	193	323	25	8	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	2 291	3 068	4 176	2 288	554	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobokilometrov)	2 829	3 699	4 650	3 501	835	Performances (mill. pass.-km)
z toho za podniky s prevažujúcou činnosťou v leteckej doprave						**of which: for enterprises with air transport as main activity**
Preprava tovaru (t)	82	194	312	7	0	Transport of goods (t)
Výkony (tis. tkm)	208	193	323	25	0	Performances (thous. tkm)
Prepravené osoby (tis.)	2 291	3 068	4 175	2 286	548	Transported passengers (thous.)
Výkony (mil. osobo-kilometrov)	2 829	3 680	4 649	2 758	832	Performances (mill. pass.-km)

T 22–14. Potrubná doprava
Pipeline transport

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Prepravený tovar						**Transport of goods**
Zemný plyn (mil. m^3)	73 765	71 762	75 043	66 433	71 408	Natural gas (mill. m^3)

T 22–15. Pošty
Post offices

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Pošty k 31. 12.	1 565	1 565	1 543	1 548	1 548	Post offices as of Dec. 31
z toho						of which:
s vyclievacou funkciou	2	2	2	2	2	With clearing function
na vidieku	1 142	1 211	1 183	1 181	1 181	In rural areas
Pošta Partner	25	24	46	48	47	Post Partner
Počet obyvateľov na 1 poštu k 31. 12.	3 446	3 451	3 508	3 504	3 511	Number of inhabitants per 1 post office as of Dec. 31
Doručovacie rajóny k 31. 12.	5 923	5 190	5 111	5 077	4 990	Delivery districts as of Dec. 31
Počet obyvateľov na 1 doručovací obvod k 31. 12.	911	1 041	1 059	1 069	1 089	Number of inhabitants per 1 delivery districts as of Dec. 31
Podané listové zásielky vrátane period. listových zásielok (tis. kusov)	261 269	273 256	293 290	277 212	259 985	Dispatched letter items including periodical letter-post items (thous. pcs)
z toho do EÚ	14 625	12 623	14 882	15 546	10 153	of which: EU
Zásielky podané doporučene (tis. kusov)	55 067	56 764	54 272	47 839	39 025	Dispatched registered items (thous. pcs)
z toho do zahraničia	1 788	2 023	2 403	2 007	1 960	of which: Abroad
Podané balíky. (tis. kusov)	4 404	4 714	5 497	5 215	4 911	Dispatched parcels (thous. pcs)
z toho do zahraničia	1 193	1 402	1 864	1 827	1 826	of which: Abroad
Podané expresné zásielky (tis. kusov)	304	418	668	777	1 138	Dispatched express items (thous. pcs)
z toho do zahraničia	24	31	40	41	44	of which: Abroad
Vklady peňažných služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	52 785	56 165	61 151	56 510	53 356	Deposits of financial services in total (thous. pcs)
z toho na poštové poukážky	49 331	54 492	59 954	50 925	51 284	of which: Post cheques
Výplaty peňažných služieb spolu (tis. kusov)	9 379	[1] 24 877	23 294	21 948	22 116	Withdrawals of financial services (thous. pcs)
z toho na poštové poukážky	5 495	5 301	4 998	4 298	4 559	of which: Post cheques
Sústredené inkaso platieb obyvateľstva (tis. kusov)	55 503	65 944	56 035	51 467	50 468	Collections paid by inhabitants (thous. pcs)

[1] od roku 2007 vrátane dôchodkovej služby

[1] Since 2007 including pensionable service

T 22–16. **Iné poštové podniky**
Other post enterprises

v kusoch

Pieces

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	Indicator
Podané zásielky pre tuzemsko	15 930 442	4 150 580	8 137 126	Domestic service – dispatched items
Podané zásielky do zahraničia	277 659	148 650	127 940	International service – dispatched items
v tom				of which:
Európa	243 385	114 082	97 796	Europe
z toho EÚ	150 596	104 959	83 349	of which: EU
Amerika	11 467	9 942	9 095	America
Afrika	2 326	2 729	2 274	Africa
Ázia	19 783	21 207	17 704	Asia
Austrália	698	690	1 071	Australia
Podané balíky pre tuzemsko	7 368 835	6 828 780	7 804 482	Domestic service – dispatched parcels
Podané balíky do zahraničia	864 039	460 575	551 943	International service – dispatched parcels
v tom				of which:
Európa	835 175	431 841	520 030	Europe
z toho EÚ	823 258	411 725	442 096	of which: EU
Amerika	13 692	13 616	13 438	America
Afrika	1 577	1 965	2 309	Africa
Ázia	12 422	11 883	14 722	Asia
Austrália	1 173	1 270	1 444	Australia
Dodané zásielky zo zahraničia	3 134 341	1 627 341	348 931	International service – received items
v tom				of which:
Európa	3 060 865	1 547 792	274 495	Europe
Amerika	26 138	24 571	23 443	America
Afrika	2 111	2 561	1 830	Africa
Ázia	40 617	47 615	44 660	Asia
Austrália	4 610	4 802	4 503	Australia
Dodané balíky zo zahraničia	2 409 797	2 219 614	2 264 094	International service – received parcels
v tom				of which:
Európa	2 349 962	2 152 532	2 198 565	Europe
Amerika	36 251	38 726	36 421	America
Afrika	711	1 369	913	Africa
Ázia	21 347	25 304	26 637	Asia
Austrália	1 526	1 683	1 558	Australia

23. Information and Communication, Information Services

Methodological notes

The branch of **information and communication** includes enterprises registered in Business Register which provide publishing activities, motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities, programming and broadcasting activities, telecommunications, computer programming, consultancy and related activities.

The sectional survey on **information and communication technology** (ICT) included all enterprises registered in Business Register regardless of the main activity. The individual survey is realized in enterprises of banking and insurance. Information and communication technology data in households were surveyed through individual survey on ICT in households.

Definitions

Main telephone lines are subscriber lines as a set of technical facilities for the public telephone services access network in both fixed network of exchange termination of the relevant service nodes.

Mobile telephones are lines of public radiotelephone network (NMT – Nordic Mobile Telephone, GSM – Global System of Mobile Communication, UMT – Universal Mobile Telecommunications System), which call number is registered in the organization which operate public radiotelephone network NMT, GSM, UMTS.

Digital exchanges are devices with electronic structural members, digital changing of signals and automatic controlled connecting processes.

Internet is a complex computer network providing communication among public and private networks on different types of communication media and different technical platforms.

Intranet is internal communications network within the organization working on the base of transmitting protocols TCP/IP.

E-mail is electronic transmission of messages, including text and attachments, from one computer to another located within or outside of the organization.

Web-side is the network information service going out from Internet defined by the www address.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys of the Statistical Office of the SR, except performance data on telecommunications, which are taken from the Ministry of Transport, Construction and Regional Development of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in Yearbook of Transport, Posts and Telecommunications and in annual publications Survey on ICT Usage in Households and Survey on ICT Usage in Enterprises.

T 23–1. **Vybrané ukazovatele za informácie a komunikáciu (SK NACE Rev. 2)**
Selected indicators on information and communication (SK NACE Rev. 2)

Ukazovateľ	2009	2010	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (mil. Eur)[1]	**4 874**	**4 559**	**Turnover (mill. EUR)**[1]
v tom			of which:
nakladateľské činnosti	509	331	Publishing activities
výroba filmov, videozáznamov a televíznych programov, príprava a zverejňovanie zvukových nahrávok	223	132	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
činnosti pre televízne a rozhlasové vysielanie	108	93	Programming and broadcasting activities
telekomunikácie	2 267	2 184	Telecommunications
počítačové programovanie, poradenstvo a súvisiace služby	1 405	1 415	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
informačné služby	362	404	Information service activities
Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb	**36 863**	**33 299**	**Average number of employed persons**
v tom			of which:
nakladateľské činnosti	4 542	6 020	Publishing activities
výroba filmov, videozáznamov a televíznych programov, príprava a zverejňovanie zvukových nahrávok	1 243	1 257	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
činnosti pre televízne a rozhlasové vysielanie	890	501	Programming and broadcasting activities
telekomunikácie	9 546	9 504	Telecommunications
počítačové programovanie, poradenstvo a súvisiace služby	15 064	11 256	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
informačné služby	5 578	4 761	Information service activities
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur)[1]	**1 520**	**1 548**	**Average monthly earning (EUR)**[1]
v tom			of which:
nakladateľské činnosti	1 093	778	Publishing activities
výroba filmov, videozáznamov a televíznych programov, príprava a zverejňovanie zvukových nahrávok	1 032	520	Motion picture, video and television programme production, sound recording and music publishing activities
činnosti pre televízne a rozhlasové vysielanie	1 324	1 626	Programming and broadcasting activities
telekomunikácie	1 731	1 720	Telecommunications
počítačové programovanie, poradenstvo a súvisiace služby	1 651	1 986	Computer programming, consultancy and related activities
informačné služby	1 291	1 407	Information service activities

[1] vrátane živnostníkov

[1] Including self-employed persons

T 23–2. Telekomunikácie k 31. 12.
Telecommunications as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Hlavné telefónne prípojky	1 167 390	1 150 763	1 097 807	1 013 365	982 229	Main telephone lines
v tom						of which:
bytové	895 901	871 874	834 867	768 969	743 454	Residential
nebytové	271 489	278 889	262 940	244 396	238 775	Non-residential
Počet hlav. telef. prípoj. na 1 000 obyvateľov	217	213	203	187	181	Number of main teleph. lines per 1 000 inhab.
Prípojky ISDN	85 128	79 974	71 921	66 534	58 090	ISDN subscribers lines
Prípojky xDSL	182 391	277 838	336 369	367 723	398 056	XDSL subscribers lines
Mobilné telefóny	4 893 232	5 405 803	5 520 043	5 497 719	5 925 012	Mobile telephones
Počet mobilných telef. na 1 000 obyvateľov	908,0	1 000,9	1 019,9	1 015,8	1090,1	Number of mobile phones per 1 000 inhab.
Nevybavené žiadosti o zriadenie telefónnych prípojok	4 532	3 016	1 895	1 554	405	Non-executed applications for setting up the phone lines
Verejné telef. automaty	10 710	8 178	7 387	6 960	6 702	Public payphones
Stanice satelitnej služby	317	378	402	388	392	Satellite stations in operation
Prípojky káblového systému	733 741	759 735	807 556	825 709	827 797	Cable television subscribers lines
Zákazníci internetu s pevným a mob. pripoj.	909 783	1 529 212	2 053 249	2 218 199	2 884 293	Internet subscribers with fixed and mobile access
Zákazníci internetu s dial-up pripojením	78 225	60 537	50 011	42 642	36 888	Dial-up Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu so širokopásm. prístupom v pevnej sieti	317 043	472 020	604 688	775 056	876 953	Broadband access Internet subscriptions in fixed network
Zákazníci internetu s pevným rádiovým prístupom	50 139	83 086	94 257	155 984	182 166	Radio access Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu cez kábl. TV rozvody	36 701	52 666	64 611	81 004	94 449	Cable modem Internet subscribers
Zákazníci internetu cez optický prístup FTTH/B	46 338	68 163	123 197	180 540	199 787	FTTH/B Internet subcribers
Televízne vysielače[1)]	1 086	1 093	1 093	1 125	1 159	TV transmitters[1)]
Rozhlasové vysielače	195	242	260	264	283	Radio transmitters

[1)] vrátane vykrývačov

[1)] Including gap filling

T 23–3. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v podnikoch s počtom zamestnancov 10 a viac
Information and communication technology in enterprises with 10 and more employees

v % — Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Podniky používajúce osobné počítače	**99,1**	**98,8**	**98,1**	**Enterprises with computers**
z toho v odvetví				of which in branch:
priemyslu a stavebníctva	99,4	99,5	98,6	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	98,5	97,8	98,3	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication
Podniky s prístupom na internet	**98,3**	**99,2**	**99,7**	**Enterprises with Internet access**
z toho v odvetví				of which in branch:
priemyslu a stavebníctva	98,3	99,3	99,5	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	98,0	99,5	99,9	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication
Z toho podniky so širokopásmovým prístupom na internet	**76,6**	**79,9**	**73,0**	**Of which the enterprises with broadband Internet connection**
z toho v odvetví				of which in branch:
priemyslu a stavebníctva	69,8	81,6	75,3	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	80,6	80,9	72,3	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication
Z toho podniky, ktoré nakúpili výrobky alebo služby cez internet v hodnote ≥ 10 % všetkých objednávok	**5,2**	**12,5**	**7,3**	**Of which enterprises which bought product or services via Internet in value ≥ 10 % all purchase orders**
z toho v odvetví				of which in branch:
priemyslu a stavebníctva	2,4	5,6	3,5	Manufacturing and construction
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	7,3	17,3	10,0	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication
Z toho podniky, ktoré predali výrobky alebo služby cez internet v hodnote ≥ 10 % všetkých objednávok	**2,7**	**6,9**	**4,4**	**Of which enterprises which sold product or services via Internet in value ≥ 10 % all purchase orders**
z toho v odvetví				of which in branch:
obchodu, pohostinstva a ubytovania, dopravy, skladovania, informácií a komunikácie	3,4	14,5	5,6	Trade, hotels and restaurants, transport, storage, information and communication

T 23–4. Informačné a komunikačné technológie v podnikoch finančníctva a poisťovníctva (SK NACE Rev. 2) s počtom zamestnancov 10 a viac
Information and communication technology in enterprises of finance and insurance (SK NACE Rev. 2) with 10 and more employees

v % — Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Podniky používajúce osobné počítače	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**Enterprises with computers**
Podniky s prístupom na internet	**99,0**	**94,1**	**98,6**	**Enterprises with access to Internet**
z toho podniky so širokopásmovým prístupom na internet	89,7	98,4	93,8	of which: Enterprises with broadband Internet connection

T 23–5. Využívanie informačných a komunikačných technológií v domácnostiach a jednotlivcami
Information and communication technology in households and by individuals

v % — Per cent

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Domácnosti s osobnými počítačmi	**63,2**	**64,0**	**72,2**	**Households with computers**
z toho				of which:
PC s internetom	74,5	97,2	89,6	PC with Internet
Jednotlivci vo veku od 16 do 74 rokov				**Individuals 16 – 74 ages**
Využívanie PC za posledné 3 mesiace				Used PC in the last 3 months
doma	59,8	87,2	91,6	at home
na pracovisku (mimo domova)	38,4	50,5	50,2	at place of work (other than home)
v škole	11,7	16,0	15,4	at place of education
na iných miestach (letisko, hotel, atď.)	5,6	9,3	7,4	at other places (airport, hotel, etc.)
Prístup na internet za posledné 3 mesiace				Access the Internet in the last 3 months
doma	48,6	80,2	88,6	at home
na pracovisku (mimo domova)	33,8	48,3	48,9	at place of work (other than home)
v škole	11,7	16,5	16,5	at place of education
vo verejných úradoch	0,4	0,8	0,8	at public offices
v internetových kaviarňach	5,6	9,5	5,5	at Internet cafe

24. Selected Market Services

Methodological notes

Area of **selected market services** covers those entrepreneurial entities that provide paid services to enterprises and the population mainly in the field of real property, legal and accounting activities, activities of head offices and management consultancy activities, architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy, advertising and market research, other professional and technical activities, rental and leasing activities, employment activities, tourism, security and investigation activities, services to building and landscape activities, office administrative, office support and other business support activities, education (other education and educational support activities), creative, arts and entertainment activities, libraries, archives, museums and other cultural activities, gambling and betting activities, sports activities and amusement and recreation activities, repair of computers and personal and household goods, other personal service activities (such as laundry and dry-cleaning, hairstyling and cosmetic care, funeral services, body relaxation activities and other services prevailingly of personal character).

Data on selected market services include data for legal persons and data for natural persons.

Turnover for selected market services is surveyed without value added tax and is divided according to the Statistical Classification of Economic Activities. The number of enterprises includes only legal persons.

Definitions

Turnover for selected market services expresses the value of receipts from selling of own products, services and business goods realised in the reference period and specified for inland and foreign customers. The indicator includes receipts of enterprise from its all entrepreneurial activities.

Source

All published data are the result of the statistical surveys carried out by the SO SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in quarterly publication Basic Indicators of Selected Market Services.

T 24–1. Základné ukazovatele za vybrané trhové služby
Basic indicators for selected market services

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Počet podnikov	12 903	13 589	13 824	Number of enterprises
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis. Eur, v bežných cenách)	8 256 456	7 983 201	8 585 682	Turnover (thous. EUR, at current prices)
v tom sektor				of which ownership:
súkromný	7 849 612	7 526 482	8 172 238	Private
verejný	406 844	456 719	413 445	Public
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar (tis.Eur, v stálych cenách)	5 962 895	5 682 524	6 004 852	Turnover (thous. EUR, at constant prices)
Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb (osoby)	131 534	123 667	120 581	Average number of employed persons (persons)
v tom sektor				of which ownership:
súkromný	127 525	119 234	116 798	Private
verejný	4 009	4 133	3 783	Public
Priemerná mesačná mzda (Eur)	706	737	785	Average monthly wages (EUR)

T 24–2. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za vybrané trhové služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Turnover for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách — Thous. EUR, current prices

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnaných osôb	2008	2009	2010	Size groups by number of employed persons
Spolu	**8 256 456**	**7 983 201**	**8 585 682**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**3 087 301**	**3 348 486**	**3 188 328**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	2 073 035	2 124 125	2 204 911	0 – 9
10 – 19	1 014 266	1 224 361	983 417	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**2 605 974**	**2 535 528**	**2 993 626**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	966 155	949 178	1 153 318	20 – 49
50 – 249	1 639 819	1 586 350	1 840 308	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**1 144 686**	**1 120 663**	**1 168 157**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	281 111	261 600	296 715	250 – 499
500 a viac	863 575	859 063	871 442	500 and more
Živnostníci	**1 418 495**	**978 524**	**1 235 571**	**Self-employed persons**

T 24–3. Priemerný počet zamestnaných osôb za vybrané trhové služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Average number of employed persons for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

v osobách Persons

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnaných osôb	2008	2009	2010	Size groups by number of employed persons
Spolu	**131 534**	**123 667**	**120 581**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**40 287**	**37 898**	**32 081**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	25 495	20 966	18 521	0 – 9
10 – 19	14 792	16 932	13 560	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**47 030**	**42 962**	**47 333**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	17 404	13 405	14 482	20 – 49
50 – 249	29 626	29 557	32 851	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**26 650**	**26 082**	**29 859**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	8 563	7 614	10 197	250 – 499
500 a viac	18 087	18 468	19 662	500 and more
Živnostníci	**17 567**	**16 725**	**11 308**	**Self-employed persons**

T 24–4. Priemerná nominálna mesačná mzda za vybrané trhové služby podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Average nominal monthly earning for selected market services by size structure of enterprises

v Eur EUR

Veľkostné skupiny podľa počtu zamestnaných osôb	2008	2009	2010	Size groups by number of employed persons
Spolu	**706**	**737**	**785**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**724**	**709**	**734**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	660	621	619	0 – 9
10 – 19	835	817	891	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**771**	**857**	**884**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	766	887	900	20 – 49
50 – 249	773	844	877	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**756**	**802**	**802**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	503	618	624	250 – 499
500 a viac	875	879	895	500 and more
Živnostníci	**412**	**389**	**472**	**Self-employed persons**

T 24–5. Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar za vybrané trhové služby
Turnover for selected market services

v tis. Eur, v bežných cenách — Thous. EUR, at current prices

Ukazovateľ	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar	**8 256 456**	**7 983 201**	**8 585 682**	**Turnover in total**
v tom				of which:
činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností	871 487	839 952	935 855	Real estate activities
právne a účtovnícke činnosti	735 001	731 932	773 991	Legal and accounting activities
vedenie firiem, poradenstvo	525 562	594 410	640 159	Activities of head offices, consultancy activities
architektonické a inžinierske činnosti, technické testovanie	1 121 578	990 733	1 057 961	Architectural and engineering activities, technical testing
reklama a prieskum trhu	680 485	823 995	914 820	Advertising and market research
ostatné odborné a technické činnosti	494 361	465 780	491 875	Other professional and technical activities
prenájom a lízing	407 849	374 677	379 541	Rental and leasing activities
sprostredkovanie práce	191 989	127 090	185 253	Employment activities
činnosti cestovných agentúr a kancelárií	386 715	352 376	382 894	Travel agency and tour operator activities
bezpečnostné a pátracie služby	236 293	250 490	247 146	Security and investigation activities
údržba zariadení a a krajinná úprava	205 542	222 910	243 117	Services to buildings and landscape activities
administratívne a pomocné činnosti	571 319	560 967	582 458	Office administrative and other support activities
vzdelávanie	137 700	120 619	127 447	Education
umenie, zábava a rekreácia	1 323 447	1 209 573	1 289 053	Arts, entertainment and recreation
oprava počítačov, zariadení a potrieb pre domácnosti	215 380	169 362	174 481	Repair of computers, equipment and goods for households
ostatné osobné služby	151 748	148 335	159 631	Other personal service activities

Methodological notes

The activities of accommodation establishments and selected tourism services are surveyed within the framework of **tourism.**

Foreign visitors accommodated in the tourism establishments are surveyed by the country of residence.

Data on accommodation and tourism services have been obtained from statistical units entered in the Business Register and from natural persons entered in the Trade Register.

The region Vysoké Tatry is created by selected cadastral units of towns and municipalities in districts of Liptovský Mikuláš, Kežmarok and Poprad (town Poprad is introduced separately in the table 25–2.).

Names of the countries are used according to the ISO standard No. 3166.

Definitions

Accommodation establishments of tourism are those which provide temporary accommodation for visitors regularly or occasionally. They include hotels, boatels, motels, guest houses, apartment houses, tourist hostels, cottage camps, campsites, other collective accommodations and accommodation in private. Only complete cottage camps and campsites are considered to be as accommodation establishment but individual cottages, cabins or tents of provider are not.

Beds in accommodation establishments of tourism include all beds determined for overnight lodging of visitors including occasional beds. The beds intended for the owner and for stuff of accommodation establishment are excluded.

Places on free area are basic camp units for tents, tent and passenger car, caravans, motor caravan multiplied by 4. Four people can be accommodated per one camp unit.

A visitor in accommodation establishment of tourism is a person (except staff and owner) using services of temporary accommodation establishment regardless of country of permanent residence. Children are also included in the number of visitors. The visitor uses accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport event,

training, course, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Also accommodation of children in out-door schooling and in summer and winter holiday camps for children are included. Domestic and foreign employees working in Slovakia who use the accommodation establishment temporally as a hostel are not considered to be visitors. The period of temporary accommodation should not exceed 1 year.

Overnight stays of visitors in accommodation establishment of tourism express the number of overnight stays of visitors in accommodation establishment of tourism for certain time period.

Receipts for accommodation services include the receipts with value added tax obtained from overnight stays of visitors (domestic and foreign), receipts from setting of the tent, motor vehicle or caravan, connecting to electric network, etc., (regardless of the way of the payments for accommodation). Receipts from services relating to accommodation (e.g. washing and cleaning of laundry, using of bathroom, etc.) are also included. Receipts from services of personal character e.g. cosmetics, hairdresser's, manicure and chiropody services are excluded.

Foreign visitor accommodated in an accommodation establishment is a person who visits the country and is not the resident of the country. Children are also included in the number of visitors. Foreign visitor can use accommodation services for the reason of holiday, business trip, participation in sport event, training, course, symposium, stay in spa and convalescent centres, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. Exceptions are those persons who are coming to do a job, to prepare for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded. The period of stay should not exceed 1 year.

Organized international tourism of the Slovak Republic includes inbound arrivals of foreign visitors to the SR (active tourism), outbound departures of Slovak residents abroad (passive tourism) organized by Slovak touroperators and travel agencies.

Inbound arrivals of foreign visitors to the Slovak Republic within organized international tourism of the SR represent number of arrivals of all foreign visitors – non-residents of the Slovak Republic (participants of active tourism) to the Slovak Republic for the purpose of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. and use services of organized tourism. Exceptions are those persons who are coming to do a job, to prepare for a profession

(a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded. The period of stay should not exceed 1 year.

Departures of Slovak residents abroad within organized international tourism represent number of departures of Slovak residents (participants of passive tourism), who travel to abroad for the purpose of holiday, business trip, participation in sport events, training, courses, symposium, stay in spa, visit of friends or relatives, participation in church events, etc. and use services of organized tourism. Exceptions are those persons who are travelling to do a job, to prepare for a profession (a long-term study) or to become a resident of the country. Members of diplomatic corps and armed forces being on duty in the country are also excluded. The period of stay should not exceed 1 year.

Stay days within of organized tourism include total number of stay days multiplied by number of persons participated in organized tourism (for all type of tourism as active, passive and domestic). In the case of one day visits (without night spent), the stay day is included only if the travel agency or the touroperator provided 2 type of services at least (for example: transport, boarding, guide services, inquiry services, sight-seeing etc.).

Source

All published data are the result of the processing in the Statistical Office of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained from quarterly publications Basic Indicators of Tourism Accommodation Establishments in the SR and in annual publication Organized Tourism of the SR.

T 25–1. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení
Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Ubytovacie zariadenia spolu[1)]	**3 182**	**3 434**	**3 292**	**3 126**	**Accommodation establishments in total**[1), 2)]
z toho hotely, motely, botely	578	596	619	611	of which: Hotels, motels, boatels
Lôžka[1)]	146 655	151 991	150 607	147 492	Beds[1)]
z toho v hoteloch, moteloch, boteloch	56 354	58 357	62 357	62 419	of which: in hotels, motels, boatels
Návštevníci	3 777 754	4 082 645	3 381 354	3 392 361	Visitors
z toho zahraniční	1 684 526	1 766 529	1 298 075	1 326 639	of which: From abroad
Prenocovania	11 566 632	12 464 104	10 391 069	10 367 330	Overnight stays
Tržby za ubytovacie služby (mil. Eur)	254,1	281,5	230,5	235,9	Receipts from accommodation services (mill. EUR)
Využitie stálych lôžok (%)	27,7	26,9	22,4	22,0	Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)

[1)] k 31. 12. vrátane kempingov

[1)] As of Dec. 31, including camping sites

T 25–2. Kapacita a výkony ubytovacích zariadení vo vybraných mestách v roku 2010
Capacity and performances of accommodation establishments in selected towns in 2010

Mesto (región) Town (Region)	Ubytovacie zariadenia[1)] Accommodation establishments[1)]	Lôžka (miesta) spolu[1)] Beds in total[1)]	Návštevníci Visitors	Prenocovania návštevníkov Overnight stays of visitors	Využitie stálych lôžok (%) Utilization of permanent beds (per cent)
Bratislava	113	14 066	674 630	1 381 024	26,3
Banská Bystrica	28	1 464	40 908	84 595	18,5
Košice	63	4 158	135 188	262 660	19,5
Liptovský Mikuláš	57	2 274	49 437	169 750	25,8
Nitra	33	2 204	69 047	211 471	28,4
Piešťany	39	3 999	89 653	573 746	37,0
Poprad	27	1 837	56 671	116 485	23,2
Trenčianske Teplice	26	1 937	40 808	249 742	43,9
Vysoké Tatry (región)[2)]	291	14 095	381 333	1 281 015	33,6
Žilina	35	1080	73 935	150 789	17,1

[1)] k 31.12. vrátane kempingov
[2)] pozri metodické vysvetlivky

[1)] As of Dec. 31, including camping sites
[2)] See methodological notes

T 25–3. Zahraniční návštevníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu
Foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Návštevníci spolu (osoby)	**1 684 526**	**1 766 529**	**1 298 075**	**1 326 639**	**Visitors in total (persons)**
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	16 260	16 036	14 671	14 460	Belgium
Bulharsko	5 924	6 891	5 626	5 416	Bulgaria
Česko	490 986	537 180	425 414	433 321	Czech Republic
Dánsko	14 788	10 794	7 810	7 153	Denmark
Fínsko	10 606	10 295	7 941	7 537	Finland
Francúzsko	41 301	43 958	34 045	32 967	France
Grécko	4 708	4 591	3 748	3 815	Greece
Holandsko	27 621	24 113	20 759	18 776	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	20 839	19 545	13 360	12 283	Croatia
Maďarsko	93 797	90 123	56 111	51 324	Hungary
Nemecko	176 059	164 694	133 989	131 674	Germany
Nórsko	5 184	5 153	4 174	5 054	Norway
Poľsko	243 917	308 437	164 712	161 851	Poland
Rakúsko	62 661	62 052	50 065	51 678	Austria
Rumunsko	16 172	20 685	17 513	18 381	Romania
Rusko	22 730	25 982	23 382	26 968	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	12 641	14 338	12 614	11 953	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	63 193	66 628	42 315	40 961	United Kingdom
Srbsko[1)]	6 584	4 647	3 301	4 891	Serbia[1)]
Španielsko	14 166	17 693	17 549	16 926	Spain
Švajčiarsko	11 977	10 549	10 152	10 370	Switzerland
Švédsko	10 923	15 763	10 616	11 754	Sweden
Taliansko	58 184	54 722	50 982	54 439	Italy
Ukrajina	34 612	28 858	20 618	21 659	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	78 598	68 406	45 878	49 735	Other European countries
Kanada	5 977	6 762	4 177	4 861	Canada
Spojené štáty	31 977	28 739	20 815	22 051	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	5 743	5 955	5 145	9 286	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	5 868	3 851	2 462	3 235	Africa in total
Izrael	10 502	11 171	8 232	9 690	Israel
Japonsko	13 496	13 743	11 351	11 523	Japan
Turecko	2 882	3 173	2 863	3 346	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	55 296	53 280	40 402	50 758	Rest of Asia
Austrália[2)]	6 293	5 433	4 014	4 881	Australia[2)]

[1)] do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora
[2)] do roku 2007 Austrália a Oceánia

[1)] Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro
[2)] Up to 2007 Australia and Oceania

T 25–4. Prenocovania zahraničných návštevníkov v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu
Overnight stays of foreign visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism

Ukazovateľ	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Prenocovania spolu (počet)	**5 198 696**	**5 261 476**	**3 769 136**	**3 806 609**	**Overnight stays in total (number)**
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	41 128	39 143	35 435	35 022	Belgium
Bulharsko	15 223	18 348	13 292	10 488	Bulgaria
Česko	1 610 881	1 704 632	1 300 870	1 350 234	Czech Republic
Dánsko	47 558	30 532	20 702	19 167	Denmark
Fínsko	29 487	24 732	18 751	19 126	Finland
Francúzsko	87 577	95 660	75 680	69 368	France
Grécko	11 036	10 525	8 195	8 997	Greece
Holandsko	72 267	58 756	53 063	46 894	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	46 929	40 929	29 444	26 330	Croatia
Maďarsko	247 703	225 271	136 921	120 304	Hungary
Nemecko	777 872	682 274	527 821	131 674	Germany
Nórsko	13 353	11 567	10 295	11 717	Norway
Poľsko	762 890	941 975	479 774	453 067	Poland
Rakúsko	163 149	158 594	122 449	120 900	Austria
Rumunsko	46 231	64 441	45 619	49 722	Romania
Rusko	113 361	111 132	88 213	94 325	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	26 720	25 379	23 050	23 067	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	141 701	148 710	95 184	95 216	United Kingdom
Srbsko[1)]	23 116	14 718	10 923	14 662	Serbia[1)]
Španielsko	30 892	35 725	37 781	32 577	Spain
Švajčiarsko	26 773	23 208	21 172	22 151	Switzerland
Švédsko	24 825	34 202	22 633	26 935	Sweden
Taliansko	120 994	115 502	110 885	118 579	Italy
Ukrajina	161 797	120 046	76 346	74 181	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	189 871	169 917	110 159	114 337	Other European countries
Kanada	15 398	16 915	10 473	12 824	Canada
Spojené štáty	77 490	63 707	49 984	54 003	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	14 419	15 116	12 337	19 477	Other American countries
Afrika spolu	13 409	15 218	10 229	12 391	Africa in total
Izrael	63 606	65 095	52 570	64 270	Israel
Japonsko	21 957	26 460	18 995	20 187	Japan
Turecko	6 185	7 833	6 526	7 395	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	135 438	126 472	121 361	152 554	Rest of Asia
Austrália[2)]	13 908	13 700	9 082	12 383	Australia[2)]

[1)] do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora
[2)] do roku 2007 Austrália a Oceánia

[1)] Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro
[2)] Up to 2007 Australia and Oceania

T 25–5. Zahraničný aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií a agentúr SR
Active tourism organized by touroperators and travel agencies in the SR

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	Zahraniční návštevníci		Foreign visitors		Indicator
	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Spolu	**135 294**	**175 203**	**156 139**	**76 620**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	1 409	87	147	1 068	Belgium
Bulharsko	2 289	1 008	18	13	Bulgaria
Česko	11 598	16 029	8 713	12 903	Czech Republic
Dánsko	749	2 847	2 265	216	Denmark
Fínsko	1 980	342	1 104	446	Finland
Francúzsko	2 770	1 931	2 213	603	France
Grécko	296	60	54	21	Greece
Holandsko	1 218	1 239	678	800	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	726	265	286	73	Croatia
Maďarsko	3 445	2 087	1 203	2 340	Hungary
Nemecko	31 446	83 149	77 139	11 594	Germany
Nórsko	660	93	43	179	Norway
Poľsko	6 266	7 211	4 809	3 813	Poland
Rakúsko	14 383	12 284	10 639	6 501	Austria
Rumunsko	524	605	823	629	Romania
Rusko	5 757	5 276	2 883	3 138	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	1 086	113	177	201	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	15 188	5 481	12 882	3 143	United Kingdom
Srbsko[1)]	230	380	234	46	Serbia[1)]
Španielsko	784	227	494	898	Spain
Švajčiarsko	243	35	48	163	Switzerland
Švédsko	205	591	528	162	Sweden
Taliansko	1 694	1 459	1 837	905	Italy
Ukrajina	10 372	9 043	8 280	7 920	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	6 948	6 373	5 229	4299	Other European countries
Kanada	221	149	2 106	71	Canada
Spojené štáty	7 157	10 589	3 563	2 080	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	13	2	38	75	Other American countries
Egypt	21	11	18	18	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	19	–	2	–	Rest of Africa
Izrael	168	217	416	146	Israel
Japonsko	4 393	577	221	201	Japan
Turecko	5	45	153	56	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	858	771	381	784	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	173	4 627	6 515	11 115	Australia and Oceania

[1)] do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora

[1)] Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

T 25–5. Zahraničný aktívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií a agentúr SR
Active tourism organized by touroperators and travel agencies in the SR

dokončenie
v pobytových dňoch

End of table
Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Zahraniční návštevníci		Foreign visitors		Indicator
	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Spolu	**543 331**	**512 308**	**387 754**	**279 067**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Belgicko	7 870	386	498	6 287	Belgium
Bulharsko	17 618	7 022	90	23	Bulgaria
Česko	47 368	72 038	31 579	68 551	Czech Republic
Dánsko	3 010	6 773	2 437	269	Denmark
Fínsko	8 258	1 534	3 864	1 428	Finland
Francúzsko	3 755	3 684	3 389	1 270	France
Grécko	671	211	255	100	Greece
Holandsko	4 936	3 692	2 122	2 553	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	1 957	1 374	1 021	204	Croatia
Maďarsko	10 905	6 408	3 833	8 399	Hungary
Nemecko	164 856	204 395	161 303	42 444	Germany
Nórsko	2 030	332	192	509	Norway
Poľsko	27 041	27 920	18 089	16 727	Poland
Rakúsko	27 834	24 443	19 450	19 029	Austria
Rumunsko	2 571	2 790	2 406	2 964	Romania
Rusko	44 066	34 209	19 228	17 734	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	2 630	232	547	480	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	32 832	12 379	28 716	6 961	United Kingdom
Srbsko[1)]	848	1 198	641	184	Serbia[1)]
Španielsko	1 826	877	967	1 433	Spain
Švajčiarsko	692	173	203	298	Switzerland
Švédsko	903	896	1 082	626	Sweden
Taliansko	3 798	1 988	4 437	2 098	Italy
Ukrajina	69 087	51 796	44 607	39 982	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	31 018	21 612	15 934	11 926	Other European countries
Kanada	695	364	2 355	325	Canada
Spojené štáty	12 967	14 484	6 785	9 089	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	44	10	189	77	Other American countries
Egypt	63	57	80	123	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	66	–	16	-	Rest of Africa
Izrael	426	1 094	2 467	743	Israel
Japonsko	5 035	748	389	332	Japan
Turecko	23	315	712	243	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	1 930	1 908	1 200	3 996	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	3 702	4 966	6 671	11 660	Australia and Oceania

[1)] do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora

[1)] Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

T 25–6. Zahraničný pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií a agentúr SR
Passive tourism organized by touroperators and travel agencies in the SR

v osobách Persons

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov Travel abroad of citizens				Indicator
	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Spolu	**578 978**	**631 034**	**527 655**	**581 781**	**Total**
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	481	415	472	263	Belgium
Bulharsko	63 745	51 318	45 488	47 516	Bulgaria
Česko	9 259	6 779	8 137	6 645	Czech Republic
Dánsko	102	12	37	185	Denmark
Fínsko	150	129	138	85	Finland
Francúzsko	11 431	16 144	13 870	12 056	France
Grécko	102 451	109 282	79 932	72 923	Greece
Holandsko	188	393	506	848	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	122 904	138 461	111 976	114 731	Croatia
Maďarsko	13 132	8 567	11 711	10 075	Hungary
Nemecko	2 097	1 481	1 242	3 127	Germany
Nórsko	324	307	280	380	Norway
Poľsko	3 667	4 257	6 715	4 691	Poland
Rakúsko	21 208	24 395	20 417	25 200	Austria
Rumunsko	120	114	197	270	Romania
Rusko	610	680	363	760	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	760	289	346	547	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 221	2 199	2 441	3 041	United Kingdom
Srbsko[1)]	7 532	98	506	126	Serbia[1)]
Španielsko	20 447	20 408	16 703	19 297	Spain
Švajčiarsko	1 284	929	895	999	Switzerland
Švédsko	104	128	70	93	Sweden
Taliansko	49 040	49 518	50 077	55 791	Italy
Ukrajina	108	47	27	11	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	2 608	8 973	6 881	7 997	Other European countries
Kanada	110	108	190	264	Canada
Spojené štáty	192	771	766	2 264	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	3 435	4 681	3 538	4 107	Other American countries
Egypt	59 891	73 119	59 366	74 453	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	38 708	43 498	35 717	38 532	Rest of Africa
Izrael	3 644	5 030	5 809	9 973	Israel
Japonsko	108	146	113	78	Japan
Turecko	27 173	48 597	35 525	55 727	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	7 472	8 949	6 671	8 317	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	521	239	180	409	Australia and Oceania

[1)] do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora

[1)] Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

T 25–6. Zahraničný pasívny cestovný ruch organizovaný prostredníctvom cestovných kancelárií a agentúr SR
Passive tourism organized by touroperators and travel agencies in the SR

dokončenie
v pobytových dňoch

End of table
Stay days

Ukazovateľ	Vycestovania občanov Travel abroad of citizens				Indicator
	2007	2008	2009	2010	
Spolu	**5 067 612**	**5 671 565**	**4 578 228**	**5 099 320**	**Total**
z toho					of which:
Belgicko	2 138	1 648	1 524	1 311	Belgium
Bulharsko	640 904	501 624	443 685	484 794	Bulgaria
Česko	22 223	21 253	22 816	18 847	Czech Republic
Dánsko	838	46	141	424	Denmark
Fínsko	1 170	551	499	677	Finland
Francúzsko	75 571	92 676	78 866	71 961	France
Grécko	1 067 254	1 151 057	875 041	775 832	Greece
Holandsko	814	1 218	2 090	3 693	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	1 023 035	1 195 598	880 758	936 932	Croatia
Maďarsko	73 228	19 316	19 917	25 375	Hungary
Nemecko	6 769	6 281	4 912	10 404	Germany
Nórsko	3 622	2 589	2 883	3 587	Norway
Poľsko	5 997	12 660	12 262	8 668	Poland
Rakúsko	68 354	82 110	65 701	75 693	Austria
Rumunsko	871	947	1 340	2 025	Romania
Rusko	2 100	4 385	2 384	3 692	Russian Federation
Slovinsko	3 485	1 291	1 736	2 036	Slovenia
Spojené kráľovstvo	16 458	12 229	13 895	15 946	United Kingdom
Srbsko[1)]	51 608	766	4 566	288	Serbia[1)]
Španielsko	200 577	191 477	174 321	191 458	Spain
Švajčiarsko	6 957	4 736	4 040	5 862	Switzerland
Švédsko	306	569	274	239	Sweden
Taliansko	393 129	380 687	383 464	429 379	Italy
Ukrajina	809	511	377	55	Ukraine
Ostatné európske štáty	16 047	69 326	51 014	64 947	Other European countries
Kanada	831	1 168	1 171	2 154	Canada
Spojené štáty	1 492	7 677	6 502	16 361	United States
Ostatné americké štáty	41 394	58 502	40 029	48 093	Other American countries
Egypt	587 816	755 239	615 233	755 939	Egypt
Ostatná Afrika	354 118	443 139	368 337	396 109	Rest of Africa
Izrael	29 257	41 481	46 018	78 828	Israel
Japonsko	1 250	1 736	1 404	1 006	Japan
Turecko	283 521	518 678	372 486	575 738	Turkey
Ostatná Ázia	74 535	66 700	73 843	84 996	Rest of Asia
Austrália a Oceánia	5 931	2 824	3 127	5 971	Australia and Oceania

[1)] do roku 2007 Srbsko a Čierna Hora

[1)] Up to 2007 Serbia and Montenegro

26. Management of Non-financial and Financial Corporations

Methodological notes

This chapter includes data on non-financial and financial corporations.

Non-financial corporations are incorporated entrepreneurial subjects running business to make profit in all branches of activity except banking and insurance. Subsidized organizations covering their expenditures by more than 50 % of revenues are also included. Those enterprises which are not corporations (households, self-employed persons, freelancers and farmers) are excluded.

Financial corporations are entities, which realize especially financial intermediation and supporting financial activities. The financial corporations sector includes the National Bank of Slovakia, commercial banks, financial leasing companies, exchange offices, asset management companies, commercial insurances, mutual funds, etc.

Definitions

Costs for particular period present the sum of costs on operation, financial transactions and extraordinary costs.

Profit/loss expresses the result of economic activity of reporting unit for the reference period. It is calculated as a subtraction of revenues from expenditures and has character of profit or loss. For statistical purposes it is given before taxation.

Liabilities express payment obligation of a debtor to domestic or foreign creditors. They express foreign investments for financing of current operation. Bank credits and short term-financial subsidies are excluded.

Turnover represents revenues from own products, services and revenues from merchandise, which are realized by enterprise for all its activities. Data are aggregated by main economic activity of enterprise and are without VAT and excise duties.

Source

Published data for the branch of non-financial and financial corporations are the result of the statistical surveys of the SO SR.

T 26–1. Vybrané ukazovatele za nefinančné korporácie podľa veľkostnej štruktúry podnikov
Selected indicators of non-financial corporations by size structure of enterprises

v mil. Eur | Mill. EUR

Intervaly počtu zamestnancov	2009	2010[1)]	Intervals of number of employees
Výsledok hospodárenia			**Profit / loss**
Spolu	**4 413,73**	**7 622,19**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**1 154,42**	**2 483,57**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	554,68	1 764,43	0 – 9
10 – 19	599,73	719,14	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**738,86**	**1 508,94**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	158,92	387,72	20 – 49
50 – 249	579,94	1 121,22	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**2 520,46**	**3 629,68**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	39,01	320,86	250 – 499
500 – 999	188,12	626,33	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	2 293,33	2 682,49	1 000 and more
Výnosy			**Revenues**
Spolu	**130 757,02**	**150 557,08**	**Total**
Malé podniky	**22 714,06**	**29 940,48**	**Small enterprises**
0 – 9	9 318,01	19 139,64	0 – 9
10 – 19	13 396,05	10 800,84	10 – 19
Stredné podniky	**40 745,49**	**44 927,81**	**Medium enterprises**
20 – 49	12 305,61	12 695,26	20 – 49
50 – 249	28 439,88	32 232,55	50 – 249
Veľké podniky	**67 297,47**	**75 688,79**	**Large enterprises**
250 – 499	11 691,68	13 184,21	250 – 499
500 – 999	10 518,87	11 732,07	500 – 999
1 000 a viac	45 086,92	50 772,51	1 000 and more

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

T 26–2. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

v mil. Eur | Mill. EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	Výsledok hospodárenia Profit / loss		Náklady Costs		SK NACE Rev. 2
	2009	2010[1)]	2009	2010[1)]	
Spolu	**4 414,73**	**7 622,19**	**126 342,29**	**142 934,89**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	–64,58	–9,98	2 456,61	2 250,24	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
z toho poľnohospodárstvo	–84,15	–7,04	2 050,85	1 879,78	of which: Agriculture
Priemysel spolu	2 290,76	3 434,63	60 080,17	69 111,77	Industry total
Ťažba a dobývanie	125,02	143,48	508,03	402,96	Mining and quarrying
Priemyselná výroba	387,57	1 681,52	48 584,05	56 759,56	Manufacturing
výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	154,30	48,45	3 692,97	3 769,25	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	–27,73	40,11	3 902,80	4 728,67	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
výroba chemikálií, chemických produktov, základných farmaceutických výrobkov a prípravkov	–40,23	91,62	2 191,26	2 489,45	Manufacture of chemicals and chem. products, basic pharm.products and pharm. preparations
výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	–251,34	327,09	6 304,06	7 470,49	Manufacture of basic metals. fabricated metal products excl. machinery and equipment
výroba motorových vozidiel, návesov, prívesov	–4,59	320,83	11 975,42	15 778,86	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	1 724,03	1 573,99	10 015,43	10 919,47	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
Dodávka vody, čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	54,14	35,64	972,66	1 029,78	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
Stavebníctvo	385,72	386,41	6 643,40	6 783,99	Construction
Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov	1 172,57	1 567,74	33 288,24	39 163,08	Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
Doprava a skladovanie	–50,80	212,72	6 812,78	7 841,25	Transportation and storage
Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	–2,73	–42,81	835,11	776,27	Accommodation, food and beverage service activities
Informácie a komunikácie	710,76	810,19	3 664,34	4 164,53	Information and communication
Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností, odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti; administratívne a podporné služby	–116,93	1 162,08	8 866,31	9 178,26	Real estate, professional, scientific and technical activities, administrative and supporting activities
Vzdelávanie	13,46	–1,56	127,98	72,09	Education
Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	19,96	36,58	2 148,83	2 150,48	Human health and social work activities
Umenie, zábava, rekreácia a ostatné činnosti	56,54	66,19	1 418,52	1 442,93	Arts, entertainment and recreations activities

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

T 26–2. Vybrané finančné ukazovatele nefinančných korporácií
Selected financial indicators of non-financial corporations

dokončenie
v mil. Eur

End of table
Mill. EUR

SK NACE Rev. 2	Tržby za vlastné výkony a tovar Turnover		Záväzky Liabilities		SK NACE Rev. 2
	2009	2010[1)]	2009	2010[1)]	
Spolu	**115 841,27**	**134 079,69**	**38 551,80**	**40 812,60**	**Total**
v tom					of which:
Poľnohospodárstvo, lesníctvo a rybolov	1 660,14	1 516,81	889,36	700,89	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
z toho poľnohospodárstvo	1 288,73	1 203,14	802,87	647,41	of which: Agriculture
Priemysel spolu	55 428,03	63 708,89	14 857,24	17 010,91	Industry total
Ťažba a dobývanie	535,61	500,97	225,28	249,06	Mining and quarrying
Priemyselná výroba	43 190,12	51 003,97	10 266,64	11 080,70	Manufacturing
výroba potravín, nápojov a tabakových výrobkov	3 553,16	3 575,66	934,66	759,16	Manufacture of food products, beverages and tobacco
výroba koksu a rafinovaných ropných produktov	2 812,25	3 549,87	551,20	478,44	Manufacture of coke and refined petroleum products
výroba chemikálií, chemických produktov, základných farmaceutických výrobkov a prípravkov	1 908,25	2 327,15	437,67	495,22	Manufacture of chemicals and chem. products, basic pharm.products and pharm. preparations
výroba kovov a kovových konštrukcií okrem strojov a zariadení	5 524,61	7 000,67	1 653,23	2 061,20	Manufacture of basic metals. fabricated metal products excl. machinery and equipment
výroba motorových vozidiel, návesov, prívesov	10 254,94	13 680,93	2 239,69	2 716,35	Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers
Dodávka elektriny, plynu, pary a studeného vzduchu	10 786,16	11 289,05	3 956,82	4 056,94	Electricity, gas, steam and air conditioning supply
Dodávka vody, čistenie a odvod odpadových vôd, odpady a služby odstraňovania odpadov	916,14	914,90	408,50	1 624,21	Water supply; sewerage, waste management and remediation activities
Stavebníctvo	6 443,88	6 651,02	2 406,16	2 694,82	Construction
Veľkoobchod a maloobchod; oprava motorových vozidiel, motocyklov	32 117,86	38 535,98	8 846,88	8 272,62	Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles
Doprava a skladovanie	5 030,20	5 902,21	2 117,85	2 928,52	Transportation and storage
Ubytovacie a stravovacie služby	750,46	662,47	369,29	331,91	Accommodation, food and beverage service activities
Informácie a komunikácie	4 616,89	4 573,00	1 329,84	1 369,40	Information and communication
Činnosti v oblasti nehnuteľností, odborné, vedecké a technické činnosti; administratívne a podporné služby	6 405,55	8 827,58	6 686,78	6 306,76	Real estate, professional, scientific and technical activities, administrative and supporting activities
Vzdelávanie	123,62	100,09	88,74	25,34	Education
Zdravotníctvo a sociálna pomoc	1 880,47	2 082,75	735,85	934,33	Human health and social work activities
Umenie, zábava, rekreácia a ostatné činnosti	1 384,17	1 518,89	223,81	237,10	Arts, entertainment and recreations activities

[1)] predbežné údaje

[1)] Preliminary data

T 26–3. **Vybrané finančné ukazovatele finančných korporácií**
Selected financial indicators of financial corporations

v mil. Eur | Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
	Finančný sektor Financial sector					
Náklady	19 624	21 796	29 152	20 572	17 382	Costs
Výnosy	19 240	22 410	28 509	21 421	17 913	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	–383	614	–643	849	531	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	50 926	57 843	65 206	58 435	60 912	Liabilities
	Peňažníctvo Banking					
Náklady	12 052	14 091	18 655	12 814	9 575	Costs
Výnosy	11 285	14 130	18 110	13 257	9 692	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	–767	39	–545	443	117	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	49 881	56 667	63 935	57 203	59 786	Liabilities
	Nebankové finančné inštitúcie Non-banking financial institutions					
Náklady	2 930	3 118	4 989	2 694	2 578	Costs
Výnosy	3 134	3 383	4 860	2 832	2 738	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	204	265	–129	138	160	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	463	712	828	775	692	Liabilities
	Poisťovníctvo Insurance					
Náklady	4 641	4 587	5 507	5 064	5 229	Costs
Výnosy	4 821	4 897	5 539	5 332	5 483	Revenues
Výsledok hospodárenia	180	310	32	268	254	Profit / Loss
Záväzky	583	464	443	456	434	Liabilities

Methodological notes

In total number of **protected territories** are included all categories of protected territories of a nature and of a landscape: protected landscape areas, national parks, natural reserves, national natural reserves, natural monuments, national natural monuments and protected areas.

Some protected territories from categories natural reserve, national natural reserve, natural monument, national natural monument and protected area are also located in the area of protected landscape areas or national parks, therefore their area is included into the area of these categories, too.

Penalties for air pollution as well as in the sector of water management, waste management and nature protection are imposed on legal entities for breaking their duties provided by the relevant laws and administrative orders.

Environmental expenditures are financial resources spent in surveyed period on the erecting, purchase or provision of intangible and tangible fixed assets, used on protection of environment (i. e. protection of the air, waters, land and other factors of environment) as well as on the expenditures connected with this assets operation.

Intensity of **immission load** in interaction with ecological factors is expressed by zones of endangered forests – categories A, B, C:

Zone A comprises areas with a strong long-term load in the localities exposed to intensive air streams from immission sources (local and from long-distance pollutant transport).

Zone B includes areas under the same immission conditions as Zone A but under better ecological conditions in the localities partially protected against direct air streams from immission sources.

Zone C comprises areas under more favourable ecological conditions with a lower immission load.

Endangered zones are those parts of forest ecosystems where intensity of load together with ecological conditions and climatic factors causes their dynamic damages. Attributes of these zones are the level of immission load and longevity of stands of a specific species composition derived from the model for mature spruce stands.

Degrees of damage to stands are derived from the state of stands and are based on the

evaluation of defoliation and depigmentation of trees. A qualification scale of the international health monitoring is applied:

0 –Healthy trees, damage (0 – 10 %)
1 –Slightly damaged trees (10.1 – 25.0 %)
2 –Medium damaged trees (25.1 – 60.0 %)
3 –Heavily damaged trees (60.1 – 90.0 %)
4 –Dying and dead trees (90.1 – 100 %)

Abiotic injurious factors (drought, wind, snow) are important from the point of view of volume of salvage felling. Together with immissions produce conditions for further activation of biotic factors.

The most important biotic injurious factors are insect, vertebrate animals (mainly game animals) and fungal diseases.

Categorization of game to commercial and predacious animals is from practical point of view relative and is important mainly from economic standpoint. For this reason a notion of "predacious animals" started to be used under which belong individual game species (predators) that cause damage to commercial game (it is a component of the food chain). Division of game into furred and feathered one is a species division and is of biological importance.

Data on **xenobiotics** in foodstuff were received from records on individual cases during the reference year.

As a limit is defined the highest acceptable amount of xenobiotics in the given foodstuff; is determined by the Bulletin of the Ministry of Health of the Slovak Republic, Part 9 to 13, of July 15, 1996.

Values presented as average represent an average content of xenobiotics in concerning foodstuff calculated from individual contents.

Data on **waste** originating in the territory of the Slovak Republic are surveyed according to the Act No. 223/2001 Code of Acts, by the Decree No. 283/2001 Code of Acts and by the Decree No. 284/2001 Code of Acts.

The separate table shows the amount of municipal waste and similar waste not treated by municipality and which was produced in activities of legal or natural persons entitled to enterprising in particular branches of the economy of the SR.

Data on **emissions of major pollutants** by economic activities cover pollution of air by injurants produced by industry, energetics, agriculture, transport, housing and municipal

spheres. The quality of air depends on the level of emissions from individual sources of air pollution and is expressed as immissions monitored by individual monitoring stations.

Data on emissions for energetics and process combustion include data for emissions from process combustion and from stationary units for fuel combustion with thermal output of 0.2 to 5 MW which are the part of technological units.

Local heating facilities also include central heating with the output up to 0.2 MW.

Emissions from industrial technological processes are the sum of emissions from relevant technological processes and emissions from combustion processes which are the part of the source (boiler house).

Levels of emissions and weighted emissions in selected districts with largest specific emissions are only for stationary sources of pollution.

Levels of **immissions in selected localities** are assessed on the basis of a continual measurement done at individual monitoring stations.

Data on regional air pollution are presented for the four monitoring stations (Chopok, Liesek, Stará Lesná, Starina), which are the part of the European monitoring network EMEP.

Levels of **surface ozone** in selected monitoring station are assessed on the basis of the eight-hour concentration (time of measurement is from 9 a. m. to 5 p. m.). The target value for the protection of human health is 120 $\mu g/m^3$.

Regional pollution of precipitation informs on acidity and chemical composition of precipitation obtained from regional monitoring stations and from city station in Bratislava.

Water-supply and sewage systems include waterworks activities related to the administration and operation of water-supply and sewage systems, i. e. production and supplies of drinking water and drainage of sewage water and its purification.

Length of dikes protecting against flooding is measured in the axis of a dike and on each bank separately.

Values of individual pollutants drained off into the water courses are presented for the water companies as well as for the river-basin companies.

Values of the **water pollution** are shown for producers monitored by the water and sewage companies as well as river-basin ones.

Definition

Protected territory is geographically defined territory determined or controlled and administrated for the purpose to reach the specific aims of protection.

Current expenditures are the sum of internal and external environmental expenditures.

Hunting ground is continual hunting land up to 500 ha at least.

Xenobiotics in foodstuff are those that are not a natural component of foodstuffs and they are not characteristic for the given kind of foodstuff or their amount can have a negative impact on the human health.

Waste is an article, its owner wants to get rid of or moveable things, which must be removed from the point of view of care on proper living conditions and protection of environment.

Municipal waste is the waste originating in municipalities and is treated further by the municipality. Households waste and waste produced in activities of municipality, self-employed persons, transport, recreation and sport are included.

Mobile sources of air pollution are the road, railway, water and air transport equipment with explosion engine or other driving engines.

Stationary sources of air pollution are all the other sources emitting pollutants.

PM_{10} are dust particles with aerodynamic diameter of beads less than 10 μm.

Regional air pollution is a pollution of the atmosphere boundary layer in the countryside sufficiently far from the local industrial and urban sources. Injurants in this layer of the atmosphere are getting involved into the global circulation.

Dike is an inflating construction damming up the river-bed or, exceptionally, valley that serves for formation of a reservoir to get a permanent or temporary inflation of the water for various waterworks purposes.

Water reservoir is reservoir from which water offtake for public water supply is realized.

Controllable volume of water reservoirs is a total controllable capacity of reservoirs where it is possible, regardless of tributaries to the reservoir, to accumulate and to drain the water as necessary.

Retentive volume of water reservoirs is a controllable protective capacity of the reservoir.

Reserve volume of water reservoirs is a part of the total reservoir capacity that serves for improving flow and for securing water taking in drought areas.

Area endangered by floods includes the area that is endangered by the high water. High

water is 10 years old water (Q 10) and 100 years old water (Q 100). We give approximate figures.

Area protected against floods includes the area that would be flooded because of higher flows of the water in water-courses in case that the retentive volume of reservoirs, adjustments to water courses or protecting dikes were not built.

Production of drinking water includes total amount of drinking water produced in own watermanagement facilities under the administration of water companies and municipalities after adding an amount of drinking water taken from other watermanagement organizations or from other water suppliers (legal persons) and after subtracting an amount of drinking water delivered free of charge to watermanagement organizations.

Invoiced water includes the amount of drinking water sold to direct customers.

Non-invoiced water includes losses of the water in the pipe network, own water consumption or possible free water supplies, e. g. for fire protection purposes.

Waste water treatment plants are facilities purifying sewage water, applying mechanical and biological way of purification or the so-called third stage of purification applying mechanical and biological additional purification. Waste water treatment plants do not include facilities for rough pre-purification of waste water (sand-traps, oil-traps, etc.), septic tanks, cesspools and simple facilities that are not observed and served regularly.

Suspended solid pollutants are substances determined by water filtration and dehydration of the rest (on filter) at 105 °C to constant weight.

Oil pollutants are the substances extracted from water excluding polar substances that can be separated from the extract by a standard way.

Biochemical oxygen demand (BOD) is the volume of oxygen consumed in aerobe biochemical decomposition process of organic compounds present in the water for the period of 5 days at standard conditions.

Chemical oxygen demand (COD) is a consumption of oxygen (O_2) by dichromate method.

Source

Data on protected territories and national parks are provided by the Ministry of Environment of the SR. Data on hunting ground, hunting and spring stock of game are taken from materials of the Ministry of Agriculture and Rural Development of the SR. Further information can be obtained in these organizations.

Data on municipal waste and environmental expenditures are the results of the statistical survey of the SO SR. Data on waste in the economy of the SR are taken from administrative sources of the Ministry of Environment of the SR. More detailed information can be obtained in the publication Waste in the Slovak Republic and Environment in the Slovak Republic.

All data on air quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute.

Data on water management are obtained from the surveys carried out by the SO SR and data on water quality are taken from the Slovak Hydrometeorological Institute and from the Public Health Authority of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained in the organizations mentioned above.

T 27–1. Chránené územia
Protected territories

Ukazovateľ[1)]	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Národné parky						National parks
počet	9	9	9	9	9	Number
rozloha (ha)	317 890	317 890	317 890	317 890	317 890	Area (ha)
Chránené krajinné oblasti						Protected landscape areas
počet	14	14	14	14	14	Number
rozloha (ha)	522 582	522 582	522 582	522 582	522 582	Area (ha)
Prírodné rezervácie						Natural reserves
počet	382	382	386	386	388	Number
rozloha (ha)	12 810	12 803	12 999	13 141	13 175	Area (ha)
Národné prírodné rezervácie						National natural reserves
počet	219	219	219	219	219	Number
rozloha (ha)	83 740	84 156	84 156	84 130	84 130	Area (ha)
Prírodné pamiatky						Natural monuments
počet	229	230	240	250	254	Number
rozloha (ha)	1 606	1 606	1 600	1 589	1 585	Area (ha)
Národné prírodné pamiatky						National natural monuments
počet	60	60	60	60	60	Number
rozloha (ha)	59	59	59	59	59	Area (ha)
Chránené areály						Preserved localities
počet	169	170	168	165	172	Number
rozloha (ha)	5 445	5 247	5 239	5 253	5 534	Area (ha)
Chránené krajinné prvky						Preserved landscape terms
počet	0	1	1	1	1	Number
rozloha (ha)	0	3	3	3	3	Area (ha)
Chránené vtáčie územia						Preserved bird areas
počet	5	5	21	26	34	Number
rozloha (ha)	144 687	144 687	392 345	582 338	1 032 930	Area (ha)

[1)] viaceré chránené územia sa navzájom prekrývajú

[1)] More of protected areas are overlapped one another

T 27–2. Plocha drevín a ich veková štruktúra k 31. 12. 2010
Tree species area and their age structure as of Dec. 31, 2010

Ukazovateľ	Výmera spolu (ha) Area in total (ha)	z toho / of which: ihličnaté Coniferous		listnaté Non-coniferous		Indicator
		ha Ha	% Per cent	ha Ha	% Per cent	
Plocha drevín	**1 929 266**	**767 670**	**39,8**	**1 161 596**	**60,2**	**Tree species area**
v tom						of which:
do 40 rokov	587 493	249 291	42,4	338 202	57,6	up to 40 years
od 41 do 80 rokov	683 877	247 745	36,2	436 132	67,8	from 41 to 80 years
od 81 do 120 rokov	534 217	212 453	39,8	321 764	60,2	from 81 to 120 years
nad 120 rokov	123 680	58 181	47,0	65 499	53,0	more than 120 years

T 27–3. Pokuty
Penalties

v Eur EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Pokuty uložené za znečisťovanie ovzdušia	109 308	140 941	153 987	98 266	102 230	Penalties for air pollution
Pokuty uložené na úseku vodného hospodárstva	484 001	458 541	446 093	267 978	336 328	Penalties in water management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku odpadového hospodárstva	370 411	408 949	322 180	349 870	582 430	Penalties in waste management sector
Pokuty uložené na úseku ochrany prírody	84 213	132 643	77 242	78 490	76 669	Penalties in sector of nature protection

T 27–4. Náklady na ochranu životného prostredia[1)]
Environmental expenditures[1)]

v tis. Eur Thous. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Investície na ochranu životného prostredia	**332 426**	**292 154**	**321 256**	**279 597**	**260 005**	**Environmental investments**
z toho						of which:
hradené zo štátnych zdrojov	37 926	28 490	33 803	23 500	23 317	Covered by state budget
hradené zo zahraničných zdrojov[2)]	54 374	52 920	80 988	53 373	56 239	Covered by foreign investor[2)]
Bežné náklady na ochranu životného prostredia	**772 666**	**579 293**	**479 118**	**448 594**	**474 013**	**Current environmental expenditures**
Vnútropodnikové náklady	**483 679**	**185 253**	**212 987**	**199 943**	**213 381**	**Internal expenditures**
v tom						of which:
mzdové náklady	36 878	33 856	38 754	46 513	46 807	Salaries
ostatné náklady	446 801	151 396	174 233	153 431	166 574	Others
Náklady organizácie na ochranu život. prostredia hradené iným subjektom	**288 987**	**394 040**	**266 130**	**248 650**	**260 632**	**External environmental expenditures**
v tom						of which:
poplatky a platby štátnym orgánom a organizáciám	133 876	201 138	84 749	45 795	45 907	Charges and payment to public companies
platby súkromným osobám a organizáciám	155 111	192 902	181 381	202 856	214 725	Payment to private persons and companies
Výnosy z ochrany životného prostredia spolu	**265 705**	**268 829**	**396 294**	**355 312**	**449 015**	**Incomes from the protection of environment total**
z toho						of which:
tržby za predaj výrobkov, prístrojov a komponentov	2 163	2 812	1 545	6 024	5 783	Sales of products, instruments and environmental components
tržby za predaj technológií	418	D	D	2 922	1 628	Sales of environmental technologies
tržby za poskytnuté služby	149 588	191 146	264 647	275 486	326 392	Provided services on protection

[1)] podniky s 20 a viac zamestnancami vrátane nákladov obcí
[2)] nezahŕňa náklady obcí

[1)] Enterprises with 20 and more employees including expenditures of municipalities
[2)] Excluding expenditures of municipalities

T 27–5. Národné parky a chránené krajinné oblasti k 31. 12. 2010
National parks and protected landscape areas as of Dec. 31, 2010

Kategória	Názov Name	Plocha (ha) Area (ha)	% plochy SR % of area SR	Category
Národné parky	Tatranský národný park	73 800	1,51	**National parks**
	Národný park Nízke Tatry	72 842	1,49	
	Veľká Fatra	40 371	0,82	
	Slovenský kras	34 611	0,71	
	Poloniny	29 805	0,61	
	Národný park Malá Fatra	22 630	0,46	
	Muránska planina	20 318	0,41	
	Národný park Slovenský raj	19 763	0,40	
	Pieninský národný park	3 750	0,08	
Chránené krajinné oblasti	Štiavnické vrchy	77 630	1,58	**Protected landscape areas**
	Kysuce	65 462	1,34	
	Malé Karpaty	64 610	1,32	
	Horná Orava	58 738	1,20	
	Biele Karpaty	44 568	0,91	
	Ponitrie	37 665	0,77	
	Strážovské vrchy	30 979	0,63	
	Záhorie	27 522	0,56	
	Východné Karpaty	25 307	0,52	
	Latorica	23 198	0,47	
	Poľana	20 360	0,42	
	Vihorlat	17 485	0,36	
	Cerová vrchovina	16 771	0,34	
	Dunajské luhy	12 284	0,25	

T 27–6. Poškodenie lesov imisiami k 31. 12. 2010
Damage to forests caused by immissions as of Dec. 31, 2010

v ha — Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Výmera poškodených lesov imisiami Area of damaged forests				Indicator
	spolu Total	pásmo ohrozenia - Zone			
		A	B	C	
Ihličnaté	**3 466**	**47**	**170**	**1 742**	**Coniferous**
z toho					of which:
smrek	2 544	10	63	1 268	Spruce
jedľa	386	6	73	200	Fir
borovica	307	27	31	100	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	229	4	3	174	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	**736**	**18**	**21**	**551**	**Non-coniferous**
z toho					of which:
buk	609	6	4	463	Beech
dub	14	0	4	10	Oak
javor	8	1	0	7	Maple
hrab	37	0	1	26	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	68	11	12	45	Other non-coniferous species

T 27–7. Stupeň poškodenia lesov podľa drevín k 31. 12. 2010
Degree of damage to forests by tree species as of Dec. 31, 2010

Ukazovateľ	Plocha drevín (ha) Area of tree species (ha)	Stupeň poškodenia (%) Degree of damage (per cent)					Indicator
		0	1	2	3	4	
Ihličnaté	**767 670**	**5,7**	**47,5**	**44,5**	**1,9**	**0,4**	**Coniferous**
z toho							of which:
smrek	487 652	5,7	47,6	44,3	1,7	0,7	Spruce
jedľa	77 350	5,5	53,3	39,6	1,6	0,0	Fir
borovica	134 978	6,4	43,0	48,2	2,4	0,0	Pine
ostatné ihličnaté	67 690	3,2	55,5	39,7	1,6	0,0	Other coniferous species
Listnaté	**1 161 596**	**12,1**	**55,0**	**32,2**	**0,6**	**0,1**	**Non-coniferous**
z toho							of which:
buk	613 246	15,6	58,3	25,7	0,4	0,0	Beech
dub	255 425	1,0	52,1	45,9	0,6	0,4	Oak
hrab	111 729	8,4	53,0	38,2	0,4	0,0	Hornbeam
ostatné listnaté	139 423	19,3	46,4	32,4	1,5	0,4	Other non-coniferous species

T 27–8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2010
Damage of forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2010

m^3 M^3

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho of which:		Indicator
		ihličnaté Coniferous	listnaté Non-coniferous	
Poškodenie abiotickými škodlivými činiteľmi	**2 060 440**	**1 155 704**	**904 736**	**Damage caused by abiotic injurious factors**
v tom				of which:
sucho	105 466	81 490	23 976	Drought
vietor	1 794 353	981 588	812 765	Wind
sneh	143 706	78 851	64 855	Snow
námraza	2 094	302	1 792	Icing
iné	14 821	13 473	1 348	Other
Poškodenie biotickými škodlivými činiteľmi				**Damage caused by biotic injurious factors**
rastlinné	325 905	313 835	12 070	Plants
v tom				of which:
hniloba	24 282	18 283	5 999	Decay
tracheomykózy	6 839	1 045	5 794	Tracheomycosis
iné hubové ochorenia	294 784	294 507	277	Other fungal disease

T 27–8. Poškodenie lesov abiotickými a biotickými činiteľmi k 31. 12. 2010
Damage of forests caused by abiotic and biotic factors as of Dec. 31, 2010

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	Spolu Total	z toho ihličnaté Coniferous	of which: Listnaté Non-coniferous	Indicator
živočíšne	x	x	x	Animals
odhryz výhonkov (ha)	1 023	409	614	Browsing (ha)
lúpanie a obhryz kôry (ha)	180	72	108	Bark stripping and bark browsing (ha)
listožravý a cicavý hmyz (ha)	0	0	0	Leaf-eating insect (ha)
podkôrny a drevokazný hmyz (m^3)	2 891 183	2 887 105	4 078	Ligniperdous insect (m^3)
iné biotické (m^3)	1 394	720	674	Other biotic (m^3)

T 27–9. Údaje o poľovných revíroch k 31. 12.
Data on hunting grounds as of Dec. 31

v ha Hectares

Ukazovateľ	Rozloha 2007	Area 2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Poľovné revíry spolu	**4 459 036**	**4 529 512**	**4 448 017**	**4 412 546**	**Hunting ground in total**
v tom na					of which on:
poľnohospodárskej pôde	2 334 243	2 386 691	2 349 582	2 359 853	Agricultural land
lesnej pôde	1 995 349	2 026 515	1 991 872	1 982 288	Forest land
vodných plochách	51 137	52 514	48 241	52 108	Water area
iných pozemkoch	78 307	63 792	58 322	18 297	Other land

T 27–10. Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri
Hunting and spring stock of game

v kusoch Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting 2008	2009	2010	Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31 2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Úžitková zver							**Commercial game**
z toho							of which:
Jeleň	16 889	18 854	19 374	44 316	46 207	51 856	Deer
Daniel škvrnitý	3 210	3 654	4 214	9 068	10 511	11 240	Fallow deer

T 27–10. **Lov a jarný kmeňový stav zveri**
Hunting and spring stock of game

dokončenie
v kusoch

End of table
Pieces

Ukazovateľ	Lov zveri Game hunting			Jarný kmeňový stav k 31. 3. Spring stock of game as of March 31			Indicator
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010	
Muflón	3 621	4 049	4 288	10 867	11 491	12 540	Mouflon
Srnec hôrny	24 704	27 035	22 382	92 680	96 650	100 080	Roe deer
Sviňa divá	29 700	31 473	38 903	29 290	31 652	34 577	Wild boar
Zajac poľný	34 470	32 570	20 460	203 123	205 028	196 994	Brown hare
Jarabica poľná	462	342	419	13 453	12 562	10 956	Grey partridge
Bažant	135 332	115 730	88 694	190 279	200 863	186 494	Pheasant
Kamzík	12	11	0	661	882	823	Chamois
Hlucháň	0	1	0	1 474	1 343	1 211	Capercaillie
Tetrov	0	0	0	1 234	1 011	902	Black grouse
Hus divá	497	580	480	5 535	5 269	•	Wild goose
Sluka lesná	740	589	187	•	207	•	Woodcock
Morka divá	96	91	39	290	280	410	Wild turkey-hen
Jariabok	20	20	53	7 660	8 002	3 431	Hazel grouse
Škodná zver srstnatá							**Furred predators**
z toho							of which:
Medveď	34	27	47	1 939	1 940	2 001	Bear
Vlk	121	130	149	1 563	1 698	1 823	Wolf
Rys	•	0	0	1 447	1 558	1 616	Lynx
Líška	16 948	18 331	17 448	•	•	•	Fox
Mačka divá	0	0	0	2 375	2 480	2 715	Wild cat
Jazvec	662	814	923	6 592	7 249	•	Badger
Vydra	0	0	0	680	742	933	Otter
Kuna skalná	505	550	490	6 519	7506	•	Rock marten
Kuna lesná	357	463	416	6 868	7 948	•	Marten
Tchor tmavý	150	114	131	3 213	3 564	•	Polecat
Ondatra	0	0	72	•	•	•	Muskrat
Škodná zver pernatá							**Predacious birds**
z toho							of which:
Jastrab veľký	0	0	0	•	•	•	Goshawk
Sojka	3 027	2 677	2 751	•	•	•	Jay-bird
Straka	7 135	7 573	6 717	•	•	•	Magpie

T 27–11. Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

v mg/kg Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Ťažké kovy v požívatinách						**Heavy metals in foodstuffs**
Olovo						**Lead**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0140	0,0196	0,0184	0,0133	0,0121	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0169	0,0162	0,0201	0,0171	0,0109	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0169	0,0147	0,0251	0,0181	0,0181	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0266	0,0241	0,0293	0,0466	0,0384	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0162	0,0226	0,0288	0,0190	0,0168	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0133	0,0135	0,0170	0,0160	0,0130	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0151	0,0108	0,0208	0,0149	0,0129	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0182	0,0182	0,0301	0,0150	0,0108	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0030	0,0187	0,0240	0,0430	0,0078	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Trvanlivé mäsové výrobky						Durable meat products
priemer	•	•	•	•	•	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0058	0,0053	0,0067	0,0058	0,0058	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit

T 27–11. **Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách**
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

1. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

1st continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0216	0,0545	0,0055	0,0264	0,0103	average
limit	0,5000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0145	0,0191	0,0270	0,0228	0,0150	average
limit	0,3000	0,1000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0156	0,0418	0,0254	0,0359	0,0236	average
limit	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	1,0000	limit
Kadmium						**Cadmium**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0116	0,0184	0,0165	0,0142	0,0169	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	•	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0024	0,0029	0,0021	0,0020	0,0026	average
limit	0,1000	0,0500	•	•	•	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0093	0,0093	0,0095	0,0081	0,0157	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	•	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0139	0,0166	0,0156	0,0126	0,0167	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	•	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0029	0,0027	0,0027	0,0052	0,0035	average
limit	0,1000	•	•	•	•	limit
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0020	0,0029	0,0022	0,0034	0,0053	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	•	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0030	0,0021	0,0031	0,0021	0,0043	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	•	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0027	0,0027	0,0085	0,0018	0,0017	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	•	•	•	limit

T 27–11. **Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách**
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

2. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

2nd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0010	0,0024	0,0029	0,0540	0,0047	average
limit	0,1000	•	•	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0009	0,0008	0,0009	0,0010	0,0016	average
limit	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	0,0100	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0015	0,0015	0,0013	•	0,0010	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0020	0,0016	0,0019	0,0024	0,0049	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0119	0,0153	0,0115	0,0085	0,0071	average
limit	0,1000	0,1000	•	•	•	limit
Ortuť						**Mercury**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	0,0009	0,0008	0,0006	0,0008	0,0007	average
limit	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	0,0200	limit
Ovocie jadrové						Pip fruit
priemer	0,0006	0,0009	0,0003	0,0007	0,0004	average
limit	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	0,0300	limit
Zelenina						Vegetables
priemer	0,0007	0,0011	0,0005	0,0007	0,0005	average
limit	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	0,0500	limit
Múka						Flour
priemer	0,0009	0,0009	0,0005	0,0012	0,0009	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit
Rastlinné oleje						Vegetable oils
priemer	0,0016	0,0015	0,0020	0,0009	0,0009	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit

T 27–11. **Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách**
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

3. pokračovanie
v mg/kg

3rd continuation
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0007	0,0018	0,0004	0,0008	0,0006	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0009	0,0008	0,0006	0,0006	0,0006	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0007	0,0009	0,0010	0,0005	0,0004	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit
Mäkké salámy						Sausages
priemer	0,0002	0,0012	0,0006	•	0,0006	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0004	0,0006	0,0003	0,0006	0,0005	average
limit	0,0100	•	•	•	•	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0,0005	0,0003	0,0197	0,0200	0,0005	average
limit	0,0200	•	•	•	•	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0007	0,0015	0,0015	0,0009	0,0005	average
limit	0,0200	•	•	•	•	limit
Chlieb						Bread
priemer	0,0008	0,0007	0,0004	0,0011	0,0006	average
limit	0,0500	•	•	•	•	limit
Chróm						**Chrome**
Hovädzie mäso						Beef
priemer	0,0523	0,0818	0,0146	0,0824	0,0188	average
limit	4,0000	•	•	•	•	limit
Bravčové mäso						Pork
priemer	0,0681	0,0610	0,0310	0,0443	•	average
limit	4,0000	•	•	•	•	limit

T 27–11. **Cudzorodé látky v požívatinách**
Xenobiotics in foodstuffs

dokončenie
v mg/kg

End of table
Mg/kg

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Hydina						Poultry
priemer	0,0315	0,0217	0,1115	•	•	average
limit	4,0000	•	•	•	•	limit
Mlieko						Milk
priemer	0,0162	0,0184	0,0074	0,0289	0,0084	average
limit	0,1000	•	•	•	•	limit
Syry tavené						Processed cheese
priemer	0, 1069	0,3033	0,1104	0,1104	•	average
limit	0,5000	•	•	•	•	limit
Maslo						Butter
priemer	0,0911	0,2204	0,0720	•	•	average
limit	0,5000	•	•	•	•	limit
Dusičnany v zelenine a zemiakoch						**Nitrates in vegetables and potatoes**
Zemiaky						Potatoes
priemer	65,12	118,96	94,02	80,33	94,45	average
limit	300,00	300,00	300,00	300,00	300,00	limit
Koreňová zelenina						Root vegetables
priemer	106,66	262,60	318,22	442,81	344,69	average
limit	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	limit
Hlúbová zelenina						Stalk vegetables
priemer	434,04	330,40	332,25	407,85	506,26	average
limit	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	700,00	limit
Plodová zelenina						Fruit vegetables
priemer	14,96	37,72	34,01	64,11	26,12	average
limit	400,00	•	•	•	•	
Cibuľová zelenina						Onion vegetables
priemer	57,57	139,39	35,80	40,40	51,41	average
limit	•	•	•	•	•	limit
Listová zelenina						Leafy vegetables
priemer	536,25	1 192,36	618,20	795,84	890,82	average
limit	2 500,00	2 500,00	2 500,00	2 500,00	2500,00	limit

T 27–12. Komunálny odpad z obcí podľa podskupín katalógu odpadov
Municipal waste generation by subgroup of Waste Catalogue

v t / Tons

Podskupina	2007	2008	2009	2010	Subgroup
Komunálny odpad spolu	**1 668 648**	**1 772 426**	**1 745 494**	**1 808 506**	**Total municipal waste**
v tom					of which:
separovane zbierané zložky kom. odpadov	109 888	132 920	125 694	134 662	Separatelly collected fractions of waste
odp. zo záhrad a parkov	96 206	101 559	96 690	122 541	Garden and park waste
iné komunálne odpady	1 372 967	1 451 054	1 431 963	1 461 809	Other municipal waste
drobné stavebné odpady	89 587	86 893	91 147	89 494	Change demolitions waste

T 27–13. Odpad podľa ekonomických činností
Waste by economic activities

v t / Tons

SK NACE Rev. 2	2008	2009	2010	SK NACE Rev. 2
Odpad spolu	**9 701 382**	**6 777 713**	**8 947 033**	**Total waste**
z toho				of which:
A Poľnohospodárstvo	788 788	508 199	525 605	A Agriculture
z toho				of which:
01 pestovanie plodín, chov zvierat, poľovníctvo	742 270	476 391	486 823	01 crop, animal production and hunting
B Ťažba a dobývanie	150 860	198 163	165 585	B Mining and quarrying
C Priemyselná výroba	4 469 017	2 465 268	2 711 541	C Manufacturing
D Dod. elektriny, plynu, pary	1 150 662	840 968	877 644	D Electricity, gas supply
E Dodávka vody, odpady	794 489	660 080	1 831 010	E Water supply, waste
F Stavebníctvo	1 301 760	1 189 487	1 786 429	F Construction
G Veľkoobchod a maloobchod	486 109	356 436	527 594	G Wholesale and retail trade
H Doprava a skladovanie	175 232	169 151	120 729	H Transportation and storage
I Ubytov. a stravov. služby	1 731	9 816	26 260	I Accommod., food services
J Informácie a komunikácia	7 752	5 032	3 648	J Information, communication
K Finanč.a poisťov. činnosti	380	410	410	K Financ., insur. activities
L Čin. v obl. nehnuteľností	7 750	22 584	15 552	L Real estate activities
M Odborné, vedec. a techn. čin.	41 101	101 036	68 019	M Profession., techn. activ.
N Administratívne služby	33 169	17 230	15 302	N Administrative services
O Verej. správa, soc. zabezp.	33 879	26 948	19 613	O Public admin., social secur.
P Vzdelávanie	1 105	1 174	998	P Education
Q Zdravotníctvo, soc. pomoc	106 176	111 234	127 977	Q Human health
R Umenie, zábava, rekreácia	4 389	1 005	220	R Arts, recreation
S Ostatné činnosti	1 377	1 636	1 485	S Other service activities

T 27–14. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – tuhé emisie
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – particulates

v tis. t/rok — Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**60,9**	**54,2**	**39,5**	**37,8**	**38,6**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**11,0**	**10,9**	**4,7**	**3,7**	**5,0**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**49,8**	**43,3**	**34,8**	**34,1**	**33,6**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	11,0	7,3	0,9	0,7	0,6	Power stations
teplárne	0,5	0,5	0,3	0,4	0,5	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	28,7	27,0	26,8	26,9	27,1	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	8,4	7,3	6,0	5,3	4,8	Total indust. techno-logical processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	4,0	4,0	3,2	2,9	2,4	Production and process-ing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	0,2	0,1	0,2	0,2	0,2	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,2	0,7	0,9	0,9	1,1	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	1,5	1,3	0,7	0,6	0,6	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,1	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	0,7	0,6	0,2	0,2	0,3	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	1,0	1,1	0,7	0,7	0,5	Other stationary sources

T 27–14. **Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid siričitý**
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – sulphur dioxide

1. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok

1st continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**89,0**	**87,8**	**70,6**	**69,4**	**64,1**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**0,2**	**0,2**	**0,3**	**0,3**	**0,2**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**88,8**	**87,5**	**70,3**	**69,1**	**63,8**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	42,2	40,9	33,4	36,2	33,1	Power stations
teplárne	8,1	5,6	5,2	4,7	10,8	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	5,1	5,5	3,7	3,8	3,1	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	30,1	31,2	25,0	22,6	16,4	Total indust. technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	10,9	10,8	9,1	8,5	7,9	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	1,8	1,3	1,8	1,6	1,5	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	1,8	1,8	2,1	2,2	1,1	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	13,8	15,8	11,6	9,9	5,6	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	9,1	11,6	8,4	8,1	3,6	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	3,4	3,3	3,0	1,6	1,8	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,6	0,7	0,2	0,2	0,1	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,3	0,3	0,1	0,1	0,1	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,0	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,0	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	2,9	3,9	2,6	1,6	0,3	Other stationary sources

T 27–14. **Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxidy dusíka**
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – nitrogen oxides

2. pokračovanie
v tis. t/rok

2nd continuation
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**98,0**	**86,1**	**96,1**	**94,5**	**85,6**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**41,8**	**33,8**	**49,0**	**48,5**	**42,9**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**56,2**	**52,4**	**47,1**	**46,0**	**42,7**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	9,9	8,4	7,1	6,5	6,0	Power stations
teplárne	5,6	5,0	4,8	4,5	6,0	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	8,9	8,3	7,8	8,0	8,0	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	25,4	26,3	23,3	22,4	19,1	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	9,2	10,6	8,3	7,0	6,1	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	1,0	0,9	0,9	0,8	0,6	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	6,3	6,6	6,3	7,0	5,9	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	6,7	6,5	6,0	5,8	5,0	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	3,2	3,0	2,5	2,6	1,3	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	2,4	2,4	2,2	2,1	2,5	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,3	0,3	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	6,2	3,9	3,8	4,4	3,4	Other stationary sources

T 27–14. **Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok podľa druhu ekonomickej činnosti – oxid uhoľnatý**
Emissions of major pollutants by economic activity – carbon monoxide

dokončenie
v tis. t/rok

End of table
Thousand tons/year

Zdroj emisií	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Emission source
Stacionárne a mobilné zdroje úhrnom	**299,4**	**281,9**	**248,4**	**241,9**	**207,1**	**Stationary and mobile sources in total**
v tom						of which:
Mobilné zdroje	**108,7**	**88,4**	**65,0**	**63,5**	**60,2**	**Mobil sources**
Stacionárne zdroje spolu	**190,8**	**193,6**	**183,4**	**178,4**	**146,9**	**Total stationary sources**
v tom						of which:
elektrárne	1,1	1,5	1,4	1,5	1,2	Power stations
teplárne	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,8	Heating plants
zariadenia lokálneho vykurovania	41,8	40,9	37,0	37,4	36,2	Plants for local heating
priemyselné technologické procesy spolu	133,4	146,7	141,2	135,9	106,1	Total industrial technological processes
z toho						of which:
výroba a spracovanie železa a ocele	95,2	111,4	104,1	93,0	67,9	Production and processing of iron and steel
výroba a spracovanie neželezných kovov	15,1	15,1	15,8	16,4	16,6	Production and processing of non-ferrous metals
výroba a spracovanie nekovových minerálnych produktov	16,5	13,8	15,8	20,8	17,6	Production and processing of non-metal mineral products
chemický priemysel spolu	3,3	3,5	2,4	3,6	2,1	Total chemical industry
z toho						of which:
petrochemický	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,4	Petrochem. industry
výroba papiera a celulózy	1,7	1,6	1,1	2,4	1,0	Paper and pulp industry
potravinársky priemysel	0,3	0,3	0,4	0,4	0,4	Food industry
ťažba a doprava fosílnych palív	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	0,0	Extraction and transport of fossil fuels
spracovanie odpadu	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,0	Waste treatment
poľnohospodárska výroba	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	0,1	Agriculture
iné stacionárne zdroje	12,9	2,9	2,3	2,1	1,5	Other stationary sources

T 27–15. **Emisie a merné emisie v okresoch s najväčšími mernými emisiami v roku 2009**[1)]
Emissions and weighted emissions in districts according to the highest amount of weighted emissions in 2009[1)]

Znečisťujúca látka Okres	(t/rok) (Tons/year)	(t/rok/km^2) (Tons/year/km^2)	Pollutant District
Tuhé emisie			**Particulates**
Košice	3 009,32	12,38	Košice
Námestovo	1 150,25	1,66	Námestovo
Čadca	1 173,88	1,54	Čadca
Kysucké Nové Mesto	247,40	1,42	Kysucké Nové Mesto
Prievidza	389,04	1,38	Prievidza
Bytča	1 307,83	1,36	Bytča
Púchov	494,16	1,32	Púchov
Považská Bystrica	574,72	1,24	Považská Bystrica
Žilina	760,73	1,18	Žilina
Žarnovica	497,18	1,17	Žarnovica
Oxid siričitý (SO_2)			**Sulphur dioxide (SO_2)**
Košice	9 086,84	37,39	Košice
Prievidza	32 560,65	33,92	Prievidza
Bratislava	9 265,06	25,18	Bratislava
Žiar nad Hronom	1 703,62	3,29	Žiar nad Hronom
Žilina	1 494,47	1,83	Žilina
Zvolen	1 156,10	1,52	Zvolen
Martin	1 091,45	1,42	Martin
Rožňava	974,95	1,32	Rožňava
Vranov nad Topľou	313,61	0,74	Vranov nad Topľou
Revúca	630,20	0,62	Revúca
Oxidy dusíka (NO_x)			**Nitrogen oxides (NO_x)**
Košice	8 167,29	33,61	Košice
Bratislava	4 141,82	11,25	Bratislava
Prievidza	4 171,00	4,34	Prievidza
Ilava	2 597,04	2,55	Ilava
Michalovce	887,21	2,48	Michalovce
Ružomberok	1 399,76	2,16	Ružomberok
Šaľa	678,58	1,91	Šaľa
Revúca	1 105,96	1,64	Revúca
Malacky	1 555,81	1,64	Malacky
Žiar nad Hronom	794,94	1,53	Žiar nad Hronom
Oxid uhoľnatý (CO)			**Carbon monoxide (CO)**
Košice	68 477,08	281,80	Košice
Žiar nad Hronom	14 402,11	27,80	Žiar nad Hronom
Ilava	2 389,43	6,67	Ilava
Spišská Nová Ves	3 579,07	6,10	Spišská Nová Ves
Ružomberok	3 167,53	4,69	Ružomberok
Revúca	2 895,13	3,55	Revúca
Trenčín	3 184,82	3,35	Trenčín
Žilina	4 640,52	3,15	Žilina
Dolný Kubín	2 222,17	3,04	Dolný Kubín
Rimavská Sobota	2 591,12	2,97	Rimavská Sobota

[1)] len zo stacionárnych zdrojov

[1)] From stationary sources only

T 27–16. **Imisie vo vybraných lokalitách v roku 2010 – priemerné ročné koncentrácie**
Immissions in selected localities in 2010 – annual average concentrations

v µg/m³ µg/m³

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Tuhé častice Particulate matter (PM_{10})	Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2)	Oxid uhoľnatý[1)] Carbon monoxide[1)] (CO)	Olovo[2)] Lead[2)] (Pb)
Bratislava, Kamenné nám.	23,9	•	•	•
Bratislava, Trnavské mýto	34,1	48,9	3 829	•
Bratislava, Jeséniova	23,5	13,3	•	•
Bratislava, Mamateyova	32,1	21,7	•	•
Košice, Amurská	25,2	•	•	•
Banská Bystrica, Štefánikovo nábr.	50,0	62,5	2 578	33,7
Jelšava, Jesenského	32,1	•	•	•
Hnúšťa, Hlavná	33,0	•	•	•
Zvolen, J. Alexyho	28,3	•	•	•
Žiar n/Hron.,Jilemnického	27,1	•	•	•
Malacky, Sasinkova	37,6	24,7	2 901	•
Veľká Ida, Letná	46,7	•	3 643	40,2
Strážske, Mierová	28,7	•	•	•
Krompachy, SNP	41,1	13,6	1 995	87,6
Nitra, J. Kráľa	31,3	18,7	2 097	•
Nitra, Janíkovce	34,7	8,1	•	•
Humenné, Nám. slobody	27,4	25,7	•	•
Prešov, Arm. gen. L. Svobodu	38,3	33,0	2 070	•
Vranov nad Topľou, M. R. Štefánika	34,7	•	•	•
Prievidza, Malonecpalská	33,6	•	•	10,7
Bystričany, Rozvodňa SSE	33,5	•	•	•
Handlová, Morovianska cesta	28,6	•	•	•
Trenčín, Hasičská	35,8	32,0	2 423	•
Senica, Hviezdoslavova	28,6	•	•	•
Trnava, Kollárova	35,0	40,0	4 036	•
Martin, Jesenského	36,9	32,8	2 877	•
Ružomberok, Riadok	50,6	•	•	14,5
Žilina, Obežná	38,4	34,8	•	•

[1)] maximálna hodnota 8 hodinového kĺzavého priemeru
[2)] olovo je v ng/m³

[1)] Maximum value of the 8 hour moving average
[2)] Lead is in ng/m³

T 27–17. **Počty prekročení imisných limitov v roku 2010**
Numbers of exceedances of immission limit values in 2010

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Tuhé častice Particulate matter (PM_{10})	Oxid siričitý Sulphur dioxide (SO_2)		Oxid dusičitý Nitrogen dioxide (NO_2)
	prekročenie denného limitu Exceeded daily limit	prekročenie denného limitu Exceeded daily limit	prekročenie hod. limitu Exceeded hourly limit	prekročenie hod. limitu Exceeded hourly limit
Bratislava, Kamenné nám.	28	•	•	•
Bratislava, Trnavské mýto	73	•	•	–
Bratislava, Jeséniova	30	•	•	–
Bratislava, Mamateyova	43	–	–	–
Košice, Amurská	30	•	•	•
Banská Bystrica, Štefánikovo nábr.	141	–	–	5
Jelšava, Jesenského	57	•	•	•
Hnúšťa, Hlavná	52	•	•	•
Zvolen, J. Alexyho	35	•	•	•
Žiar n/Hron., Jilemnického	29	•	•	•
Malacky, Sasinkova	66	–	–	–
Veľká Ida, Letná	132	•	•	•
Strážske, Mierová	37	•	•	•
Krompachy, SNP	99	–	–	–
Nitra, J. Kráľa	33	–	–	–
Nitra, Janíkovce	50	•	•	–
Humenné, Nám. slobody	28	•	•	–
Prešov, Arm. gen. L. Svobodu	83	•	•	–
Vranov nad Topľou, M. R. Štefánika	61	•	•	•
Prievidza, Malonecpalská	51	–	1	•
Bystričany, Rozvodňa SSE	54	–	2	•
Handlová, Morovianska cesta	43	–	–	•
Trenčín, Hasičská	53	–	–	–
Senica, Hviezdoslavova	27	–	–	•
Trnava, Kollárova	56	•	•	–
Martin, Jesenského	76	•	•	–
Ružomberok, Riadok	143	–	–	•
Žilina, Obežná	83	•	•	–
Limitná hodnota ($\mu g/m^3$) Limit value ($\mu g/m^3$)	50	125	350	200
Povolený počet prekročení Allowable number of exceedances				

T 27–18. Regionálne znečistenie ovzdušia v roku 2010
Regional air pollution in 2010

v µg/m³ µg/m³

Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Oxid siričitý-S Sulphur dioxide-S	Oxidy dusíka-N Nitrogen oxides-N	Sírany-S v atmosférickom aerosole[1)] Sulphates-S in atmospheric aerosol[1)]	Regional monitoring station
CHOPOK				CHOPOK
ročný priemer	0,22	0,76	0,26	Annual average
denné maximum	2,66	2,02	1,69	Daily maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ				STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	•	•	•	Annual average
denné maximum	•	•	•	Daily maximum
TOPOĽNÍKY				TOPOĽNÍKY
ročný priemer	•	•	•	Annual average
denné maximum	•	•	•	Daily maximum
STARINA				STARINA
ročný priemer	0,72	1,13	0,84	Annual average
denné maximum	14,19	4,09	4,50	Daily maximum

[1)] uvádza sa maximálna mesačná hodnota

[1)] Maximum monthly value

T 27–19. Hodnoty prízemného ozónu vo vybraných monitorovacích staniciach
Levels of surface ozone in selected monitoring stations

Monitorovacia stanica Monitoring station	Ročný priemer (µg/m³) Annual average (µg/m³)			
	2007	2008	2009	2010
Banská Bystrica – Zelená ul.	•	•	53	56
Bratislava – Mamateyova	49	48	48	46
Hnúšťa	•	•	•	•
Humenné, Námestie Slobody	56	55	59	53
Prievidza, Malonecpalská	48	53	50	49
Košice – Ďumbierska	57	56	81	63
Ružomberok – Riadok	•	•	•	•
Stará Lesná	68	74	61	67
Starina	62	59	58	51
Topoľníky	58	60	59	55
Žilina – Obežná	44	46	48	47

T 27–20. **Regionálne znečistenie zrážok v roku 2010**
Regional pollution of precipitation in 2010

Regionálna monitorovacia stanica	Množstvo zrážok (mm)[1)] Amount of precipitation (mm)[1)]	Hodnota pH pH value	Vodivosť (µS/cm) Conductivity (µS/cm)	Sírany (mg S/l) Sulphates (mg S/l)	Dusičnany (mg N/l) Nitrates (mg N/l)	Chloridy (mg/l) Chlorides (mg/l)	Regional monitoring station
CHOPOK							CHOPOK
ročný priemer	1 377,4	5,00	10,30	0,42	0,23	0,13	Annual average
mesačné maximum	43,4	4,23	37,73	4,13	2,16	2,04	Monthly maximum
STARÁ LESNÁ							STARÁ LESNÁ
ročný priemer	1 037,7	4,93	10,74	0,39	0,23	0,13	Annual average
mesačné maximum	44,8	4,35	32,90	2,30	4,69	3,00	Monthly maximum
TOPOĽNÍKY							TOPOĽNÍKY
ročný priemer	926,3	4,95	13,52	0,45	0,37	0,15	Annual average
mesačné maximum	73,3	4,24	43,73	1,44	2,04	1,31	Monthly maximum
STARINA							STARINA
ročný priemer	939,4	4,90	11,37	0,42	0,26	0,14	Annual average
mesačné maximum	36,2	4,07	53,23	2,47	1,91	1,91	Monthly maximum
BRATISLAVA – KOLIBA							BRATISLAVA – KOLIBA
ročný priemer	1 007,1	5,03	13,55	0,37	0,24	0,09	Annual average
mesačné maximum	185,5	4,41	49,30	3,47	1,76	0,57	Monthly maximum

[1)] ročný úhrn

[1)] Annual amount

T 27–21. **Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.**
Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Dĺžka vodných tokov (km)	29 935	29 939	32 063	32 149	32 148	Length of water courses (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	3 041	3 042	3 332	3 332	3 332	Dunaj
Váhu	9 949	9 949	9 949	9 949	9 949	Váh
Hrona	6 477	6 479	6 481	6 501	6 500	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	10 468	10 469	12 301	12 368	12 368	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka upravených vodných tokov (km)	8 199	8 203	8 310	8 306	8 314	Length of water courses regulated (km)
z toho povodie						of which river-basin of:
Dunaja	1 597	1 598	1 698	1 698	1 698	Dunaj
Váhu	3 069	3 063	3 075	3 077	3 084	Váh
Hrona	1 869	1 871	1 868	1 862	1 862	Hron
Bodrogu a Hornádu	1 664	1 661	1 669	1 669	1 669	Bodrog and Hornád
Dĺžka ochranných hrádzí proti povodniam (km)	3 135	3 135	3 135	3 136	3 143	Length of dike protecting against floods (km)
Dĺžka odvodňovacích kanálov (km)	1 605	1 605	1 605	1 605	1 605	Length of drainage canals (km)
Dĺžka plavebných kanálov (km)	25	25	31	25	25	Length of shipping canals (km)
Čerpacie stanice	72	72	72	73	73	Water pumping stations
Hate spolu	216	217	215	215	215	Weirs in total
v tom						of which:
pevné	40	40	36	36	36	Stationary
pohyblivé a kombinované	176	177	179	179	179	Mobile and combined
Plavebné komory	12	12	15	15	15	Shipping chambers
Vodné nádrže spolu	291	292	272	272	272	Water reservoirs in total
z toho						of which:
vodárenské nádrže	7	8	7	7	7	Waterworks reservoirs
Celkový objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	2 005	2 013	2 008	2 008	2 008	Total volume of reservoirs (mill. m^3)
z toho						of which:
vodárenských nádrží	163	174	174	174	173	Waterworks reservoirs

T 27–21. Vodné toky a vodohospodárske diela v správe vodohospodárskych organizácií k 31. 12.
Water courses and waterworks under the administration of water management organizations as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Ovládateľný objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	1 536	1 537	1 541	1 541	1 541	Controllable volume of water reservoirs (mill. m^3)
Retenčný objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	249	249	249	249	249	Retentive volume of water reservoirs (mill. m^3)
Zásobný objem nádrží (mil. m^3)	1 339	1 348	1 347	1 347	1 347	Reserve volume of water reservoirs (mill. m^3)
Plocha nádrží (km^2)	231	232	216	216	216	Area of water reservoirs (km^2)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 10 (km^2)	1 878	1 888	1 888	1 899	–	Area endangered by floods Q 10 (km^2)
Plocha územia ohrozeného povodňami Q 100 (km^2)	3 991	3 998	3 998	3 984	–	Area endangered by floods Q 100 (km^2)
Plocha územia chráneného proti povodniam Q 10 a viac (km^2)	5 775	5 777	5 777	5 764	–	Area protected against flooding Q 10 and more (km^2)
Dodávky povrchovej vody – ročne (mil. m^3)	356	299	296	273	238	Deliveries of surface water – annual (mill. m^3)
Dodávky povrchovej vody za úhradu spolu – ročne (mil. m^3)	356	299	296	262	238	Charged deliveries of surface water in total – annual (mill. m^3)
v tom pre						of which to:
verejné vodovody	53	51	50	48	46	Public water-supply systems
poľnohospodárstvo	1	1	1	1	1	Agriculture
priemysel a ostatných odberateľov	302	247	245	213	191	Industry and others
Odpadové vody vypúšťané do vodných tokov – ročne (mil. m^3)	551	400	347	489	419	Waste water discharged into water courses – annual (mill. m^3)

T 27–22. Verejné vodovody a kanalizácie k 31. 12.
Public water-supply and sewage systems as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Verejné vodovody	2 354	2 406	2 415	2 286	2 297	Public water-supply systems
Dĺžka vodovodnej siete bez prípojok (km)	26 166	26 992	27 558	27 532	28 092	Length of water-supply system excluding pipe connections (km)
Výroba pitnej vody – ročne (mil. m^3)	338	326	319	314	313	Production of drinking water – annual (mill. m^3)
Voda fakturovaná spotrebiteľom – ročne (mil. m^3)	225	225	221	215	210	Water invoiced to consumers – annual (mill. m^3)
Voda nefakturovaná – ročne (mil. m^3)	113	101	103	103	100	Non-invoiced water – annual (mill. m^3)
Obyvatelia zásobovaní vodou z verejných vodovodov (tis. osôb)	4 654	4 679	4 726	4 682	4 705	Population supplied by water from water-supply systems (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	86,3	86,6	87,3	86,3	86,6	Share on total population (per cent)
Dĺžka kanalizačnej siete bez prípojok (km)	7 723	8 587	9 399	9 658	10 751	Length of sewage system excl. pipe connections (km)
Množstvo odpadových vôd vypúšťaných do verejnej kanalizácie – ročne (mil. m^3)	451	420	409	427	507	Volume of waste water discharged into public sewage system – annual (mill. m^3)
z toho čistených	432	410	400	418	497	of which: treated
Obyvatelia bývajúci v domoch napojených na verejnú kanalizáciu (tis. osôb)	3 042	3 146	3 212	3 225	3 282	Population living in houses connected up to public sewage system (thous. persons)
podiel z celkového počtu obyvateľov (%)	56,4	58,2	59,4	59,4	60,4	Share on total population inhabitants (per cent)
Čistiarne odpadových vôd	454	500	612	587	607	Waste water treatment plants
Kapacita čistiarní odpadových vôd (tis. m^3/deň)	2 201	2 234	2 212	2 244	2 197	Capacity of waste water treatment plants (thous. m^3/day)

T 27–23. Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do tokov v roku 2010
Waste water discharged into water courses in 2010

Zdroje vypúšťanej odpadovej vody	Objem v (tis. m^3/rok) Volume (thous. m^3/year)	Nerozpustné látky (t/rok) Insoluble solids (t/year)	BSK_5 (t/rok) BOD (t/year)	CHSK (t/rok) COD (t/year)	Celkový dusík (t/rok) Total nitrogen (t/year)	Sources of discharged waste water
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – spolu	**744 756**	**9 018**	**5 580**	**25 748**	**7 443**	**Total waste water discharged into water courses**
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – čistená	**684 739**	**8 016**	**5 315**	**24 570**	**7 396**	**Waste water discharged into watercourses – treated**
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	454 069	4 668	3 257	11 839	6 357	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	34	0	1	2	1	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	222 397	3 268	2 007	12 550	1 026	by other manufacture
z toho						of which: by manufacture
výrobou kovov	44 295	522	112	786	289	of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	14 475	293	11	79	0	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priemyslom	50 372	868	810	6 491	163	by manufacture of paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	82 903	1 280	959	4 533	498	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	222	3	2	9	4	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	14 867	156	26	194	5	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	129	2	3	6	0	by construction
inými aktivitami	8 240	79	50	179	12	by other activities
Odpadová voda vypúšťaná do vodných tokov – nečistená	**60 017**	**1 003**	**265**	**1 178**	**47**	**Waste water discharged into water courses – untreated**
v tom						of which:
verejnou kanalizáciou	5 473	209	243	523	10	by public sewage
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	261	•	•	•	•	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	48 470	752	16	645	37	by other manufacture
z toho						of which: by manufacture
výrobou kovov	487	5	0	9	0	of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	33 077	641	0	526	0	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priem.	•	•	•	•	•	by manufacture of paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	7 993	85	11	81	37	by manufacture of chemicals, petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	•	•	•	•	•	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	6 569	18	4	22	0	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	•	•	•	•	•	by construction
inými aktivitami	5 813	42	5	10	0	by other activities

T 27–24. Produkované znečistenie odpadových vôd v roku 2010
Generation of waste water in 2010

v t/rok Tons/year

Zdroje odpadovej vody	Nerozpustné látky Insoluble solids	BSK_5 BOD	CHSK COD	Celkový dusík Total-nitrogen	Waste water sources
Odpadová voda spolu	**114 037**	**102 701**	**233 027**	**13 614**	**Total waste water**
v tom					of which:
voda z verejnej kanalizácie	89 554	78 218	166 486	12 663	Water from public sewage
odpadová voda produkovaná					Waste water generated
poľnohospodárskou výrobou	0	0	0	0	by agriculture
ostatnou výrobou	23 443	23 675	64 276	922	by other manufacture
z toho					of which:
výrobou kovov	3 680	1	3 535	0	by manufacture of basic metals
ťažbou surovín, rúd a kameňa	2 163	65	695	0	by mining and quarrying
papierenským priemyslom	14 152	16 539	34 797	365	by manufacture of pulp and paper
chemickou výrobou a spracovaním ropy	1 523	3 038	11 399	444	by manufacture of chemicals and refined petroleum
textilným priemyslom a výrobou usní	34	128	84	0	by manufacture of textiles and leather
výrobou a rozvodom elektriny	130	28	115	1	by production and distribution of electricity
stavebníctvom	17	21	39	0	by construction
inými aktivitami	1 039	808	2 265	29	by other activities

T 27–25. Hodnotenie kvality povrchových vôd podľa povodí v roku 2010
Assessment of quality of surface water by river basins in 2010

Ukazovateľ					Indicator
Medzinárodné povodie	**Dunaj**				**River basin**
Čiastkové povodie	**Morava**	**Dunaj**	**Váh**	**Hron**	**Partial river basin**
Počet odberových miest	28	17	98	36	Number of check points
Počet odberových miest, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	26	16	87	30	Number of check points not fitting requirements
Počet ukazovateľov, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	23	12	22	19	Number of indicators not fitting requirements
v tom					in which
všeobecné ukazovatele	13	8	11	7	General indicators
nesyntetické látky	1	1	1	5	Non-synthetic compounds
syntetické látky	4	1	5	3	Synthetic compounds
ukazovatele rádioaktivity	–	–	–	–	Indicators of radioactivity
hydrobiologické a mikrobiologické ukazovatele	5	2	5	4	Hydro-biological and micro-biological indicators
Medzinárodné povodie	**Dunaj**				**River basin**
Čiastkové povodie	**Ipeľ**	**Slaná**	**Bodrog**	**Hornád**	**Partial river basin**
Počet odberových miest	26	13	24	21	Number of check points
Počet odberových miest, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	20	8	24	13	Number of check points not fitting requirements
Počet ukazovateľov, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	15	6	20	14	Number of indicators not fitting requirements
v tom					in which:
všeobecné ukazovatele	8	2	11	8	General indicators
nesyntetické látky	2	–	1	2	Non-synthetic compounds
syntetické látky	2	1	4	1	Synthetic compounds
ukazovatele rádioaktivity	–	–	–	–	Indicators of radioactivity
hydrobiologické a mikrobiologické ukazovatele	3	3	4	3	Hydro-biological and micro-biological indicators

T 27–25. **Hodnotenie kvality povrchových vôd podľa povodí v roku 2010**
Assessment of quality of surface water by river basins in the year 2010

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ			Indicator
Medzinárodné povodie	**Dunaj**	**Visla**	**River basin**
Čiastkové povodie	**Bodva**	**Dunajec a Poprad**	**Partial river basin**
Počet odberových miest	5	9	Number of check points
Počet odberových miest, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	4	7	Number of check points not fitting requirements
Počet ukazovateľov, ktoré nespĺňajú požiadavky	9	6	Number of indicators not fitting requirements
v tom			in which:
všeobecné ukazovatele	5	2	General indicators
nesyntetické látky	1	–	Non-synthetic compounds
syntetické látky	1	2	Synthetic compounds
ukazovatele rádioaktivity	–	–	Indicators of radioactivity
hydrobiologické a mikrobiologické ukazovatele	2	2	Hydro-biological and micro-biological indicators

T 27–26. Kvalita vody v ústiach významných vodných tokov v roku 2010
Water quality in the mouths of significant water courses in 2010

Ukazovateľ	Vodný tok			Water course	Indicator
	Dunaj	Malý Dunaj	Váh	Nitra	
Kontrolná stanica	**Szob**	**Trstice**	**Komárno**	**Komoča**	**Check point**
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	10,80	11,50	11,00	11,30	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	8,21	7,99	8,08	8,11	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	32,08	•	21,83	180,92	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	•	•	•	•	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	100,21	85,97	90,73	93,33	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO_2/l)	11,20	9,70	10,20	10,40	Dissolved oxygen (mgO_2/l)
BSK (mgO_2/l)	2,13	2,23	2,15	3,71	BOD (mgO_2/l)
Chemická spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO_2/l)	11,30	8,50	12,60	24,00	COD (Cr-method) (mgO_2/l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	2,31	2,57	2,00	2,88	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH_4) (mg/l)	0,04	0,16	0,09	0,36	Ammonium (NH_4) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,10	0,23	0,14	0,26	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,01	0,04	0,02	0,09	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,05	0,04	0,03	0,04	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	0,16	•	0,16	0,53	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	1,33	•	1,53	1,41	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	0,50	0,69	0,50	0,50	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	0,16	1,28	0,50	0,83	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	5,00	•	5,00	4,17	Zinc (µg/l)
	Hron	Hornád	Laborec	Ondava	
Kontrolná stanica	**Kamenica**	**Ždaňa**	**Ižkovce**	**Brehov**	**Check point**
Teplota – ročný priemer (°C)	10,20	9,10	10,10	10,20	Temperature – annual average (°C)
Kyslosť (st. pH)	8,08	7,65	7,61	7,81	Acidity (pH)
Nerozpustné látky (mg/l)	30,33	41,83	•	•	Insoluble solids (mg/l)
Rozpustné látky (mg/l)	•	•	•	•	Dissolved solids (mg/l)
Saturácia kyslíkom (%)	95,13	94,83	78,42	78,83	Oxygen saturation (%)
Rozpustený kyslík (mgO_2/l)	10,90	11,10	8,90	9,10	Dissolved oxygen (mgO_2/l)
BSK (mgO_2/l)	1,72	2,50	2,11	3,02	BOD (mgO_2/l)
Chem. spotreba kyslíka (Cr-metóda) (mgO_2/l)	11,50	27,40	16,10	30,20	COD (Cr-method) (mgO_2/l)
Dusičnany (mg/l)	2,16	2,06	1,08	1,65	Nitrates (mg/l)
Amoniak (NH_4) (mg/l)	0,06	0,09	0,15	0,16	Ammonium (NH_4) (mg/l)
Celkový fosfor (mg/l)	0,14	0,13	0,04	0,10	Total phosphorus (mg/l)
Ortuť (µg/l)	0,01	0,43	0,04	•	Mercury (µg/l)
Kadmium (µg/l)	0,04	•	0,16	•	Cadmium (µg/l)
Chróm (µg/l)	0,15	1,12	0,43	•	Chromium (µg/l)
Meď (µg/l)	1,55	6,90	•	•	Copper (µg/l)
Olovo (µg/l)	0,50	•	•	•	Lead (µg/l)
Nikel (µg/l)	0,15	2,16	1,92	•	Nickel (µg/l)
Zinok (µg/l)	11,67	•	10,20	•	Zinc (µg/l)

Methodological notes

Research and development (R&D) surveys are realized by legal and natural persons in which research and development is their prevailing activity, as well as legal and natural persons whose prevailing activity is different from research and development, but their R&D potential calculated to the full time equivalent (FTE) is equal at least to one man/year.

R&D activities include basic research, applied research and experimental development.

Methodology and content of R&D statistics is comparable with international statistics of the European Union.

Industrial legal protection statistics contains patents, utility models, designs and trademarks.

Surveys methodology about **innovation** in the SR is harmonized with EU countries. The surveys were realized as a sample surveys in enterprises with 10 and more employees in industry and selected services. Selective sample included approximately one third from total number of enterprises in the given branches and size classes of enterprises.

Data are presented in the prices and by methodology of the current year.

Definitions

R&D personnel includes persons employed directly in the field of research and development as well as persons providing direct services to research and development. Pedagogical staff at higher education institutions who within the framework of their work to a certain extent participate in research and development are also included.

Category of “researchers” comprises employees essentially important to the creation and social use of the scientific knowledge.

Technicians and equivalent personnel include employees participating in research projects by performing scientific and technical tasks usually under the supervision of researchers.

Supporting staff includes qualified and non-qualified workers, secretaries and other employees participating in the work on R&D projects. There are also included other managers and

administrative workers dealing with personnel and financial matters whose activities are qualified as a direct service supporting research.

Expenditures on research and development comprise total amount of expenditures spent in organization on R&D activities, i. e. they are internal expenditures. Expenditures spent out of the organization include only those serving for support to the internal research and development (for instance purchase of equipment for R&D. Depreciation of buildings, machines and equipment is excluded from statistical observation of internal expenditures on R&D.

Capital expenditures are resources for supplying tangible and intangible property. Lands and buildings are expenditures on lands obtained for R&D needs (e.g. industrial lands, location for laboratories, semi-operational facilities) and buildings obtained by construction or purchase, expenditure for reconstruction or modernization of buildings etc. Machines and equipment are expenditure on machines and equipment obtained for R&D needs (e.g. machines, computers with software etc.).

Current expenditures comprise costs of own activities of organizations and workplaces for research and development and costs for tasks solved by the own capacity of organization and workplace. (It is a sum of operational and financial costs related to R&D activities).

Patent is a protective document granted by the state giving the patent proprietor the exclusive right for exploitation of his invention during the fixed period. According to the Act No. 435/2001 Code of Acts on patents, supplementary protection certificates and on amendment of other acts in wording of later regulation (The Patent Act), patents shall be granted for inventions which are new, involve an inventive activity and are susceptible of industrial application after performing preliminary and substantive examination.

Classification of inventions by subject is based on the International Patent Classification.

Utility model is a form of protection of new technical solutions which are results of an inventive activity from any technical field (not comply with the strict terms for the granting of a patent). Rights and obligations from creation and application of utility models is governed by the Act No. 517/2007 Code of Acts on utility models and on amendment of some acts in wording of the Act No. 495/2008 Code of Acts.

Design shall mean the appearance of a whole or a part of a product resulting from the features of, in particular, the lines, contours, colours, shape, texture or materials of a product itself or its ornamentation. Applications of designs must meet, according to the Act No. 444/2002 Code of Acts on designs, formal and substantive requirements. Among the basic requirements

for the registration of design into the Register and certification belong the novelty and specific character of design.

Trademark is verbal, figurative, three-dimensional or combined sign which is capable of distinguishing goods and services on the market. The Act No. 506/2009 Code of Acts on trademarks defines the conditions for the so-called registrability of a trademark and specifies in details the exclusions from registration as well as the signs that cannot serve as a trademark. For example, signs devoid of any distinctive character, indications containing official names of states, signs that designate the kind of goods or services, well-known geographical indications, deceptive denominations, signs identical with a trademark already registered for another person for identical goods or services.

The new definition of innovation based on the revised Oslo manual methodology (third edition, 2005) includes four types of innovation: product innovation, process innovation, organisational innovation and marketing innovation. According to the previous edition of the Oslo manual (1997), innovation covered product innovation and process innovation only. In order to preserve the continuity with the previous definition, the term of **technological innovation** is used for the sum of product innovations and process innovations; the term of **non-technological innovation** is used for the sum of organisational innovations and marketing innovations.

Innovation is a new or significantly improved product (good, service) introduced to the market or introduction of a new or significantly improved process within an enterprise or introducing of new organisational or marketing methods. Innovations are based on the results of new technological developments, new combinations of existing technology or the utilization of other knowledge acquired by the enterprise. Innovations may be developed by the innovating enterprise or by another enterprises; however purely selling innovation wholly produced and developed by other enterprises is not included as an innovation activity. Innovations should be new to the enterprise concerned; for product innovations they do not necessarily have to be new to the market and for process innovations the enterprise does not necessarily have to be the first to have introduced the process.

Product innovation was realized when a product (good, service) which is new or significantly improved with respect to their fundamental characteristics, technical specifications, incorporated software or other immaterial components, intended uses or user friendliness. Changes of a solely aesthetic nature and pure sale of product innovations wholly produced and developed by other enterprises are not included.

Process innovation includes new or significantly improved production technologies or new

and significantly improved methods of supplying services and delivering products. The outcome of such innovations should be significant with respect to the level of output, quality of products or costs of production and distribution. Purely organizational or managerial changes are not included.

Organisational innovation is the implementation of a new organisational method in the firm's business practices, workplace organisation or external relations in order to improve use of knowledge in the firm, to improve the quality of products and services or increase efficiency of workflows.

Marketing innovation is the implementation of a new marketing concept or strategy involving significant changes in product design or packaging, product promotion, product placement or pricing.

Enterprises with innovation activity are enterprises that have had any kind of innovation activity during the surveyed period, i.e. have introduced new products or processes or have had on-going or abandoned innovation activity or have introduced new organisational or marketing methods.

Source

Published data on R&D and on innovations are the result of the statistical survey of the SO SR. Data on industrial legal protection are kept by the Statistical Office of the SR from the informational system of the Industrial Property Office of the SR.

More detailed information can be obtained from annual publications Yearbook of Science and Technology and from monothematic publication Innovation Activity of Enterprises in the Slovak Republic.

T 28–1. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja (VV)
Research and development (R&D) personnel

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja k 31. 12. spolu (osoby)	**23 120**	**23 437**	**23 641**	**25 388**	**28 128**	**R&D personnel – total as of Dec. 31 (persons)**
Pracovné zaradenie (osoby)						**Occupation (persons)**
výskumníci	18 816	19 375	19 814	21 832	24 049	Researchers
technici a ekvivalentný personál	3 038	2 932	2 698	2 491	2 841	Technicians and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	1 266	1 130	1 129	1 065	1 238	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (osoby)						**Qualification structure (persons)**
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou	19 388	19 941	20 415	22 497	25 088	Higher qualified people
v tom						of which:
s VŠ vzdelaním 1. stupňa	103	151	166	168	705	Bachelor degree
s VŠ vzdelaním 2. stupňa	9 848	9 798	9 544	9 964	11 301	Master degree
s VŠ vzdelaním 3. stupňa	9 437	9 992	10 705	12 365	13 082	Scientific degree
s vyšším odborným vzdelaním	146	199	330	217	319	First stage tertiary education – practical
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	3 350	3 112	2 723	2 534	2 596	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	236	185	173	140	125	Basic education
Stav zamestnancov výskumu a vývoja v FTE ekvivalente spolu (človekoroky)	**15 027,9**	**15 421,0**	**15 576,1**	**15 951,6**	**18 187,5**	**R&D personnel in full-time equivalent – total (man/years)**
Pracovné zaradenie (FTE) (človekoroky)						**Occupation (FTE) (man/years)**
výskumníci	11 775,9	12 354,2	12 587,3	13 290,0	15 182,8	Researchers
technici a ekvivalentný personál	2 283,5	2 237,9	2 117,0	1 880,2	2 087,1	Technicians and equivalent personnel
pomocný personál	968,5	828,9	871,8	781,4	917,6	Supporting staff
Kvalifikačná štruktúra (FTE) (človekoroky)						**Qualification structure (FTE) (man/years)**
s VŠ a vyššou kvalifikáciou	12 111,1	12 665,7	12 991,0	13 717,4	15 855,8	Higher qualified people
v tom						of which:
s VŠ vzdelaním 1. stupňa	68,9	120,9	128,1	135,7	581,2	Bachelor degree
s VŠ vzdelaním 2 stupňa	6 501,9	6 605,9	6 616,4	6 537,1	7 791,2	Master degree
s VŠ vzdelaním 3 stupňa	5 540,3	5 938,9	6 246,5	7 044,6	7 483,4	Scientific degree
s vyšším odborným vzdelaním	93,6	178,2	271,8	168,9	227,8	First stage tertiary education – practical
so stredoškolským vzdelaním	2 622,9	2 427,7	2 165,5	1 956,6	2 002,5	Secondary education
so základným vzdelaním	200,3	149,4	147,8	108,7	101,4	Basic education

T 28–2. Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja v FTE podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí
Research and development personnel in FTE by sectors and fields of science

v človekorokoch Man/years

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Zamestnanci výskumu a vývoja spolu	**15 027,9**	**15 421,0**	**15 576,1**	**15 951,6**	**18 187,5**	**R&D personnel – total**
Sektor						**Sector**
Podnikateľský sektor	3 144,0	2 698,9	2 743,0	2 625,4	3 230,2	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	3 731,7	4 214,0	4 206,9	3 957,0	4 359,3	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	8 137,6	8 493,1	8 608,7	9 362,2	10 535,0	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	14,6	15,0	17,5	7,0	63,0	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						**Field of science**
Prírodné vedy	4 087,4	4 331,0	4 096,0	3 290,4	3 640,4	Natural sciences
Technické vedy	4 760,6	4 791,5	5 081,7	5 606,2	6 312,0	Technological sciences
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy	2 118,4	2 001,1	2 003,2	2 234,8	2 440,6	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Pôdohospodárske vedy	1 271,5	1 354,1	1 265,7	1 070,0	1 433,6	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	1 967,1	2 297,8	2 466,4	2 370,2	2 512,0	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	822,9	645,5	663,1	1 380,0	1 848,9	Humanities

T 28–3. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj
Expenditures on research and development

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (mil. Eur)	**267,7**	**282,6**	**316,5**	**303,0**	**416,4**	**Expenditures on R&D in total (mill. EUR)**
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	27,7	28,9	29,3	31,1	63,1	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	239,9	253,8	287,2	271,9	353,3	Current expenditures
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu (%)	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	100,00	**Expenditures on R&D in total (per cent)**
v tom						of which:
kapitálové výdavky	10,37	10,22	9,25	10,28	15,15	Capital expenditures
bežné výdavky	89,63	89,78	90,75	89,72	84,85	Current expenditures
Podiel výdavkov na výskum a vývoj z HDP (%)	**0,49**	**0,46**	**0,47**	**0,48**	**0,63**	**Share of expenditures on R&D in GDP (per cent)**

T 28–4. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sektorov a vedných oblastí
Expenditures on research and development by sectors and fields of sciences

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	267,7	282,6	316,5	303,0	416,4	**Expenditures on R&D in total**
Sektor						**Sector**
Podnikateľský sektor	115,2	111,8	135,7	124,4	175,2	Business enterprise sector
Vládny sektor	87,7	99,9	103,8	102,7	124,8	Government (state) sector
Sektor vysokých škôl	64,5	70,6	76,8	75,8	115,1	Higher education sector
Súkromný neziskový sektor	0,2	0,3	0,2	0,1	1,3	Private non-profit sector
Vedná oblasť						**Field of science**
Prírodné vedy	74,9	82,8	82,0	70,3	83,0	Natural sciences
Technické vedy	108,3	115,1	147,5	153,8	223,1	Technological sciences
Lekárske a farmaceutické vedy	27,7	27,6	25,3	23,3	29,6	Medical and pharmaceutical sciences
Pôdohospodárske vedy	28,1	25,7	27,3	20,4	34,1	Agricultural sciences
Spoločenské vedy	20,3	23,7	24,7	20,6	29,1	Social sciences
Humanitné vedy	8,3	7,8	9,7	14,6	17,5	Humanities

T 28–5. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa sociálno-ekonomických cieľov
Expenditures on research and development by socio-economic objectives

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	267,7	282,6	316,5	303,0	416,4	**Expenditures on R&D in total**
Výskum a využitie Zeme	13,6	15,7	16,3	14,5	17,5	Exploration and exploitation of the Earth
Životné prostredie	7,8	8,3	16,1	11,1	13,0	Environment
Výskum a využitie vesmíru	2,4	1,0	1,2	1,2	1,7	Exploration and exploitation of Space
Doprava, telekomunikácie a iné infraštruktúry	12,1	13,6	18,5	23,7	21,3	Transport, telecommunication and other infrastructures
Energia	6,9	9,2	7,2	3,5	6,6	Energy
Priemyselná výroba a technológie	61,2	63,2	70,0	90,6	136,6	Industrial production and technology
Zdravie	32,1	28,5	28,8	24,3	32,6	Health
Poľnohospodárstvo	24,8	31,5	41,9	13,9	20,6	Agriculture
Vzdelávanie	•	•	•	4,1	13,4	Education
Kultúra, rekreácie, náboženstvo a masmédiá	•	•	•	2,0	3,3	Culture, recreation, religion and mass media
Politické a sociálne systémy, štruktúry a procesy	4,0	5,2	5,3	2,5	3,6	Political and social systems, structures and processes
Všeobecný pokrok poznania	93,4	95,2	101,5	109,5	140,7	General advancement of knowledge
Iný civilný výskum	7,9	8,6	6,0	•	•	Other civil exploration
Obrana	1,4	2,6	3,7	2,0	5,5	Defence

T 28–6. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj podľa činností výskumu a vývoja
Expenditures on research and development by R&D activities

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj spolu	**267,7**	**282,6**	**316,5**	**303,0**	**416,4**	**Expenditures on R&D in total**
v tom						of which:
základný výskum	126,9	130,7	138,5	140,9	192,7	Basic research
aplikovaný výskum	78,9	69,3	86,7	73,3	98,6	Applied research
experimentálny vývoj	61,8	82,7	91,3	88,8	125,1	Experimental development
Bežné výdavky spolu	**239,9**	**253,8**	**287,2**	**271,9**	**353,3**	**Current expenditures in total**
v tom						of which:
základný výskum	113,9	118,6	126,1	123,6	152,1	Basic research
aplikovaný výskum	73,8	64,0	79,9	66,5	87,5	Applied research
experimentálny vývoj	52,2	71,2	81,2	81,8	113,7	Experimental development

T 28–7. Výdavky na výskum a vývoj vo vybraných oblastiach vykonávania VV
Expenditures on research and development in selected fields of R&D performance

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Výdavky na výskum a vývoj v oblasti:						**Expenditures on R&D in the field of:**
Informačné a komunikačné technológie	13,5	12,5	13,6	14,8	23,7	Information and Communic. Technologies
z toho						of which:
softvér	8,8	8,9	1,9	2,3	13,9	Software
Biotechnológie	7,4	7,4	9,9	8,3	14,6	Biotechnology
Nové materiály	6,5	7,2	22,4	10,7	17,1	New materials
Nanotechnológie a nanomateriály	2,0	2,6	2,5	2,6	4,7	Nanotechnology and nanomaterials
Podiel vybranej oblasti na celkových výdavkoch na výskum a vývoj (%)						**Share of selected field on total R&D expenditures (per cent)**
Informačné a komunikačné technológie	5,04	4,42	4,30	4,88	5,69	Information and Communic. Technologies
z toho						of which:
softvér	3,29	3,15	0,60	0,76	3,34	Software
Biotechnológie	2,76	2,62	3,13	2,74	3,51	Biotechnology
Nové materiály	2,43	2,55	7,08	3,53	4,11	New materials
Nanotechnológie a nanomateriály	0,75	0,92	0,79	0,86	1,13	Nanotechnology and nanomaterials

T 28–8. Prihlášky priemyselnoprávnej ochrany
Applications concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Patenty spolu	**283**	**346**	**240**	**239**	**282**	**Patents in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	193	240	165	176	235	Domestic
zahraničné	90	106	75	63	47	Foreign
z toho PCT	58	69	36	45	35	of which: PCT
Prihlášky PCT zo SR	24	33	29	21	27	PCT Applications from SR
Úžitkové vzory spolu	**341**	**321**	**325**	**331**	**387**	**Utility models in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	273	252	250	237	306	Domestic
zahraničné	68	69	75	94	81	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	**93**	**121**	**118**	**94**	**94**	**Designs in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	80	77	86	67	76	Domestic
zahraničné	13	44	32	27	18	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	**8 287**	**7 993**	**7 252**	**5 725**	**5 131**	**Trademarks in total**
v tom						of which:
národné domáce	2 828	2 889	2 867	2 192	2 238	National domestic
národné zahraničné	1 080	1 031	949	655	738	National foreign
medzinárodné	4 379	4 073	3 436	2 878	2 155	International

T 28–9. Udelené a zapísané druhy priemyselnoprávnej ochrany
Granted and registered kinds concerning industrial legal protection

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Patenty spolu	**543**	**574**	**566**	**554**	**376**	**Patents in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	72	89	89	66	57	Domestic
zahraničné	471	485	477	488	319	Foreign
z toho PCT	373	421	419	448	288	of which: PCT
Úžitkové vzory spolu	**277**	**332**	**102**	**250**	**283**	**Utility models in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	216	251	82	184	196	Domestic
zahraničné	61	81	20	66	87	Foreign
Dizajny spolu	**126**	**100**	**93**	**116**	**78**	**Designs in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	105	70	71	74	58	Domestic
zahraničné	21	30	22	42	20	Foreign
Ochranné známky spolu	**3 755**	**3 905**	**3 486**	**3 097**	**2 299**	**Trademarks in total**
v tom						of which:
domáce	2 542	2 828	2 470	2 235	1 662	Domestic
zahraničné	1 213	1 077	1 016	862	637	Foreign

T 28–10. **Prihlášky patentov podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia**
Applications concerning inventions according to the International Patent Classification

Odbor	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	2008		2009		2010		
Spolu	**242**	**167**	**239**	**176**	**282**	**235**	**Total**
Poľnohospodárstvo	6	6	3	2	5	5	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	2	1	4	3	7	6	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	1	1	6	5	7	5	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	29	28	22	21	13	11	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubolekárske a hygienické prípravky	17	2	13	2	27	18	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	3	1	–	–	6	5	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	1	–	3	–	2	2	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	8	5	5	2	9	7	Material processing
Tlač	–	–	2	2	–	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat. a skladovanie	19	16	21	19	22	19	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológie	–	–	–	–	2	1	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	9	7	14	13	16	16	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	16	3	17	2	20	8	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	3	2	6	4	3	3	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne, rastl. oleje, nafta, plyn, koks	6	6	1	1	2	1	Dyes, animal, vegetable oils, oil, gas, coke
Liehoviny, cukor, kože	7	1	10	3	2	2	Spirits, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	6	3	3	2	6	6	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	2	2	–	–	2	2	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier, sprac. papiera	1	1	2	2	1	1	Paper
Stavby	18	11	13	9	14	12	Building
Vrty a baníctvo	2	2	3	3	3	3	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	14	13	30	29	24	23	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	9	7	7	6	21	18	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a vykurovanie	7	6	7	7	9	8	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	2	2	3	3	3	3	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	17	9	10	7	12	8	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	15	13	14	12	19	18	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií, vyučovanie	10	9	2	2	5	5	Musical instruments, information storage, teaching
Jadrová technika	–	–	–	–	–	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	10	8	14	11	16	15	Electricity
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	2	2	4	4	4	4	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

T 28–11. Zahraničné prihlášky patentov a PCT podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia
Foreign applications concerning inventions and PCT according to the International Patent Classification

Odbor	Zahraničné Foreign	PCT	Zahraničné Foreign	PCT	Zahraničné Foreign	PCT	Subject
	2008		2009		2010		
Spolu	**39**	**36**	**18**	**45**	**12**	**35**	**Total**
Poľnohospodárstvo	–	–	–	1	–	–	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	1	–	–	1	–	1	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	–	–	1	–	2	–	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	1	–	1	–	1	1	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubolekárske a hygienické prípravky	3	12	–	11	2	7	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	2	–	–	–	–	1	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	1	–	–	3	–	–	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	2	1	1	2	–	2	Material processing
Tlač	–	–	–	–	–	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat. a skladovanie	1	2	2	–	1	2	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológie	–	–	–	–	1	–	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	1	1	1	–	–	–	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	2	11	1	14	–	12	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	1	–	1	1	–	–	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne, rastl. oleje, nafta, plyn, koks	–	–	–	–	–	1	Dyes, animal, vegetable oils, oil, gas, coke
Liehoviny, cukor, kože	1	5	2	5	–	–	Spirits, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	2	1	–	1	–	–	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	–	–	–	–	–	–	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier, sprac. papiera	–	–	–	–	–	–	Paper
Stavby	5	2	2	2	–	2	Building
Vrty a baníctvo	–	–	–	–	–	–	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	1	–	1	–	1	–	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	1	1	–	1	1	2	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a vykurovanie	1	–	–	–	1	–	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	–	–	–	–	–	–	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	8	–	2	1	2	2	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	2	–	–	2	–	1	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií, vyučovanie	1	–	–	–	–	–	Musical instruments, information storage, teaching
Jadrová technika	–	–	–	–	–	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	2	–	3	–	–	1	Electricity
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	–	–	–	–	–	–	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

T 28–12. **Udelené patenty podľa medzinárodného patentového triedenia**
Granted patents according to the International Patent Classification

Odbor	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Spolu Total	z toho domáce of which: Domestic	Subject
	2008		2009		2010		
Spolu	**566**	**89**	**554**	**66**	**376**	**57**	**Total**
Poľnohospodárstvo	5	–	5	3	4	1	Agriculture
Potraviny a tabak	5	1	9	2	9	2	Foodstuffs and tobacco
Osobné a domáce potreby	10	1	4	1	3	1	Personal and domestic articles
Zdravie a zábava	18	2	13	3	5	1	Health and amusement
Lekárske, zubolekárske a hygienické prípravky	86	3	71	–	72	–	Medical, dental and hygienic preparations
Oddeľovanie, miešanie	25	3	12	2	8	2	Separating and mixing
Tvárnenie kovov	13	–	14	3	9	2	Shaping metal
Spracovanie materiálov	24	5	22	4	6	3	Material processing
Tlač	2	–	–	–	–	–	Printing
Doprava, doprava mat. a skladovanie	29	7	37	6	31	8	Transporting, conveying and storing
Mikroštruktúry, nanotechnológie	–	–	2	2	–	–	Microstructure, nanotechnology
Anorganická chémia	23	11	9	5	8	3	Inorganic chemistry
Organická chémia	120	17	195	8	132	4	Organic chemistry
Makromolekulárne zlúčeniny	13	4	16	4	9	–	Macromolecular compounds
Farbivá, živočíšne, rastl. oleje, nafta, plyn, koks	14	4	13	3	9	4	Dyes, animal, vegetable oils, oil, gas, coke
Liehoviny, cukor, kože	19	2	18	1	14	3	Spirits, sugar industry, leather
Hutníctvo	16	–	17	1	5	1	Metallurgy
Textil a ohybné materiály	12	4	6	–	1	–	Textiles and flexible materials
Papier, sprac. papiera	11	4	3	–	–	–	Paper
Stavby	48	4	23	–	11	2	Building
Vrty a baníctvo	1	1	4	1	–	–	Drilling and mining
Motory a čerpadlá	6	3	11	5	3	2	Engines and pumps
Strojárstvo všeobecne	12	3	7	2	5	2	Engineering in general
Osvetlenie a vykurovanie	8	–	12	4	4	1	Lighting and heating
Zbrane a strelivo	3	2	2	–	1	1	Weapons and blasting
Meranie, optika, fotografia	15	4	8	3	9	7	Measuring, optics and photography
Hodinárstvo, regulácia, počítače	3	1	1	1	–	–	Horology, regulating, computing
Hudobné nástroje, nosiče informácií, vyučovanie	–	–	2	–	4	–	Musical instruments, information storage, teaching
Jadrová technika	–	–	2	1	–	–	Nuclear engineering
Elektrotechnika	18	3	15	1	13	7	Electricity
Elektronické obvody a prenosová technika	7	–	1	–	1	–	Electronic circuitry, communication technique

T 28–13. **Prihlášky ochranných známok podľa krajiny pôvodu**
Applications concerning trademarks by country of origin

Krajina	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Country
Spolu	**3 907**	**3 920**	**3 821**	**2 847**	**2 976**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Austrália	3	1	–	–	–	Australia
Cyprus	43	17	45	13	10	Cyprus
Česko	477	471	383	314	415	Czech Republic
Čile	4	1	–	1	1	Chile
Čína	15	7	9	3	3	China
Dánsko	5	1	1	–	1	Denmark
Fínsko	2	–	2	7	5	Finland
Francúzsko	50	73	43	25	18	France
Holandsko	12	16	26	7	16	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	14	21	11	1	1	Croatia
Írsko	2	–	–	4	1	Ireland
Japonsko	14	15	6	7	5	Japan
Kanada	6	4	6	8	6	Canada
Kórejská republika	7	7	17	16	14	Republic of Korea
Maďarsko	8	5	12	9	10	Hungary
Nemecko	88	81	79	39	33	Germany
Poľsko	21	49	31	6	7	Poland
Rakúsko	49	4	13	21	8	Austria
Rumunsko	2	–	4	1	–	Romania
Rusko	7	1	–	–	–	Russian Federation
Slovensko	2 828	2 889	2 872	2 192	2 238	Slovakia
Spojené kráľovstvo	25	40	63	23	19	United Kingdom
Spojené štáty	132	121	90	73	70	United States
Španielsko	2	2	6	1	–	Spain
Švajčiarsko	28	36	49	24	54	Switzerland
Švédsko	–	–	1	4	4	Sweden
Taiwan	3	2	7	–	–	Taiwan
Taliansko	10	22	6	2	2	Italy
Ostatné krajiny	50	34	39	46	35	Other countries

T 28–14. **Zapísané ochranné známky podľa krajiny pôvodu**
Registered trademarks by country of origin

Krajina	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Country
Spolu	**3 755**	**3 905**	**3 486**	**3 097**	**2 299**	**Total**
v tom						of which:
Austrália	–	2	1	–	–	Australia
Cyprus	22	29	32	29	10	Cyprus
Česko	634	503	466	361	362	Czech Republic
Čile	1	3	–	–	1	Chile
Čína	5	14	7	9	1	China
Dánsko	2	2	1	–	–	Denmark
Fínsko	2	2	–	4	5	Finland
Francúzsko	46	51	77	34	19	France
Holandsko	18	15	18	15	12	Netherlands
Chorvátsko	6	12	19	5	1	Croatia
Írsko	3	2	–	2	2	Ireland
Japonsko	15	14	15	6	7	Japan
Kanada	11	4	7	8	5	Canada
Kórejská republika	11	7	14	14	20	Republic of Korea
Maďarsko	14	5	6	13	9	Hungary
Nemecko	76	78	73	71	27	Germany
Poľsko	50	17	35	34	6	Poland
Rakúsko	19	27	13	8	18	Austria
Rumunsko	2	2	1	2	–	Romania
Rusko	5	5	1	–	–	Russian Federation
Slovensko	2 542	2 828	2 470	2 235	1 662	Slovakia
Spojené kráľovstvo	19	37	33	55	17	United Kingdom
Spojené štáty	190	146	105	92	61	United States
Španielsko	2	3	1	3	–	Spain
Švajčiarsko	25	28	42	41	18	Switzerland
Švédsko	3	–	–	1	5	Sweden
Taiwan	6	3	4	4	–	Taiwan
Taliansko	6	14	16	5	1	Italy
Ostatné krajiny	20	52	29	46	30	Other countries

T 28–15. Inovačná činnosť podnikov
Innovation activity of enterprises

Ukazovateľ	2004	2006	2008	Indicator
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou činnosťou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)				**Share of enterprises with innovation activity on total number of enterprises by size classes – SR total (per cent)**
všetky podniky	21,1	22,7	33,6	All enterprises
podniky s 10 – 49 zamestnancami	14,9	17,4	29,3	Enterprises with 10 – 49 employees
podniky s 50 – 249 zamestnancami	32,7	31,8	46,6	Enterprises with 50 – 249 employees
podniky s 250 a viac zamestnancami	57,4	56,6	67,9	Enterprises with 250 and more employees
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou činnosťou na celkovom počte podnikov podľa druhu inovácií v SR spolu (%)				**Share of enterprises with innovation activity on total number of enterprises by type of innovation – SR total (per cent)**
všetky druhy inovácií spolu[1)]	21,1	22,7	33,6	All kind of innovations – total[1)]
technologické inovácie	21,1	22,7	19,9	Technological innovations
inovácia produktu (len)	3,7	5,0	3,8	Product innovation only
inovácia procesu (len)	7,1	8,1	6,5	Process innovation only
inovácia produktu a procesu	9,2	8,6	8,6	Product and process innovation
nedokončené alebo zastavené inovačné aktivity (len)	1,1	1,0	1,0	Ongoing or abandoned innovation activities only
netechnologické inovácie	10,3	15,1	13,7	Non-technological innovations
bez inovačnej aktivity	78,9	77,3	66,4	Without innovation activity
Podiel podnikov s inovačnou činnosťou na celkovom počte podnikov v priemysle a vybraných službách (%)				**Share of enterprises with innovation activity on total number of enterprises in industry and selected services (per cent)**
priemysel	26,9	26,8	37,0	Industry
služby	17,9	22,0	35,1	Services
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb inovujúcich podnikov podľa veľkostných skupín v SR spolu (%)				**Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover of innovative enterprises by size classes – SR total (per cent)**
všetky podniky	3,1	2,9	1,2	All enterprises
podniky s 10 – 49 zamestnancami	3,3	3,2	1,4	Enterprises with 10 – 49 employees
podniky s 50 – 249 zamestnancami	2,7	6,6	1,9	Enterprises with 50 – 249 employees
podniky s 250 a viac zamestnancami	3,2	2,1	1,0	Enterprises with 250 and more employees
Podiel výdavkov na inovácie z celkových tržieb inovujúcich podnikov v priemysle a službách (%)				**Share of innovation expenditure on total turnover of innovative enterprises in industry and services (per cent)**
priemysel	2,8	2,8	1,3	Industry
služby	4,2	3,5	1,1	Services

[1)] netechnologické inovácie sa do roku 2006 nezapočítavali do inovačnej činnosti

[1)] Non-technological innovations were not included into innovation activity up to the year 2006

29. Criminality and Justice

Methodological notes

Data on **criminality** are obtained from the Registration Statistical System of Criminality kept by the Police Force of the Slovak Republic. Data on crime incidents and data on known perpetrators (persons under investigation) are registered in the system.

The statistical tables also contain data registered by the Railway Police, the Military Police, the Corps of Prison and Court Guard, and the Customs Directorate. Data about proceedings and court decisions are obtained from the Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Republic.

Definitions

Criminal offence is a wrongful act with characteristics defined in the Penal Code.

Murder is a criminal offence by which the perpetrator intentionally kills another person.

Robbery is a criminal offence of taking or attempting to take something owned by another person with violence or threat of immediate violence.

Battery is a criminal offence of intentionally causing damage of health to another person with a consequence of disability to work for at least 7 calendar days.

Habitual offender is a person who has repeatedly committed the same criminal offence.

From the justice statistics point of view **habitual offender** is a person on whom the sentence was passed by the court taking into account his/her previous conviction as an exacerbating circumstance.

Children and juveniles are persons under the age of 18, while juveniles are those already in the age of criminal responsibility, thus 14 years and older.

Property crimes are mainly thefts (from person, burglary, motor vehicle theft etc.), but also acts of damaging property.

Violent crimes include criminal offences such as murder, robbery, battery, making threats, kidnapping, maltreatment etc.

Moral crimes are offences such as rape, sexual abuse, child pornography, and procuring.

Other crimes are for example production of illicit drugs, riot, obstruction of official decisions, etc.

Economic criminality is a specific kind of criminality, which causes economic damage to the country, to legal entities, and to individuals. Crimes such as embezzlement, fraud, credit card fraud, consumer fraud, and bribery, but also pollution of environment and poaching fall between economic crimes.

Another crimes include for example avoidance of alimony payments, medical malpractice, traffic accidents, cruelty to animals etc.

Military crimes are related to crimes such as disobeying order or avoiding service duties, but they also include crimes against national security, republic, peace, etc.

Cases mean cases registered in a particular register and being on the agenda at courts. One case may involve more persons.

Criminal cases are cases being on the agenda at courts on the basis of charges ceded to the courts by the prosecutor's office, within which the decisions on guilt, punishment, protective measures and compensation of damages caused by the criminal activity are made.

Fill is the total number of criminal cases that entered the courts during the calendar year; or cases registered in a particular register as a consequence of application of revisions. In civil cases and in cases of care for minor children, fill represents the number of proposals that were recommended to the court to be dealt with, and were registered by the court.

The main part of **civil cases** consists of cases regulated by the Civil Code, the Act on Family, the Act on Land and by the Labour Code.

Settled is the total number of cases completed within the calendar year by legal decision on conviction, acquittal, abolition of the criminal prosecution or conveying to another body.

Unsettled is the number of cases that were not legally completed for some reason in the course of the calendar year. The data always refers to December 31 of the given year.

Sued person is a person accused of a specific crime, if competent bodies started criminal charge. On the prosecutor's motion a written order of a judge may be issued to detain the sued person in **custody** for purposes of criminal proceedings. The total duration of pre-trial detention cannot exceed a specific period, which depends on the seriousness of the offense.

Defendant is a person against whom a legal action was brought by the prosecutor.

Convict is a person on whom a sentence was passed that came into force.

Sentence without suspension is sentence to imprisonment in penitentiary institutions administered by the Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Republic.

Suspended sentence is sentence to imprisonment that is suspended for a specific period

of probation, which may last up to 5 years. Imprisonment may be suspended only if the sentence does not exceed 2 years.

Banned profession means forbidding a person to operate in a certain occupation, profession, function or activity. The duration of this sentence is limited to the period of 1 to 10 years.

In addition to the duration of a sentence to imprisonment without suspension the court imposes also the **rank of patrol**. Convicts enter correctional groups form I. to III. according to the seriousness of the committed crime. The higher is the rank of the reformatory and correctional group, the smaller is the extent of the rights of the convicts and the larger is the extent of their limitation.

Sources

The source of statistical data on crime is the administrative system of the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic. Data on justice is acquired from materials of the Ministry of Justice of the Slovak Republic.

More detailed information can be found in an annual publication called Selected Indicators on Criminality and Frequency of Fires or it may be provided by the above mentioned ministries.

T 29–1. Kriminalita
Criminality

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Trestné činy zistené	**115 152**	**110 802**	**104 758**	**104 905**	**95 252**	**Recorded criminal offences**
z toho						of which:
vraždy	89	89	94	84	89	Murder
lúpeže	1 594	1 429	1 371	1 358	1 188	Robbery
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	3 200	2 967	2 702	2 618	2 428	Battery
Trestné činy objasnené	**47 481**	**45 969**	**45 680**	**49 453**	**46 725**	**Criminal offences cleared up**
z toho						of which:
spáchané pod vplyvom alkoholu	6 315	6 658	6 533	6 153	5 411	Under influence of alcohol
vraždy	23	31	29	26	28	Murder
lúpeže	128	132	129	145	104	Robbery
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	650	578	590	647	471	Battery
Páchatelia trestných činov	**53 573**	**53 481**	**52 573**	**56 265**	**53 310**	**Perpetrators**
z toho ženy	**7 484**	**7 211**	**7 354**	**8 254**	**7 847**	of which: women
v tom						of which:
ešte netrestaní	44 871	44 762	43 247	45 278	42 303	Not convicted before
recidivisti	8 702	8 719	9 326	10 987	11 007	Habitual offenders
z toho						of which:
deti a mladiství	6 887	7 356	6 196	6 031	5 355	Children and juveniles
Škody spôsobené kriminalitou spolu (mil. Eur)	**474,2**	**557,8**	**454,2**	**496,4**	**734,9**	**Damages caused by criminality (Mill. EUR)**

T 29–2. Vývoj počtu trestných činov v základných skupinách a druhoch
Development of criminal offences by basic groups and types

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Trestné činy spolu	**115 152**	**110 802**	**104 860**	**104 905**	**95 252**	**Criminal offences in total**
v tom						of which:
všeobecné trestné činy	**84 107**	**80 400**	**74 852**	**71 655**	**64 904**	**General crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	73,0	72,6	74,2	68,3	68,1	Share in total number
v tom						of which:
majetkové trestné činy	63 077	60 045	54 754	52 399	47 408	Property crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	54,8	54,2	53,8	49,9	49,8	Share in total number
násilné trestné činy	10 896	9 620	9 030	8 337	7 532	Crimes of violence
podiel na celkovom počte	9,5	8,7	9,1	7,9	7,9	Share in total number
mravnostné trestné činy	798	805	840	791	678	Moral crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	0,7	0,7	0,8	0,8	0,7	Share in total number
ostatné trestné činy	9 336	9 930	10 126	10 128	9 286	Other crimes
podiel na celkovom počte	8,1	9,0	9,8	9,7	9,7	Share in total number
hospodárske trestné činy	**19 168**	**17 895**	**16 974**	**19 518**	**16 781**	**Economic crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	16,6	16,2	15,8	18,6	17,6	Share in total number
zostávajúce trestné činy	**11 877**	**12 507**	**12 932**	**13 638**	**13 518**	**Remaining crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	10,3	11,3	11,1	13,0	14,2	Share in total number
vojenské trestné činy	•	•	**102**	**94**	**49**	**Military crimes**
podiel na celkovom počte	•	•	0,1	0,09	0,05	Share in total number

T 29–3. **Pohyb agendy na súdoch**
Cases settled by courts

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Trestné veci						**Criminal cases**
Obžaloby						Charges and proposed sentences
nápad	26 194	30 489	32 197	35 115	34 902	Fill
vybavené	27 858	29 465	32 575	35 078	35 840	Settled
nevybavené	18 570	19 594	19 592	19 392	18 454	Unsettled
Osoby obvinené v trestných veciach						Persons sued for crimes
nápad	31 785	36 704	38 589	41 411	41 237	Fill
vybavené	34 579	35 877	39 188	41 757	42 333	Settled
nevybavené	25 434	26 261	26 225	25 618	24 523	Unsettled
Občianskoprávne veci						**Civil cases**
nápad	93 606	103 052	100 471	107 296	112 020	Fill
vybavené	107 354	105 325	109 044	111 188	107 712	Settled
nevybavené	106 839	104 566	95 996	92 104	96 412	Unsettled
Veci agendy starostlivosti o maloleté deti						**Cases of care for minor children**
nápad	37 128	36 013	38 218	40 069	38 990	Fill
vybavené	40 299	39 032	38 135	39 570	40 215	Settled
nevybavené	23 186	19 991	17 055	17 554	16 329	Unsettled

T 29–4. Výsledky trestného konania súdov a právoplatne uložené tresty
Results of criminal proceedings and legally passed sentences

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Osoby obžalované spolu	**32 083**	**33 739**	**35 847**	**38 974**	**39 820**	**Defendants in total**
z toho						of which:
spod obžaloby oslobodené	1 509	1 605	1 666	1 721	1 927	Discharged
stíhanie zastavené	2 244	1 603	1 283	1 216	976	Abolished criminal prosecution
veci postúpené inému orgánu	245	171	139	142	169	Cases conveyed to another body
Odsúdení spolu	**25 764**	**27 067**	**28 681**	**30 953**	**31 179**	**Convicts in total**
z toho						of which:
ženy	3 611	3 560	4 055	4 582	4 600	Women
mladiství	1 584	1 923	2 126	2 026	1 748	Juveniles
recidivisti uznaní súdom	1 892	1 339	8 013	9 144	9 881	Habitual offenders
Odsúdení na						**Persons sentenced to:**
nepodmienečný trest odňatia slobody	5 397	5 430	5 391	5 933	6 291	Imprisonment without suspension
podmienečný trest odňatia slobody	17 717	17 430	19 364	20 771	20 263	Imprisonment suspended for probation
peňažný trest	1 320	1 184	1 681	1 708	1 630	Fine
trest zákazu činnosti	336	514	721	688	620	Banned profession
iný trest	489	1 919	960	1 231	1 806	Other sentence
od potrestania upustené	505	590	564	622	569	No sentence
Uložené ochranné opatrenia						**Protective measures**
Ochranné liečenie uložené osobám spolu	761	865	975	1 062	1 027	Persons with imposed protective treatment
z toho protialkoholické	472	506	591	592	577	of which: Treatment for alcohol
Ochranná výchova uložená mladistvým	10	9	8	13	8	Juveniles with imposed protective education

T 29–5. Odsúdení za vybrané trestné činy
Persons convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu	**25 764**	**27 067**	**28 681**	**30 953**	**31 179**	**Convicts in total**
z toho						of which:
za výrobu a šírenie drog	727	786	906	1 079	1 135	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	1 897	2 036	2 262	3 047	3 746	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	48	78	50	46	60	Murder
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	1 435	1 425	1 566	1 489	1 430	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	190	247	232	265	251	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	7 455	7 642	7 978	9 027	9 530	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

T 29–6. Odsúdení mladiství za vybrané trestné činy
Juveniles convicted of selected crimes

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Odsúdení spolu	**1 584**	**1 923**	**2 126**	**2 026**	**1 748**	**Convicts in total**
z toho za						of which of:
výrobu a šírenie drog	51	52	75	51	50	Manufacturing and distribution of drugs
zanedbanie povinnej výživy	7	–	3	1	–	Avoidance of alimony payments
vraždy	5	4	6	1	1	Murder
úmyselné ublíženie na zdraví	88	107	114	116	96	Battery
znásilnenie a pohlavné zneužívanie	18	62	46	71	65	Rape and sexual abuse
krádeže, sprenevera a podvody	756	948	989	967	857	Thefts, embezzlement, fraud

T 29–7. Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávnych veciach
Civil cases

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Občianskoprávne spory – vybavené spolu	**115 322**	**111 861**	**125 835**	**116 065**	**112 288**	**Settled civil cases in total**
v tom						of which:
obchodné spory	23 587	23 259	26 286	25 437	24 262	Commercial disputes
pracovné spory	3 585	2 808	2 623	2 125	2 059	Labour disputes
spory z rodinného práva	8 633	5 847	6 623	6 439	8 745	Family law disputes
spory o náhradu škody podľa občianskeho zákonníka	6 222	5 961	6 900	6 331	5 863	Recompense disputes by Civil Code
spory z užívania bytov a iných obytných miestností	9 619	7 254	6 906	6 143	5 684	Disputes over usage of dwellings and other residential rooms
spory z vlastníctva	15 324	15 117	20 183	14 572	13 560	Property disputes
iné práva upravené občianskym zákonníkom	41 653	43 814	49 045	48 499	46 468	Other rights regulated by Civil Code
ostatné práva občiansko-právnej povahy upravené inými zákonmi	1 631	2 935	1 859	2 286	1 817	Other civil rights regulated by other laws
preskúmanie rozhodnutí vo veciach dôchodkového zabezpečenia a nemocenského poistenia spolu	3 288	2 979	2 744	2 384	1 985	Revision of verdicts on old age and sickness insurance cases in total
prieskumné konanie rozhodnutí orgánov štátnej správy	1 780	1 887	2 666	1 849	1 845	Investigation proceedings of verdicts of state administration bodies

T 29–7. **Rozhodnutia v občianskoprávnych veciach**
Civil cases

dokončenie End of table

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Rozhodnutia vo veciach starostlivosti o maloleté deti						**Verdicts about care for minor children**
Právne prípady, o ktorých rozhodol súd	32 797	30 895	29 909	31 414	30 075	Legal cases settled by the court
Práva spolu, o ktorých rozhodol súd	59 554	57 858	57 073	59 989	57 763	Rights in total settled by the court
v tom						of which:
rodičovské práva a povinnosti	26 816	26 796	26 349	27 235	25 438	Parental rights and duties
náhradná starostlivosť	2 415	2 677	2 596	2 592	2 580	Foster care
osvojenie	1 182	1 056	879	915	879	Adoption
výživné (na deti)	27 653	25 564	25 444	27 207	26 604	Maintenance (children´s)
určenie rodičovstva	768	813	867	912	944	Determination of parent
povolenie na uzavretie manželstva maloletého	118	208	243	246	297	Permits to juveniles to contract marriage
rozhodnutie o mene a priezvisku dieťaťa	391	449	426	485	578	Verdicts about the name and surname of a child
poručníctvo, opatrovníctvo	211	295	269	397	443	Establishment of curator or guardian care
Rozhodnutia o rozvode a neplatnosti manželstva						**Verdicts about divorce and annulment of marriage**
Vybavené návrhy	14 007	13 048	13 412	13 415	12 731	Settled divorce actions
z toho						of which:
rozvedené manželstvá	12 716	12 174	12 675	12 671	12 015	Dissolved marriages

T 29–8. Obvinení a odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon väzby a výkon trestu odňatia slobody
Sued and convicts in custody and penitentiary institutions

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Väzni spolu						**Prisoners in total**
stav ku koncu roka	**8 249**	**7 986**	**8 166**	**9 316**	**10 031**	**as of end of year**
priemerný ročný stav	8 721	8 265	8 235	8 856	9 935	Average annual number
stav k 1. septembru	8 657	8 235	8 313	9 033	10 068	Status as of September 1
v tom						of which:
obvinení						Sued
stav ku koncu roka	2 243	1 849	1 553	1 621	1 464	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	2 477	2 040	1 754	1 626	1 596	Average annual number
odsúdení						Convicts
stav ku koncu roka	6 006	6 137	6 613	7 695	8 567	As of end of year
priemerný ročný stav	6 244	6 225	6 481	7 230	8 339	Average annual number
Nástup výkonu trestu						**Entry of imprisonment**
spolu	**5 609**	**5 369**	**5 465**	**6 065**	**6 502**	**in total**
v tom						of which:
z väzby	2 395	2 020	1 944	1 925	2 081	From custody
z občianskeho života	3 214	3 349	3 521	4 140	4 421	From civil life

T 29–9. Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa stupňov stráženia k 31. 12.
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
I. skupina						1st group
spolu	2 702	2 850	3 254	3 923	4 601	Total
z toho muži	2 502	2 655	3 023	3 632	4 258	of which: Men
II. skupina						2nd group
spolu	2 636	2 645	2 757	3 189	3 384	Total
z toho muži	2 542	2 558	2 671	3 078	3 265	of which: Men
III. skupina						3rd group
spolu	574	531	495	471	478	Total
z toho muži	558	517	481	458	464	of which: Men
Mladiství						Juveniles
spolu	94	111	107	112	104	Total
z toho muži	92	110	105	109	103	of which: Men

T 29–10. **Odsúdení v ústavoch nápravnej výchovy podľa stupňov stráženia, vzdelania a pohlavia k 31. 12.**
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by rank of patrol, education and sex as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	Rok Year	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny Reformatory and correctional groups				Spolu Total	z toho muži of which: Men	Indicator
		I.	II.	III.	mladiství Juveniles			
Negramotní	2006	55	113	7	4	179	164	Illiterates
	2007	70	94	8	7	179	165	
	2008	59	70	7	6	142	123	
	2009	60	70	2	7	139	121	
	2010	86	59	3	5	153	137	
Neúplné základné	2006	450	504	97	54	1 105	1 067	Unfinished basic
	2007	507	453	91	59	1 110	1 067	
	2008	490	406	77	49	1 022	964	
	2009	602	413	68	44	1 127	1 074	
	2010	419	396	56	35	906	854	
Základné	2006	856	886	231	36	2 009	1 866	Basic education
	2007	927	1 000	202	42	2 171	2 034	
	2008	1 138	1 116	177	50	2 481	2 314	
	2009	1 218	1 305	194	60	2 777	2 582	
	2010	1 624	1 408	206	62	3 300	3 082	
Stredoškolské (bez maturity)	2006	971	936	198	–	2 105	2 021	Secondary education (without leaving exam)
	2007	937	924	182	3	2 046	2 015	
	2008	1 053	971	183	2	2 209	2 153	
	2009	1 415	1 159	150	1	2 725	2 617	
	2010	1 767	1 218	158	1	3 144	3 034	
Stredoškolské (s maturitou)	2006	345	184	35	–	564	485	Secondary education (with leaving exam)
	2007	379	157	43	–	579	508	
	2008	473	177	46	–	696	665	
	2009	568	230	53	–	851	810	
	2010	621	279	50	1	951	880	
Vysokoškolské	2006	25	13	6	–	44	43	Higher education
	2007	30	17	5	–	52	51	
	2008	41	17	5	–	63	61	
	2009	60	12	4	–	76	73	
	2010	84	24	5	–	113	103	
Spolu	2006	2 702	2 636	574	94	6 006	5 694	Total
	2007	2 850	2 645	531	111	6 137	5 840	
	2008	3 254	2 757	495	107	6 613	6 280	
	2009	3 923	3 189	471	112	7 695	7 277	
	2010	4 601	3 384	478	104	8 567	8 090	

T 29–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon trestu odňatia slobody podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a stupňov stráženia k 31. 12.
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31

Rok Dĺžka trestu[1)]	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny I.	II.	III.	mladiství	Year Extent of sentence[1)]
	Reformatory and correctional groups I.	II.	III.	Juveniles	
2006					**2006**
do 6 mesiacov	243	99	1	12	up to 6 months
1 roku	518	482	2	20	1 year
2 rokov	550	593	5	19	2 years
3 rokov	424	386	10	23	3 years
5 rokov	453	370	27	17	5 years
10 rokov	435	495	227	3	10 years
15 rokov	74	203	204	–	15 years
25 rokov	5	8	73	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	25	–	life imprisonment
2007					**2007**
do 6 mesiacov	214	75	0	8	up to 6 months
1 roku	526	426	3	18	1 year
2 rokov	546	640	4	24	2 years
3 rokov	457	371	6	31	3 years
5 rokov	500	368	22	28	5 years
10 rokov	517	531	179	2	10 years
15 rokov	86	218	199	–	15 years
25 rokov	4	16	89	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	29	–	life imprisonment
2008					**2008**
do 6 mesiacov	218	120	–	19	up to 6 months
1 roku	431	495	4	18	1 year
2 rokov	598	585	2	28	2 years
3 rokov	551	380	8	25	3 years
5 rokov	693	346	16	15	5 years
10 rokov	669	593	153	1	10 years
15 rokov	89	207	176	1	15 years
25 rokov	5	31	107	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	29	–	life imprisonment
2009					**2009**
do 6 mesiacov	261	121	–	19	up to 6 months
1 roku	632	520	1	15	1 year
2 rokov	728	691	2	21	2 years
3 rokov	538	413	4	34	3 years
5 rokov	755	453	12	18	5 years
10 rokov	900	696	122	4	10 years
15 rokov	102	258	169	1	15 years
25 rokov	7	37	129	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	32	–	life imprisonment

[1)] trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne na 7 rokov, v obzvlášť závažných prípadoch 15 rokov

[1)] Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 7 years at most, 15 years in special cases

T 29–11. Odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon trestu odňatia slobody podľa dĺžky trestu odňatia slobody a stupňov stráženia k 31. 12.
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by duration of custodial sentence and by rank of patrol as of Dec. 31

dokončenie End of table

Rok Dĺžka trestu[1)]	Nápravnovýchovné skupiny I.	II.	III.	mladiství	Year Extent of sentence[1)]
	Reformatory and correctional groups I.	II.	III.	Juveniles	
2010					**2010**
do 6 mesiacov	310	153	–	12	up to 6 months
1 roku	597	502	1	15	1 year
2 rokov	785	721	1	29	2 years
3 rokov	630	473	8	20	3 years
5 rokov	971	480	13	22	5 years
10 rokov	1 163	739	100	4	10 years
15 rokov	138	262	157	2	15 years
25 rokov	7	54	163	–	25 years
doživotie	–	–	35	–	life imprisonment

[1)] trest odňatia slobody u mladistvých je stanovený maximálne na 7 rokov, v obzvlášť závažných prípadoch 15 rokov

[1)] Custodial sentence for juveniles is set up to 7 years at most, 15 years in special cases

T 29–12. Odsúdení v ústavoch na výkon trestu odňatia slobody podľa veku a pohlavia k 31. 12.
Convicts in penitentiary institutions by age and sex as of Dec. 31

Ukazovateľ	Vek odsúdených do 18 rokov	do 21 rokov	do 25 rokov	do 30 rokov	do 45 rokov	muži do 65 ženy do 60	muži nad 65 ženy nad 60	Age of convicts Indicator
	up to 18 years	up to 21 years	up to 25 years	up to 30 years	up to 45 years	Men up to 65 Women up to 60	Men over 65 Women over 60	
2006 spolu	46	439	844	1 180	2 405	1 051	41	2006 total
z toho muži	42	432	806	1 123	2 255	1 002	34	of which: Men
2007 spolu	52	419	863	1 124	2 522	1 097	60	2007 total
z toho muži	51	409	835	1 083	2 374	1 035	53	of which: Men
2008 spolu	57	406	890	1 307	2 631	1 258	64	2008 total
z toho muži	56	392	850	1 259	2 477	1 189	57	of which: Men
2009 spolu	61	445	1 108	1 476	3 078	1 474	53	2009 total
z toho muži	59	435	1 068	1 401	2 889	1 380	45	of which: Men
2010 spolu	68	463	1 161	1 736	3 472	1 611	56	2010 total
z toho muži	68	452	1 128	1 644	3 246	1 508	44	of which: Men

Methodological notes

Killed persons are persons who died in the place of the accident (or in the place of fire), or when being transported to hospital, or within 24 hours after the accident.

Material loss is the extent of damage registered by the police on the basis of the loss indicated by parties involved in the accident. Since 2009 it has been obligatory only to report those accidents with damage (loss) exceeding 3 990 EUR. Road traffic accidents with lower damage and without death or injury of persons need not be reported to the police.

Direct material loss is the sum of losses calculated from estimated residual value of tangible fixed assets, materials and other means destroyed by the fire.

Values saved is the sum of values of tangible fixed assets and other values that were rescued from fire.

Evacuated persons (animals) indicates the number of persons (animals) that were evacuated before flood from the area, where the flood was expected to expand.

Rescued persons (animals) indicates the number of persons (animals) who found themselves in direct danger of an already expanded flood, and were saved.

Sources

The source of statistical data on traffic accidents and natural disasters is the Ministry of Interior of the Slovak Republic, the Ministry of Environment of the Slovak Republic, the Presidium of Fire and Rescue Corps and its section the Institute of Fire Technics and Expertises.

More detailed information can be found in an annual publication called Selected Indicators on Criminality and Frequency of Fires or it may be provided by the above mentioned institutions.

T 30–1. Cestné dopravné nehody
Road traffic accidents

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	⌿2009	2010	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**62 040**	**61 071**	**59 008**	**25 989**	**21 611**	**Accidents in total**
z toho						of which:
s usmrtením	519	568	509	303	319	Fatally injured
s ťažkým zranením	1 659	1 650	1 471	1 141	[1] 1 045	Severely injured
s ľahkým zranením	5 810	6 282	6 363	5 021	[1] 5 206	Slightly injured
len s hmotnou škodou	54 052	52 571	50 665	19 524	20 772	Only material losses
Usmrtené osoby	579	627	558	347	345	Killed persons
Ťažko zranené osoby	2 032	2 036	1 806	1 408	1 207	Severely injured persons
Ľahko zranené osoby	8 660	9 274	9 234	7 126	6 943	Slightly injured persons
Hmotné škody (mil. Eur)	140,5	149,9	149,6	101,8	83,7	Material losses (mill. EUR)

[1] dopravná nehoda, pri ktorej boli súčasne osoby zranené ťažko aj ľahko je od roku 2010 započítaná do nehôd s ťažkým a aj do nehôd s ľahkým zranením

[1] Since 2010 traffic accident with severely and slightly injured persons simultaneously has been classified as accident with severely injured as well as accident with slightly injured

T 30–2. Cestné dopravné nehody podľa zavinenia
Road traffic accidents by cause

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	⌿2009	2010	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**62 040**	**61 071**	**59 008**	**25 989**	**21 611**	**Total accidents**
z toho zavinené						of which caused by:
vodičom motorového vozidla	54 968	53 730	51 857	22 527	18 677	Drivers of motor vehicles
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	2 487	2 699	2 741	2 255	1 861	of which: Under alcohol
vodičom nemotorového vozidla	871	731	546	358	337	Drivers of non-motor vehicles
chodcom	989	957	926	684	617	Pedestrians
z toho pod vplyvom alkoholu	188	199	200	142	171	of which: Under alcohol
technickou závadou vozidla	267	239	203	97	64	Technical defects in vehicles
závadou komunikácie	513	223	205	158	202	Road defect
lesnou a domácou zverou	2 339	2 920	3 049	991	723	Wild and domestic animals

T 30–3. **Cestné dopravné nehody podľa hlavných príčin**
Road traffic accidents by main causes

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	⁄2009	2010	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**62 040**	**61 071**	**59 008**	**25 989**	**21 611**	**Total accidents**
z toho zavinené vodičom						of which caused by:
motorového vozidla	54 968	53 730	51 857	22 527	18 677	Drivers of motor vehicles
z toho						of which:
nesprávny spôsob jazdy	19 961	18 862	18 070	4 218	602	Irregular driving
porušenie základných povinností	19 063	20 959	20 545	10 423	7 235	Trespass against basic duties
neprimeraná rýchlosť	8 589	7 888	7 583	4 610	3 558	Inadequate speed
nedanie prednosti	5 916	4 818	4 616	2 733	–	Not giving way
nesprávne predbiehanie	1 375	1 167	1 016	537	–	Irregular overtaking

T 30–4. **Cestné dopravné nehody podľa miesta vzniku**
Road traffic accidents by place of origin

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	⁄2009	2010	Indicator
Nehody spolu	**62 040**	**61 071**	**59 008**	**25 989**	**21 611**	**Total accidents**
v tom						of which:
v obci	45 455	44 451	42 937	17 761	14 668	In municipality
mimo obce	16 585	16 620	16 071	8 228	6 943	Out of municipality
z toho						of which:
na diaľnici	1 341	1 517	1 439	848	746	Motorway
na cestách I. triedy	13 218	13 343	13 024	5 536	4 704	First class road
na cestách II. triedy	5 658	5 967	5 893	2 717	2 254	Second class road
na cestách III. triedy	4 780	4 871	4 848	2 582	2 060	Third class road
na miestnych komunikáciách	30 845	29 979	28 542	11 974	11 847	Local communications

T 30–5. Požiare
Fires

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Požiare	10 260	14 366	11 045	11 991	9 851	Fires
Usmrtené osoby	49	53	68	56	41	Killed persons
Zranené osoby	185	234	232	245	244	Injured persons
Priame hmotné škody (mil. Eur)	27,1	46,9	43,5	38,8	69,1	Direct material losses (mill. EUR)
Uchránené hodnoty (mil. Eur)	107,3	183,1	193,9	226,5	353,7	Values saved (mill. EUR)

T 30–6. Výskyt požiarov v jednotlivých odvetviach hospodárstva
Fires by branches of the economy

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Požiare spolu	**10 260**	**14 366**	**11 045**	**11 991**	**9 851**	**Fires in total**
v tom						of which:
priemysel	276	319	244	220	196	Industry
stavebníctvo	52	70	76	73	57	Construction
poľnohospodárstvo	1 552	3 018	1 633	1 798	1 314	Agriculture
lesné hospodárstvo	292	521	224	399	188	Forestry
doprava a telekomunikácie	1 162	1 295	1 203	1 321	1 235	Transport and telecommunications
bytové hospodárstvo	1 830	2 048	1 983	1 932	1 884	Housing
ostatné odvetvia	5 096	7 095	5 682	6 248	4 977	Other sectors

T 30–7. Usmrtené a zranené osoby pri požiaroch podľa sledovaných kategórií
Killed and injured persons in fires by observed categories

Ukazovateľ		2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator	
Deti	a	2	2	6	6	1	Infant	a
vo veku od 0 – 15 rokov	b	11	30	21	38	29	between 0 – 15 years	b
Civilné osoby od 15	a	32	38	42	32	25	Civil persons	a
do 60 rokov	b	124	139	139	154	159	between 15 – 60 years	b
Civilné osoby	a	15	13	20	18	15	Civil persons	a
nad 60 rokov	b	33	39	47	30	33	over 60 years	b
Požiarnici z povolania	a	–	–	–	–	–	Professional firemen	a
	b	16	26	24	22	21		b
Ostatní požiarnici	a	–	–	–	–	–	Other firemen	a
	b	1	–	1	1	2		b

a) usmrtené osoby b) zranené osoby

a) Persons killed b) Persons injured

T 30–8. Následky povodní na majetku, životnom prostredí, ľuďoch a zvieratách
Floods effects on the property, environment, people and animals

Ukazovateľ	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Indicator
Celkový rozsah zaplaveného územia (ha)	**30 730**	**340**	**3 570**	**6 867**	**103 006**	**Total flooded area (hectares)**
z toho						of which:
intravilány obcí a miest	3 590	181	441	679	30 860	Area of villages and towns
poľnohospodárska pôda	23 796	149	2 834	5 028	92 080	Agricultural area
Zaplavené a poškodené						**Flooded and damaged:**
obce a mestá	512	60	188	165	–	Villages and towns
obytné domy (pivnice, suterény)	7 844	693	1 675	2 618	30 574	Dwelling houses (cellars, basements)
poľnohospodárske budovy, objekty, závody, prevádzky, sklady ap.	308	19	27	130	1 529	Farm buildings, objects, factories, services, stores and the like
poškodené úseky železníc (m)	227	100	4	210	313	Damaged sectors of railways (m)
poškodené rýchlostné cesty a diaľnice (km)	24,9	0,8	2	–	0	Damaged express ways and motorways (km)
poškodené cesty I. až III. tr. (km)	390	23	48	171	368	Damaged roads of 1st to 3rd category (km)
poškodené miestne komunikácie (km)	1 239	348	84	91	584	Damaged local communications (km)
poškodené chodníky (m)	21 470	866	11 570	4 447	82 190	Damaged pavements (m)
poškodené a zničené mosty	341	51	186	73	906	Damaged and destroyed bridges
poškodené vodné zdroje	1 830	116	643	162	3 224	Damaged water resources
poškodené vodovodné siete (m)	10 820	707	7 715	929	5 260	Damaged water nets (m)
poškodené kanalizačné siete (m)	10 174	1 530	2 949	643	29 642	Damaged sewage nets (m)
poškodené čistiarne odpadových vôd	40	2	16	8	–	Damaged sewage disposal plants
poškodené úseky elektrických rozvodných sietí (m)	1 688	100	2 188	184	9 686	Damaged electric supply network (m)
poškodené rozvody plynu (m)	9 272	0	1 194	90	21 694	Damaged instrument panel gas (m)
zaplavené automobily	54	4	17	46	456	Submerged cars
zaplavené a poškodené iné objekty	42	10	1	26	–	Submerged and damaged other objects
Evakuované						Evacuated:
materiál (t)	174	237	34	162	490	Material (t)
osoby	915	37	691	271	10 085	Persons
zachránené osoby	97	0	2	39	1 724	Rescue persons
zranené osoby	6	0	0	2	22	Injured persons
hospodárske zvieratá (kusy)	319	0	64	65	806	Livestock (pcs)
drobné domáce zvieratá (kusy)	2 824	0	245	664	2 133	Little home animals (pcs)
Usmrtené a uhynuté						Killing and dead:
osoby	1	0	2	3	4	Persons
hospodárske zvieratá (kusy)	59	0	10	9	443	Livestock (pcs)
hydina a drobné zvieratá (kusy)	896	12	35	191	11 309	Poultry and little animals (pcs)

Methodological notes

The data are taken from the sources below.

Starting from the year 2004, Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic provides its users selected indicators in which uniform methodology of compilation for international comparisons is ensured. Included among them are especially structural indicators compiled by Eurostat from national statistics.

Source of data is mentioned below the tables.

Definitions

Life expectancy at a specific age (expectation of life) is the mean number of additional years a person of that age could expect to live if current mortality rates were to continue.

Education attainment level expresses the share of the people aged 25 – 64 having completed at least upper secondary education from the total population of the same age group.

Employment rate expresses a share employed persons aged 15 – 64 from the total population of the same age group.

Employment rate of older workers means employed persons aged 55 – 64 as share of the total population of the same age group.

Unemployment rate is presented by the labour force sample survey (methodology of the International Labour Organization ILO).

Long-term unemployment rate is defined as share of the unemployed for 12 months and more in the economically active population.

The volume index of **gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards** is expressed in relation to the European Union average set to equal 100 (EU 27 = 100).

The calculation of the annual **growth rate of GDP** volume is intended to allow comparison of the dynamics of economic development both over time and between economies of different sizes.

For measuring the growth rate of GDP in terms of volumes, the GDP at current prices are valued in the prices of the previous year and the thus computed volume changes are imposed

on the level of a reference year, this is called a chain-linked series. Accordingly, price movements will not inflate the growth rate.

Gross domestic expenditures on research and development are consequently composed of: business enterprise expenditures, higher education expenditures, government expenditures and private non-profit expenditures.

Total **emissions** of six **greenhouse gases** listed in the Kyoto Protocol converted into an aggregate value using CO_2 equivalents and expressed by means of indices as a percentage change since the base year of 1990 (i. e. index 1990 = 100). The indicator is compiled to monitor the fulfilment of the targets to reduce the emissions according to the Kyoto Protocol and the Council Decision for the years 2008 to 2012.

The indicator **energy intensity of the economy** is the ratio between the gross inland consumption of energy and the gross domestic product for a given calendar year. It measures the energy consumption of an economy and its overall energy efficiency. The GDP figures are taken at constant prices to avoid the impact of the inflation, with base period 1995 (ESA 95).

Comparative price levels are the ratio between purchasing power standards and market exchange rate for each country. The ratio is shown in relation to the EU average (EU 27 = 100). If the index of the comparative price levels shown for a country is higher (lower) than 100, the country concerned is relatively “expensive” (“cheap”) as compared with the EU average.

Source

1. Statistisches Jahrbuch für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 2010
2. Working database of Eurostat, data as of July 26, 2011
3. Statistisches Jahrbuch Österreichs, 2011
4. Working database of Faostat, data as of July 8, 2011
5. Monthly Bulletin of Statistics Online – U. N., data as of July 13, 2011

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva
Surface area, population and population density

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo v roku 2010 Population in 2010	
		hustota na 1 km^2 Density per 1 km^2	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Európa			
Slovensko	**49 035**	**110**	**5 412**
Albánsko	28 748	110	3 169
Andorra	468	185	87
Belgicko	30 528	350	10 698
Bielorusko	207 600	46	9 588
Bosna a Hercegovina	51 209	73	3 760
Bulharsko	110 879	68	7 494
Cyprus	9 251	95	880
Česko	78 867	132	10 411
Čierna Hora	13 812	45	626
Dánsko	43 094	127	5 481
Estónsko	45 227	30	1 339
Fínsko	338 419	16	5 346
Francúzsko	551 500	114	62 637
Grécko	131 957	85	11 183
Holandsko	37 354	446	16 653
Chorvátsko	56 594	78	4 410
Írsko	70 273	65	4 589
Island	103 000	3	329
Lichtenštajnsko	160	226	36
Litva	65 300	50	3 255
Lotyšsko	64 559	35	2 240
Luxembursko	2 586	190	492
Macedónsko	25 713	79	2 043
Maďarsko	93 028	107	9 973
Malta	316	1 297	410
Moldavsko	33 846	106	3 576
Monako	2	16 452	33
Nemecko	357 114	230	82 057
Nórsko	386 224	13	4 855
Poľsko	312 685	122	38 038
Portugalsko	92 090	117	10 732
Rakúsko	83 871	100	8 387
Rumunsko	238 391	89	21 190
Rusko	17 098 242	8	140 367
San Marino	61	517	32
Slovinsko	20 273	100	2 025
Spojené kráľovstvo	242 900	255	61 899
Španielsko	505 992	90	45 317

zdroj údajov: 1 Source: 1

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva
Surface area, population and population density

1. pokračovanie 1st continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km²) Surface area (km²)	Obyvateľstvo v roku 2010 Population in 2010	
		hustota na 1 km² Density per 1 km²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Srbsko	88 361	112	9 856
Švajčiarsko	41 277	184	7 595
Švédsko	441 370	21	9 293
Taliansko	301 336	199	60 098
Ukrajina	603 500	75	45 433
Vatikán	0,44	1 784	1
Ázia			
Afganistan	652 090	45	29 117
Arménsko	29 743	104	3 090
Azerbajdžan	86 600	103	8 934
Bahrajn	750	1 076	807
Bangladéš	143 998	1 142	164 425
Bhután	38 394	18	708
Brunej Darussalam	5 765	71	407
Čína	9 596 961	141	1 354 146
Filipíny	300 000	312	93 617
Gruzínsko	69 700	61	4 219
India	3 287 263	369	1 214 464
Indonézia	1 860 360	125	232 517
Irak	438 317	72	31 467
Irán	1 628 750	46	75 078
Izrael	22 072	330	7 285
Japonsko	377 930	336	126 995
Jemen	527 968	46	24 256
Jordánsko	89 342	72	6 472
Kambodža	181 035	83	15 053
Katar	11 586	130	1 508
Kazachstan	2 724 900	6	15 753
Kórea, ľudovodemokratická republika	120 538	199	23 991
Kórea, republika	99 678	487	48 501
Kirgizsko	199 951	28	5 550
Kuvajt	17 818	171	3 051
Laos	236 800	27	6 436
Libanon	10 452	407	4 255
Malajzia	330 803	84	27 914
Maledivy	300	1 046	314
Mongolsko	1 564 100	2	2 701
Myanmar	676 578	75	50 496
Nepál	147 181	203	29 853
Omán	309 500	9	2 905

zdroj údajov: 1 Source: 1

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva
Surface area, population and population density

2. pokračovanie 2nd continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km²) Surface area (km²)	Obyvateľstvo v roku 2010 Population in 2010	
		hustota na 1 km² Density per 1 km²	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Pakistan	796 095	232	184 753
Palestína	6 020	732	4 409
Saudská Arábia	2 149 690	12	26 246
Singapur	705	6 860	4 837
Spojené arabské emiráty	83 600	56	4 707
Srí Lanka	65 610	311	20 410
Sýria	185 180	122	22 505
Tadžikistan	143 100	49	7 075
Thajsko	513 120	133	68 139
Timor	14 874	79	1 171
Turecko	783 562	97	75 705
Turkménsko	488 100	11	5 177
Uzbekistan	447 400	62	27 794
Vietnam	331 212	269	89 029
Afrika			
Alžírsko	2 381 741	15	35 423
Angola	1 246 700	15	18 993
Benin	112 622	82	9 212
Botswana	582 000	3	1 978
Burkina Faso	274 222	59	16 287
Burundi	27 834	306	8 519
Čad	1 284 000	9	11 506
Džibutsko	23 200	38	879
Egypt	1 002 000	84	84 474
Eritrea	117 600	44	5 224
Etiópia	1 104 300	77	84 976
Gabon	267 668	6	1 501
Gambia	11 295	155	1 751
Ghana	238 539	102	24 333
Guinea	245 857	42	10 342
Guinea-Bissau	36 125	46	1 647
Južná Afrika	1 221 037	41	50 492
Kamerun	475 442	42	19 958
Kapverdy	4 033	127	513
Keňa	580 367	70	40 863
Komory	2 235	309	691
Kongo	342 000	11	3 759
Kongo, demokratická republika	2 344 858	29	67 827
Lesotho	30 355	69	2 084
Libéria	111 369	37	4 102

zdroj údajov: 1 Source: 1

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva
Surface area, population and population density

3. pokračovanie 3rd continuation

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo v roku 2010 Population in 2010	
		hustota na 1 km^2 Density per 1 km^2	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Líbya	1 759 540	4	6 546
Madagaskar	587 041	34	20 146
Malawi	118 484	132	15 692
Mali	1 240 192	11	13 323
Maroko	466 550	73	32 381
Maurícius	2 040	636	1 297
Mauritánia	1 025 520	3	3 366
Mozambik	801 590	29	23 406
Namíbia	824 116	3	2 212
Niger	1 267 000	13	15 891
Nigéria	923 768	171	158 259
Pobrežie slonoviny	322 463	67	21 571
Réunion	2 513	333	837
Rovníková Guinea	28 051	25	693
Rwanda	26 338	390	10 277
Senegal	196 722	65	12 861
Seychely	455	186	85
Sierra Leone	71 740	81	5 836
Somálsko	637 657	15	9 359
Stredoafrická republika	622 984	7	4 506
Sudán	2 505 813	17	43 192
Ostrov Svätej Heleny	308	14	4
Svätý Tomáš a Princov ostrov	964	172	165
Svazijsko	17 364	69	1 202
Tanzánia	945 087	48	45 040
Togo	56 785	119	6 780
Tunisko	163 610	63	10 374
Uganda	241 038	140	33 796
Zambia	752 612	18	13 257
Zimbabwe	390 757	32	12 644
Amerika			
Antigua a Barbuda	442	200	89
Argentína	2 780 400	15	40 666
Bahamy	13 943	25	346
Barbados	430	597	257
Belize	22 966	14	313
Bermuda	54	1 196	65
Bolívia	1 098 581	9	10 031
Brazília	8 514 877	23	195 423
Dominikánska republika	48 671	210	10 225
Dominika	751	89	67
Ekvádor	256 369	54	13 775
Falklandské ostrovy	12 173	0	3

zdroj údajov: 1 Source: 1

T 31–1. Rozloha územia, počet obyvateľov a hustota obyvateľstva
Surface area, population and population density

dokončenie End of table

Krajina Country	Rozloha (km^2) Surface area (km^2)	Obyvateľstvo v roku 2010 Population in 2010	
		hustota na 1 km^2 Density per 1 km^2	stredný stav k 1. 7. (tis.) Mid-year estimate as of July 1 (thous.)
Grenada	344	303	104
Grónsko	2 166 086	0	57
Guatemala	108 889	132	14 377
Guyana	214 969	4	761
Haiti	27 750	367	10 188
Honduras	112 492	68	7 616
Chile	756 102	23	17 135
Jamajka	10 991	248	2 730
Kanada	9 984 670	3	33 890
Kolumbia	1 141 748	41	46 300
Kostarika	51 100	91	4 640
Kuba	109 886	102	11 204
Martinique	1 128	360	406
Mexiko	1 964 375	56	110 645
Nikaragua	130 373	45	5 822
Panama	75 517	46	3 508
Paraguaj	406 752	16	6 460
Peru	1 285 216	23	29 496
Salvádor	21 041	294	6 194
Spojené štáty	9 629 091	33	317 641
Surinam	163 820	3	524
Svätá Lucia	539	323	174
Svätý Vincent	389	281	109
Trinidad a Tobago	5 130	262	1 344
Uruguaj	176 215	19	3 372
Venezuela	912 050	32	29 044
Oceánia			
Austrália	7 692 024	3	21 512
Cookove ostrovy	236	84	20
Fidži	18 272	47	854
Francúzska Polynézia	4 000	68	272
Kiribati	726	137	100
Mikronézia	702	158	111
Nová Kaledónia	18 575	14	254
Nový Zéland	270 467	16	4 303
Papua-Nová Guinea	462 840	15	6 888
Samoa	2 831	63	179
Šalamúnove ostrovy	28 896	19	536
Tonga	747	140	104
Vanuatu	12 189	20	246

zdroj údajov: 1 Source: 1

T 31–2. Obyvateľstvo podľa vekových skupín
Population by age groups

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	0 –14 roční 0 – 14 years old		15 – 64 roční 15 – 64 years old		65 a viac roční 65 years old and more	
	2005	2010	2005	2010	2005	2010
Slovensko	**17,1**	**15,3**	**71,3**	**72,4**	**11,6**	**12,3**
Belgicko	17,2	16,9	65,6	65,9	17,2	17,2
Bulharsko	13,8	13,6	69,0	68,9	17,1	17,5
Cyprus	19,2	16,9	68,9	70,1	11,9	13,1
Česko	14,9	14,2	71,0	70,6	14,0	15,2
Dánsko	18,8	18,1	66,2	65,6	15,0	16,3
Estónsko	15,4	15,1	68,0	67,8	16,5	17,1
Fínsko	17,5	16,6	66,7	66,4	15,9	17,0
Francúzsko	18,7	p) 18,5	65,0	p) 64,8	16,3	p) 16,6
Grécko	14,4	14,4	67,5	66,7	18,1	18,9
Holandsko	18,5	17,6	67,5	67,1	14,0	15,3
Írsko	20,7	21,3	68,2	67,3	11,1	11,3
Litva	17,1	15,0	67,8	68,9	15,1	16,1
Lotyšsko	14,8	13,8	68,7	68,9	16,5	17,4
Luxembursko	18,6	17,7	67,3	68,3	14,1	14,0
Maďarsko	15,6	14,7	68,7	68,6	15,6	16,6
Malta	17,6	15,6	69,0	69,6	13,3	14,8
Nemecko	14,5	13,5	66,9	65,9	18,6	•
Poľsko	16,7	15,2	70,1	71,3	13,1	13,5
Portugalsko	15,6	15,2	67,3	66,9	17,0	17,9
Rakúsko	16,1	14,9	67,9	67,5	15,9	17,6
Rumunsko	15,9	15,2	69,5	69,9	14,7	14,9
Slovinsko	14,4	14,0	70,3	69,4	15,3	16,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	18,0	p) 17,4	66,0	p) 66,1	16,0	p) 16,4
Španielsko	14,5	14,9	68,7	68,2	16,8	16,8
Švédsko	17,6	16,6	65,2	65,3	17,2	18,1
Taliansko	14,1	14,1	66,4	65,7	19,5	20,2
EÚ 27	**16,2**	**p) 15,6**	**67,3**	**p) 67,0**	**16,6**	**p) 17,4**
Chorvátsko	15,9	15,2	66,9	67,2	16,7	17,2
Macedónsko	19,9	17,7	69,1	70,6	10,9	11,6
Turecko	28,6	26,0	65,5	67,0	5,8	7,0
Island	22,3	20,9	65,9	67,1	11,8	12,0
Nórsko	19,7	18,9	65,5	66,2	14,7	14,9
Švajčiarsko	16,3	15,2	67,9	68,0	15,8	16,8

zdroj údajov: 2 [demo_pjanbroad] Source: 2 [demo_pjanbroad]

T 31–3. Sobášnosť
Marriages

Krajina Country	Počet sobášov na 1 000 obyvateľov Marriages per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**4,9**	**4,8**	**5,1**	**5,2**	**4,9**	**4,7**
Belgicko	4,1	4,3	4,3	4,3	4,0	4,2
Bulharsko	4,3	4,3	3,9	3,6	3,4	3,2
Cyprus	7,8	6,8	8,1	7,7	7,9	•
Česko	5,1	5,2	5,5	5,0	4,6	4,4
Dánsko	6,7	6,7	6,7	6,8	6,0	5,6
Estónsko	4,6	5,2	5,2	4,6	4,0	3,8
Fínsko	5,6	5,4	5,6	5,8	5,6	5,6
Francúzsko	4,5	4,3	4,3	4,1	3,9	3,8
Grécko	5,5	5,2	5,5	4,8	5,3	•
Holandsko	4,4	4,4	4,3	4,5	4,4	•
Írsko	5,1	5,2	5,2	5,0	4,8	•
Litva	5,8	6,3	6,8	7,2	6,2	5,7
Lotyšsko	5,5	6,4	6,8	5,7	4,4	4,2
Luxembursko	4,4	4,1	4,1	3,9	3,5	3,5
Maďarsko	4,4	4,4	4,1	4,0	3,7	3,6
Malta	5,9	6,2	6,1	6,0	5,7	6,2
Nemecko	4,7	4,5	4,5	4,6	4,6	4,7
Poľsko	5,4	5,9	6,5	6,8	6,6	6,0
Portugalsko	4,6	4,5	4,4	4,1	3,8	3,7
Rakúsko	4,8	4,5	4,3	4,2	4,2	4,5
Rumunsko	6,6	6,8	8,8	7,0	6,3	5,4
Slovinsko	2,9	3,2	3,2	3,3	3,2	3,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,2	•	4,5	4,4	•	•
Španielsko	4,8	4,6	4,5	4,3	3,8	3,6
Švédsko	4,9	5,0	5,2	5,5	5,1	5,4
Taliansko	4,2	4,2	4,2	4,1	3,8	3,6
EÚ 27	**4,9**	•	**4,9**	**4,7**	•	•
Chorvátsko	5,0	5,0	5,2	5,3	5,1	•
Macedónsko	7,1	7,3	7,6	7,2	7,3	6,9
Turecko	9,1	8,7	9,1	9,0	8,2	7,8
Island	5,4	5,5	5,5	5,2	4,7	•
Nórsko	4,8	4,7	5,0	5,3	5,0	4,8
Švajčiarsko	5,4	5,3	•	•	5,4	5,5

zdroj údajov: 2 [demo_nind] Source: 2 [demo_nind]

T 31–4. Rozvodovosť
Divorces

Krajina Country	Počet rozvodov na 1 000 obyvateľov Divorces per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**2,1**	**2,4**	**2,3**	**2,3**	**2,3**	**2,2**
Belgicko	2,9	2,8	2,8	3,3	3,0	3,0
Bulharsko	1,9	1,9	2,1	1,9	1,5	1,5
Cyprus	2,0	2,3	2,1	2,1	2,2	•
Česko	3,1	3,1	3,0	3,0	2,8	2,9
Dánsko	2,8	2,6	2,6	2,7	2,7	2,6
Estónsko	3,0	2,8	2,8	2,6	2,4	2,2
Fínsko	2,6	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5
Francúzsko	2,5	2,2	2,1	2,1	•	•
Grécko	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	•	•
Holandsko	2,0	1,9	2,0	2,0	1,9	•
Írsko	0,8	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,7	•
Litva	3,3	3,3	3,4	3,1	2,8	3,0
Lotyšsko	2,8	3,2	3,3	2,7	2,3	2,2
Luxembursko	2,2	2,5	2,3	2,0	2,1	2,1
Maďarsko	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,4
Nemecko	2,4	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3	2,3
Poľsko	1,8	1,9	1,7	1,7	1,7	1,6
Portugalsko	2,2	2,3	2,4	2,5	2,5	•
Rakúsko	2,4	2,5	2,5	2,4	2,2	•
Rumunsko	1,5	1,5	1,7	1,7	1,5	1,5
Slovinsko	1,3	1,2	1,3	1,1	1,1	1,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,6	2,4	2,4	2,2	•	•
Španielsko	1,7	2,9	2,8	2,4	2,1	•
Švédsko	2,2	2,2	2,3	2,3	2,4	2,5
Taliansko	0,8	0,8	0,9	0,9	0,9	•
EÚ 27	**2,1**	**2,1**	**2,1**	**2,0**	•	•
Chorvátsko	1,1	1,0	1,1	1,1	1,1	•
Macedónsko	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,8
Turecko	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,4	1,6	1,6
Island	1,9	1,6	1,7	1,7	1,7	•
Nórsko	2,4	2,3	2,2	2,1	2,1	2,4
Švajčiarsko	2,9	2,8	2,6	2,6	2,5	2,7

zdroj údajov: 2 [demo_ndivind] Source: 2 [demo_ndivind]

T 31–5. Pôrodnosť
Natality

Krajina Country	Počet živonarodených na 1 000 obyvateľov Live-births per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**10,1**	**10,0**	**10,1**	**10,6**	**11,3**	**11,1**
Belgicko	11,4	11,6	11,7	12,0	11,8	p)11,7
Bulharsko	9,2	9,6	9,8	10,2	10,7	10,0
Cyprus	10,9	11,3	10,9	11,6	p)12,0	p)12,4
Česko	10,0	10,3	11,1	11,5	11,3	11,1
Dánsko	11,9	12,0	11,7	11,8	11,4	11,4
Estónsko	10,7	11,1	11,8	12,0	11,8	11,8
Fínsko	11,0	11,2	11,1	11,2	11,3	11,4
Francúzsko	12,8	13,1	12,8	p)12,9	p)12,8	p)12,8
Grécko	9,7	10,0	10,0	10,5	10,5	10,2
Holandsko	11,5	11,3	11,1	11,2	11,2	p)11,1
Írsko	14,8	15,4	16,2	p)16,7	p)16,6	p)16,5
Litva	8,9	9,2	9,6	10,4	11,0	10,8
Lotyšsko	9,3	9,7	10,2	10,6	9,6	8,6
Luxembursko	11,5	11,7	11,4	11,5	11,3	11,6
Maďarsko	9,7	9,9	9,7	9,9	9,6	p)9,0
Malta	9,6	9,6	9,5	10,0	p)10,0	p)9,6
Nemecko	8,3	8,2	8,3	8,3	8,1	p)8,3
Poľsko	9,5	9,8	10,2	10,9	10,9	10,8
Portugalsko	10,4	10,0	9,7	9,8	p)9,4	p)9,5
Rakúsko	9,5	9,4	9,2	9,3	9,1	9,4
Rumunsko	10,2	10,2	10,0	10,3	10,4	p)9,9
Slovinsko	9,1	9,4	9,8	✓10,8	10,7	p)10,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	12,0	12,4	12,7	p)12,9	p)12,8	p)13,0
Španielsko	10,7	10,9	11,0	11,4	10,8	10,4
Švédsko	11,2	11,7	11,7	11,9	12,0	12,3
Taliansko	9,5	9,5	9,5	9,6	9,5	p)9,3
EÚ 27	**10,4**	**10,6**	**10,6**	**p)10,9**	**p)10,7**	**p)10,7**
Chorvátsko	9,6	9,3	9,4	9,9	10,1	•
Macedónsko	11,0	11,1	11,1	11,2	11,5	p)11,8
Turecko	18,9	p)18,7	✓18,1	17,8	17,2	17,5
Island	14,4	14,5	14,6	15,2	15,8	15,4
Nórsko	12,3	12,6	12,4	12,7	12,8	12,6
Švajčiarsko	9,8	9,8	9,9	10,0	p)10,1	p)10,2

zdroj údajov: 2 [demo_gind] Source: 2 [demo_gind]

T 31–6. Úmrtnosť
Mortality

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých na 1 000 obyvateľov Deaths per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	9,9	9,9	10,0	9,8	9,8	9,8
Belgicko	9,9	9,6	9,5	9,8	9,7	p)9,6
Bulharsko	14,6	14,7	14,8	14,5	14,2	14,6
Cyprus	7,2	6,6	6,9	6,5	p)6,5	p)6,7
Česko	10,5	10,2	10,1	10,1	10,2	10,2
Dánsko	10,1	10,2	10,2	9,9	9,9	9,8
Estónsko	12,9	12,9	13,0	12,4	12,0	11,8
Fínsko	9,1	9,1	9,3	9,2	9,3	9,5
Francúzsko	8,5	8,3	8,3	p)8,5	p)8,5	p)8,4
Grécko	9,5	9,5	9,8	9,6	9,6	9,4
Holandsko	8,4	8,3	8,1	8,2	8,1	p)8,2
Írsko	6,6	6,4	6,4	p)6,4	p)6,4	p)6,2
Litva	12,8	13,2	13,5	13,1	12,6	12,8
Lotyšsko	14,2	14,5	14,5	13,7	13,3	13,4
Luxembursko	7,8	8,0	8,1	7,4	7,3	7,4
Maďarsko	13,5	13,1	13,2	13,0	13,0	p)13,0
Malta	7,8	7,9	7,6	7,9	p)7,8	p)7,2
Nemecko	10,1	10,0	10,1	10,3	10,4	p)10,5
Poľsko	9,6	9,7	9,9	10,0	10,1	9,9
Portugalsko	10,2	9,6	9,8	9,8	p)9,8	p)10,0
Rakúsko	9,1	9,0	9,0	9,0	9,3	9,2
Rumunsko	12,1	12,0	11,7	11,8	12,0	p)12,1
Slovinsko	9,4	9,1	9,2	✓9,1	9,2	p)9,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	9,7	9,4	9,4	p)9,4	p)9,1	p)9,0
Španielsko	8,9	8,4	8,6	8,5	8,4	8,2
Švédsko	10,2	10,0	10,0	9,9	9,7	9,6
Taliansko	9,7	9,5	9,6	9,7	9,8	p)9,7
EÚ 27	9,8	9,6	9,7	p)9,7	p)9,7	p)9,7
Chorvátsko	11,7	11,3	11,8	11,8	11,8	•
Macedónsko	9,0	9,1	9,6	9,3	9,3	p)9,3
Turecko	6,2	p)6,2	✓6,6	6,4	6,4	6,3
Island	6,2	6,3	6,2	6,3	6,3	6,3
Nórsko	8,9	8,9	8,9	8,7	8,6	8,5
Švajčiarsko	8,2	8,1	8,1	8,0	p)8,1	p)8,0

zdroj údajov: 2 [demo_gind] Source: 2 [demo_gind]

T 31–7. Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva
Natural increase (decrease) in population

Krajina Country	Prirodzený prírastok (úbytok) obyvateľstva na 1 000 obyvateľov Natural increase (decrease) in population per 1 000 inhabitants					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	0,2	0,1	0,1	0,8	1,5	1,3
Belgicko	1,6	2,0	2,2	2,2	2,1	p)2,1
Bulharsko	–5,5	–5,1	–4,9	–4,3	–3,6	–4,6
Cyprus	3,7	4,7	4,1	5,1	p)5,5	p)5,7
Česko	–0,6	0,1	1,0	1,4	1,0	1,0
Dánsko	1,7	1,7	1,6	1,9	1,4	1,6
Estónsko	–2,2	–1,8	–1,2	–0,5	–0,2	0,0
Fínsko	1,9	2,0	1,8	2,0	2,0	1,9
Francúzsko	4,3	4,8	4,5	p)4,5	p)4,3	p)4,4
Grécko	0,2	0,6	0,2	0,9	0,9	0,8
Holandsko	3,2	3,0	2,9	3,0	3,1	p)2,9
Írsko	8,2	8,9	9,8	p)10,3	p)10,2	p)10,3
Litva	–3,9	–4,0	–3,9	–2,6	–1,6	–2,0
Lotyšsko	–4,9	–4,7	–4,3	–3,1	–3,6	–4,8
Luxembursko	3,8	3,7	3,4	4,1	4,0	4,2
Maďarsko	–3,8	–3,2	–3,5	–3,1	–3,4	p)–4,0
Malta	1,8	1,6	1,9	2,1	p)2,2	p)2,4
Nemecko	–1,8	–1,8	–1,7	–2,0	–2,3	p)–2,2
Poľsko	–0,1	0,1	0,3	0,9	0,9	0,9
Portugalsko	0,2	0,3	–0,1	0,0	p)–0,5	p)–0,4
Rakúsko	0,4	0,4	0,2	0,3	–0,1	0,2
Rumunsko	–1,9	–1,8	–1,7	–1,5	–1,6	p)–2,2
Slovinsko	–0,3	0,4	0,6	↗1,7	1,5	p)1,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,3	2,9	3,2	p)3,5	p)3,7	p)3,9
Španielsko	1,8	2,5	2,4	2,9	2,4	2,2
Švédsko	1,1	1,6	1,7	1,9	2,3	2,7
Taliansko	–0,2	0,0	–0,2	0,0	–0,4	p)–0,4
EÚ 27	0,6	1,0	1,0	p)1,2	p)1,0	p)1,0
Chorvátsko	–2,1	–2,0	–2,4	–1,9	–1,8	•
Macedónsko	2,0	1,9	1,5	1,9	2,3	p)2,5
Turecko	12,6	p)12,4	↗11,4	11,4	10,8	11,2
Island	8,2	8,3	8,4	9,0	9,5	9,1
Nórsko	3,4	3,7	3,5	3,9	4,2	4,1
Švajčiarsko	1,6	1,7	1,8	2,0	p)2,0	p)2,2

zdroj údajov: 2 [demo_gind]

Source: 2 [demo_gind]

T 31–8. Dojčenská úmrtnosť
Infant mortality

Krajina Country	Počet zomretých do 1 roka na 1 000 živonarodených Infant deaths under 1 year of age per 1 000 live-births					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**7,2**	**6,6**	**6,1**	**5,9**	**5,7**	**5,7**
Belgicko	3,7	4,0	3,9	3,7	3,4	p)3,5
Bulharsko	10,4	9,7	9,2	8,6	9,0	9,4
Cyprus	4,6	3,1	3,7	3,5	3,3	•
Česko	3,4	3,3	3,1	2,8	2,9	2,7
Dánsko	4,4	3,5	4,0	4,0	3,1	3,4
Estónsko	5,4	4,4	5,0	5,0	3,6	3,3
Fínsko	3,0	2,8	2,7	2,6	2,6	2,3
Francúzsko	3,8	3,8	3,8	3,8	3,9	•
Grécko	3,8	3,7	3,5	2,7	3,1	•
Holandsko	4,9	4,4	4,1	3,8	3,8	3,8
Írsko	4,0	3,6	3,1	3,8	p)3,2	•
Litva	6,8	6,8	5,9	4,9	4,9	4,3
Lotyšsko	7,8	7,6	8,7	6,7	7,8	5,7
Luxembursko	2,6	2,5	1,8	1,8	2,5	3,4
Maďarsko	6,2	5,7	5,9	5,6	5,1	p)5,3
Malta	5,4	3,6	6,5	8,2	5,3	5,5
Nemecko	3,9	3,8	3,9	3,5	3,5	p)3,5
Poľsko	6,4	6,0	6,0	5,6	5,6	5,0
Portugalsko	3,5	3,3	3,4	3,3	3,6	p)2,4
Rakúsko	4,2	3,6	3,7	3,7	3,8	3,9
Rumunsko	15,0	13,9	12,0	11,0	10,1	9,8
Slovinsko	4,1	3,4	2,8	2,4	2,4	p)2,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	5,1	4,9	4,7	4,6	4,7	•
Španielsko	3,8	3,5	3,5	3,3	3,3	p)3,2
Švédsko	2,4	2,8	2,5	2,5	2,5	2,5
Taliansko	3,8	3,6	3,5	3,3	3,9	3,4
EÚ 27	**4,9**	**4,7**	**4,5**	**4,3**	**4,3**	•
Chorvátsko	5,7	5,2	5,6	4,5	5,3	•
Macedónsko	12,8	11,5	10,3	9,7	11,7	p)7,7
Turecko	23,6	22,6	16,8	16,1	15,3	13,2
Island	2,3	1,4	2,0	2,5	1,8	2,2
Nórsko	3,1	3,2	3,1	2,7	3,1	2,8
Švajčiarsko	4,2	4,4	3,9	4,0	4,3	p)3,8

zdroj údajov: 2 [demo_minfind] Source: 2 [demo_minfind]

T 31–9. Stredná dĺžka života
Life expectancy

v rokoch Age in years

Krajina Country	Rok Year	0 roční 0 years old		45 roční 45 years old		65 roční 65 years old	
		Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women	Muži Men	Ženy Women
Slovensko	**2008**	**70,8**	**79,0**	**28,5**	**35,2**	**13,8**	**17,8**
Belgicko	2007	77,1	82,6	34,0	38,8	17,3	21,0
Bulharsko	2008	69,8	77,0	27,9	34,0	13,5	16,7
Cyprus	2008	78,5	83,1	35,4	38,9	17,9	20,4
Česko	2008	74,1	80,5	30,9	36,5	15,3	18,8
Dánsko	2008	76,5	81,0	33,3	37,1	16,6	19,5
Estónsko	2008	68,7	79,5	27,2	36,0	13,6	18,9
Fínsko	2008	76,5	83,3	33,7	39,3	17,5	21,4
Francúzsko	2008	77,9	84,9	34,8	41,1	18,5	23,1
Grécko	2008	77,7	82,4	34,6	38,3	17,8	19,8
Holandsko	2008	78,4	82,5	34,8	38,5	17,4	20,7
Írsko	2008	77,5	82,3	34,5	38,4	17,2	20,4
Litva	2008	66,3	77,6	25,8	34,6	13,4	18,1
Lotyšsko	2008	67,0	77,8	26,1	34,6	13,0	17,9
Luxembursko	2008	78,1	83,1	34,6	39,0	17,4	21,0
Maďarsko	2008	70,0	78,3	27,3	34,7	14,0	18,1
Malta	2008	77,1	82,3	34,3	38,4	17,0	20,1
Nemecko	2008	77,6	82,7	34,2	38,6	17,6	20,7
Poľsko	2008	71,3	80,0	29,1	36,4	14,8	19,1
Portugalsko	2008	76,2	82,4	33,3	38,6	16,9	20,3
Rakúsko	2009	77,4	82,9	34,1	38,9	17,5	20,8
Rumunsko	2008	69,7	77,2	28,0	34,2	14,0	17,2
Slovinsko	2008	75,5	82,6	32,4	38,5	16,4	20,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	2006	77,3	81,7	34,3	38,0	17,4	20,1
Španielsko	2008	78,0	84,3	34,7	40,4	18,0	21,9
Švédsko	2008	79,2	83,3	35,6	39,2	18,0	21,0
Taliansko	2006	78,5	84,2	35,2	40,2	17,9	21,8
Island	2008	80,0	83,3	36,4	39,0	18,4	20,6
Chorvátsko	2008	72,4	79,7	29,7	35,8	14,3	18,0
Macedónsko	2008	72,4	76,5	29,6	33,0	13,7	15,6
Nórsko	2008	78,4	83,2	35,1	39,2	17,6	21,0
Švajčiarsko	2008	79,8	84,6	36,4	40,6	18,9	22,3
Japonsko	2008	79,3	86,1	35,8	42,1	18,6	23,6
Spojené štáty	2006	75,1	80,2	33,1	37,0	17,0	19,7

zdroj údajov: 3 Source: 3

T 31–10. **Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania – spolu**
Education attainment level – total

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**87,9**	**88,8**	**89,1**	**89,9**	**90,9**	**91,0**
Belgicko	66,1	66,9	68,0	69,6	70,6	70,5
Bulharsko	72,5	75,5	77,4	77,5	77,9	79,4
Cyprus	66,6	69,5	72,1	73,1	72,4	74,1
Česko	89,9	90,3	90,5	90,9	91,4	91,9
Dánsko	81,0	81,6	✓75,5	74,6	76,3	76,5
Estónsko	89,1	88,5	89,1	88,5	88,9	89,2
Fínsko	78,8	79,6	80,5	81,1	82,0	83,0
Francúzsko	66,7	67,3	68,5	69,6	70,3	70,8
Grécko	60,0	59,0	59,8	61,1	61,2	62,5
Holandsko	71,8	72,4	73,2	73,3	73,4	✓72,3
Írsko	65,2	66,6	68,1	70,0	71,5	73,5
Litva	87,6	88,3	88,9	90,6	91,3	92,0
Lotyšsko	84,5	84,5	85,0	85,8	86,8	88,5
Luxembursko	65,9	65,5	65,7	67,9	p)77,3	p)77,7
Maďarsko	76,4	78,1	79,2	79,7	80,6	81,3
Malta	25,3	26,1	26,7	p)27,3	p)27,6	p)28,7
Nemecko	83,1	83,2	84,4	85,3	85,5	85,8
Poľsko	84,8	85,8	86,3	87,1	88,0	88,7
Portugalsko	26,5	27,6	27,5	28,2	29,9	31,9
Rakúsko	80,6	80,3	80,1	81,0	81,9	82,5
Rumunsko	73,1	74,2	75,0	75,3	74,7	74,3
Slovinsko	80,3	81,6	81,8	82,0	83,3	83,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	71,8	72,7	73,4	73,4	74,6	76,1
Španielsko	48,5	49,4	50,4	51,0	51,5	52,6
Švédsko	83,6	78,9	79,4	80,0	80,7	81,6
Taliansko	50,4	51,3	52,3	53,3	54,3	55,2
EÚ 27	**69,4**	**69,9**	**70,7**	**71,4**	**72,0**	**72,7**
Chorvátsko	72,8	74,1	75,3	75,9	76,8	76,4
Macedónsko	•	57,6	60,5	59,2	61,2	62,5
Turecko	•	26,1	26,6	27,4	28,2	28,4
Island	62,9	63,3	63,9	64,1	65,9	66,5
Nórsko	88,2	✓78,5	78,7	80,0	80,5	80,9

zdroj údajov: 2 [edat_lfse_08] Source: 2 [edat_lfse_08]

T 31–10. **Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania – muži**
Education attainment level – men

pokračovanie
v %

Continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**91,1**	**91,9**	**91,9**	**92,7**	**93,2**	**92,8**
Belgicko	66,3	66,9	68,1	69,5	70,4	70,0
Bulharsko	72,0	75,4	77,4	77,6	77,9	79,3
Cyprus	68,8	71,0	73,2	74,7	73,8	75,2
Česko	93,6	93,7	93,9	94,1	94,3	94,8
Dánsko	82,4	83,4	✓76,9	76,0	77,8	77,8
Estónsko	87,1	85,8	87,0	86,7	86,4	86,3
Fínsko	76,7	77,5	78,3	78,8	79,6	80,8
Francúzsko	68,7	69,1	70,1	70,8	71,3	72,1
Grécko	61,0	58,3	58,9	59,9	59,8	60,8
Holandsko	75,2	75,1	75,7	75,5	75,3	✓73,9
Írsko	62,2	63,4	64,8	66,7	68,4	70,5
Litva	86,5	86,7	87,2	89,3	90,3	91,0
Lotyšsko	81,3	80,2	81,3	82,5	83,1	85,1
Luxembursko	70,0	68,9	69,2	71,5	p)80,4	p)80,7
Maďarsko	80,3	81,7	82,9	83,2	83,8	84,3
Malta	31,1	31,1	31,1	p)30,5	p)30,2	p)31,4
Nemecko	86,6	86,5	87,4	88,2	88,1	88,3
Poľsko	85,8	86,5	87,0	87,7	88,4	88,8
Portugalsko	24,2	25,4	24,8	25,6	27,3	28,6
Rakúsko	85,8	86,6	86,4	86,7	87,4	87,6
Rumunsko	78,5	79,4	80,1	80,1	79,1	78,5
Slovinsko	83,1	83,8	84,0	84,0	85,2	85,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	75,9	76,5	76,5	76,9	77,7	78,9
Španielsko	48,4	49,2	50,2	50,5	50,6	51,5
Švédsko	81,5	79,0	79,5	80,1	80,8	81,6
Taliansko	50,2	50,9	51,6	52,4	53,5	54,3
EÚ 27	**71,3**	**71,6**	**72,1**	**72,7**	**73,1**	**73,7**
Chorvátsko	79,7	79,8	80,7	80,6	81,3	81,5
Macedónsko	•	64,7	67,5	66,4	68,2	69,7
Turecko	•	32,7	33,1	33,6	34,2	34,7
Island	67,5	65,9	66,3	66,2	67,0	67,0
Nórsko	88,4	✓79,0	79,3	80,4	81,0	81,4

zdroj údajov: 2 [edat_lfse_08]

Source: 2 [edat_lfse_08]

T 31–10. **Dosiahnutá úroveň vzdelania – ženy**
Education attainment level – women

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**84,7**	**85,7**	**86,5**	**87,2**	**88,7**	**89,1**
Belgicko	65,9	67,0	67,8	69,6	70,7	71,0
Bulharsko	72,9	75,5	77,5	77,5	78,0	79,6
Cyprus	64,6	68,2	70,9	71,5	71,0	73,0
Česko	86,3	86,8	87,2	87,7	88,5	89,1
Dánsko	79,6	79,8	✓74,0	73,1	74,8	75,1
Estónsko	90,9	90,9	91,0	90,0	91,2	91,8
Fínsko	81,0	81,8	82,7	83,4	84,4	85,2
Francúzsko	64,8	65,6	66,8	68,5	69,3	69,6
Grécko	58,9	59,7	60,8	62,2	62,7	64,3
Holandsko	68,4	69,6	70,6	71,1	71,5	✓70,8
Írsko	68,1	69,9	71,4	73,3	74,7	76,4
Litva	88,6	89,8	90,5	91,7	92,3	93,0
Lotyšsko	87,4	88,3	88,2	88,8	90,1	91,6
Luxembursko	61,7	62,1	62,4	64,3	p)74,3	p)74,6
Maďarsko	72,7	74,6	75,8	76,4	77,5	78,4
Malta	19,5	21,0	22,3	p)24,0	p)25,0	p)26,0
Nemecko	79,7	80,0	81,4	82,5	82,8	83,3
Poľsko	83,9	85,1	85,7	86,6	87,6	88,5
Portugalsko	28,6	29,8	30,0	30,8	32,4	35,1
Rakúsko	75,4	74,2	74,0	75,4	76,4	77,5
Rumunsko	67,7	69,1	70,0	70,7	70,3	70,2
Slovinsko	77,4	79,3	79,5	80,0	81,2	81,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	67,5	68,8	70,2	70,1	71,5	73,4
Španielsko	48,5	49,7	50,6	51,4	52,4	53,7
Švédsko	85,7	78,8	79,2	79,8	80,6	81,5
Taliansko	50,6	51,7	53,0	54,3	55,1	56,0
EÚ 27	**67,5**	**68,3**	**69,2**	**70,1**	**70,9**	**71,8**
Chorvátsko	66,3	68,7	70,1	71,4	72,6	71,7
Macedónsko	•	50,3	53,4	51,9	54,1	55,1
Turecko	•	19,5	20,2	21,1	22,1	22,0
Island	58,2	60,4	61,3	61,9	64,7	66,1
Nórsko	88,0	✓77,9	78,0	79,6	80,1	80,5

zdroj údajov: 2 [edat_lfse_08]

Source: 2 [edat_lfse_08]

T 31–11. Vývoj zamestnanosti – spolu
Employment growth – total

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**1,6**	**2,1**	**2,1**	**2,9**	**–2,5**	**–1,4**
Belgicko	1,4	1,2	1,6	1,7	–0,4	0,7
Bulharsko	2,7	3,3	3,2	2,6	–2,6	–5,9
Cyprus	3,6	1,8	3,3	2,8	–0,7	0,1
Česko	1,0	1,9	2,7	1,2	–1,2	–0,8
Dánsko	1,0	2,1	2,8	1,9	–3,1	–2,1
Estónsko	2,0	5,4	0,7	0,2	–10,0	–4,8
Fínsko	1,4	1,8	2,2	2,6	–3,5	–1,4
Francúzsko	0,7	1,1	1,4	0,5	–1,2	p)0,2
Grécko p)	0,8	3,3	1,7	0,2	–0,7	–2,1
Holandsko	0,5	1,7	2,5	1,4	–1,1	✓–0,5
Írsko	4,9	4,3	3,7	–1,1	–8,2	–4,1
Litva	2,5	1,8	2,8	–0,7	–6,8	–5,1
Lotyšsko	1,6	4,9	3,6	0,9	–13,2	–4,8
Luxembursko	2,9	3,6	4,5	4,8	1,0	1,5
Maďarsko	–0,2	0,6	–0,3	–1,3	–2,8	0,2
Malta	1,5	1,3	3,2	2,6	–0,3	2,0
Nemecko	–0,1	0,6	1,7	1,4	0,0	0,5
Poľsko	2,2	3,2	4,4	3,8	0,3	0,4
Portugalsko	–0,3	0,5	0,0	0,5	–2,6	–1,5
Rakúsko	1,5	1,4	1,8	1,8	–0,9	1,0
Rumunsko	–1,5	0,7	0,4	0,0	–1,8	–1,8
Slovinsko	–0,5	1,5	3,3	2,6	–1,8	–2,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,3	1,1	0,7	0,3	–1,7	–0,7
Španielsko	4,1	3,9	3,0	–0,4	–6,6	–2,3
Švédsko	0,3	1,7	2,3	0,9	–2,0	1,1
Taliansko	0,6	2,0	1,3	0,3	–1,6	–0,7
EÚ 27	**1,0**	**1,7**	**1,8**	**0,9**	**–1,8**	**–0,5**
Chorvátsko p)	0,8	–0,6	3,5	1,1	–1,8	–4,0
Turecko p)	1,4	1,3	1,1	2,2	2,0	6,2
Island	3,3	p)5,1	p)4,5	p)0,8	p)–6,0	p)–0,3
Nórsko	1,2	3,6	4,1	3,2	–0,4	–0,2

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_grt_a] Source: 2 [lfsi_grt_a]

T 31–11. **Vývoj zamestnanosti – muži**
Employment growth – men

pokračovanie Continuation

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**2,9**	**3,0**	**2,0**	**2,9**	**–2,5**	**–2,5**
Belgicko	0,5	0,7	1,1	0,9	–1,1	0,3
Bulharsko	3,4	2,9	3,4	2,9	–2,8	–6,9
Cyprus	3,8	0,6	2,1	2,8	–1,2	–0,7
Česko	1,7	1,9	3,1	1,6	–1,2	–0,7
Dánsko	0,9	1,9	2,7	1,9	–4,5	–2,3
Estónsko	0,5	6,5	1,5	0,3	–13,6	–5,1
Fínsko	1,0	1,9	2,1	3,0	–5,1	–0,7
Francúzsko	0,2	0,7	0,8	0,3	–1,7	0,2
Grécko	0,5	2,5	1,7	–0,4	–1,7	–2,8
Holandsko	–0,3	1,4	1,8	0,9	–1,8	✓–0,5
Írsko	4,3	4,5	2,6	–2,7	–11,5	–5,2
Litva	2,2	0,8	3,3	–0,9	–11,5	–5,9
Lotyšsko	2,3	4,3	3,6	0,2	–17,1	–5,3
Luxembursko	1,5	1,2	3,0	6,7	1,1	0,6
Maďarsko	–0,3	0,9	0,1	–1,6	–3,4	–0,9
Malta	0,3	1,9	1,0	0,8	–0,5	0,9
Nemecko	–1,1	0,5	1,4	1,2	–0,8	0,9
Poľsko	3,1	3,3	4,0	3,9	–0,1	0,1
Portugalsko	–1,0	0,7	–0,3	0,2	–3,7	–1,6
Rakúsko	1,0	1,2	2,1	0,8	–2,2	1,1
Rumunsko	–0,6	0,2	1,0	0,6	–1,5	–1,5
Slovinsko	–0,6	1,9	3,9	2,1	–2,5	–1,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,1	1,0	1,0	0,1	–2,7	–0,5
Španielsko	2,7	2,9	2,0	–2,1	–9,1	–3,3
Švédsko	1,0	2,0	2,3	1,1	–2,6	1,9
Taliansko	0,7	1,5	1,1	–0,5	–2,0	–1,2
EÚ 27	**0,7**	**1,4**	**1,6**	**0,5**	**–2,7**	**–0,6**
Chorvátsko	0,2	–1,3	5,1	0,6	–4,0	–4,5
Turecko	•	•	1,0	1,4	0,3	5,0
Island	3,7	7,4	5,0	0,5	–9,1	–1,2
Nórsko	1,5	3,7	3,7	3,2	–0,9	0,1

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_grt_a] Source: 2 [lfsi_grt_a]

T 31–11. **Vývoj zamestnanosti – ženy**
Employment growth – women

dokončenie End of table

Krajina Country	Ročná percentuálna zmena počtu zamestnaného obyvateľstva Annual percentage change in total employed population					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**0,1**	**0,9**	**2,2**	**3,0**	**–2,6**	**0,0**
Belgicko	2,6	1,8	2,3	2,8	0,5	1,1
Bulharsko	1,9	3,9	3,0	2,4	–2,4	–4,8
Cyprus	3,3	3,2	4,8	2,8	0,0	1,0
Česko	0,2	1,9	2,1	0,7	–1,2	–0,9
Dánsko	1,2	2,2	2,9	1,8	–1,5	–1,8
Estónsko	3,6	4,3	0,0	0,1	–6,2	–4,5
Fínsko	1,8	1,8	2,3	2,2	–1,7	–2,2
Francúzsko	1,2	1,5	2,1	0,8	–0,6	0,1
Grécko	1,3	4,6	1,9	1,1	0,8	–1,1
Holandsko	1,4	2,1	3,4	2,1	–0,4	✓–0,5
Írsko	5,8	4,1	5,2	0,9	–3,8	–2,9
Litva	2,7	2,9	2,2	–0,4	–2,0	–4,4
Lotyšsko	0,8	5,6	3,6	1,7	–9,1	–4,3
Luxembursko	4,8	6,8	6,4	2,3	0,8	2,8
Maďarsko	–0,1	0,3	–0,7	–0,9	–2,1	1,5
Malta	4,2	0,1	7,9	6,6	0,3	4,2
Nemecko	1,1	0,7	1,9	1,7	0,9	0,2
Poľsko	1,1	3,1	5,0	3,7	0,8	0,8
Portugalsko	0,5	0,3	0,2	0,8	–1,2	–1,4
Rakúsko	2,1	1,7	1,4	2,9	0,7	0,9
Rumunsko	–2,6	1,3	–0,4	–0,8	–2,1	–2,1
Slovinsko	–0,3	1,2	2,7	3,2	–1,0	–2,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,6	1,1	0,4	0,6	–0,6	–0,9
Španielsko	6,3	5,4	4,5	2,1	–3,3	–0,9
Švédsko	–0,5	1,4	2,3	0,7	–1,4	0,3
Taliansko	0,3	2,6	1,5	1,4	–1,2	0,0
EÚ 27	**1,3**	**2,0**	**2,1**	**1,5**	**–0,7**	**–0,3**
Chorvátsko	1,5	0,3	1,5	1,6	0,8	–3,4
Turecko	•	•	1,4	4,5	6,5	9,5
Island	2,8	2,6	3,8	1,2	–2,4	0,7
Nórsko	0,9	3,5	4,4	3,2	0,1	–0,6

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_grt_a] Source: 2 [lfsi_grt_a]

T 31–12. **Miera zamestnanosti – spolu**
Employment rate – total

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**57,7**	**59,4**	**60,7**	**62,3**	**60,2**	**58,8**
Belgicko	61,1	61,0	62,0	62,4	61,6	62,0
Bulharsko	55,8	58,6	61,7	64,0	62,6	59,7
Cyprus	68,5	69,6	71,0	70,9	69,9	69,7
Česko	64,8	65,3	66,1	66,6	65,4	65,0
Dánsko	75,9	77,4	77,1	77,9	75,7	73,4
Estónsko	64,4	68,1	69,4	69,8	63,5	61,0
Fínsko	68,4	69,3	70,3	71,1	68,7	68,1
Francúzsko	63,7	63,7	64,3	64,9	64,1	64,0
Grécko	60,1	61,0	61,4	61,9	61,2	59,6
Holandsko	73,2	74,3	76,0	77,2	77,0	´74,7
Írsko	67,6	68,7	69,2	67,6	61,8	60,0
Litva	62,6	63,6	64,9	64,3	60,1	57,8
Lotyšsko	63,3	66,3	68,3	68,6	60,9	59,3
Luxembursko	63,6	63,6	64,2	63,4	65,2	65,2
Maďarsko	56,9	57,3	57,3	56,7	55,4	55,4
Malta	53,9	53,6	54,6	55,3	54,9	56,0
Nemecko	66,0	67,5	69,4	70,7	70,9	71,1
Poľsko	52,8	54,5	57,0	59,2	59,3	59,3
Portugalsko	67,5	67,9	67,8	68,2	66,3	65,6
Rakúsko	68,6	70,2	71,4	72,1	71,6	71,7
Rumunsko	57,6	58,8	58,8	59,0	58,6	58,8
Slovinsko	66,0	66,6	67,8	68,6	67,5	66,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	71,7	71,6	71,5	71,5	69,9	69,5
Španielsko	63,3	64,8	65,6	64,3	59,8	58,6
Švédsko	72,5	73,1	74,2	74,3	72,2	72,7
Taliansko	57,6	58,4	58,7	58,7	57,5	56,9
EÚ 27	**63,5**	**64,5**	**65,4**	**65,9**	**64,6**	**64,2**
Chorvátsko	55,0	55,6	57,1	57,8	56,6	54,0
Macedónsko	•	39,6	40,7	41,9	43,3	43,5
Turecko	•	44,6	44,6	44,9	44,3	46,3
Island	83,8	84,6	85,1	83,6	78,3	78,2
Nórsko	74,8	75,4	76,8	78,0	76,4	75,3
Švajčiarsko	77,2	77,9	78,6	79,5	79,0	78,6

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_emp_a] Source: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

T 31–12. **Miera zamestnanosti – muži**
Employment rate – men

pokračovanie
v %

Continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**64,6**	**67,0**	**68,4**	**70,0**	**67,6**	**65,2**
Belgicko	68,3	67,9	68,7	68,6	67,2	67,4
Bulharsko	60,0	62,8	66,0	68,5	66,9	63,0
Cyprus	79,2	79,4	80,0	79,2	77,6	76,6
Česko	73,3	73,7	74,8	75,4	73,8	73,5
Dánsko	79,8	81,2	81,0	81,9	78,3	75,8
Estónsko	67,0	71,0	73,2	73,6	64,1	61,5
Fínsko	70,3	71,4	72,1	73,1	69,5	69,4
Francúzsko	69,2	68,9	69,2	69,6	68,4	68,3
Grécko	74,2	74,6	74,9	75,0	73,5	70,9
Holandsko	79,9	80,9	82,2	83,2	82,4	ʹ80,0
Írsko	76,9	77,9	77,5	74,9	66,3	63,9
Litva	66,1	66,3	67,9	67,1	59,5	56,8
Lotyšsko	67,6	70,4	72,5	72,1	61,0	59,2
Luxembursko	73,3	72,6	72,3	71,5	73,2	73,1
Maďarsko	63,1	63,8	64,0	63,0	61,1	60,4
Malta	73,8	73,3	72,9	72,6	71,5	72,3
Nemecko	71,3	72,8	74,7	75,9	75,6	76,0
Poľsko	58,9	60,9	63,6	66,3	66,1	65,6
Portugalsko	73,4	73,9	73,8	74,0	71,1	70,1
Rakúsko	75,4	76,9	78,4	78,5	76,9	77,1
Rumunsko	63,7	64,6	64,8	65,7	65,2	65,7
Slovinsko	70,4	71,1	72,7	72,7	71,0	69,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	77,7	77,5	77,5	77,3	74,8	74,5
Španielsko	75,2	76,1	76,2	73,5	66,6	64,7
Švédsko	74,4	75,5	76,5	76,7	74,2	75,1
Taliansko	69,9	70,5	70,7	70,3	68,6	67,7
EÚ-27	**70,8**	**71,6**	**72,5**	**72,8**	**70,7**	**70,1**
Chorvátsko	61,7	62,0	64,4	65,0	62,4	59,4
Macedónsko	•	48,3	48,8	50,7	52,8	52,8
Turecko	•	66,9	66,8	66,6	64,5	66,7
Island	86,9	88,1	89,1	87,3	80,0	80,1
Nórsko	77,8	78,4	79,5	80,5	78,3	77,3
Švajčiarsko	83,9	84,7	85,6	85,4	84,4	84,6

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

Source: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

T 31–12. **Miera zamestnanosti – ženy**
Employment rate – women

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**50,9**	**51,9**	**53,0**	**54,6**	**52,8**	**52,3**
Belgicko	53,8	54,0	55,3	56,2	56,0	56,5
Bulharsko	51,7	54,6	57,6	59,5	58,3	56,4
Cyprus	58,4	60,3	62,4	62,9	62,5	63,0
Česko	56,3	56,8	57,3	57,6	56,7	56,3
Dánsko	71,9	73,4	73,2	73,9	73,1	71,1
Estónsko	62,1	65,3	65,9	66,3	63,0	60,6
Fínsko	66,5	67,3	68,5	69,0	67,9	66,9
Francúzsko	58,4	58,6	59,7	60,4	60,0	59,9
Grécko	46,1	47,4	47,9	48,7	48,9	48,1
Holandsko	66,4	67,7	69,6	71,1	71,5	ˊ69,3
Írsko	58,3	59,3	60,6	60,2	57,4	56,0
Litva	59,4	61,0	62,2	61,8	60,7	58,7
Lotyšsko	59,3	62,4	64,4	65,4	60,9	59,4
Luxembursko	53,7	54,6	56,1	55,1	57,0	57,2
Maďarsko	51,0	51,1	50,9	50,6	49,9	50,6
Malta	33,7	33,4	35,7	37,4	37,5	39,2
Nemecko	60,6	62,2	64,0	65,4	66,2	66,1
Poľsko	46,8	48,2	50,6	52,4	52,8	53,0
Portugalsko	61,7	62,0	61,9	62,5	61,6	61,1
Rakúsko	62,0	63,5	64,4	65,8	66,4	66,4
Rumunsko	51,5	53,0	52,8	52,5	52,0	52,0
Slovinsko	61,3	61,8	62,6	64,2	63,8	62,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	65,8	65,8	65,5	65,8	65,0	64,6
Španielsko	51,2	53,2	54,7	54,9	52,8	52,3
Švédsko	70,4	70,7	71,8	71,8	70,2	70,3
Taliansko	45,3	46,3	46,6	47,2	46,4	46,1
EÚ-27	**56,3**	**57,3**	**58,3**	**59,1**	**58,6**	**58,2**
Chorvátsko	48,6	49,4	50,0	50,7	51,0	48,8
Macedónsko	•	30,7	32,3	32,9	33,5	34,0
Turecko	•	22,7	22,8	23,5	24,2	26,2
Island	80,5	80,8	80,8	79,6	76,5	76,2
Nórsko	71,7	72,2	74,0	75,4	74,4	73,3
Švajčiarsko	70,4	71,1	71,6	73,5	73,6	72,5

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

Source: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

T 31–13. **Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich – spolu**
Employment rate of older workers – total

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**30,3**	**33,1**	**35,6**	**39,2**	**39,5**	**40,5**
Belgicko	31,8	32,0	34,4	34,5	35,3	37,3
Bulharsko	34,7	39,6	42,6	46,0	46,1	43,5
Cyprus	50,6	53,6	55,9	54,8	56,0	56,8
Česko	44,5	45,2	46,0	47,6	46,8	46,5
Dánsko	59,5	60,7	58,6	57,3	57,5	57,6
Estónsko	56,1	58,5	60,0	62,4	60,4	53,8
Fínsko	52,7	54,5	55,0	56,5	55,5	56,2
Francúzsko	38,5	38,1	38,2	38,2	38,8	39,7
Grécko	41,6	42,3	42,4	42,8	42,2	42,3
Holandsko	46,1	47,7	50,9	53,0	55,1	´53,7
Írsko	51,6	53,1	53,8	53,7	51,0	50,0
Litva	49,2	49,6	53,4	53,1	51,6	48,6
Lotyšsko	49,5	53,3	57,7	59,4	53,2	48,2
Luxembursko	31,7	33,2	32,0	34,1	38,2	39,6
Maďarsko	33,0	33,6	33,1	31,4	32,8	34,4
Malta	30,8	29,8	28,5	29,2	27,9	30,2
Nemecko	45,4	48,4	51,5	53,8	56,2	57,7
Poľsko	27,2	28,1	29,7	31,6	32,3	34,0
Portugalsko	50,5	50,1	50,9	50,8	49,7	49,2
Rakúsko	31,8	35,5	38,6	41,0	41,1	42,4
Rumunsko	39,4	41,7	41,4	43,1	42,6	41,1
Slovinsko	30,7	32,6	33,5	32,8	35,6	35,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	56,8	57,3	57,4	58,0	57,5	57,1
Španielsko	43,1	44,1	44,6	45,6	44,1	43,6
Švédsko	69,4	69,6	70,0	70,1	70,0	70,5
Taliansko	31,4	32,5	33,8	34,4	35,7	36,6
EÚ 27	**42,3**	**43,5**	**44,6**	**45,6**	**46,0**	**46,3**
Chorvátsko	32,6	34,3	35,8	36,7	38,4	37,6
Macedónsko	•	27,9	28,8	31,7	34,6	34,2
Turecko	•	27,7	27,2	27,5	28,2	29,6
Island	84,3	84,3	84,7	82,9	80,2	79,8
Nórsko	65,5	67,4	69,0	69,2	68,7	68,6
Švajčiarsko	65,1	65,7	67,2	68,4	68,3	68,0

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_emp_a] Source: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

T 31–13. **Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich – muži**
Employment rate of older workers – men

pokračovanie
v %

Continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**47,8**	**49,8**	**52,5**	**56,7**	**54,9**	**54,0**
Belgicko	41,7	40,9	42,9	42,8	42,9	45,6
Bulharsko	45,5	49,5	51,8	55,8	54,1	50,3
Cyprus	70,8	71,6	72,5	70,9	71,7	71,2
Česko	59,3	59,5	59,6	61,9	59,6	58,4
Dánsko	65,6	67,1	64,9	64,6	64,1	62,7
Estónsko	59,3	57,5	59,4	65,2	59,4	52,2
Fínsko	52,8	54,8	55,1	57,1	54,6	55,6
Francúzsko	41,5	40,5	40,5	40,6	41,3	42,1
Grécko	58,8	59,2	59,1	59,1	57,7	56,5
Holandsko	56,9	58,0	61,5	63,7	65,4	✓64,5
Írsko	65,7	66,9	67,8	66,1	60,9	58,1
Litva	59,1	55,7	60,8	60,2	56,0	52,3
Lotyšsko	55,2	59,5	64,6	63,1	53,1	47,6
Luxembursko	38,3	38,7	35,6	38,7	46,5	47,7
Maďarsko	40,6	41,4	41,7	38,5	39,9	39,6
Malta	50,8	49,4	45,9	46,5	45,0	47,9
Nemecko	53,5	56,4	59,7	61,8	63,9	65,0
Poľsko	35,9	38,4	41,4	44,1	44,3	45,3
Portugalsko	58,1	58,2	58,6	58,5	57,5	55,7
Rakúsko	41,3	45,3	49,8	51,8	51,0	51,6
Rumunsko	46,7	50,0	50,3	53,0	52,3	50,3
Slovinsko	43,1	44,5	45,3	44,7	46,4	45,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	65,9	66,0	66,3	67,3	66,2	65,0
Španielsko	59,7	60,4	60,0	60,9	56,7	54,7
Švédsko	72,0	72,3	72,9	73,4	73,2	74,2
Taliansko	42,7	43,7	45,1	45,5	46,7	47,6
EÚ 27	**51,6**	**52,7**	**53,9**	**55,0**	**54,8**	**54,6**
Chorvátsko	43,0	44,4	48,4	49,0	50,1	49,2
Macedónsko	•	39,0	38,6	43,0	47,6	46,7
Turecko	•	41,6	40,6	41,0	41,1	42,7
Island	88,9	88,7	89,3	88,4	84,3	83,2
Nórsko	70,8	73,1	73,8	74,1	72,8	72,2
Švajčiarsko	74,9	74,9	76,4	77,0	77,1	77,6

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

Source: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

T 31–13. **Miera zamestnanosti starších pracujúcich – ženy**
Employment rate of older workers – women

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**15,6**	**18,9**	**21,2**	**24,2**	**26,1**	**28,7**
Belgicko	22,1	23,2	26,0	26,3	27,7	29,2
Bulharsko	25,5	31,1	34,5	37,7	39,2	37,7
Cyprus	31,5	36,6	40,3	39,4	40,8	43,0
Česko	30,9	32,1	33,5	34,4	35,0	35,5
Dánsko	53,5	54,3	52,4	50,1	50,9	52,5
Estónsko	53,7	59,2	60,5	60,3	61,2	54,9
Fínsko	52,7	54,3	55,0	55,8	56,3	56,9
Francúzsko	35,7	35,8	36,0	35,9	36,5	37,5
Grécko	25,8	26,6	26,9	27,5	27,7	28,9
Holandsko	35,2	37,2	40,1	42,2	44,7	ʹ42,8
Írsko	37,3	39,0	39,6	41,1	41,0	42,0
Litva	41,7	45,1	47,9	47,8	48,3	45,8
Lotyšsko	45,3	48,7	52,4	56,7	53,3	48,7
Luxembursko	24,9	27,8	28,6	29,3	29,4	31,3
Maďarsko	26,7	27,1	26,2	25,7	27,0	30,1
Malta	12,4	10,8	11,6	12,4	11,0	13,0
Nemecko	37,5	40,6	43,6	46,1	48,7	50,5
Poľsko	19,7	19,0	19,4	20,7	21,9	24,2
Portugalsko	43,7	42,8	44,0	43,9	42,7	43,5
Rakúsko	22,9	26,3	28,0	30,8	31,7	33,7
Rumunsko	33,1	34,5	33,6	34,4	34,1	33,0
Slovinsko	18,5	21,0	22,2	21,1	24,8	24,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	48,0	49,0	48,9	49,0	49,2	49,5
Španielsko	27,4	28,7	30,0	31,1	32,3	33,2
Švédsko	66,7	66,9	67,0	66,7	66,7	66,7
Taliansko	20,8	21,9	23,0	24,0	25,4	26,2
EÚ 27	**33,6**	**34,9**	**35,9**	**36,8**	**37,8**	**38,6**
Chorvátsko	23,8	25,7	24,2	25,5	28,0	27,3
Macedónsko	•	17,5	19,6	21,1	22,4	22,4
Turecko	•	14,8	14,7	14,8	16,0	17,1
Island	79,6	79,8	79,8	77,2	76,0	76,4
Nórsko	60,1	61,6	64,0	64,2	64,6	65,0

zdroj údajov: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

Source: 2 [lfsi_emp_a]

T 31–14. Miera nezamestnanosti 25 a viacročného obyvateľstva – spolu
Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more – total

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**14,4**	**11,7**	**10,0**	**8,4**	**10,4**	**12,5**
Belgicko	7,1	7,0	6,3	5,9	6,6	7,0
Bulharsko	8,9	7,9	6,1	5,0	6,0	9,1
Cyprus	4,3	3,9	3,3	3,1	4,4	5,2
Česko	6,8	6,2	4,8	3,9	5,8	6,4
Dánsko	4,2	3,2	3,1	2,6	5,0	6,2
Estónsko	7,0	5,2	4,0	4,6	12,0	15,0
Fínsko	6,8	6,2	5,4	4,9	6,4	6,6
Francúzsko	7,9	7,7	7,1	6,5	7,8	8,2
Grécko	8,4	7,5	7,1	6,6	8,3	11,1
Holandsko	4,5	3,8	2,9	2,4	3,0	3,7
Írsko	3,5	3,6	3,8	5,1	10,1	11,9
Litva	7,6	5,2	3,9	5,0	12,1	16,1
Lotyšsko	8,3	6,0	5,3	6,6	14,9	16,6
Luxembursko	3,8	3,8	3,3	3,9	4,1	3,8
Maďarsko	6,1	6,5	6,5	6,9	8,7	10,0
Malta	4,9	4,9	4,7	4,7	5,4	5,6
Nemecko	10,6	9,8	8,2	7,1	7,3	6,7
Poľsko	15,1	11,8	8,1	5,9	6,8	8,1
Portugalsko[p)]	7,1	7,2	7,6	7,2	9,2	10,6
Rakúsko	4,3	4,0	3,7	3,1	3,9	3,7
Rumunsko	5,6	5,7	4,9	4,4	5,4	5,8
Slovinsko	5,4	5,1	4,2	3,7	5,1	6,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	3,3	3,8	3,6	3,9	5,5	5,8
Španielsko	7,7	7,3	7,0	9,8	15,9	18,0
Švédsko	5,7	5,0	4,3	4,1	5,9	5,9
Taliansko	6,2	5,5	4,9	5,6	6,4	7,0
EÚ 27	**7,7**	**7,1**	**6,1**	**6,0**	**7,7**	**8,3**
Chorvátsko	10,1	9,1	8,0	6,9	7,3	9,5
Turecko	7,2	6,9	′6,9	7,8	10,3	8,8
Nórsko	3,4	2,6	1,8	1,7	2,2	2,7

zdroj údajov: 2 [une_rt_a] Source: 2 [une_rt_a]

T 31–14. **Miera nezamestnanosti 25 a viacročného obyvateľstva – muži**
Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more **–** men

pokračovanie
v %

Continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**13,3**	**10,4**	**8,5**	**7,1**	**9,5**	**12,0**
Belgicko	6,2	6,2	5,6	5,4	6,4	6,8
Bulharsko	9,0	7,6	5,7	4,7	5,9	9,6
Cyprus	3,5	3,4	2,7	2,6	4,4	5,3
Česko	5,1	4,8	3,6	2,9	4,9	5,4
Dánsko	3,8	2,6	2,6	2,3	5,4	6,9
Estónsko	7,7	5,6	4,4	4,7	14,7	17,4
Fínsko	6,5	5,8	5,2	4,6	6,9	7,2
Francúzsko	6,9	6,9	6,5	5,8	7,4	7,8
Grécko	5,0	4,6	4,4	4,2	6,0	8,8
Holandsko	4,1	3,4	2,6	2,2	2,9	3,6
Írsko	3,8	3,8	4,0	6,1	12,7	15,0
Litva	7,4	5,4	4,0	5,2	14,8	19,2
Lotyšsko	8,6	6,9	5,6	7,1	17,6	19,7
Luxembursko	2,9	2,6	2,6	3,4	3,6	3,0
Maďarsko	5,8	6,1	6,2	6,7	8,8	10,3
Malta	4,5	4,2	4,1	4,3	5,1	5,5
Nemecko	10,7	9,8	8,0	7,0	7,6	7,1
Poľsko	13,9	10,9	7,6	5,4	6,3	7,8
Portugalsko[p)]	6,8	6,6	6,8	6,8	9,3	10,3
Rakúsko	3,9	3,6	3,2	2,9	4,1	3,9
Rumunsko	6,0	6,6	5,6	5,3	6,1	6,3
Slovinsko	5,0	4,1	3,3	3,2	5,0	6,6
Spojené kráľovstvo	3,6	4,0	3,7	4,2	6,3	6,4
Španielsko	5,8	5,3	5,3	8,5	15,5	17,5
Švédsko	5,8	5,0	4,1	3,9	6,1	5,9
Taliansko	4,8	4,3	3,8	4,4	5,5	6,1
EÚ 27	**7,0**	**6,4**	**5,5**	**5,5**	**7,6**	**8,3**
Chorvátsko	9,0	7,6	6,8	5,5	6,0	8,8
Turecko	7,4	7,1	ˣ7,1	7,9	10,5	8,7
Nórsko	3,6	2,7	1,8	1,8	2,6	3,0

zdroj údajov: 2 [une_rt_a]

Source: 2 [une_rt_a]

T 31–14. **Miera nezamestnanosti 25 a viacročného obyvateľstva – ženy**
Unemployment rate of population aged 25 and more – women

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**15,7**	**13,2**	**11,8**	**10,0**	**11,6**	**13,1**
Belgicko	8,2	7,9	7,2	6,5	6,7	7,2
Bulharsko	8,8	8,3	6,5	5,3	6,1	8,6
Cyprus	5,5	4,7	4,0	3,6	4,4	5,1
Česko	9,0	8,0	6,4	5,3	7,0	7,7
Dánsko	4,7	4,0	3,6	2,8	4,5	5,6
Estónsko	6,3	4,7	3,5	4,5	9,4	12,7
Fínsko	7,0	6,6	5,7	5,3	5,9	6,0
Francúzsko	8,9	8,6	7,7	7,2	8,3	8,7
Grécko	13,3	11,6	11,1	10,0	11,5	14,3
Holandsko	5,0	4,3	3,4	2,8	3,1	3,7
Írsko	3,2	3,4	3,4	3,8	6,5	8,0
Litva	7,8	5,1	3,9	4,8	9,4	13,0
Lotyšsko	7,9	5,2	5,0	6,2	12,2	13,6
Luxembursko	5,1	5,3	4,2	4,6	4,8	4,8
Maďarsko	6,4	6,9	6,8	7,1	8,7	9,7
Malta	5,8	6,4	6,2	5,6	6,1	5,8
Nemecko	10,5	9,9	8,5	7,3	7,0	6,3
Poľsko	16,6	12,8	8,7	6,6	7,3	8,5
Portugalsko[p)]	7,5	7,9	8,4	7,7	9,0	10,8
Rakúsko	4,7	4,6	4,3	3,4	3,7	3,5
Rumunsko	5,1	4,7	4,1	3,4	4,5	5,1
Slovinsko	5,9	6,2	5,3	4,2	5,1	6,5
Spojené kráľovstvo	3,1	3,6	3,5	3,6	4,7	5,0
Španielsko	10,5	10,2	9,4	11,5	16,4	18,5
Švédsko	5,5	5,1	4,4	4,4	5,6	5,9
Taliansko	8,4	7,4	6,6	7,2	7,8	8,2
EÚ 27	**8,6**	**7,9**	**6,9**	**6,5**	**7,7**	**8,4**
Chorvátsko	11,5	10,7	9,4	8,4	8,7	10,2
Turecko	6,4	6,4	′6,5	7,3	9,8	8,9
Nórsko	3,3	2,5	1,8	1,6	1,8	2,2

zdroj údajov: 2 [une_rt_a]

Source: 2 [une_rt_a]

T 31–15. **Miera dlhodobej nezamestnanosti – spolu**
Long–term unemployment rate – total

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**11,7**	**10,2**	**8,3**	**6,6**	**6,5**	**9,2**
Belgicko	4,4	4,2	3,8	3,3	3,5	4,1
Bulharsko	6,0	5,0	4,1	2,9	3,0	4,8
Cyprus	1,2	0,9	0,7	0,5	0,6	1,3
Česko	4,2	3,9	2,8	2,2	2,0	3,0
Dánsko	1,1	0,8	0,6	0,4	0,5	1,4
Estónsko	4,2	2,9	2,3	1,7	3,8	7,7
Fínsko	2,2	1,9	1,6	1,2	1,4	2,0
Francúzsko	3,8	3,9	3,4	2,9	3,4	3,9
Grécko	5,1	4,8	4,1	3,6	3,9	5,7
Holandsko	2,1	1,9	1,4	1,1	0,9	´1,2
Írsko	1,5	1,4	1,3	1,7	3,4	6,7
Litva	4,3	2,5	1,4	1,2	3,2	7,4
Lotyšsko	4,1	2,5	1,6	1,9	4,6	8,4
Luxembursko	1,2	1,4	1,2	1,6	1,2	1,3
Maďarsko	3,2	3,4	3,4	3,6	4,2	5,5
Malta	3,3	2,8	2,6	2,5	3,0	3,2
Nemecko	5,9	5,8	4,9	4,0	3,5	3,4
Poľsko	10,3	7,8	4,9	2,4	2,5	3,0
Rakúsko	1,3	1,3	1,2	0,9	1,0	1,1
Rumunsko	4,0	4,2	3,2	2,4	2,2	2,5
Slovinsko	3,1	2,9	2,2	1,9	1,8	3,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,0	1,2	1,3	1,4	1,9	2,5
Španielsko	2,2	1,8	1,7	2,0	4,3	7,3
Švédsko	1,0	1,0	0,9	0,8	1,1	1,5
Taliansko	3,9	3,4	2,9	3,1	3,5	4,1
EÚ 27	**4,1**	**3,7**	**3,1**	**2,6**	**3,0**	**3,9**
Chorvátsko	7,4	6,7	5,9	5,3	5,1	6,7
Turecko	•	2,7	2,3	2,3	2,8	2,8
Island	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,4	1,3
Nórsko	0,8	0,8	0,5	0,3	0,5	0,7

zdroj údajov: 2 [une_ltu_a] Source: 2 [une_ltu_a]

T 31–15. **Miera dlhodobej nezamestnanosti – muži**
Long–term unemployment rate – men

pokračovanie
v %

Continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**11,2**	**9,4**	**7,5**	**5,8**	**5,8**	**9,0**
Belgicko	3,9	3,7	3,3	3,0	3,4	4,0
Bulharsko	6,1	4,8	3,7	2,7	2,8	5,1
Cyprus	0,8	0,7	0,8	0,5	0,5	1,3
Česko	3,4	3,1	2,1	1,7	1,6	2,6
Dánsko	1,1	0,7	0,5	0,4	0,6	1,7
Estónsko	4,2	3,2	2,8	2,0	4,5	9,4
Fínsko	2,4	2,1	1,7	1,3	1,6	2,5
Francúzsko	3,4	3,6	3,2	2,8	3,3	3,9
Grécko	2,6	2,6	2,2	2,1	2,4	3,9
Holandsko	2,1	1,8	1,3	1,0	0,9	✓1,2
Írsko	1,9	1,8	1,7	2,3	4,8	9,1
Litva	4,2	2,5	1,4	1,0	3,6	9,0
Lotyšsko	4,4	3,0	1,9	1,9	5,5	10,4
Luxembursko	1,2	1,3	1,3	1,2	0,9	1,3
Maďarsko	3,2	3,3	3,3	3,6	4,2	5,8
Malta	3,4	3,0	2,8	2,6	3,2	3,3
Nemecko	6,0	5,8	4,9	4,0	3,6	3,6
Poľsko	9,3	7,1	4,6	2,0	2,2	2,9
Rakúsko	1,3	1,3	1,0	0,9	1,1	1,3
Slovinsko	2,9	2,5	1,8	1,6	1,7	3,4
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,3	1,5	1,6	1,7	2,3	3,2
Španielsko	1,4	1,2	1,1	1,4	3,7	7,1
Švédsko	1,2	1,2	0,9	0,8	1,2	1,7
Taliansko	2,9	2,6	2,2	2,4	2,8	3,6
EÚ 27	**3,8**	**3,5**	**2,9**	**2,4**	**2,9**	**3,9**
Chorvátsko	6,5	5,8	4,8	4,2	4,1	6,1
Turecko	•	2,3	2,0	2,0	2,5	2,3
Island	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,1	0,5	1,6
Nórsko	0,9	0,9	0,5	0,3	0,6	0,9

zdroj údajov: 2 [une_ltu_a]

Source: 2 [une_ltu_a]

T 31–15. **Miera dlhodobej nezamestnanosti – ženy**
Long-term unemployment rate – women

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**12,3**	**11,2**	**9,3**	**7,6**	**7,4**	**9,5**
Belgicko	5,0	4,9	4,3	3,7	3,6	4,1
Bulharsko	6,0	5,3	4,5	3,1	3,1	4,4
Cyprus	1,8	1,1	0,7	0,5	0,6	1,3
Česko	5,3	4,9	3,6	2,8	2,5	3,5
Dánsko	1,2	0,9	0,7	0,5	0,5	1,1
Estónsko	4,2	2,6	1,7	1,4	3,0	5,9
Fínsko	2,0	1,8	1,4	1,1	1,1	1,5
Francúzsko	4,3	4,2	3,6	3,0	3,4	4,0
Grécko	8,9	8,1	7,0	6,0	6,0	8,1
Holandsko	2,1	2,0	1,5	1,1	1,0	✓1,2
Írsko	0,9	0,9	0,9	0,9	1,7	3,7
Litva	4,5	2,5	1,3	1,4	2,8	5,8
Lotyšsko	3,7	1,9	1,2	1,9	3,6	6,4
Luxembursko	1,2	1,6	1,1	2,1	1,6	1,4
Maďarsko	3,2	3,4	3,6	3,7	4,1	5,2
Malta	3,4	2,4	2,4	2,4	2,6	2,7
Nemecko	5,8	5,8	5,0	4,0	3,4	3,0
Poľsko	11,4	8,6	5,4	2,8	2,9	3,2
Rakúsko	1,4	1,3	1,4	0,9	1,0	0,9
Rumunsko	3,4	3,6	2,7	1,8	1,8	2,1
Slovinsko	3,3	3,5	2,7	2,1	1,9	2,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	0,7	0,8	0,9	0,9	1,4	1,8
Španielsko	3,4	2,8	2,5	2,9	5,0	7,7
Švédsko	0,8	0,9	0,8	0,7	1,0	1,3
Taliansko	5,2	4,5	3,9	4,1	4,4	4,8
EÚ 27	**4,5**	**4,1**	**3,4**	**2,8**	**3,1**	**3,8**
Chorvátsko	8,4	7,8	7,3	6,5	6,3	7,4
Turecko	•	3,6	3,1	3,1	3,8	3,9
Island	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,1	0,4	1,1
Nórsko	0,8	0,7	0,4	0,3	0,4	0,5

zdroj údajov: 2 [une_ltu_a]

Source: 2 [une_ltu_a]

T 31–16. Hrubý domáci produkt na obyvateľa v parite kúpnej sily (EÚ 27 = 100)
Gross domestic product per capita in purchasing power standards (EU 27 = 100)

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**60**	**63**	**68**	**72**	**73**	**74**
Belgicko	120	118	116	115	116	118
Bulharsko	37	38	40	44	44	43
Cyprus	91	91	93	97	98	98
Česko	76	77	80	p)81	p)82	p)80
Dánsko	124	124	123	123	121	124
Estónsko	62	66	69	68	64	65
Fínsko	114	114	118	118	114	116
Francúzsko	110	108	108	106	107	107
Grécko p)	91	93	92	94	94	89
Holandsko	131	131	132	134	131	134
Írsko	144	146	147	133	127	125
Litva	53	55	59	61	55	58
Lotyšsko	49	52	56	56	52	52
Luxembursko	254	270	275	280	272	283
Maďarsko	63	63	62	65	65	64
Malta	79	76	77	79	81	83
Nemecko	117	116	116	116	116	118
Poľsko	51	52	54	56	61	62
Portugalsko	79	79	79	78	80	81
Rakúsko	124	125	123	124	124	125
Rumunsko	35	38	42	47	46	45
Slovinsko	87	88	88	✓91	✓88	87
Spojené kráľovstvo	122	120	116	115	113	114
Španielsko	102	104	105	103	103	101
Švédsko	122	123	125	123	119	123
Taliansko	105	104	104	104	104	100
EÚ 27	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**	**100**
Chorvátsko	57	58	61	p)63	p)64	p)61
Macedónsko	29	30	31	34	36	35
Turecko	42	44	45	47	45	48
Island	130	123	121	122	117	110
Nórsko	176	183	179	189	175	179
Švajčiarsko	132	134	139	142	144	147
Japonsko	113	110	109	105	103	107
Spojené štáty	159	154	151	147	147	149

zdroj údajov: 2 [tsieb010] Source: 2 [tsieb010]

T 31–17. **Miera rastu HDP**
GDP growth rate

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**6,7**	**8,5**	**10,5**	**5,8**	**–4,8**	**4,0**
Belgicko	1,7	2,7	2,9	1,0	–2,8	2,2
Bulharsko	6,4	6,5	6,4	6,2	–5,5	0,2
Cyprus	3,9	4,1	5,1	3,6	–1,7	1,0
Česko	6,3	6,8	6,1	2,5	–4,1	2,3
Dánsko	2,4	3,4	1,6	–1,1	–5,2	1,7
Estónsko	9,4	10,6	6,9	–5,1	–13,9	3,1
Fínsko	2,9	4,4	5,3	1,0	–8,2	3,6
Francúzsko	1,8	2,5	2,3	–0,1	–2,7	1,5
Grécko[p)]	2,3	5,2	4,3	1,0	–2,0	–4,5
Holandsko	2,0	3,4	3,9	1,9	–3,9	1,8
Írsko	6,0	5,3	5,6	–3,5	–7,6	–1,0
Litva	7,8	7,8	9,8	2,9	–14,7	1,3
Lotyšsko	10,6	12,2	10,0	–4,2	–18,0	–0,3
Luxembursko	5,4	5,0	6,6	1,4	–3,6	3,5
Maďarsko	3,2	3,6	0,8	0,8	–6,7	1,2
Malta	4,2	1,9	4,6	5,4	–3,3	3,2
Nemecko	0,8	3,4	2,7	1,0	–4,7	3,6
Poľsko	3,6	6,2	6,8	5,1	1,6	3,8
Portugalsko	0,8	1,4	2,4	0,0	–2,5	1,3
Rakúsko	2,5	3,6	3,7	2,2	–3,9	2,1
Rumunsko	4,2	7,9	6,3	7,3	–7,1	–1,3
Slovinsko	4,0	5,8	6,8	3,7	–8,1	1,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,2	2,8	2,7	–0,1	–4,9	1,4
Španielsko	3,6	4,0	3,6	0,9	–3,7	–0,1
Švédsko	3,2	4,3	3,3	–0,6	–5,3	5,7
Taliansko	0,7	2,0	1,5	–1,3	–5,2	1,3
EÚ 27	**2,0**	**3,3**	**3,0**	**0,5**	**–4,3**	**1,8**
Chorvátsko	4,3	4,9	5,1	[p)]2,2	[p)]–6,0	[p)]–1,2
Macedónsko	4,4	5,0	6,1	5,0	–0,9	[p)]0,7
Turecko	8,4	6,9	4,7	0,4	–4,5	[p)]8,9
Island	7,5	4,6	6,0	1,4	–6,9	–3,5
Nórsko	2,7	2,3	2,7	0,7	–1,7	0,3
Švajčiarsko	2,6	3,6	3,6	2,1	–1,9	2,6
Japonsko	1,9	2,0	2,4	–1,2	–6,3	4,0
Spojené štáty	3,1	2,7	1,9	0,0	–2,6	2,9

zdroj údajov: 2 [tsieb020] Source: 2 [tsieb020]

T 31–18. **Produktivita práce na zamestnanú osobu (EÚ–27 = 100)**
Labour productivity per person employed (EU–27 = 100)

v % Per cent

Krajina Country	HDP v parite kúpnej sily na pracujúcu osobu GDP in PPS per person employed					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**68,7**	**71,8**	**76,6**	**79,8**	**81,2**	**82,6**
Belgicko	130,3	129,0	127,6	126,2	126,3	127,5
Bulharsko	35,8	36,4	37,5	39,5	40,1	41,5
Cyprus	83,2	84,2	85,8	89,0	89,5	89,2
Česko	68,8	69,6	71,7	p)72,5	p)73,4	p)71,8
Dánsko	107,1	107,0	104,8	104,4	103,9	109,1
Estónsko	60,7	62,4	65,7	64,7	65,9	70,1
Fínsko	111,1	110,7	113,7	112,7	110,7	113,3
Francúzsko	122,1	121,2	121,4	119,8	120,5	p)119,9
Grécko p)	98,8	99,2	97,7	100,4	99,4	95,7
Holandsko	114,4	114,4	114,5	114,9	111,8	114,9
Írsko	135,0	135,9	137,6	128,5	131,3	134,8
Litva	54,7	56,5	59,3	61,7	57,6	62,9
Lotyšsko	48,1	49,1	51,6	51,8	53,3	54,9
Luxembursko	170,1	179,5	180,0	178,7	171,5	177,5
Maďarsko	67,7	68,2	68,4	71,9	72,7	70,9
Malta	91,9	90,1	89,3	91,3	91,7	92,4
Nemecko	109,7	109,7	109,0	107,9	105,7	106,1
Poľsko	61,6	61,1	62,2	62,2	65,4	66,6
Portugalsko	72,6	72,9	74,0	73,3	76,0	77,2
Rakúsko	115,5	116,5	114,6	114,8	113,8	113,2
Rumunsko	36,1	39,8	43,4	48,9	48,1	47,4
Slovinsko	83,1	83,4	83,1	83,9	81,6	81,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	112,9	112,7	110,1	109,3	107,3	107,6
Španielsko	101,6	103,1	103,6	104,8	110,5	110,3
Švédsko	111,9	113,1	114,9	113,5	110,5	113,1
Taliansko	111,4	110,5	111,1	112,2	112,4	108,3
EÚ 27	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**
Chorvátsko p)	71,3	73,7	75,7	78,6	79,1	78,4
Macedónsko	56,2	57,0	56,7	59,3	59,5	p)57,4
Turecko p)	58,2	61,7	63,7	65,4	62,0	62,3
Island p)	105,8	99,2	96,5	99,7	99,8	92,7
Nórsko	153,2	157,3	150,9	156,8	144,6	149,0
Švajčiarsko	103,5	105,2	108,4	110,3	109,6	110,3

zdroj údajov: 2 [tsieb030] Source: 2 [tsieb030]

T 31–19. **Hrubé domáce výdavky na vedu a výskum**
Gross domestic expenditures on research and development

Krajina Country	Percento z HDP Percentage of GDP					
	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	**0,51**	**0,51**	**0,49**	**0,46**	**0,47**	**0,48**
Belgicko	1,86	1,83	1,86	1,90	p)1,96	p)1,96
Bulharsko	0,49	0,46	0,46	0,45	0,47	p)0,53
Cyprus	0,37	0,40	0,43	0,44	0,42	p)0,46
Česko	1,25	1,41	1,55	1,54	1,47	1,53
Dánsko	2,48	2,46	2,48	✓2,58	2,87	p)3,02
Estónsko	0,85	0,93	1,13	1,10	1,29	p)1,42
Fínsko	3,45	3,48	3,48	3,47	3,72	3,96
Francúzsko	2,15	2,10	2,10	2,07	2,11	p)2,21
Grécko	p)0,55	0,59	p)0,58	p)0,58	•	•
Holandsko	1,93	1,90	1,88	1,81	1,76	p)1,84
Írsko	1,23	1,25	1,25	1,29	1,45	p)1,77
Litva	0,75	0,75	0,79	0,81	0,80	0,84
Lotyšsko	0,42	0,56	0,70	0,59	0,61	0,46
Luxembursko	1,63	1,56	1,66	p)1,58	1,51	p)1,68
Maďarsko	0,87	0,95	1,00	0,97	1,00	1,15
Malta	0,53	0,56	0,61	p)0,58	0,57	0,54
Nemecko	2,49	2,49	2,53	2,53	2,68	p)2,82
Poľsko	0,56	0,57	0,56	0,57	0,60	0,68
Portugalsko	p)0,75	0,78	p)0,99	1,17	1,50	p)1,66
Rakúsko	2,26	p)2,45	2,46	2,52	p)2,67	p)2,75
Rumunsko	0,39	0,41	0,45	0,52	0,58	0,47
Slovinsko	1,40	1,44	1,56	1,45	✓1,65	1,86
Spojené kráľovstvo	1,68	1,73	1,75	1,78	1,77	p)1,87
Španielsko	1,06	1,12	1,20	1,27	1,35	1,38
Švédsko	p)3,58	✓3,56	p)3,68	3,40	p)3,70	p)3,62
Taliansko	1,10	1,09	1,13	1,18	1,23	p)1,27
EÚ 27p)	**1,83**	**1,82**	**1,85**	**1,85**	**1,92**	**2,01**
Chorvátsko	1,05	0,87	0,75	0,80	0,90	0,84
Turecko	0,52	0,59	0,58	0,72	0,72	0,85
Island	•	2,77	2,99	2,68	p)2,65	3,10
Nórsko	1,59	1,52	1,52	1,65	1,64	p)1,80
Švajčiarsko	2,90	•	•	•	3,00	•

zdroj údajov: 2 [rd_e_gerdtot] Source: 2 [rd_e_gerdtot]

T 31–20. **Priemerná mesačná výška starobného dôchodku**
Average monthly level of old–age pension

Eur EUR

Krajina Country	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**263**	**283**	**313**	**333**	**390**	**p)428**
Belgicko	1 842	1 877	1 905	1 923	1 917	2 019
Bulharsko	125	135	135	146	149	168
Cyprus	801	813	852	882	899	942
Česko	475	488	562	616	667	765
Dánsko	2 334	2 404	2 583	2 665	2 747	2 824
Estónsko	247	272	292	332	357	403
Fínsko	1 833	1 902	1 987	2 081	2 160	2 196
Francúzsko	2 507	2 564	2 636	2 707	2 780	p)2 845
Grécko	1 078	1 130	1 199	1 071	1 118	1 157
Holandsko	2 156	2 202	2 262	2 307	2 424	p)2 496
Írsko	841	852	877	1 005	1 204	1 263
Litva	250	270	299	319	374	p)434
Lotyšsko	254	241	241	275	287	p)305
Luxembursko	2 314	2 343	2 434	2 474	2 528	2 600
Maďarsko	381	404	434	427	462	483
Malta	662	660	699	730	761	807
Nemecko	2 246	2 275	2 298	2 325	2 323	p)2 336
Poľsko	337	335	379	423	444	502
Portugalsko	957	1 026	1 087	1 116	1 134	1 182
Rakúsko	2 478	2 525	2 555	2 634	2 689	2 774
Rumunsko	62	66	81	91	119	144
Slovinsko	785	798	713	630	666	p)664
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 284	2 395	2 477	2 540	2 127	p)1 870
Španielsko	950	944	958	975	p)999	p)1 010
Švédsko	2 467	2 523	2 568	2 604	2 687	p)2 651
Taliansko	2 396	2 415	2 428	p)2 443	p)2 477	p)2 478
EÚ 27	**1 749**	**1 783**	**1 820**	**p)1 853**	**p)1 832**	**p)1 875**
Island	1 342	1 347	1 565	1 411	1 545	927
Nórsko	2 212	2 195	2 402	2 471	2 606	2 630
Švajčiarsko	3 701	3 667	3 759	3 706	3 651	p)3 751

zdroj údajov: 2 [spr_exp_pens] Source: 2 [spr_exp_pens]

T 31–21. **Starobné dôchodky**
Old–age pensions

Krajina Country	Percento z HDP Percentage of GDP					
	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Slovensko	**5,6**	**5,6**	**5,6**	**5,4**	**5,3**	**p)5,1**
Belgicko	7,3	7,2	7,3	7,2	7,1	7,5
Bulharsko	5,9	5,9	5,5	5,3	5,1	5,3
Cyprus	5,4	5,2	5,4	5,4	5,3	5,4
Česko	6,3	6,1	6,3	6,2	6,2	6,4
Dánsko	7,0	7,0	7,3	7,3	7,4	7,7
Estónsko	4,3	4,3	4,1	4,1	4,0	4,8
Fínsko	6,8	6,8	7,0	7,1	6,9	7,1
Francúzsko	10,2	10,3	10,4	10,5	10,6	p)10,9
Grécko	7,5	7,6	7,9	6,8	6,9	7,1
Holandsko	8,1	8,1	8,2	8,1	8,2	p)8,2
Írsko	2,7	2,7	2,7	2,9	3,5	4,0
Litva	5,3	5,2	5,0	4,8	5,0	p)5,7
Lotyšsko	6,4	5,7	5,3	5,2	4,5	p)5,1
Luxembursko	4,2	4,2	4,1	3,9	3,7	3,8
Maďarsko	6,0	6,0	6,2	6,3	6,4	6,7
Malta	6,3	6,3	6,5	6,5	6,5	6,9
Nemecko	9,0	9,0	9,1	8,9	8,7	p)8,7
Poľsko	7,2	6,9	6,7	6,8	6,4	6,5
Portugalsko	7,7	8,1	8,6	8,8	8,7	9,2
Rakúsko	9,4	9,4	9,4	9,4	9,4	9,6
Rumunsko	4,8	4,9	4,9	4,8	5,1	6,0
Slovinsko	7,4	7,4	6,4	5,3	5,3	p)5,2
Spojené kráľovstvo	8,7	8,7	8,9	8,9	7,3	p)7,6
Španielsko	5,6	5,4	5,4	5,3	p)5,4	p)5,5
Švédsko	8,4	8,3	8,3	8,1	8,0	p)8,3
Taliansko	11,2	11,2	11,3	p)11,3	p)11,4	p)11,7
EÚ 27	**8,7**	**8,7**	**8,8**	**p)8,7**	**p)8,4**	**p)8,6**
Island	4,6	4,4	4,3	4,2	4,4	4,4
Nórsko	5,4	5,2	5,0	4,7	4,9	4,7
Švajčiarsko	9,6	9,5	9,6	9,3	9,2	p)9,1

zdroj údajov: 2 [spr_exp_pens]

Source: 2 [spr_exp_pens]

T 31–22. Informačné technológie
Information technologies

Krajina Country	Podiel osôb pravidelne vzužívajúcich internet (%) Percentage of individuals regularly using the Internet			Podiel osôb, ktoré nikdy nepoužili internet (%)[1)] Percentage of individuals who have never used the Internet		
	2006	2008	2010	2006	2008	2010
Slovensko	**43**	**62**	**73**	**41**	**25**	**17**
Belgicko	58	66	75	34	26	18
Bulharsko	22	33	42	71	57	51
Cyprus	29	35	50	62	54	45
Česko	•	51	58	•	33	28
Dánsko	78	80	86	10	12	9
Estónsko	56	62	71	34	26	22
Fínsko	71	78	83	18	13	11
Francúzsko	39	63	75	46	26	18
Grécko	23	33	41	65	56	52
Holandsko	76	83	88	16	11	8
Írsko	44	57	63	42	32	27
Litva	38	50	58	54	43	35
Lotyšsko	46	57	62	45	34	29
Luxembursko	65	77	86	27	16	8
Maďarsko	42	56	61	52	37	32
Malta	36	46	60	58	49	36
Nemecko	59	68	74	26	20	17
Poľsko	34	44	55	52	44	35
Portugalsko	31	38	47	60	54	46
Rakúsko	55	66	70	34	25	23
Rumunsko	18	26	34	74	64	57
Slovinsko	47	52	65	43	40	28
Spojené kráľovstvo	57	70	80	29	19	13
Španielsko	39	49	58	47	38	32
Švédsko	80	83	88	10	9	7
Taliansko	31	37	48	59	50	41
EÚ 27	**45**	**56**	**65**	**42**	**33**	**26**
Chorvátsko	•	39	51	•	54	42
Macedónsko	21	39	50	69	51	44
Turecko	•	28	33	•	64	58
Island	84	88	92	9	8	5
Nórsko	77	86	90	17	8	5

zdroj údajov: 2 [tin00061, tin00093]

Source: 2 [tin00061, tin00093]

T 31–23. Emisie skleníkových plynov[1)]
Greenhouse gas emissions[1)]

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	Cieľ Target
Slovensko	**70,0**	**69,0**	**66,0**	**67,0**	**60,0**	**92,0**
Belgicko	98,0	95,0	91,0	93,0	85,0	92,5
Bulharsko	51,0	51,0	54,0	52,0	45,0	92,0
Česko	74,0	75,0	76,0	73,0	68,0	92,0
Dánsko	92,0	103,0	97,0	92,0	88,0	79,0
Estónsko	45,0	44,0	51,0	47,0	40,0	92,0
Fínsko	96,0	112,0	110,0	99,0	93,0	100,0
Francúzsko	101,0	98,0	97,0	96,0	92,0	100,0
Grécko	126,0	122,0	125,0	120,0	115,0	125,0
Holandsko	99,0	97,0	96,0	96,0	93,0	94,0
Írsko	124,0	124,0	122,0	122,0	112,0	113,0
Litva	46,0	47,0	51,0	49,0	44,0	92,0
Lotyšsko	44,0	46,0	48,0	46,0	41,0	92,0
Luxembursko	100,0	99,0	94,0	93,0	89,0	72,0
Maďarsko	69,0	67,0	65,0	63,0	58,0	94,0
Nemecko	81,0	81,0	80,0	80,0	75,0	79,0
Poľsko	69,0	71,0	71,0	70,0	67,0	94,0
Portugalsko	143,0	135,0	132,0	130,0	124,0	127,0
Rakúsko	118,0	114,0	111,0	110,0	101,0	87,0
Rumunsko	56,0	58,0	56,0	55,0	47,0	92,0
Slovinsko	99,0	100,0	101,0	105,0	95,0	92,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	84,0	83,0	82,0	80,0	73,0	87,5
Španielsko	150,0	147,0	151,0	140,0	127,0	115,0
Švédsko	94,0	93,0	91,0	88,0	83,0	104,0
Taliansko	111,0	109,0	107,0	105,0	95,0	93,5
Island	110,6	126,6	133,8	144,9	•	110,0
Nórsko	108,0	107,5	111,1	108,2	•	101,0
Švajčiarsko	102,3	101,4	97,8	100,8	•	92,0

[1)] index základného roku = 100
zdroj údajov: 2 [env_air_ind]

[1)] Index base year = 100
Source: 2 [env_air_ind]

T 31–24. Index priemyselnej produkcie[1)]
Industrial production index[1)]

v percentách, 2005 = 100 Per cent, 2005 = 100

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**100,0**	**115,7**	**135,4**	**139,9**	**120,6**	**[p)]143,3**
Belgicko[p)]	100,0	104,1	111,2	115,1	104,3	117,0
Bulharsko	100,1	106,1	116,3	117,0	[p)]96,6	97,7
Cyprus	100,0	100,5	105,3	109,8	99,7	98,1
Česko[p)]	100,0	108,4	119,9	117,6	101,6	112,1
Dánsko	100,0	104,1	102,1	100,9	85,8	87,3
Estónsko	100,0	110,0	117,0	110,9	84,4	102,0
Fínsko	100,0	110,2	115,3	116,5	95,5	101,4
Francúzsko	100,0	100,6	102,0	99,5	86,8	91,6
Grécko	100,0	100,9	103,2	98,7	[p)]89,9	83,9
Holandsko[p)]	100,0	101,5	103,9	105,4	97,3	104,3
Litva	100,1	106,5	109,1	115,1	98,3	104,8
Lotyšsko	100,1	106,5	107,7	104,2	85,3	98,1
Luxembursko	100,1	102,3	101,7	96,6	81,2	90,0
Maďarsko	100,0	109,9	118,6	118,4	97,6	107,8
Malta	100,0	108,5	118,4	109,4	[p)]93,2	[p)]99,5
Nemecko	100,0	105,4	111,4	112,0	93,7	104,2
Poľsko	100,0	112,1	122,5	125,7	121,0	134,5
Portugalsko	100,0	103,2	103,4	99,2	90,6	92,2
Rakúsko	100,0	107,1	113,3	115,9	102,2	109,4
Rumunsko	100,0	109,3	120,6	123,7	[p)]117,0	[p)]123,4
Slovinsko	100,0	105,7	113,3	116,0	95,9	[p)]102,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	100,0	100,6	101,1	98,1	88,1	90,5
Španielsko	99,9	103,6	106,2	98,5	82,6	83,3
Švédsko	100,0	103,1	106,6	103,8	85,1	93,2
Taliansko	99,9	103,1	105,7	102,3	83,1	88,5
Chorvátsko	100,0	104,2	109,3	110,6	100,4	99,0
Macedónsko[p)]	100,1	103,7	107,4	113,2	104,6	100,1
Turecko	100,1	107,4	114,9	114,2	103,0	116,5
Nórsko	100,0	97,8	96,7	97,2	93,3	88,1

[1)] indexy zahŕňajú ťažbu nerastných surovín, priemyselnú výrobu a výrobu elektriny, plynu a vody a nezahŕňajú stavebníctvo
zdroj údajov: 2 [sts_inpr_a]

[1)] Index numbers cover mining, manufacturing and production of electricity, gas and water, and do not cover construction
Source: 2 [sts_inpr_a]

T 31–25. Energetické zaťaženie hospodárstva
Energy intensity of the economy

v kgoe/1 000 Eur Kgoe/1 000 EUR

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	**708,2**	**681,6**	**622,7**	**532,9**	**517,9**	**496,6**
Belgicko	220,7	216,3	208,4	197,8	204,8	205,7
Bulharsko	1105,1	1095,6	1057,6	977,6	910,4	842,5
Cyprus	218,4	213,1	212,7	211,2	214,5	211,5
Česko	658,7	612,8	587,1	552,6	525,6	514,1
Dánsko	112,3	107,0	110,7	106,5	104,8	106,7
Estónsko	685,8	616,5	543,7	568,1	579,7	607,0
Fínsko	257,5	231,3	241,6	227,3	216,5	222,0
Francúzsko	179,4	176,7	171,0	165,5	167,1	164,3
Grécko	187,4	186,7	178,5	171,4	171,0	167,9
Holandsko	189,0	184,9	173,8	179,0	171,6	173,8
Írsko	117,8	111,0	107,4	104,7	108,1	109,4
Litva	551,7	481,2	437,0	430,2	418,5	445,9
Lotyšsko	386,5	356,1	327,2	306,3	308,6	354,5
Luxembursko	187,5	182,6	171,0	157,2	155,1	151,9
Maďarsko	434,1	444,7	425,7	414,3	408,6	413,5
Malta	214,6	210,9	195,3	199,5	187,8	168,3
Nemecko	166,0	162,8	158,9	150,7	150,6	150,6
Poľsko	440,7	430,6	425,4	396,8	384,0	363,7
Portugalsko	203,5	207,3	191,6	191,3	183,6	186,5
Rakúsko	151,2	153,7	147,8	140,4	138,6	136,2
Rumunsko	766,7	733,0	704,8	659,1	612,8	576,9
Slovinsko	290,2	284,3	269,7	252,6	257,3	252,3
Spojené kráľovstvo	130,8	128,8	123,5	115,8	114,7	113,7
Španielsko	197,9	195,0	187,8	183,6	176,6	168,1
Švédsko	177,7	168,9	157,9	152,3	152,4	147,9
Taliansko	149,7	150,8	146,7	142,5	142,1	140,1
EÚ 27	**184,1**	**181,0**	**175,5**	**168,7**	**167,4**	**165,2**
Chorvátsko	319,5	308,9	295,2	293,3	279,5	284,3
Macedónsko	685,6	683,7	670,9	655,5	594,8	553,8
Turecko	245,3	236,5	243,8	250,5	246,3	257,4
Island	322,6	311,1	357,7	•	•	•
Nórsko	135,5	134,0	133,1	131,2	140,6	135,8
Švajčiarsko	96,3	93,4	94,2	86,9	88,8	90,9

zdroj údajov: 2 [nrg_ind_332a] Source: 2 [nrg_ind_332a]

T 31–26. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)
Gross agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

v % Per cent

Krajina Country		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	**A**	**106**	**104**	**96**	**91**	**103**	**92**
	B	**116**	**110**	**97**	**89**	**117**	**102**
	C	**96**	**97**	**95**	**92**	**88**	**80**
Belgicko	A	101	95	94	96	94	97
	B	113	106	104	108	107	112
	C	94	90	89	89	87	89
Bulharsko	A	100	82	86	67	92	86
	B	121	91	97	68	112	103
	C	71	69	70	66	65	62
Cyprus	A	102	91	86	85	82	80
	B	102	83	81	76	65	65
	C	102	98	91	92	97	93
Česko	A	103	95	87	90	96	94
	B	110	97	84	91	100	98
	C	96	93	90	90	93	90
Dánsko	A	103	102	100	102	106	107
	B	101	100	94	95	103	113
	C	104	104	102	105	108	104
Estónsko	A	98	105	102	115	112	114
	B	86	107	88	124	110	119
	C	105	104	110	110	113	112
Fínsko	A	102	106	103	105	103	105
	B	99	112	103	108	106	114
	C	103	102	103	103	102	100
Francúzsko	A	101	97	93	92	95	97
	B	104	98	93	91	96	100
	C	96	96	92	93	94	93
Grécko	A	95	97	89	84	82	80
	B	93	95	86	80	78	76
	C	105	108	104	99	100	99
Holandsko	A	96	94	94	95	98	100
	B	104	97	92	97	98	100
	C	93	93	94	95	98	100
Írsko	A	97	95	96	96	95	92
	B	115	95	88	87	95	85
	C	95	95	97	97	95	93

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
B – rastlinná produkcia
C – živočíšna produkcia
zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
B – Crop production
C – Livestock production
Source: 4

T 31–26. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)
Gross agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

1. pokračovanie
v %

1st continuation
Per cent

Krajina Country		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Litva	A	107	110	93	111	114	117
	B	102	102	68	97	108	123
	C	112	117	117	124	120	111
Lotyšsko	A	108	120	114	127	130	127
	B	114	135	118	137	145	139
	C	102	106	111	118	117	117
Luxembursko	A	97	97	98	95	101	101
	B	123	104	107	101	121	120
	C	91	95	95	94	96	97
Maďarsko	A	114	102	97	84	105	95
	B	127	111	106	84	117	101
	C	94	86	84	84	87	85
Malta	A	93	90	95	91	96	89
	B	97	92	104	93	100	91
	C	90	87	88	90	94	88
Nemecko	A	102	99	95	97	102	103
	B	104	96	90	91	98	102
	C	100	100	99	102	104	105
Poľsko	A	101	95	93	99	99	102
	B	100	88	81	90	93	97
	C	102	104	109	113	108	109
Portugalsko	A	101	94	97	93	97	94
	B	103	88	97	88	90	86
	C	99	101	97	99	104	103
Rakúsko	A	102	99	96	99	103	100
	B	111	105	98	103	116	108
	C	96	95	95	97	95	94
Rumunsko	A	125	109	110	88	109	106
	B	135	108	106	70	106	100
	C	108	110	117	116	113	115
Slovinsko	A	107	102	97	95	97	95
	B	116	107	97	98	93	94
	C	102	99	97	93	99	96

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
B – rastlinná produkcia
C – živočíšna produkcia
zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
B – Crop production
C – Livestock production
Source: 4

T 31–26. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (priemer rokov 1999 až 2001 = 100)
Gross agricultural production (average from 1999 – 2001 = 100)

dokončenie
v %

End of table
Per cent

Krajina Country		2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Spojené kráľovstvo	A	98	98	98	95	100	98
	B	98	98	95	90	103	96
	C	97	98	99	99	98	99
Švédsko	A	101	97	91	93	94	97
	B	105	99	86	95	98	103
	C	99	96	95	92	92	93
Taliansko	A	101	99	94	92	95	94
	B	105	101	95	91	93	91
	C	96	95	93	95	98	100
EÚ 27	**A**	**102**	**98**	**96**	**95**	**99**	**98**
	B	**106**	**97**	**94**	**91**	**98**	**97**
	C	**99**	**98**	**98**	**99**	**100**	**99**
Chorvátsko	A	95	93	96	95	105	104
	B	90	82	86	82	96	95
	C	112	121	123	130	127	129
Macedónsko	A	104	105	106	108	113	114
	B	103	106	105	100	108	112
	C	107	102	111	136	129	120
Turecko	A	105	110	112	107	111	114
	B	104	110	111	103	108	111
	C	107	110	114	123	121	125
Island	A	105	104	108	115	116	116
	B	116	125	133	133	130	114
	C	104	103	107	114	116	116
Nórsko	A	100	97	97	98	101	94
	B	117	104	103	101	116	90
	C	95	95	96	97	97	95
Švajčiarsko	A	101	99	99	101	103	105
	B	103	94	90	100	98	103
	C	100	101	102	102	104	106
Svet	**A**	**110**	**112**	**114**	**116**	**120**	**121**
	B	**111**	**113**	**114**	**117**	**121**	**121**
	C	**107**	**110**	**113**	**116**	**118**	**120**

A – poľnohospodárska produkcia spolu
B – rastlinná produkcia
C – živočíšna produkcia
zdroj údajov: 4

A – Agricultural production in total
B – Crop production
C – Livestock production
Source: 4

T 31–27. Obilniny
Cereals

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	**2 793**	**4 137**	**3 333**	**3,56**	**5,18**	**4,33**
Belgicko	2 719	3 113	3 256	8,64	8,89	9,71
Bulharsko	3 203	7 016	6 243	2,09	4,10	3,41
Cyprus	64	57	39	1,46	1,33	0,90
Česko	7 157	8 374	7 836	4,52	5,36	5,07
Dánsko	8 220	9 106	10 159	5,68	6,02	6,78
Estónsko	879	864	873	3,01	2,79	2,76
Fínsko	4 135	4 229	4 261	3,65	3,54	3,76
Francúzsko	59 328	70 108	70 034	6,55	7,29	7,46
Grécko	4 607	5 238	4 820	3,92	4,40	4,10
Holandsko	1 520	1 963	1 994	7,16	8,33	9,03
Írsko	2 006	2 385	1 995	7,19	7,60	6,80
Litva	3 017	3 422	3 807	3,01	3,35	3,45
Lotyšsko	1 535	1 689	1 663	2,94	3,10	3,07
Luxembursko	148	191	189	5,20	6,11	6,20
Maďarsko	9 653	16 841	13 590	3,49	5,67	4,71
Malta	14	11	10	4,31	4,49	4,43
Nemecko	40 632	50 105	49 748	6,18	7,12	7,20
Poľsko	27 143	27 664	29 826	3,25	3,22	3,48
Portugalsko	1 109	1 310	1 057	3,46	3,60	3,46
Rakúsko	4 767	5 757	5 142	5,85	6,81	6,13
Rumunsko	7 816	16 827	14 874	1,64	3,25	2,82
Slovinsko	534	582	535	5,34	5,46	5,26
Spojené kráľovstvo	19 128	24 282	22 037	6,63	7,42	7,07
Španielsko	24 484	23 937	17 761	3,94	3,58	2,94
Švédsko	5 058	5 195	5 249	5,15	4,82	5,09
Taliansko	20 351	21 613	17 392	5,17	5,35	5,04
EÚ 27	**262 022**	**316 017**	**297 723**	**4,59**	**5,21**	**5,07**
Chorvátsko	2 534	3 726	3 442	4,56	6,64	6,12
Macedónsko	469	613	603	2,63	3,54	3,37
Turecko	29 250	29 280	33 570	2,38	2,49	2,81
Nórsko	1 202	1 387	947	3,86	4,49	3,11
Švajčiarsko	1 012	1 002	1 006	6,42	6,42	6,58
Spojené štáty	415 125	403 541	419 814	6,70	6,62	7,24
Svet	**2 353 736**	**2 523 845**	**2 493 616**	**3,38**	**3,55**	**3,57**

zdroj údajov:4 Source: 4

T 31–28. **Zemiaky**
Potatoes

Krajina Country	Produkcia (tis. t) Production (thousand tons)			Hektárová úroda (t/ha) Hectare yields (tons per hectare)		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	**288**	**245**	**216**	**16,19**	**17,19**	**18,60**
Belgicko	3 190	2 943	3 296	46,95	46,07	44,71
Bulharsko	299	353	232	13,32	16,31	16,55
Cyprus	156	115	132	24,72	22,50	24,87
Česko	821	770	753	25,72	25,83	26,52
Dánsko	1 626	1 705	1 618	38,56	41,94	41,59
Estónsko	192	125	139	17,20	14,23	15,28
Fínsko	702	684	755	25,70	26,12	28,61
Francúzsko	7 183	6 872	7 226	45,44	41,73	42,06
Grécko	943	848	848	20,48	25,31	25,31
Holandsko	6 870	6 923	7 181	43,79	45,57	46,27
Írsko	399	372	361	34,10	30,99	28,01
Litva	576	716	663	10,91	14,80	14,22
Lotyšsko	642	673	525	15,93	17,81	17,51
Luxembursko	20	22	20	31,85	36,02	33,19
Maďarsko	563	684	561	22,17	26,90	25,11
Malta	14	19	10	20,21	27,14	14,38
Nemecko	11 644	11 369	11 618	42,35	43,76	44,06
Poľsko	11 791	10 462	9 703	21,46	19,76	19,85
Portugalsko	639	567	519	15,43	14,57	14,43
Rakúsko	669	757	722	29,49	33,20	32,49
Rumunsko	3 712	3 649	4 004	13,62	14,05	15,38
Slovinsko	131	100	103	22,85	22,66	24,77
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 635	5 999	6 423	40,19	41,66	43,11
Španielsko	2 480	2 145	2 460	28,92	26,22	29,08
Švédsko	789	853	854	27,66	31,72	31,88
Taliansko	1 782	1 604	1 753	25,63	22,72	24,83
EÚ 27	**63 753**	**61 575**	**62 695**	**28,85**	**28,99**	**30,04**
Chorvátsko	296	256	270	17,07	17,04	19,30
Island	13	13	10	18,26	17,56	13,34
Macedónsko	181	191	207	13,11	14,10	14,91
Turecko	4 246	4 197	4 398	27,84	28,39	30,82
Nórsko	330	398	333	22,94	27,82	24,22
Švajčiarsko	491	473	517	41,72	42,77	46,10
Spojené štáty	20 179	18 827	19 569	44,43	44,44	46,27
Svet	**322 595**	**327 683**	**329 581**	**17,29**	**18,07**	**17,67**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

T 31–29. Produkcia zeleniny a ovocia
Production of vegetables and fruit

v tis. ton | Thousand tons

Krajina Country	Zelenina[1)] Vegetables[1)]			Ovocie[2)] Fruit[2)]		
	2007	2008	2009	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	**309**	**334**	**313**	**107**	**137**	**129**
Belgicko	1 878	1 859	1 962	692	551	635
Bulharsko	511	528	503	499	475	406
Cyprus	127	108	115	206	182	181
Česko	249	250	242	273	318	304
Dánsko	255	253	270	71	73	70
Estónsko	71	65	71	7	5	8
Fínsko	246	232	252	16	17	19
Francúzsko	5 104	5 074	4 750	9 313	8 532	9 250
Grécko	3 615	3 482	3 466	3 405	3 207	3 213
Holandsko	4 309	4 486	4 634	710	602	772
Írsko	232	204	218	53	56	51
Litva	289	319	332	57	92	70
Lotyšsko	156	132	171	40	35	18
Luxembursko	1	1	1	23	28	28
Maďarsko	1 747	1 804	1 645	916	1 428	1 452
Malta	85	87	78	8	11	10
Nemecko	3 391	3 470	3 662	2 959	2 802	2 960
Nórsko	174	184	188	26	34	32
Poľsko	5 895	5 371	5 782	1 730	3 881	3 685
Portugalsko	2 575	2 484	2 711	1 684	1 655	1 505
Rakúsko	555	580	595	1 180	1 204	1 156
Rumunsko	3 118	3 820	3 902	1 956	2 194	2 323
Slovinsko	66	77	85	271	235	240
Spojené kráľovstvo	2 357	2 318	2 433	420	409	410
Španielsko	13 065	12 612	13 417	15 112	16 206	14 466
Švédsko	302	295	326	39	41	41
Taliansko	14 684	13 728	14 188	17 313	17 267	18 151
EÚ 27	**65 190**	**63 973**	**66 122**	**59 061**	**61 643**	**61 555**
Chorvátsko	263	262	299	427	404	419
Macedónsko	580	604	666	430	488	437
Turecko	25 559	27 110	26 683	12 360	12 927	14 223
Švajčiarsko	314	326	367	533	508	507
Spojené štáty	38 506	37 248	37 832	25 047	27 669	27 294
Svet	**958 807**	**987 368**	**1 011 462**	**562 030**	**580 631**	**594 254**

[1)] vrátane melónov
[2)] bez melónov
zdroj údajov: 4

[1)] Including melons
[2)] Excluding melons
Source: 4

T 31–30. Stavy hovädzieho dobytka k 31. 12.
Cattle as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch Thousand pieces

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	**593**	**540**	**528**	**508**	**502**	**484**
Belgicko	2 739	2 699	2 669	2 649	2 606	2 600
Bulharsko	728	672	622	628	602	565
Cyprus	59	61	58	56	56	56
Česko	1 428	1 397	1 374	1 391	1 363	1 349
Dánsko	1 646	1 570	1 535	1 566	1 564	1 540
Estónsko	257	250	250	245	241	238
Fínsko	969	959	949	927	915	918
Francúzsko	19 320	19 310	19 535	19 740	20 047	19 199
Grécko	603	605	618	629	624	620
Holandsko	3 767	3 799	3 749	3 763	3 890	3 996
Írsko	7 016	6 983	6 916	6 704	6 720	6 716
Litva	812	792	800	839	788	771
Lotyšsko	379	371	385	377	399	380
Luxembursko	187	185	184	192	196	196
Maďarsko	739	723	708	702	705	701
Malta	18	19	20	19	19	18
Nemecko	13 196	13 035	12 748	12 687	12 970	12 945
Poľsko	5 353	5 483	5 606	5 696	5 757	5 700
Portugalsko	1 389	1 443	1 441	1 407	1 443	1 439
Rakúsko	2 052	2 008	2 002	2 003	2 000	1 997
Rumunsko	2 897	2 808	2 862	2 934	2 819	2 684
Slovinsko	450	451	453	454	480	470
Spojené kráľovstvo	10 551	10 770	10 579	10 304	10 107	9 901
Španielsko	6 653	6 463	6 184	6 585	6 585	6 020
Švédsko	1 628	1 605	1 590	1 560	1 558	1 538
Taliansko	6 504	6 304	6 255	6 117	6 283	6 447
EÚ 27	**91 933**	**91 306**	**90 618**	**90 683**	**91 237**	**89 489**
Chorvátsko	466	471	483	467	454	447
Macedónsko	255	248	255	254	253	253
Turecko	9 788	10 069	10 526	10 871	11 037	10 860
Island	65	66	69	71	72	73
Nórsko	943	934	923	906	891	878
Švajčiarsko	1 570	1 545	1 555	1 567	1 604	1 597
Spojené štáty	94 888	95 438	96 702	96 573	96 035	94 521
Svet	**1 341 921**	**1 350 137**	**1 360 215**	**1 360 419**	**1 373 068**	**1 380 221**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

T 31–31. Stavy ošípaných k 31. 12.
Pigs as of Dec. 31

v tis. kusoch Thousand pieces

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	**1 443**	**1 149**	**1 108**	**952**	**749**	**741**
Belgicko	6 355	6 318	6 295	6 255	6 282	6 321
Bulharsko	1 032	931	943	1 013	889	784
Cyprus	488	471	430	453	467	465
Česko	3 127	2 877	2 830	2 433	1 917	1 909
Dánsko	13 233	13 534	13 361	13 724	12 738	12 369
Estónsko	345	340	347	346	379	365
Fínsko	1 365	1 401	1 436	1 448	1 483	1 381
Francúzsko	15 004	14 951	14 837	14 766	14 947	14 810
Grécko	940	949	902	892	922	942
Holandsko	11 153	11 312	11 356	11 663	12 026	12 108
Írsko	1 653	1 688	1 643	1 588	1 467	1 468
Litva	1 057	1 073	1 115	1 127	923	897
Lotyšsko	444	436	428	417	414	384
Luxembursko	85	90	84	83	81	80
Maďarsko	4 913	4 059	3 853	3 987	3 871	3 383
Malta	73	77	73	74	77	66
Nemecko	25 659	26 858	26 521	27 125	26 687	26 887
Poľsko	16 988	18 112	18 881	18 129	15 425	14 279
Portugalsko	2 249	2 348	2 344	2 295	2 374	2 340
Rakúsko	3 154	3 209	3 160	3 139	3 286	3 064
Rumunsko	5 145	6 495	6 622	6 815	6 565	6 174
Slovinsko	621	534	547	575	543	432
Spojené kráľovstvo	5 161	4 864	4 933	4 834	4 714	4 601
Španielsko	24 895	24 884	26 219	26 061	26 026	26 290
Švédsko	1 818	1 811	1 681	1 676	1 609	1 529
Taliansko	9 157	8 972	9 200	9 281	9 273	9 252
EÚ 27	**157 557**	**159 744**	**161 150**	**161 151**	**156 134**	**153 319**
Chorvátsko	1 489	1 205	1 488	1 348	1 104	1 250
Macedónsko	158	156	167	255	247	194
Turecko	7	4	2	1	2	2
Island	36	41	42	41	47	43
Nórsko	826	824	836	838	828	839
Švajčiarsko	1 538	1 610	1 635	1 573	1 540	1 557
Spojené štáty	60 444	60 975	61 449	62 516	65 909	67 148
Svet	**894 308**	**907 783**	**926 638**	**919 630**	**936 356**	**941 776**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

T 31–32. Výroba mäsa[1)]
Meat production[1)]

v tis. t Thousand tons

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	**281**	**260**	**238**	**227**	**205**	**187**
Belgicko	1 818	1 744	1 784	1 808	1 784	1 808
Bulharsko	232	241	245	254	244	251
Cyprus	102	102	94	97	102	97
Česko	796	747	710	699	668	621
Dánsko	2 158	2 122	2 054	2 114	2 021	1 890
Estónsko	71	67	69	70	74	76
Fínsko	387	386	394	404	407	390
Francúzsko	6 210	5 866	5 396	5 543	5 500	5 475
Grécko	498	504	465	455	444	440
Holandsko	2 380	2 411	2 362	2 449	2 476	2 536
Írsko	972	957	977	970	918	885
Litva	225	243	220	225	195	178
Lotyšsko	74	77	80	85	86	83
Luxembursko	28	29	27	26	27	26
Maďarsko	1 072	938	928	927	893	883
Malta	18	17	15	16	17	16
Nemecko	6 762	6 840	7 019	7 436	7 687	7 838
Poľsko	3 088	3 185	3 411	3 565	3 147	3 311
Portugalsko	692	708	704	749	792	783
Rakúsko	998	981	931	968	898	899
Rumunsko	927	1 001	944	1 016	969	1 086
Slovinsko	173	165	153	148	153	143
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 311	3 392	3 399	3 414	3 366	3 533
Španielsko	5 225	5 310	5 303	5 517	5 500	5 313
Švédsko	555	534	521	528	531	542
Taliansko	4 068	3 983	3 951	4 130	4 135	4 130
EÚ 27	**43 121**	**42 807**	**42 395**	**43 840**	**43 241**	**43 420**
Chorvátsko	170	193	194	209	204	213
Turecko	1 593	1 594	1 612	1 858	1 797	1 936
Svet	**252 895**	**259 566**	**266 130**	**271 708**	**279 026**	**283 887**

[1)] výroba mäsa (zo zvierat zabitých v krajine, bez ohľadu na ich pôvod), udaná v mŕtvej hmotnosti, zahŕňa hovädzie, teľacie, byvolie, baranie, jahňacie, kozie, bravčové, konské a hydinové mäso a zo všetkých ďalších domácich i divých zvierat, ako sú králici, poľovná zver atď.

zdroj údajov: 4

[1)] Meat production (meat from animals slaughtered in the country, irrespective of their origin), given in terms of carcass weight, includes beef,veal, buffalo, mutton, lamb, goat meat, pig meat, horse meat, poultry meat, and meat from all other domestic or wild animals such as rabbits, games animals etc.
Source: 4

T 31–33. Štruktúra výroby mäsa v roku 2009 podľa druhov[1)]
Structure of meat production by kind in 2009[1)]

Krajina Country	Spolu (tis. t) Total (thous. t)	z toho of which:			Štruktúra (%) Structure (per cent)		
		hovädzie, teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pigmeat	hydinové Poultry	hovädzie teľacie Beef and veal	bravčové Pigmeat	hydinové Poultry
Slovensko	**187**	**18**	**88**	**76**	**9,4**	**47,2**	**40,5**
Belgicko	1 808	255	1 082	465	14,1	59,9	25,7
Bulharsko	251	22	74	128	8,7	29,4	50,9
Cyprus	97	4	58	29	4,1	59,8	29,5
Česko	621	77	300	201	12,4	48,4	32,5
Dánsko	1 890	128	1 585	172	6,8	83,8	9,1
Estónsko	76	14	46	15	18,7	61,0	19,7
Fínsko	390	82	206	98	21,1	52,8	25,2
Francúzsko	5 475	1 467	2 004	1 672	26,8	36,6	30,6
Grécko	440	67	104	114	15,2	23,6	26,0
Holandsko	2 536	402	1 275	842	15,8	50,3	33,2
Írsko	885	514	196	118	58,1	22,1	13,3
Litva	178	45	60	71	25,4	34,0	40,1
Lotyšsko	83	20	39	23	24,5	46,5	27,7
Luxembursko	26	15	10	0	58,0	38,5	0,0
Maďarsko	883	30	453	387	3,4	51,4	43,8
Malta	16	2	7	5	9,8	46,8	30,8
Nemecko	7 838	1 143	5 265	1 289	14,6	67,2	16,4
Poľsko	3 311	403	1 735	1 145	12,2	52,4	34,6
Portugalsko	783	103	373	283	13,1	47,7	36,2
Rakúsko	899	218	540	126	24,3	60,1	14,1
Rumunsko	1 086	155	471	371	14,3	43,3	34,2
Slovinsko	143	35	44	61	24,6	30,8	42,9
Spojené kráľovstvo	3 533	850	720	1 652	24,1	20,4	46,8
Španielsko	5 313	598	3 291	1 205	11,3	61,9	22,7
Švédsko	542	150	261	108	27,8	48,1	19,9
Taliansko	4 130	1 055	1 588	1 144	25,5	38,5	27,7
EÚ 27	**43 420**	**7 873**	**21 876**	**11 803**	**18,1**	**50,4**	**27,2**
Chorvátsko	213	37	131	38	17,3	61,6	17,8
Macedónsko	24	7	8	3	30,3	34,3	13,7
Turecko	1 936	325	0	1 308	16,8	0,0	67,6
Svet	**283 887**	**62 837**	**106 326**	**91 982**	**22,1**	**37,5**	**32,4**

[1)] údaje v mŕtvej hmotnosti; výroba mäsa zahrnuje len mäso hovädzie a teľacie, bravčové a hydinové
zdroj údajov: 4

[1)] Data given in terms of carcass weight; meat production includes only beef and veal, pigmeat and poultry
Source: 4

T 31–34. Výroba mlieka
Production of milk

v tis. t Thousand tons

Krajina Country	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Slovensko	**1 097**	**1 118**	**1 109**	**1 092**	**1 074**	**974**
Belgicko	3 060	3 025	2 837	2 879	2 849	2 954
Bulharsko	1 598	1 508	1 516	1 327	1 316	1 232
Cyprus	213	193	188	183	195	187
Česko	2 688	2 828	2 775	2 764	2 811	2 792
Dánsko	4 569	4 584	4 627	4 650	4 720	4 814
Estónsko	652	670	692	692	694	671
Fínsko	2 449	2 433	2 413	2 356	2 311	2 332
Francúzsko	25 268	25 714	25 035	25 215	25 348	24 218
Grécko	2 038	2 054	2 065	2 043	2 075	2 054
Holandsko	10 905	10 847	10 989	11 062	11 286	11 469
Írsko	5 321	5 378	5 411	5 460	5 373	5 147
Litva	1 849	1 862	1 891	1 937	1 955	1 791
Lotyšsko	786	810	815	842	833	831
Luxembursko	269	270	268	274	278	284
Maďarsko	1 903	1 937	1 851	1 849	1 846	1 753
Malta	44	44	44	44	43	43
Nemecko	28 280	28 488	28 029	28 438	28 692	27 972
Poľsko	11 855	11 946	12 003	12 117	12 445	12 467
Portugalsko	2 077	2 120	2 049	2 029	2 077	2 048
Rakúsko	3 158	3 136	3 169	3 180	3 221	3 257
Rumunsko	5 504	5 552	6 662	6 290	6 125	5 809
Slovinsko	653	661	661	644	668	656
Spojené kráľovstvo	14 555	14 473	14 316	14 023	13 719	13 237
Španielsko	7 274	7 250	7 108	7 046	7 374	7 231
Švédsko	3 275	3 208	3 172	3 025	3 029	2 974
Taliansko	11 633	11 863	11 811	11 481	12 116	13 063
EÚ 27	**152 973**	**153 974**	**153 505**	**152 941**	**154 473**	**152 260**
Chorvátsko	708	813	870	882	848	838
Macedónsko	275	259	306	452	439	395
Turecko	10 679	11 108	11 952	12 330	12 243	12 542
Island	112	109	118	126	126	126
Nórsko	1 596	1 588	1 575	1 616	1 601	1 576
Švajčiarsko	3 936	3 957	3 958	3 936	4 097	4 099
Svet	**629 283**	**647 707**	**666 083**	**680 685**	**696 110**	**702 137**

zdroj údajov: 4 Source: 4

T 31–35. Úhrnné indexy spotrebiteľských cien
General consumer price indices

v percentách, 2005 = 100 Per cent, 2005 = 100

Krajina Country	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**107,4**	**112,3**	**114,1**	**115,2**
Belgicko	103,6	108,3	108,2	110,6
Bulharsko	116,3	130,6	134,2	137,5
Cyprus[1,2)]	120,2	125,8	126,2	129,2
Česko	105,4	112,1	113,3	114,9
Dánsko	103,6	107,2	108,6	111,1
Estónsko	111,3	122,9	122,8	126,4
Fínsko	104,1	108,3	108,3	109,7
Francúzsko[2)]	113,4	116,6	116,7	118,5
Grécko[2)]	125,5	130,7	132,3	138,5
Holandsko[3)]	101,6	104,1	105,4	106,7
Írsko	109,1	113,5	108,4	107,4
Litva	109,7	121,7	127,1	128,8
Lotyšsko	117,3	135,4	140,1	138,6
Luxembursko	105,0	108,6	109,0	111,5
Maďarsko	112,2	119,0	124,0	130,0
Malta[2)]	117,4	122,3	124,9	126,8
Nemecko	103,9	106,6	107,0	108,2
Poľsko	103,5	107,8	111,6	114,5
Portugalsko[2, 4)]	123,3	126,4	125,2	127,1
Rakúsko	103,7	107,0	107,5	109,5
Rumunsko	111,7	120,5	127,2	135,0
Slovinsko[5)]	106,2	112,2	113,1	115,2
Spojené kráľovstvo[6)]	107,6	111,9	111,3	116,4
Švajčiarsko	101,8	104,2	103,7	104,4
Švédsko	103,6	107,2	106,9	108,2
Taliansko[2, 7)]	116,9	120,7	121,6	123,3
Chorvátsko	106,2	112,6	115,3	116,5
Macedónsko	105,6	114,3	113,4	115,2
Turecko[8)]	140,0	154,7	164,3	178,4

1) pre územia kontrolované vládou
2) 2000 = 100
3) 2006 = 100
4) bez nájomného
5) mestské oblasti
6) index maloobchodných cien
7) bez tabaku
8) 2003 = 100
zdroj údajov: 5

1) For government controlled areas
2) 2000 = 100
3) 2006 = 100
4) Excluding rent
5) Urban areas
6) Refers to the retail price index
7) Excluding tobacco
8) 2003 = 100
Source: 5

T 31–36. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien potravinárskeho tovaru
Consumer price indices of foodstuffs

v percentách, 2005 = 100 Per cent, 2005 = 100

Krajina Country	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**105,5**	**113,6**	**109,9**	**111,6**
Belgicko[1)]	105,9	112,1	113,3	115,0
Bulharsko	119,6	139,6	138,7	138,2
Cyprus[2,3)]	133,7	143,8	149,1	149,5
Česko	105,6	114,2	109,7	111,3
Dánsko	107,3	115,4	115,3	115,8
Estónsko	114,9	131,2	125,9	129,7
Fínsko	103,5	112,3	114,6	110,5
Francúzsko[3)]	114,3	119,9	120,4	121,4
Grécko[3)]	125,9	132,7	135,2	135,3
Holandsko[4)]	101,0	106,7	107,9	107,8
Írsko	104,2	111,0	107,2	102,3
Litva	118,0	136,8	139,1	138,5
Lotyšsko	122,7	145,2	145,1	144,7
Luxembursko	105,8	111,5	113,1	114,1
Maďarsko	120,1	132,2	138,0	142,3
Malta[3)]	119,2	128,7	136,9	138,3
Nemecko	105,9	112,3	110,8	112,5
Poľsko	105,5	111,9	116,5	119,6
Portugalsko[3)]	117,0	121,1	116,9	116,6
Rakúsko	106,1	112,8	113,0	113,6
Rumunsko[1)]	107,9	117,8	121,7	124,5
Slovinsko[5)]	110,2	121,3	122,0	123,2
Spojené kráľovstvo[6)]	106,8	116,7	122,9	126,8
Švédsko	102,8	109,9	113,1	114,7
Taliansko[3)]	119,0	125,4	127,7	127,9
Chorvátsko	105,9	116,5	118,4	116,6
Macedónsko	105,9	121,6	120,0	120,3
Turecko[7)]	138,2	155,9	168,4	186,2
Nórsko	104,2	108,6	113,1	113,3
Švajčiarsko	100,5	103,6	103,4	102,2

1) vrátane alkoholických nápojov
2) pre územia kontrolované vládou
3) 2000 = 100
4) 2006 = 100
5) mestské oblasti
6) index maloobchodných cien
7) 2003 = 100
zdroj údajov: 5

1) Including alcoholic beverages
2) For government controlled areas
3) 2000 = 100
4) 2006 = 100
5) Urban areas
6) Refers to the retail price index
7) 2003 = 100
Source: 5

T 31–37. Miera inflácie
Inflation rate

Krajina Country	Ročná priemerná zmena harmonizovaného indexu spotrebiteľských cien Annual average rate of change in Harmonized Indices of Consumer Prices					
	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**2,8**	**4,3**	**1,9**	**3,9**	**0,9**	**0,7**
Belgicko	2,5	2,3	1,8	4,5	0,0	2,3
Bulharsko	6,0	7,4	7,6	12,0	2,5	3,0
Cyprus	2,0	2,2	2,2	4,4	0,2	2,6
Česko	1,6	2,1	3,0	6,3	0,6	1,2
Dánsko	1,7	1,9	1,7	3,6	1,1	2,2
Estónsko	4,1	4,4	6,7	10,6	0,2	2,7
Fínsko	0,8	1,3	1,6	3,9	1,6	1,7
Francúzsko	1,9	1,9	1,6	3,2	0,1	1,7
Grécko	3,5	3,3	3,0	4,2	1,3	4,7
Holandsko	1,5	1,7	1,6	2,2	1,0	0,9
Írsko	2,2	2,7	2,9	3,1	–1,7	–1,6
Litva	2,7	3,8	5,8	11,1	4,2	1,2
Lotyšsko	6,9	6,6	10,1	15,3	3,3	–1,2
Luxembursko	3,8	3,0	2,7	4,1	0,0	2,8
Maďarsko	3,5	4,0	7,9	6,0	4,0	4,7
Malta	2,5	2,6	0,7	4,7	1,8	2,0
Nemecko	1,9	1,8	2,3	2,8	0,2	1,2
Poľsko	2,2	1,3	2,6	4,2	4,0	2,7
Portugalsko	2,1	3,0	2,4	2,7	–0,9	1,4
Rakúsko	2,1	1,7	2,2	3,2	0,4	1,7
Rumunsko	9,1	6,6	4,9	7,9	5,6	6,1
Slovinsko	2,5	2,5	3,8	5,5	0,9	2,1
Spojené kráľovstvo	2,1	2,3	2,3	3,6	2,2	3,3
Španielsko	3,4	3,6	2,8	4,1	–0,2	2,0
Švédsko	0,8	1,5	1,7	3,3	1,9	1,9
Taliansko	2,2	2,2	2,0	3,5	0,8	1,6
EÚ 27	**2,2**	**2,2**	**2,3**	**3,7**	**1,0**	**2,1**
Chorvátsko	3,0	3,3	2,7	5,8	2,2	1,1
Turecko	8,1	9,3	8,8	10,4	6,3	8,6
Island	1,4	4,6	3,6	12,8	16,3	7,5
Nórsko	1,5	2,5	0,7	3,4	2,3	2,3
Švajčiarsko	•	1,0	0,8	2,3	–0,7	0,6
Japonsko	–0,3	0,3	0,0	1,4	–1,4	•
Spojené štáty	3,4	3,2	2,8	3,8	–0,4	•

zdroj údajov: 2 [tsieb060] Source: 2 [tsieb060]

T 31–38. Relatívne cenové hladiny
Comparative price levels

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**55,4**	**58,0**	**63,2**	**69,6**	**72,4**	**71,2**
Belgicko	106,4	107,7	107,4	110,4	113,4	111,6
Bulharsko	43,2	44,9	45,6	49,2	49,7	50,5
Cyprus	90,4	90,3	88,3	88,8	90,1	89,3
Česko	58,1	61,3	62,4	72,2	70,0	72,0
Dánsko	140,4	138,4	137,3	139,7	144,9	142,5
Estónsko	64,7	68,5	73,4	77,7	76,6	75,1
Fínsko	123,6	122,7	119,6	121,3	125,4	122,9
Francúzsko	108,2	108,5	108,1	111,9	114,2	111,8
Grécko	88,3	89,1	89,8	91,0	96,5	95,5
Holandsko	104,7	104,0	102,0	104,8	109,0	106,1
Írsko	123,5	124,5	124,1	129,1	126,0	118,2
Litva	54,9	57,3	60,0	65,9	66,2	63,5
Lotyšsko	57,0	60,8	66,6	74,7	73,5	69,3
Luxembursko	111,6	111,4	114,8	117,5	121,1	119,9
Maďarsko	63,4	60,6	66,7	69,3	64,3	65,5
Malta	73,0	74,8	75,5	77,3	79,8	78,9
Nemecko	103,3	102,6	101,7	103,5	105,8	104,2
Poľsko	61,1	62,5	61,7	69,1	57,9	62,6
Portugalsko	85,1	85,0	85,7	88,0	88,7	87,6
Rakúsko	102,5	102,0	102,6	105,4	107,6	107,1
Rumunsko	54,5	57,6	63,8	62,8	57,8	58,6
Slovinsko	76,0	76,7	78,9	82,3	84,4	84,0
Spojené kráľovstvo	109,8	110,6	113,9	102,1	95,2	100,3
Španielsko	91,1	91,8	92,9	95,2	97,8	96,7
Švédsko	119,1	118,5	115,6	113,2	107,7	119,8
Taliansko	104,7	104,2	102,5	102,9	105,5	103,6
EÚ 27	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**	**100,0**
Turecko	66,7	66,5	70,1	69,1	64,1	73,0
Island	153,4	144,7	148,9	117,0	98,6	111,0
Nórsko	140,7	139,8	137,5	139,8	135,8	147,3
Švajčiarsko	137,6	134,6	125,1	129,3	138,5	148,0
Japonsko	120,4	109,9	96,4	102,0	119,9	128,5
Spojené štáty	92,7	92,6	85,0	81,9	88,8	92,3

zdroj údajov: 2 [tsier010] Source: 2 [tsier010]

T 31–39. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
Imports, exports and balance by main countries

v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	dovoz	Imports	**62 102**	**74 034**	**54 807**	•
	vývoz	Exports	**57 766**	**70 982**	**55 549**	**64 505**
	saldo	Balance	**–4 336**	**–3 052**	**742**	•
Belgicko	dovoz	Imports	412 012	467 636	353 246	390 176
	vývoz	Exports	431 118	473 636	370 131	411 272
	saldo	Balance	19 106	6 000	16 885	21 097
Bulharsko	dovoz	Imports	30 086	37 018	23 552	25 361
	vývoz	Exports	18 575	22 485	16 378	20 608
	saldo	Balance	–11 511	–14 532	–7 175	–4 753
Cyprus	dovoz	Imports	8 687	10 873	7 882	8 568
	vývoz	Exports	1 254	1 755	1 342	1 514
	saldo	Balance	–7 433	–9 118	–6 540	–7 054
Česko	dovoz	Imports	118 467	142 172	105 256	125 630
	vývoz	Exports	122 760	146 406	113 175	132 090
	saldo	Balance	4 293	4 234	7 920	6 459
Dánsko	dovoz	Imports	97 324	109 158	81 926	84 436
	vývoz	Exports	101 954	116 069	92 843	96 773
	saldo	Balance	4 631	6 911	10 917	12 337
Estónsko[1)]	dovoz	Imports	15 170	16 058	10 151	12 282
	vývoz	Exports	10 948	12 468	9 058	11 607
	saldo	Balance	–4 222	–3 590	–1 094	–675
Fínsko	dovoz	Imports	81 756	92 160	60 822	68 430
	vývoz	Exports	90 091	96 890	62 859	69 522
	saldo	Balance	8 335	4 730	2 037	1 092
Francúzsko	dovoz	Imports	631 447	715 003	556 641	599 176
	vývoz	Exports	550 458	608 516	474 773	519 737
	saldo	Balance	–80 989	–106 486	–81 868	–79 439
Grécko	dovoz	Imports	75 100	77 831	59 293	•
	vývoz	Exports	23 472	25 231	19 868	•
	saldo	Balance	–51 628	–52 600	–39 425	•
Holandsko	dovoz	Imports	421 084	495 043	382 268	440 586
	vývoz	Exports	476 787	541 398	431 839	492 296
	saldo	Balance	55 703	46 355	49 571	51 710
Írsko	dovoz	Imports	85 624	82 658	62 595	60 345
	vývoz	Exports	122 622	126 144	117 092	118 531
	saldo	Balance	36 998	43 485	54 498	58 186

[1)] bez spätného vývozu
zdroj údajov: 5

[1)] Excluding re-exports
Source: 5

T 31–39. Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín
Imports, exports and balance by main countries

1. pokračovanie
v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

1st continuation
Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2007	2008	2009	2010
Litva	dovoz	Imports	24 445	31 295	18 341	23 378
	vývoz	Exports	17 162	23 770	16 496	20 814
	saldo	Balance	–7 283	–7 525	–1 845	–2 564
Lotyšsko	dovoz	Imports	15 182	15 775	9 346	11 064
	vývoz	Exports	7 892	9 278	7 174	8 817
	saldo	Balance	–7 290	–6 497	–2 173	–2 247
Luxembursko	dovoz	Imports	22 168	25 514	18 652	20 661
	vývoz	Exports	16 021	17 590	12 786	14 102
	saldo	Balance	–6 147	–7 924	–5 866	–6 559
Maďarsko[1)]	dovoz	Imports	94 375	106 380	78 034	87 612
	vývoz	Exports	93 377	107 466	84 586	94 759
	saldo	Balance	–997	1 085	6 552	7 147
Malta	dovoz	Imports	4 508	5 049	3 803	4 423
	vývoz	Exports	2 985	2 993	2 195	2 747
	saldo	Balance	–1 523	–2 056	–1 608	–1 676
Nemecko	dovoz	Imports	1 055 997	1 186 681	926 154	1 068 054
	vývoz	Exports	1 323 818	1 451 390	1 120 666	1 271 352
	saldo	Balance	267 822	264 709	194 512	203 299
Poľsko	dovoz	Imports	162 437	204 873	149 723	173 752
	vývoz	Exports	138 756	168 674	136 786	155 796
	saldo	Balance	–23 680	–36 200	–12 938	–17 956
Portugalsko	dovoz	Imports	76 371	94 726	71 729	75 603
	vývoz	Exports	50 241	57 565	44 343	48 756
	saldo	Balance	–26 129	–37 161	–27 386	–26 847
Rakúsko	dovoz	Imports	156 760	176 174	136 081	149 792
	vývoz	Exports	157 317	173 394	130 791	144 476
	saldo	Balance	557	–2 780	–5 290	–5 316
Rumunsko	dovoz	Imports	69 602	82 965	54 256	61 885
	vývoz	Exports	40 042	49 539	40 621	49 357
	saldo	Balance	–29 560	–33 426	–13 635	–12 528
Slovinsko	dovoz	Imports	29 481	34 000	23 852	26 050
	vývoz	Exports	26 553	28 624	22 294	24 182
	saldo	Balance	–2 928	–5 377	–1 558	–1 868

1) bez spätného vývozu
zdroj údajov: 5

1) Excluding re-exports
Source: 5

T 31–39. **Dovoz, vývoz a saldo podľa hlavných krajín**
Imports, exports and balance by main countries

dokončenie
v mil. USD, dovoz – CIF, vývoz – FOB

End of table
Mill. USD, Imports – CIF, Exports – FOB

Krajina Country	Ukazovateľ Indicator		2007	2008	2009	2010
Spojené kráľovstvo	dovoz	Imports	622 125	641 303	485 238	561 514
	vývoz	Exports	434 790	468 244	356 516	410 169
	saldo	Balance	–187 335	–173 060	–128 722	–151 344
Španielsko	dovoz	Imports	382 651	417 049	290 744	315 548
	vývoz	Exports	246 752	277 695	220 848	246 274
	saldo	Balance	–135 899	–139 353	–69 897	–69 274
Švédsko	dovoz	Imports	153 463	168 993	120 256	148 327
	vývoz	Exports	168 979	183 907	131 043	158 114
	saldo	Balance	15 516	14 914	10 787	9 788
Taliansko	dovoz	Imports	509 937	563 436	414 723	486 598
	vývoz	Exports	499 933	544 962	406 685	447 463
	saldo	Balance	–10 004	–18 474	–8 039	–39 135
EÚ 27	dovoz	Imports	**5 397 652**	**6 050 784**	**4 542 074**	**5 141 240**
	vývoz	Exports	**5 211 716**	**5 783 996**	**4 481 435**	**5 043 562**
	saldo	Balance	**–185 935**	**–266 788**	**–60 639**	**–97 678**
Chorvátsko	dovoz	Imports	25 830	30 728	21 203	20 051
	vývoz	Exports	12 364	14 112	10 474	11 806
	saldo	Balance	–13 465	–16 617	–10 729	–8 244
Macedónsko	dovoz	Imports	5 177	6 844	5 032	5 449
	vývoz	Exports	3 302	3 920	2 691	3 291
	saldo	Balance	–1 875	–2 923	–2 341	–2 159
Turecko	dovoz	Imports	170 063	201 964	140 928	185 535
	vývoz	Exports	107 272	132 027	102 143	113 976
	saldo	Balance	–62 791	–69 937	–38 785	–71 559
Island	dovoz	Imports	6 354	5 614	3 604	3 932
	vývoz	Exports	4 509	5 191	4 057	4 601
	saldo	Balance	–1 845	–423	453	669
Nórsko	dovoz	Imports	80 378	90 293	69 292	76 902
	vývoz	Exports	136 371	172 621	120 880	131 683
	saldo	Balance	55 993	82 328	51 588	54 781
Švajčiarsko	dovoz	Imports	153 181	173 683	147 894	166 910
	vývoz	Exports	164 809	191 810	166 847	185 774
	saldo	Balance	11 627	18 127	18 953	18 865

zdroj údajov: 5 Source: 5

T 31–40. Platobná bilancia (bežný účet)
Balance of payment (current account)

v mil. Eur Mill. EUR

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**–3 242**	**–3 636**	**–2 912**	**–4 021**	**–2 023**	**–2 270**
Belgicko	5 992	5 931	5 427	–6 322	1 521	3 685
Bulharsko	–2 705	–4 647	–7 756	–8 162	–3 117	–356
Cyprus	–800	–1 006	–1 865	•	•	–1 352
Česko	–1 345	–2 745	–4 090	–962	–4 396	–5 563
Dánsko	9 008	6 515	3 093	6 194	7 929	12 832
Estónsko	–1 115	–2 053	–2 721	–1 568	628	538
Fínsko	5 275	6 998	7 650	5 271	4 021	5 575
Francúzsko	–8 325	–10 345	–18 913	–33 718	–28 402	–33 657
Grécko	–14 744	–23 748	–32 577	–34 798	–25 814	–24 057
Holandsko	37 275	50 436	38 427	26 191	27 803	42 144
Írsko	–5 690	–6 304	–10 124	–10 169	–4 853	–1 113
Litva	–1 482	–2 551	–4 149	–4 227	1 128	506
Lotyšsko	–1 626	–3 603	–4 710	–3 014	1 598	643
Luxembursko	3 495	3 516	3 784	2 087	2 613	3 254
Maďarsko	–6 378	–6 829	–6 965	–7 749	361	2 029
Malta	–421	–472	–304	–430	–406	–257
Nemecko	112 908	144 999	181 150	154 833	133 745	141 442
Poľsko	–5 863	–10 421	–19 253	–23 818	–12 153	–15 845
Portugalsko	–15 924	–17 186	–17 075	–21 699	–18 362	–17 061
Rakúsko	4 916	7 105	9 619	13 757	8 529	7 758
Rumunsko	–6 876	–10 220	–16 758	–16 178	–4 938	–4 952
Slovinsko	–498	–772	–1 646	–2 574	–455	–297
Spojené kráľovstvo	–48 017	–64 350	–55 276	–27 219	–26 944	–53 981
Španielsko	–66 861	–88 313	–105 265	–104 676	–54 481	–48 404
Švédsko	20 187	26 626	31 233	29 352	20 420	21 708
Taliansko	–23 639	–38 336	–37 713	–46 001	–31 678	–50 985
Chorvátsko	–1 988	–2 710	–3 242	–4 371	–2 420	–557
Turecko	–17 761	–25 595	–27 915	–28 108	–9 995	–36 564
Island	–2 151	–3 172	–2 347	–2 848	–923	–778
Nórsko	39 694	46 234	40 127	54 547	35 815	35 160
Japonsko	133 259	136 007	154 040	105 120	101 560	•
Spojené štáty	–603 703	–638 720	–525 462	–454 811	–270 599	•

zdroj údajov: 2 [bop_q_c] Source: 2 [bop_q_c]

T 31–41. Medzinárodné rezervy (bez zlata)
International reserves (minus gold)

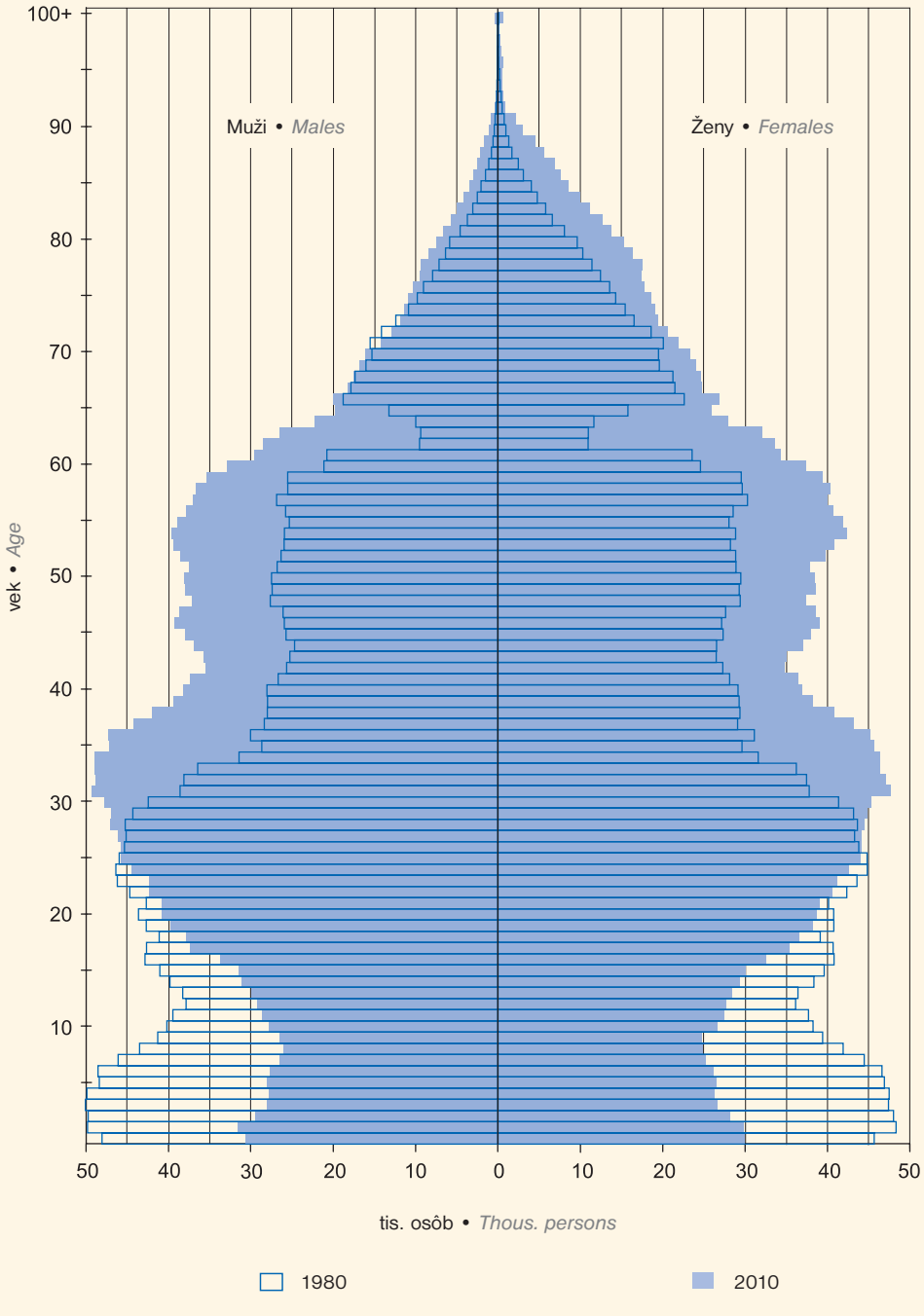
k 31. 12., v mil. USD — as of Dec. 31, Mill. USD

Krajina Country	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
Slovensko	**14 901**	**12 647**	**18 032**	**17 854**	**692**	**719**
Belgicko	8 241	8 783	10 384	9 318	15 907	16 499
Bulharsko	8 041	10 943	16 478	16 816	17 127	15 421
Cyprus[1)]	4 191	5 647	6 119	617	796	515
Česko	29 330	31 182	34 550	36 655	41 157	41 909
Dánsko	32 930	29 724	32 534	40 466	74 291	73 503
Estónsko	1 943	2 781	3 263	3 965	3 972	2 556
Fínsko	10 521	6 494	7 063	6 979	9 711	7 327
Francúzsko	27 753	42 652	45 710	33 618	46 634	55 800
Grécko	506	566	631	344	1 555	1 309
Holandsko	8 986	10 802	10 270	11 476	17 871	18 471
Írsko	779	720	779	871	1 941	1 843
Litva	3 720	5 654	7 566	6 281	6 453	6 574
Lotyšsko	2 232	4 353	5 553	5 028	6 632	7 256
Luxembursko	241	218	144	335	731	747
Maďarsko	18 552	21 527	23 970	33 788	44 074	44 849
Malta	2 576	2 977	3 785	368	532	536
Nemecko	45 140	41 687	44 327	43 137	59 925	62 295
Poľsko	40 864	46 371	62 967	59 306	75 923	88 822
Portugalsko	3 479	2 064	1 258	1 309	2 455	3 652
Rakúsko	6 839	7 010	10 689	8 912	8 114	9 589
Rumunsko	19 872	28 066	37 194	36 868	40 757	43 361
Slovinsko	8 076	7 036	980	868	966	963
Spojené kráľovstvo	38 467	40 698	48 958	44 348	55 702	68 345
Španielsko	9 678	10 822	11 480	12 414	18 205	19 146
Švédsko	22 090	24 778	27 044	25 896	42 860	42 565
Taliansko	25 515	25 662	28 385	37 088	45 770	47 684
Chorvátsko	8 800	11 488	13 675	12 957	14 895	14 133
Macedónsko	1 229	1 751	2 082	1 920	2 051	1 970
Turecko	50 579	60 892	73 384	70 428	70 874	80 713
Island	1 036	2 301	2 579	3 515	3 813	5 699
Nórsko	46 986	56 842	60 840	50 950	48 859	52 798
Švajčiarsko	36 297	38 094	44 474	45 061	98 199	223 481
Kanada	32 962	34 994	40 991	43 778	54 238	56 998
Spojené štáty	54 084	54 854	59 524	66 607	119 719	121 392

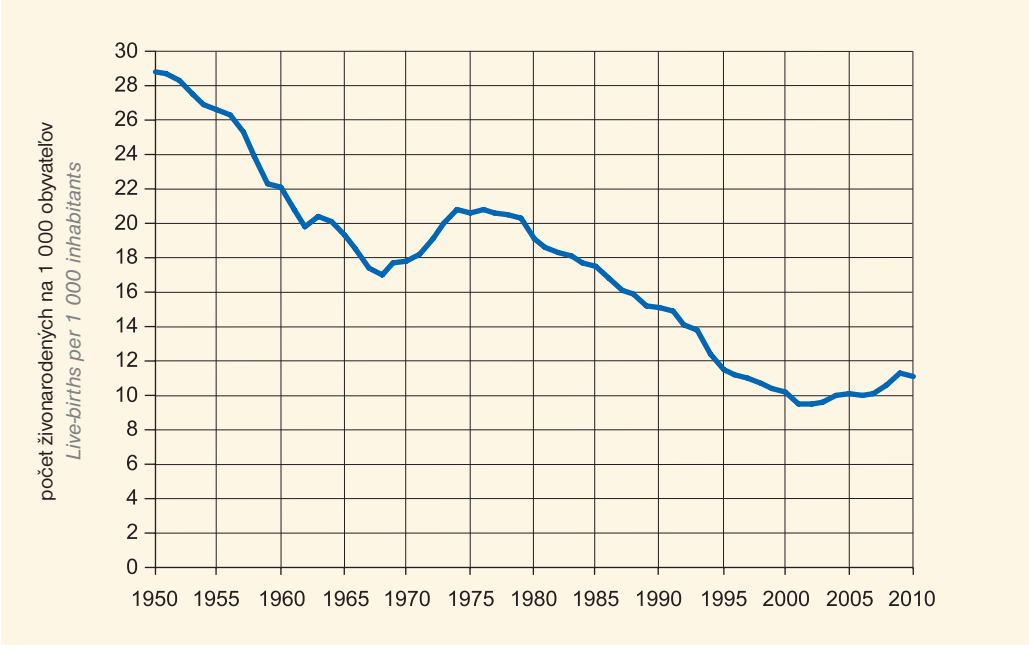
[1)] pre územia kontrolované vládou
zdroj údajov: 5

[1)] For government controlled areas
Source: 5

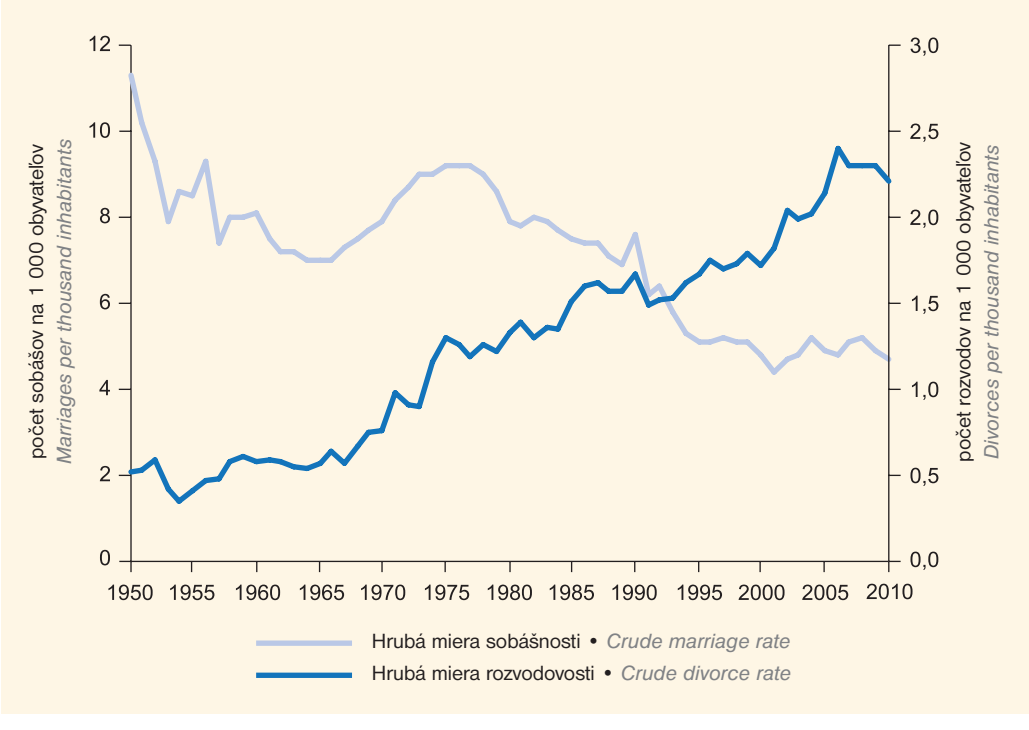
G 1. Vekové zloženie obyvateľstva k 31. 12.
Age structure of the population as of Dec. 31



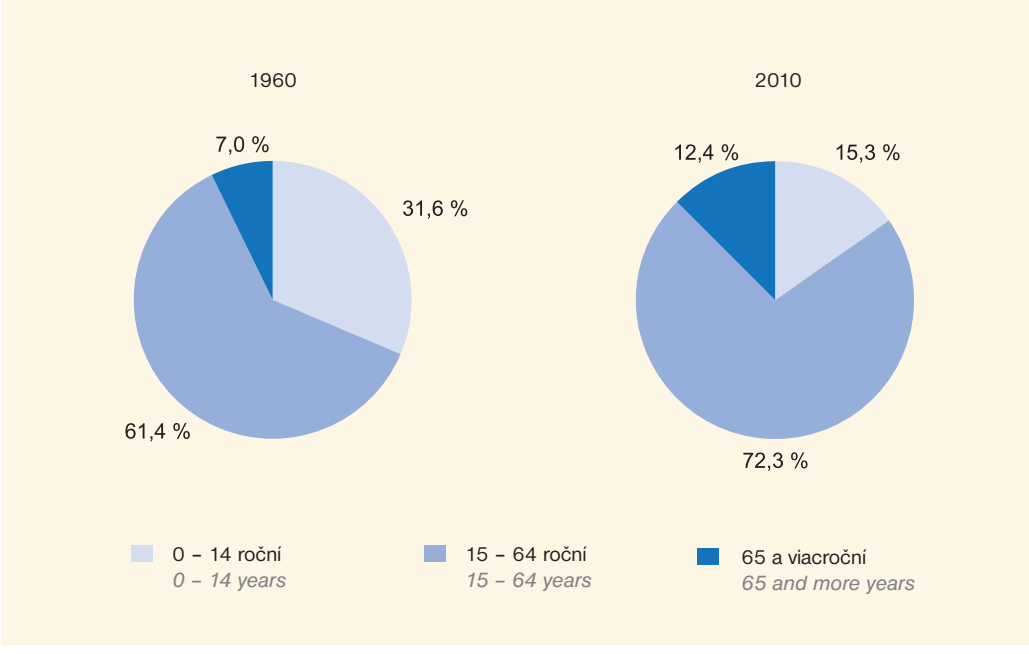
G 2. Hrubá miera živorodenosti v SR, 1950 – 2010
Crude birth rate in the SR, 1950 – 2010



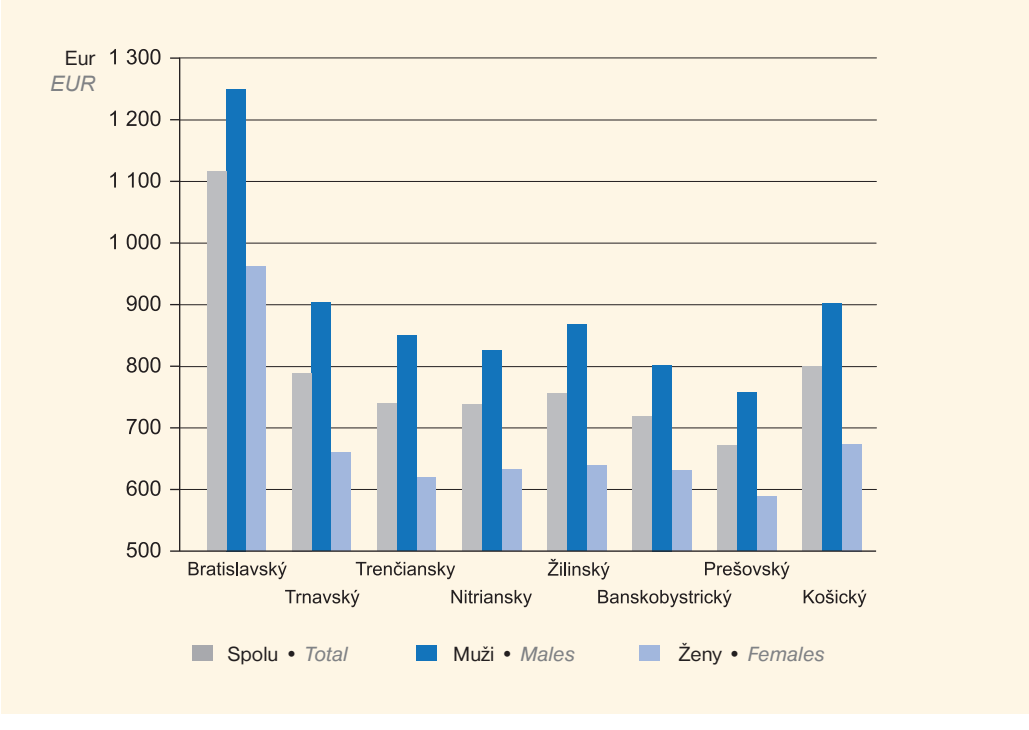
G 3. Hrubá miera sobášnosti a rozvodovosti
Crude marriage rate and crude divorce rate



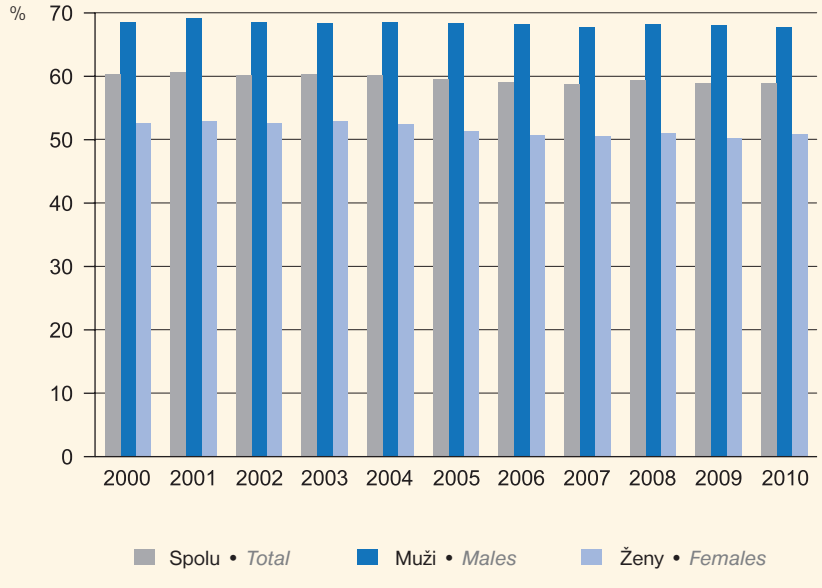
G 4. Veková štruktúra obyvateľstva
Age structure of the population



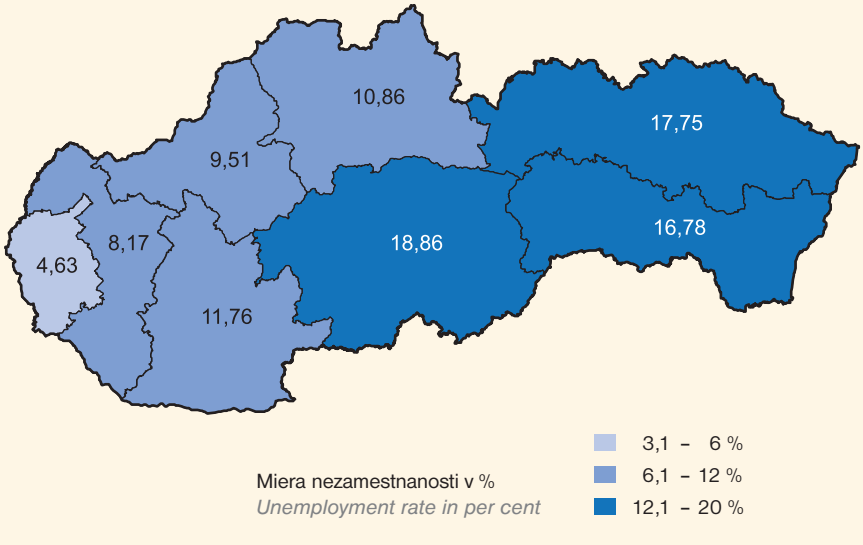
G 5. Priemerná hrubá nominálna mesačná mzda v roku 2010 podľa krajov a pohlavia
Average gross nominal monthly earning in 2010 by regions and gender



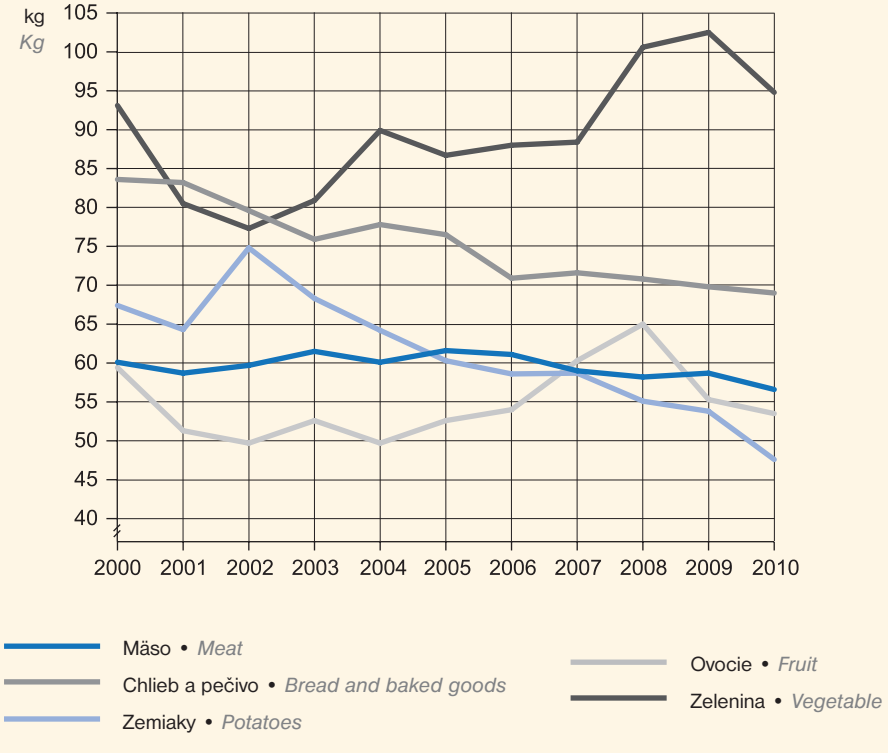
G 6. Miera ekonomickej aktivity (VZPS)
Economic activity rate (LFS)



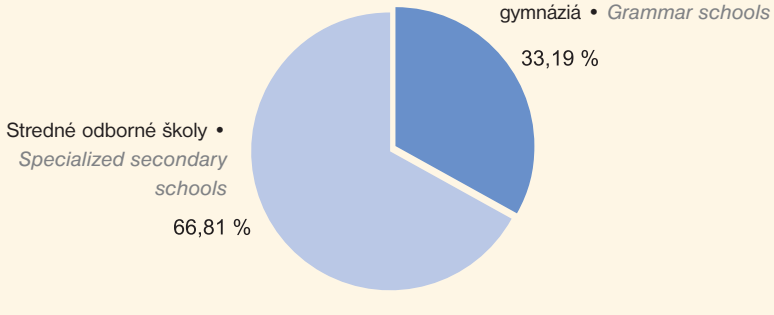
M 1. Miera evidovanej nezamestnanosti podľa krajov SR k 31. 12. 2010
Registered unemployment rate by regions of the SR as of Dec. 31, 2010



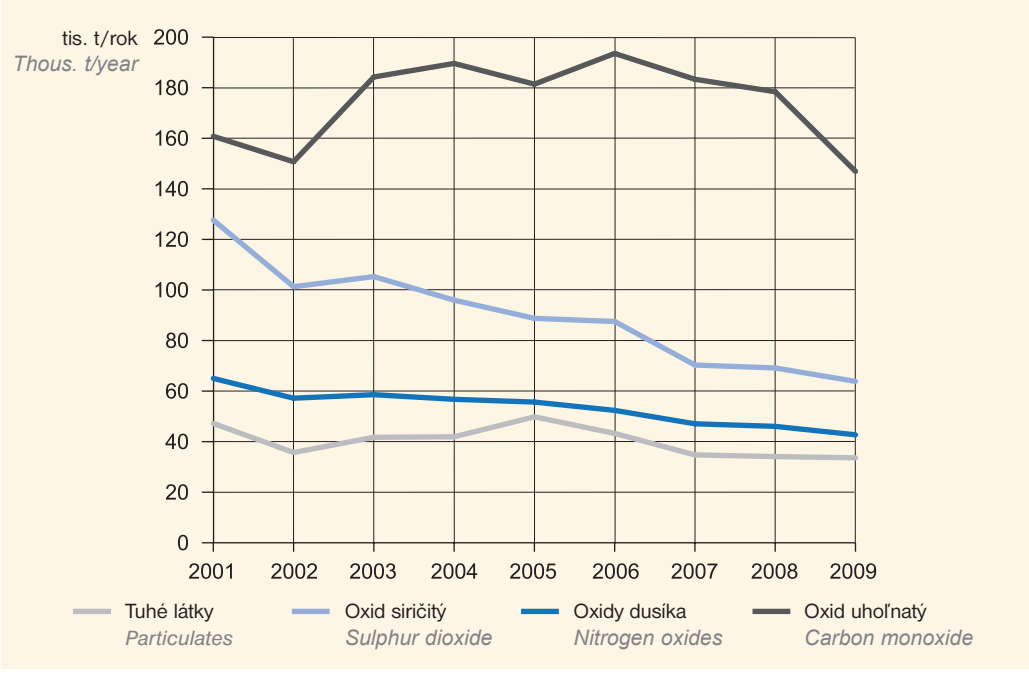
G 7. Spotreba vybraných druhov potravín na 1 obyvateľa/rok
Consumption of selected kinds of food per capita/year



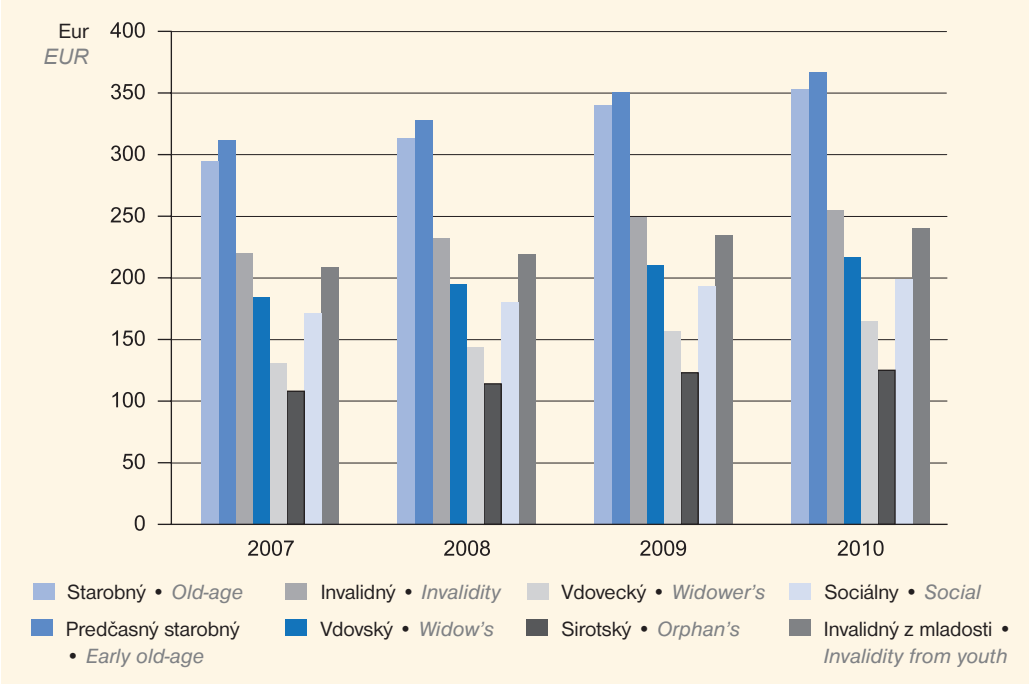
G 8. Podiel študentov na jednotlivých druhoch stredných škôl v školskom roku 2010/2011
Secondary school pupils structure in the school year 2010/2011



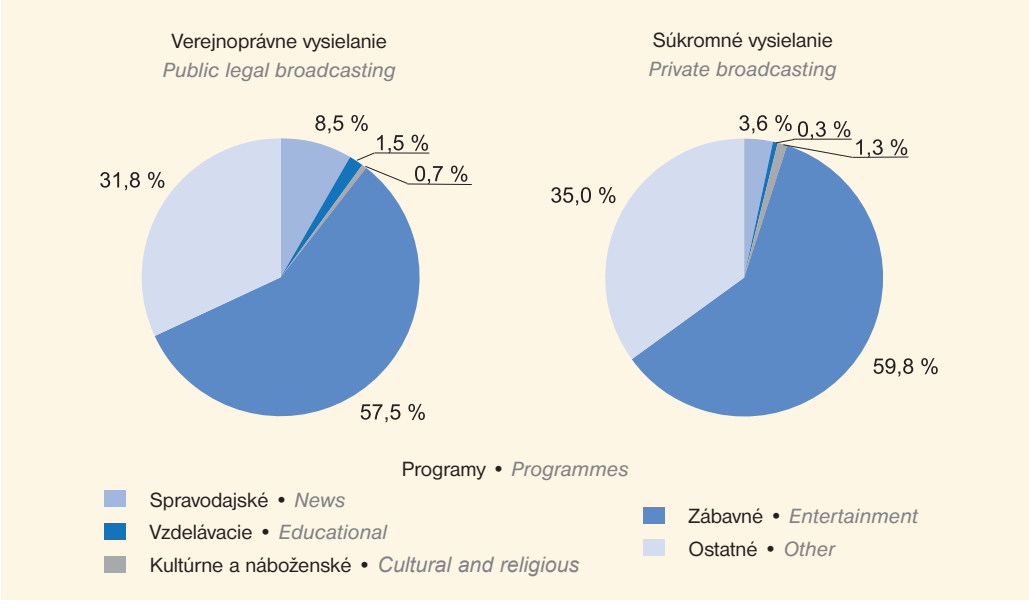
G 9. Emisie základných znečisťujúcich látok v ovzduší
Emissions of major air pollutants



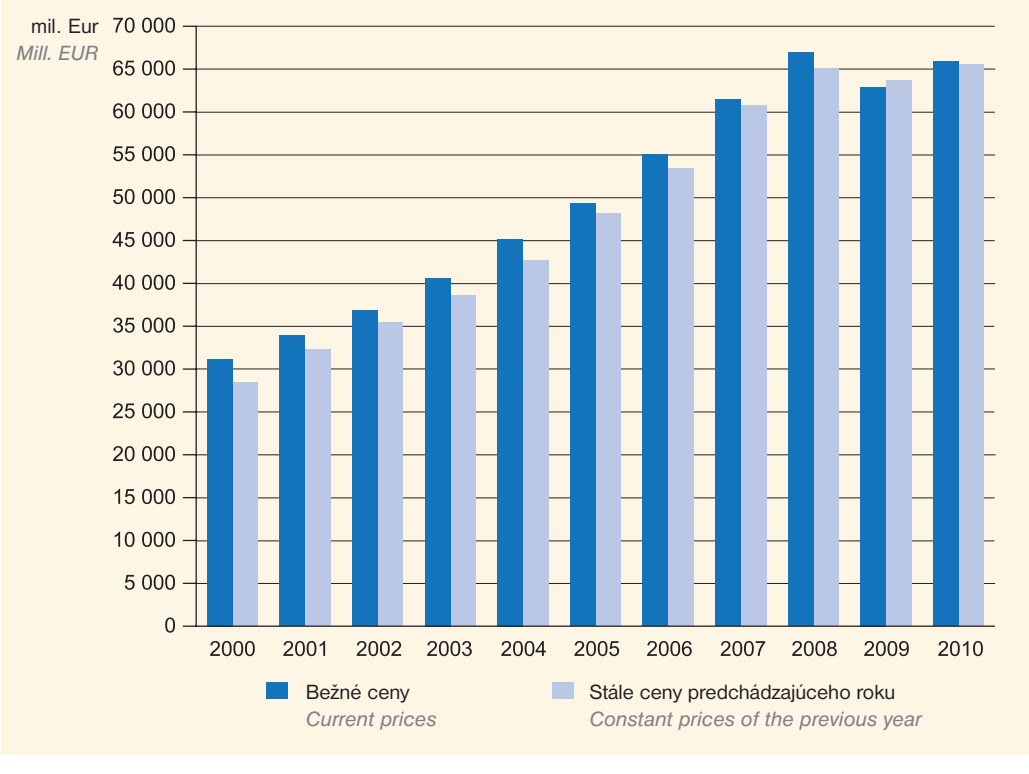
G 10. Priemerná mesačná výška vyplácaných dôchodkov
Average monthly level of pensions paid



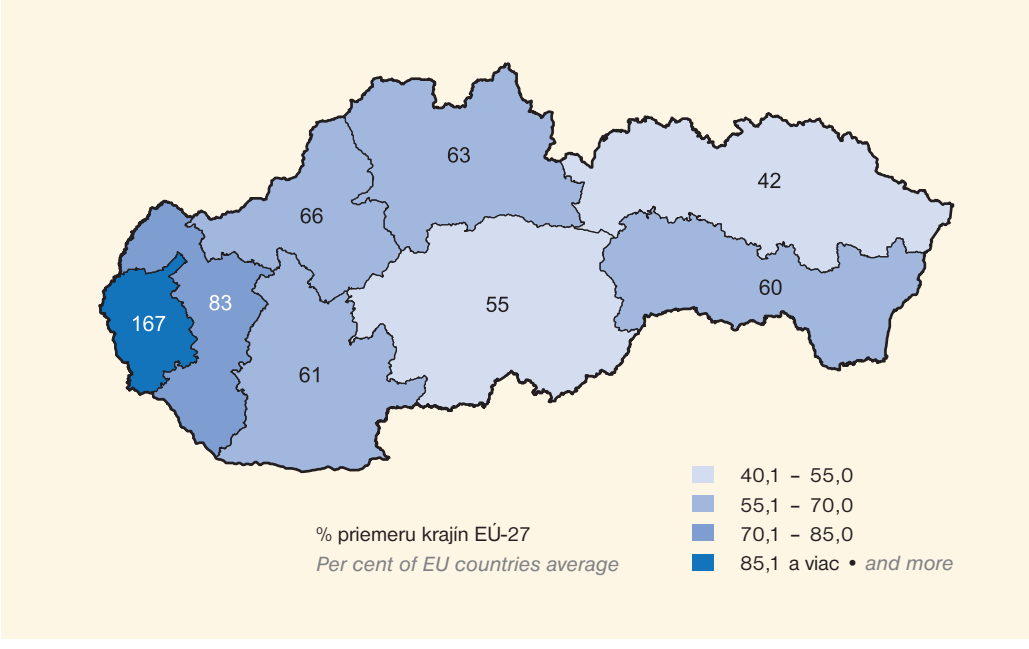
G 11. Štruktúra rozhlasového vysielania v roku 2010
Structure of radio broadcasting in 2010



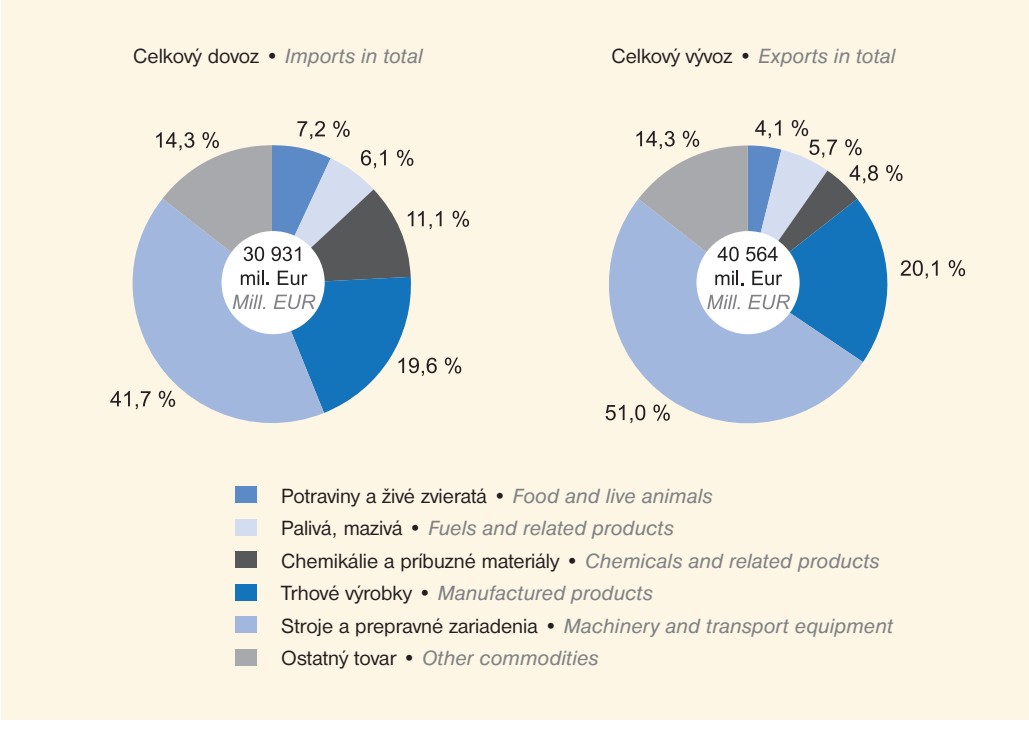
G 12. Hrubý domáci produkt
Gross domestic product



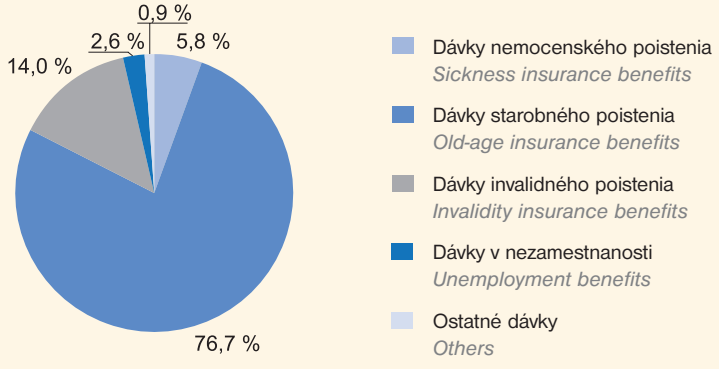
M 2. Hrubý domáci produkt na 1 obyvateľa podľa krajov SR (v parite kúpnej sily) v roku 2008
Gross domestic product per capita by regions of the SR (at purchasing power standard) in 2008



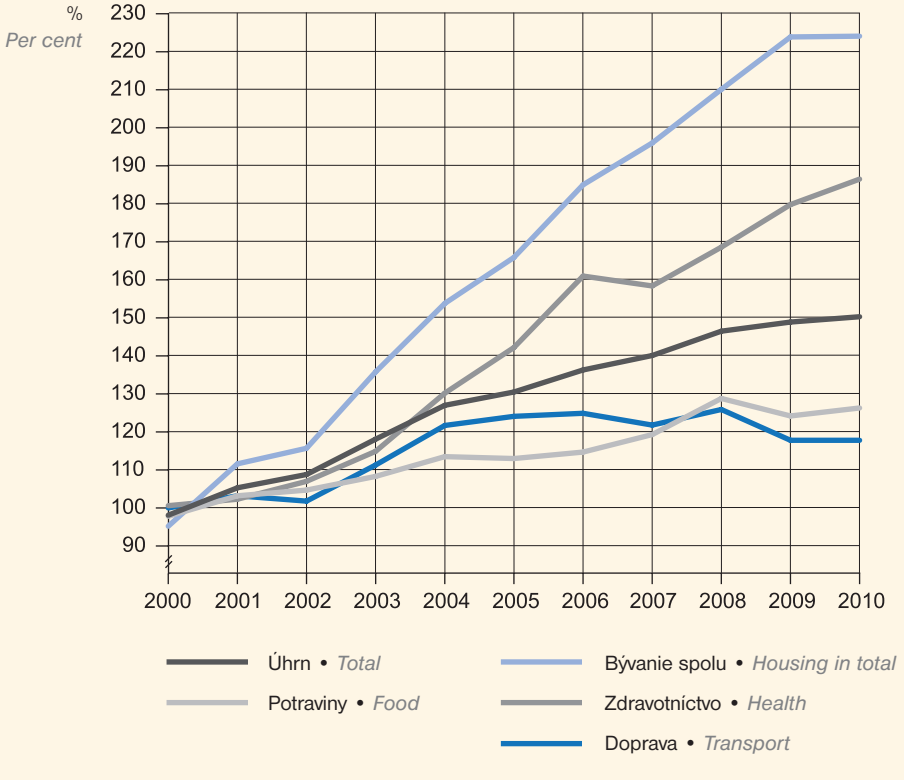
G 13. Štruktúra zahraničného obchodu podľa skupín tovarov v roku 2010
Foreign trade by commodity groups in 2010



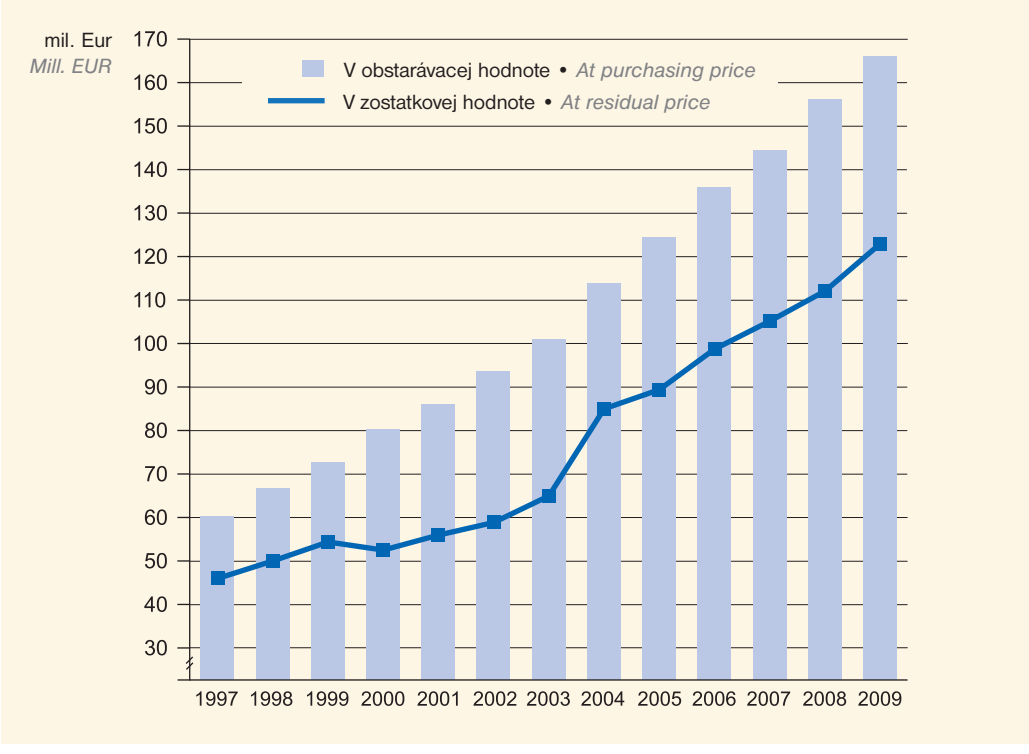
G 14. Vyplatené dávky sociálneho poistenia v roku 2010
Social insurance benefits paid out in 2010



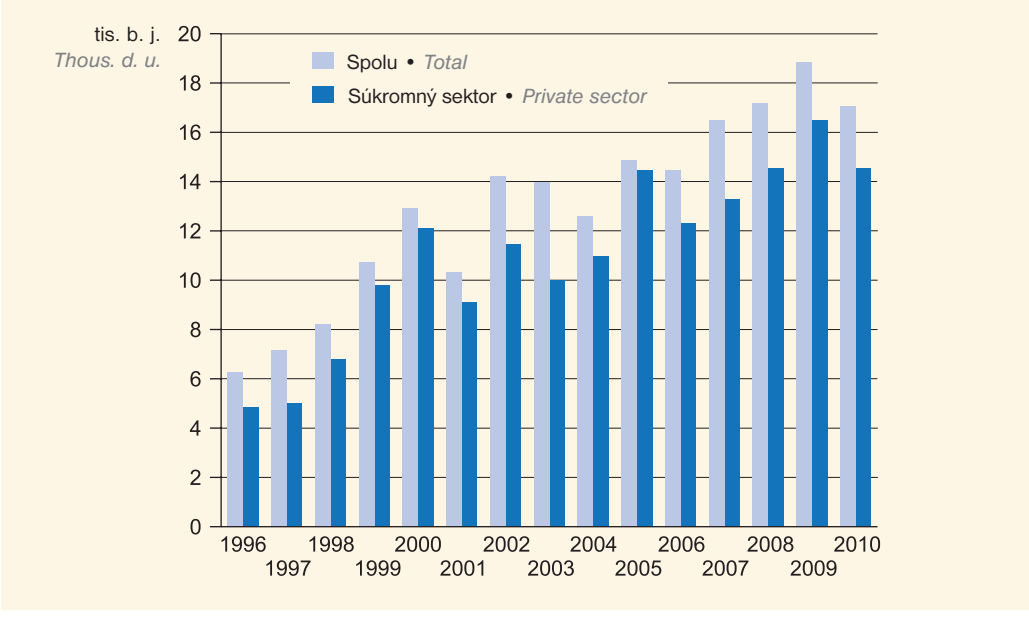
G 15. Indexy spotrebiteľských cien (december 2000 = 100)
Consumer price indices (Dec. 2000 = 100)



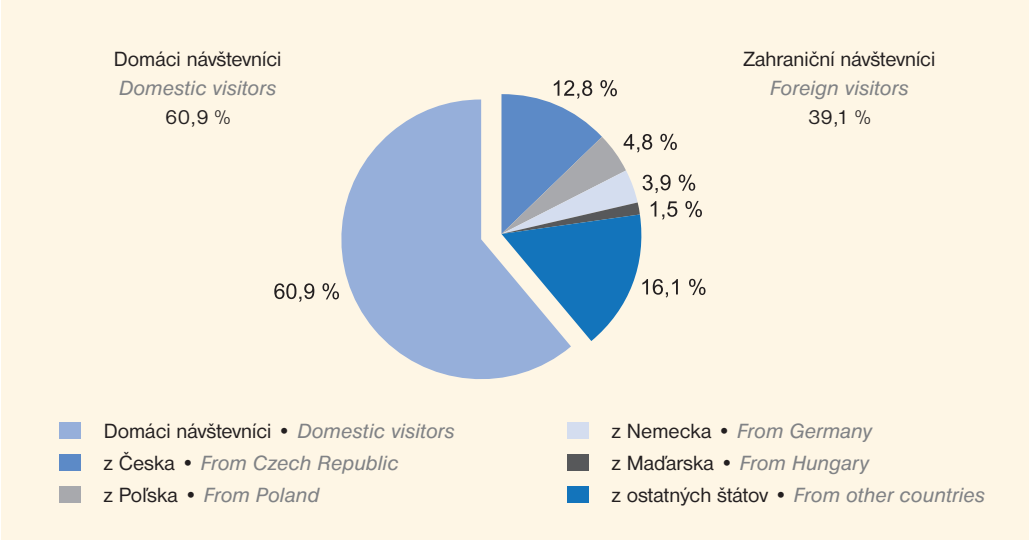
G 16. Dlhodobý majetok (v bežných cenách) k 31. 12.
Fixed assets (at current prices) as of Dec. 31



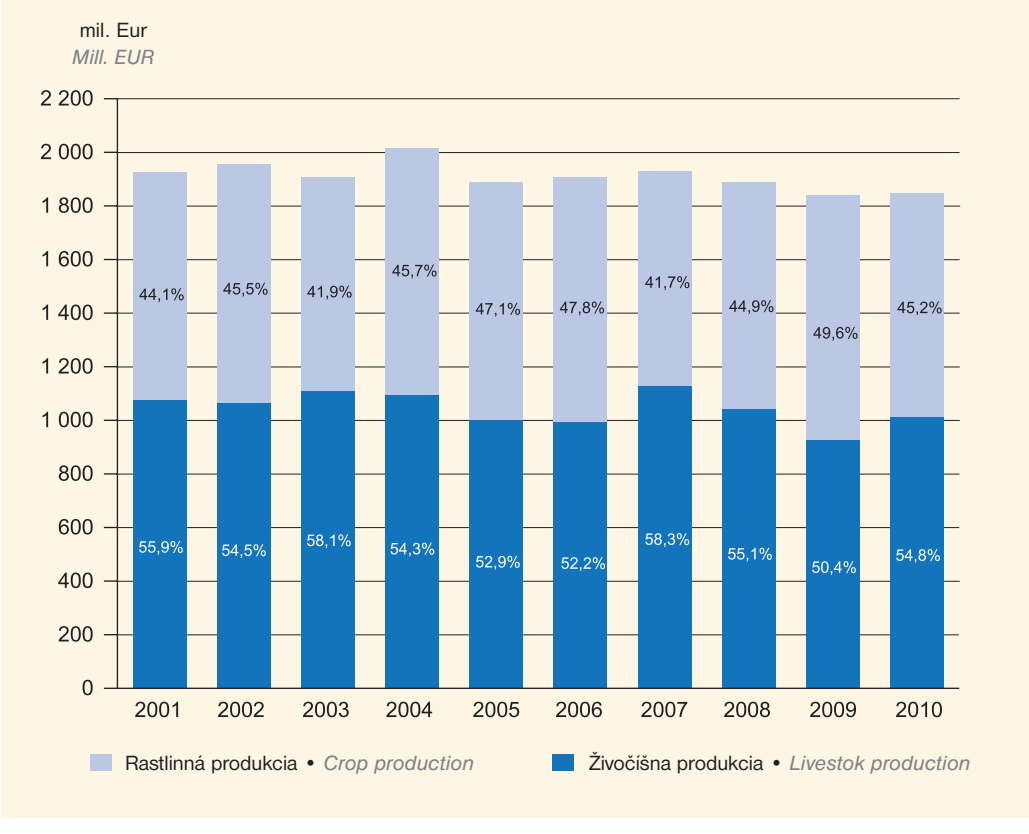
G 17. Dokončené byty
Completed dwellings



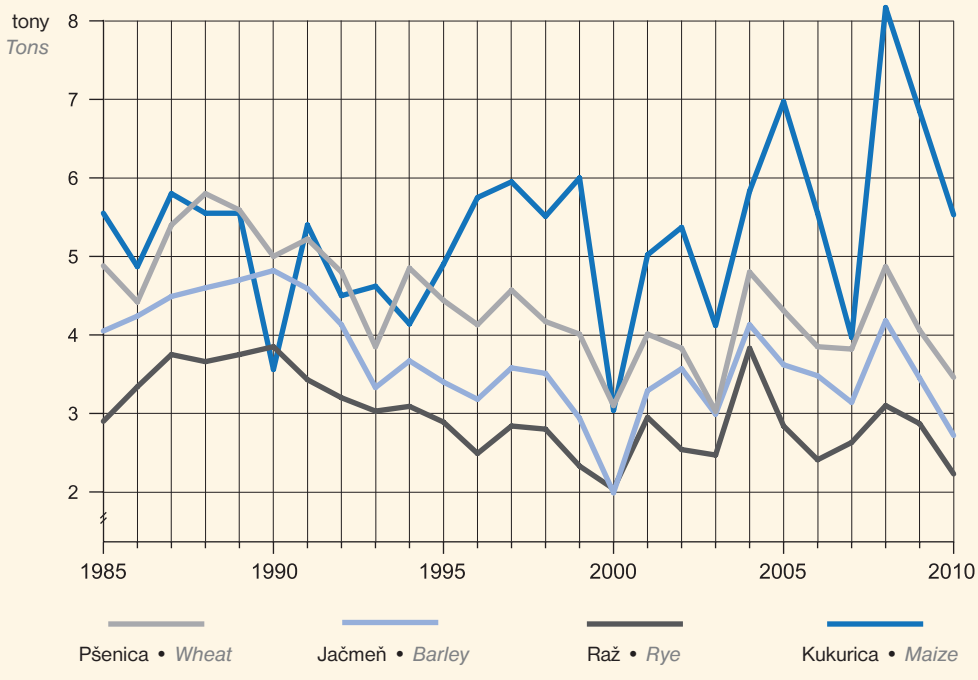
G 18. Návštevníci v ubytovacích zariadeniach cestovného ruchu v roku 2010
Visitors in accommodation establishments of tourism in 2010



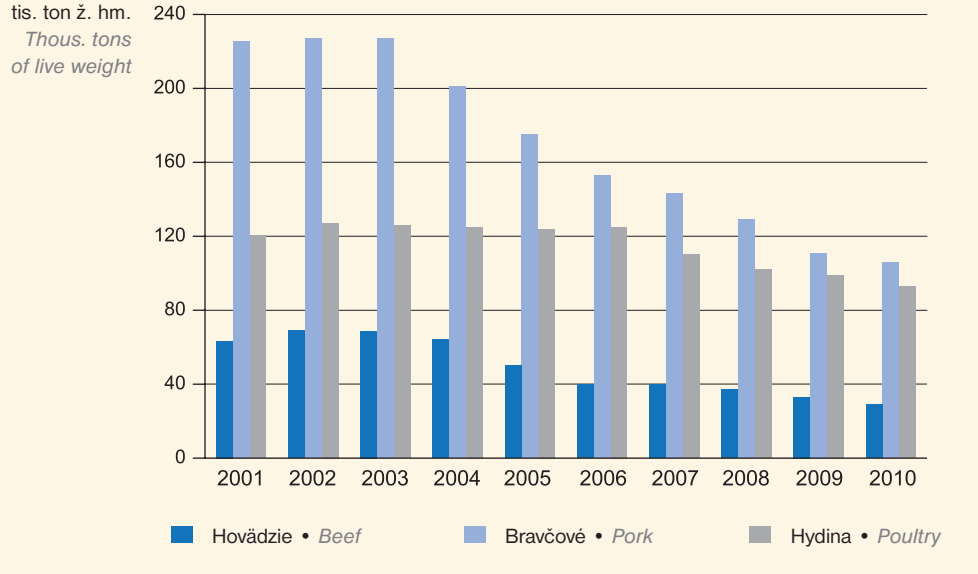
G 19. Hrubá poľnohospodárska produkcia (stále ceny roku 2000)
Gross agricultural production (constant prices 2000)



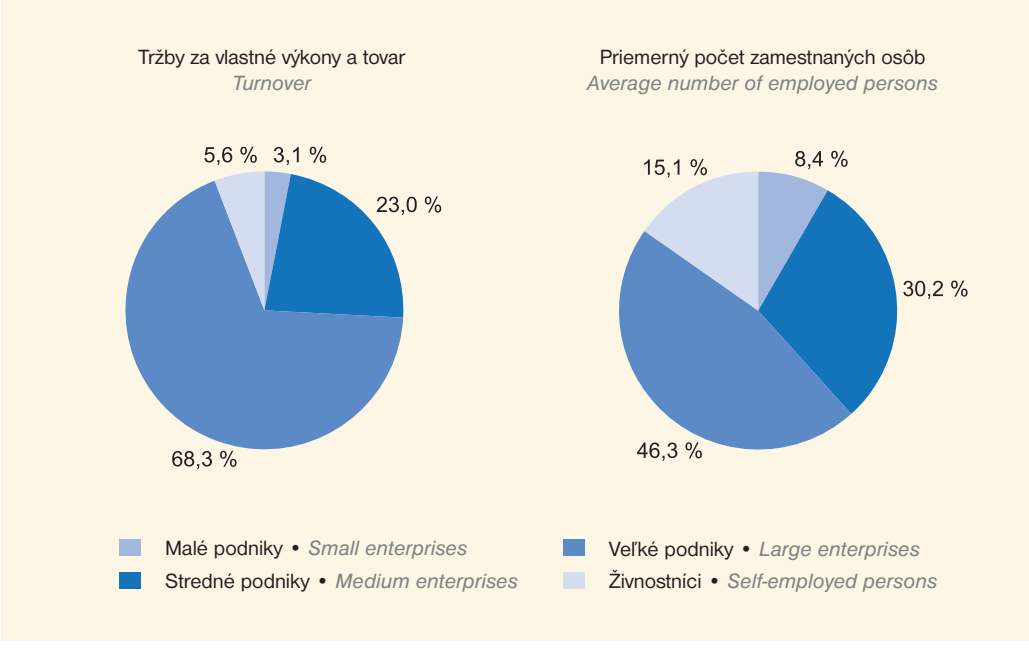
G 20. Hektárové úrody vybraných plodín
Hectare yields of selected crops



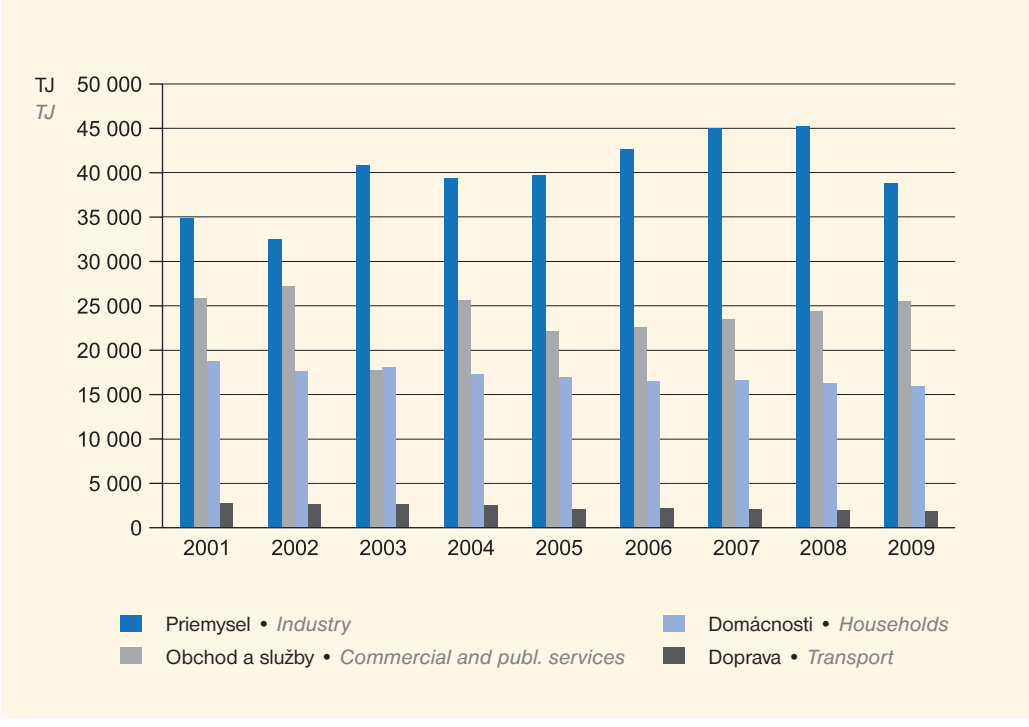
G 21. Výroba mäsa
Meat production



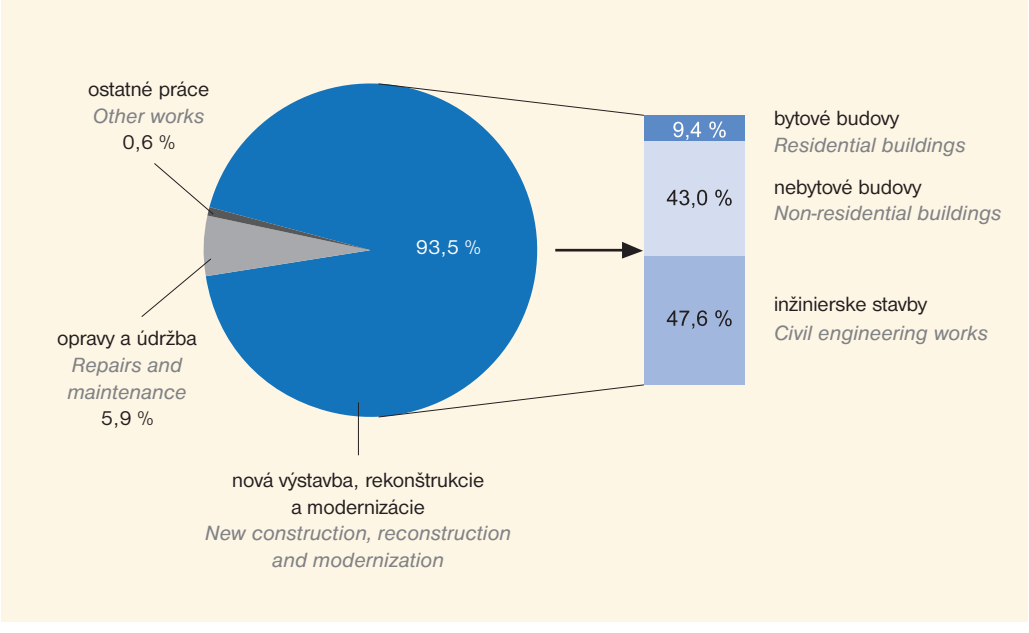
G 22. Vybrané ukazovatele v priemysle podľa veľkostnej štruktúry v roku 2010
Selected indicators in industry by size structure of enterprises in 2010



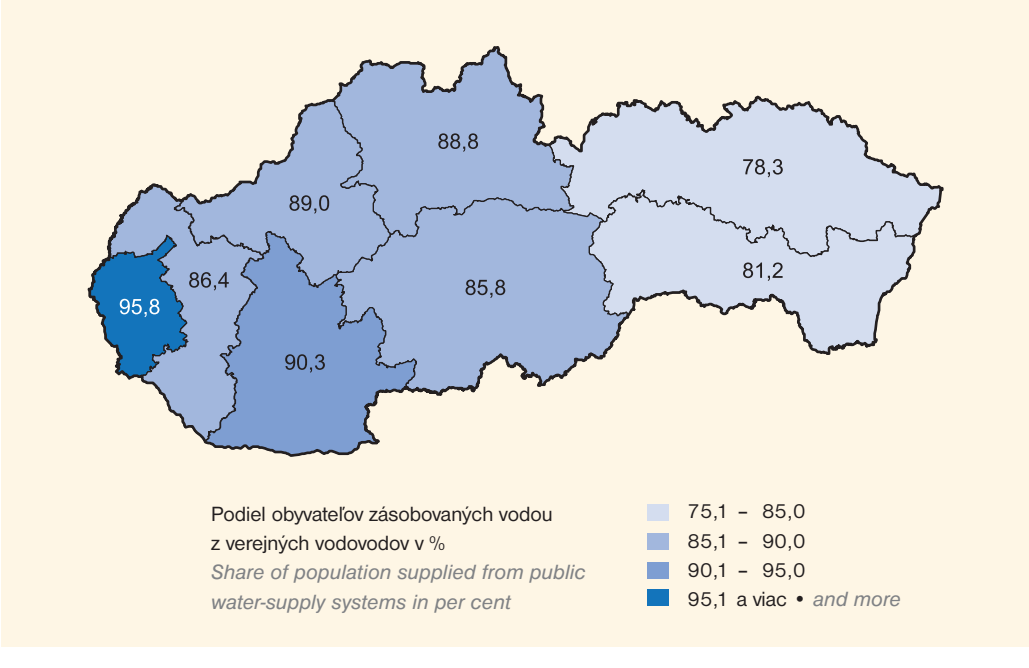
G 23. Konečná spotreba elektriny
Final consumption of electricity



G 24. Štruktúra stavebnej produkcie v tuzemsku v podnikoch s 20 a viac zamestnancami v roku 2010
Structure of inland construction production in enterprises with 20 and more employees in 2010

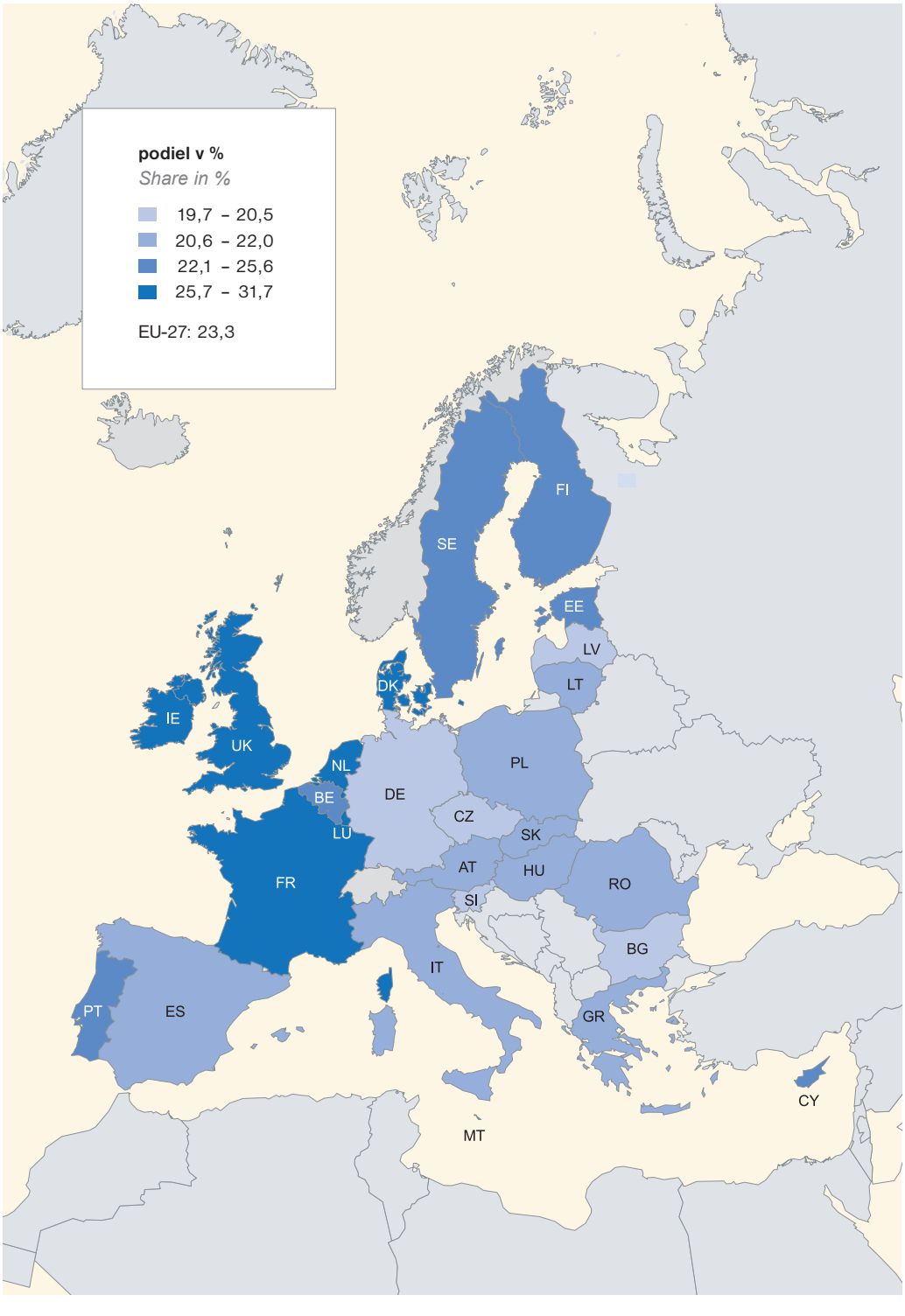


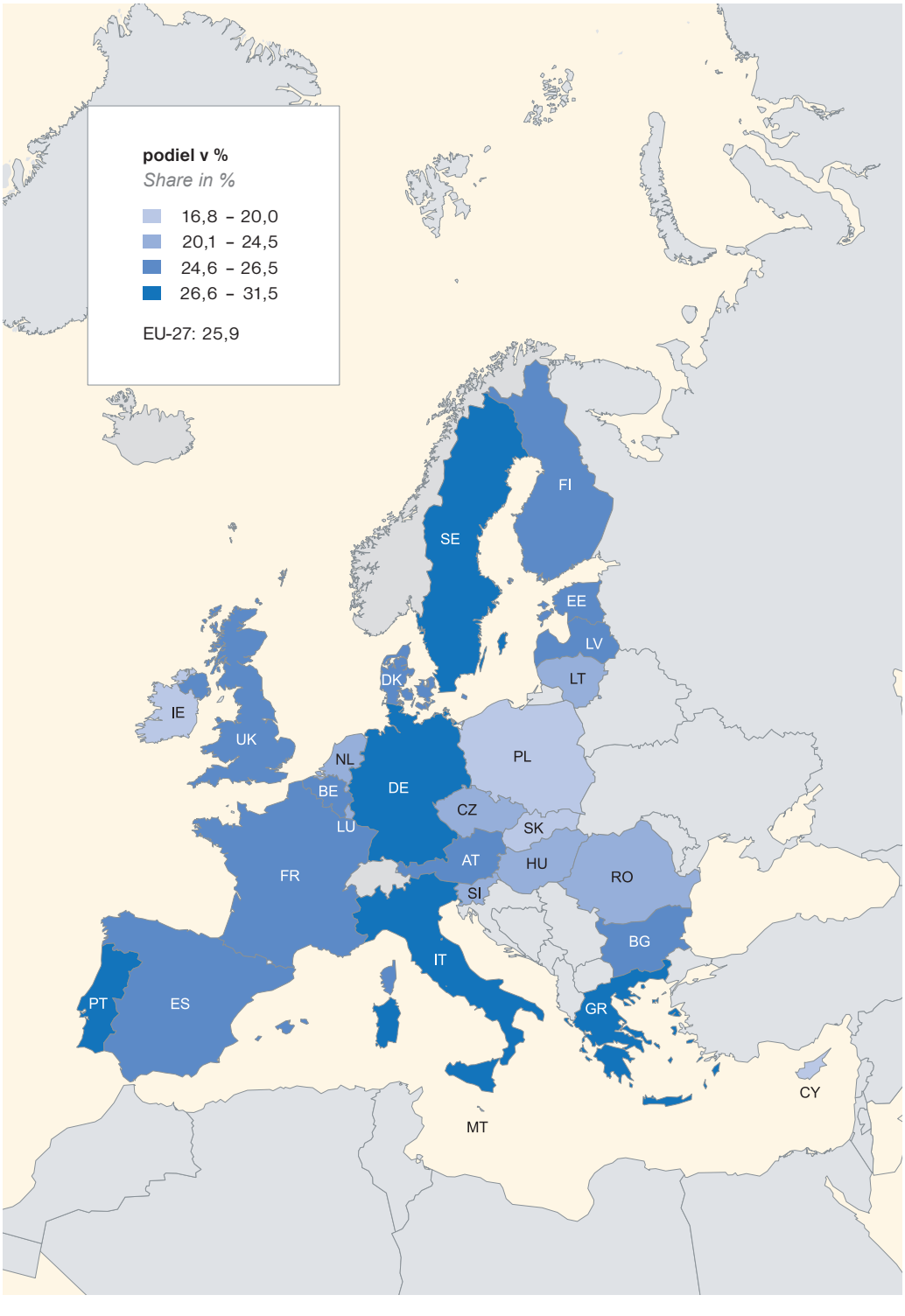
M 3. Obyvateľstvo zásobované vodou z verejných vodovodov v roku 2010
Population supplied from public water-supply systems in 2010



M 4. Index ekonomickej závislosti mladých ľudí k 1. 1. 2010

Young-age dependency ratio as of January 1, 2010



M 5. Index ekonomickej závislosti starých ľudí k 1. 1. 2010

Old-age dependency ratio as of January 1, 2010